# electronics

# ECEMBER - 1956

A MCGRAW. LL PUBLICATION . PRICE 75 CENTS

# In This Issue INDEX TO LECTRONICS ARTICLES for 1956



Ultraviolet Checks Color Phosphor Dois



# NEW HERMETIC POWER COMPONENTS

Listed below are just a few of the 50 new stock items in the United hermetic power series. These MIL-T-27 power components add to the 200 other hermetic stock items of filter, audio, and magnetic amplifier types.

Through the use of proven new materials and design concepts, an unparalleled degree of life and reliability has been attained, considerably exceeding MILT-27 requirements. Test proved ratings are provided, not only for military applications but fcr industrial, broadcast, and test equipment service (55°C. ambient).

For complete listing of these new items, write for Catalogue #56.

	MI	L-T-27	RATI	NGS IN	N REGULAR	ТҮРЕ		IN	DUSTRIAL	. RATINGS	S IN BOLD	TYPE		
			TY	PICAL	POWER	TRANSFORM	MERS,	PR	l: 115V	., 50-60	cycles.			
T <b>⊾pe</b> No.		HV Sec. C.T.		prox* C volts	DC MA	Fil. Wdg.			prox* volts	MA DC	Fil. Wdg.		MIL Case	1
H-81		500 550	L C L C	180 265 200 300	65 55 60 50	6.3VCT-3A 5V-2A		L C L C	170 240 190 280	75 65 70 60	6.3VCT-3A 5V-2A		НА	
H-84		700 750	L L L C	255 400 275 420	170 110 160 105	6.3V-5A 6.3V-1A 5V-3A		LCLC	240 360 260 380	210 150 200 140	6.3V-6A 6.3V-1.5A 5V-4A		КА	100
H 87		730 800	LCLC	245 390 275 440	320 210 300 200	6.3V-6A 6.3V-2A 5V-4A		1010	210 350 245 400	420 310 400 300	6.3V-6A 6.3V-2A 5V-4A		NB	°
H-93		1000 1200		370 465	280 250	6.3V-8A 6.3V-4A 5V-6A		L	340 455	340 300	6.3V-10A 6.3V-5A 5V-6A		AO	66

United "H" series power transformers are available in types suited to every electronic application. Proven ratings are listed for both high voltage outputs ... condenser and choke input filter circuits ... military and industrial applications.

HIGHEST RELIABILITY

FOR MILITARY AND INDUSTRIAL USE

තිබබ්බ තිබතිබ තිබතිබ

\*After appropriate H series choke. L ratings are choke input filter, C ratings are condenser input.

United "H" series filter reactors are extremely flexible in design and rating. Listings show actual inductance at four different values of DC. Bold type listings are industrial application maximums.

T yr No		Ind. ( Hys.	@ MA DC	Ind. @ Hys.	MA DC	Ind. @ Hys.	DC MA	Ind. ( Hys.	@ MA DC	Res. Ohms	Max. DCV* Ch. Input	Test V. RMS	MII Cas
H-	71	20	40	18.5	50	15.5	60	10	70	350	500	2500	FE
H-	73	11	100	9.5	125	7.5	150	5.5	175	150	700	2500	HE
H-	75	11	200	10	230	8.5	250	6.5	300	90	700	2500	KI
H-	77	10	300	9	350	8	390	6.5	435	60	2000	5500	ME
H-	79	7	800	6.5	900	6	1000	5.5	1250	20	3000	9000	9x7x

TYPIC	AL FILAMENT TRAN	FORMERS, PI	RI: 105/115/210	/220V., 50-60 cy	cles.	
Type No.	Sec. Volts	Amps. (MIL)	Amps. (Ind)	Test Volts RMS	MIL Case	
H-121	2.5	10	12	10000	JB	1 1000
H-124	5	3	3	2000	FB	
H-127	5	20	30	21000	NA	-
H-131	6.3CT	2	2.5	2500	FB	( ° 66
H-132	6.3CT 6.3CT	6 6	7 7 7	2500	AL	00
H-136	14, 12, 11CT	10	14	2500	LA	0

United "H" series filament transformers have multi-tapped primaries, good regulation, and are rated for industrial as well as military service.

United "H" series plate transformers incorporate dual high voltage ratings and tapped primaries to provide versatile units for a wide range of military and industrial electronic applications. Large units have terminals opposite mounting for typical transmitter use.

bhhh	0000		1
onne	0	1	
	1		
	1		2
	1.00		
		1.1	1

No. Type	Sec. V. C.T.	Approx.* DC volts	MA DC	Choke No.	MA DC	Choke No.	Case
H-110	1050 1200	380 465	275 250	H-75 H-75	385 350	H-77 H-77	MB
H-113	2500 3000	1050 1275	280 250	H-77 H-76	340 300	H-77 H-76	5¼ x 6 x 7
H-115	3500 4400	1500 1900	265 225	H-77 H-77	350 (00	H-77 H-77	83/4 x 61/2 x 8
H-117	5000 6000	2125 2550	900 800	H-79 H-79	1100	H-79 H-79	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 11 x 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

#### UNITED TRANSFORMER CO.

150 Varick Street, New York 13, N. Y. \* EXPORT DIVISION: 13 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.

www.americanradiohistory.com

# electronics

#### A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

#### H. W. MATEER, Publisher

W. W. MacDONALD, Editor VIN ZELUFF, Managing Editor JOHN MARKUS, Associate Editor ALEXANDER A. McKENZIE, Associate Editor JOHN M. CARROLL, Associate Editor JOHN M. KINN, JR., Associate Editor WILLIAM P. O'BRIEN, Assistant Editor WILLIAM G. ARNOLD, Assistant Editor DAVID A. FINDLAY, Assistant Editor HAIG A. MANOOGIAN, Assistant Editor GLORIA J. FILIPPONE, Editorial Assistant ARLENE SCHILP, Editorial Assistant BERNICE DUFFY, Editorial Assistant BARBARA HEARST, Editorial Assistant GLADYS T. MONTGOMERY, Washington Editor HARRY PHILLIPS, Art Director ROY THOMPSEN, Assistant BARBARA ELLWOOD, Assistant

WALLACE B. BLOOD, Manager R. S. QUINT, Buyers' Guide Manager FRANK H. WARD, Business Manager GEORGE E. POMEROY, Classified Manager JEAN W. HEIGES, Research DONALD H. MILLER, New York JAMES GIRDWOOD, New York MARTIN J. GALLAY, New York WM. S. HODGKINSON, New England JAMES T. HAUPTLI, Philadelphia CHARLES WARDNER, Chicago BRUCE WINNER, Chicago WALTER M. LUCE, Chicago HENRY M. SHAW, Cleveland T. H. CARMODY, San Francisco R. C. ALCORN, San Francisco CARL W. DYSINGER, Los Angeles R. H. POWELL, Atlanta GORDON L. JONES, Dallas HERBERT LAGLER, London

KEITH HENNEY, Consultant

#### DECEMBER • 1956

ULTRAVIOLET CHECKS COLOR PHOSPHOR DOTS—Color tube dot patterns are inspected under ultraviolet excitation at Sylvania Electric's Seneca Falls plant. Hand-held Black Light Eastern Mineralite excites bluegreen phosphors as shown in circle insert (see page 190).......COVER

SHOPTALK		2
FIGURES OF THE MONTH		8
INDUSTRY REPORT		9
U. S. Orders More Missiles9Mil-Reps Become Big Business9Industry To Hit \$22 Billion10Engineers' Pay Rises12Islands Attract Electronics12Business Briefs14VOA Expands Service14Electronics Speeds Research16Recorders Aim For Color16Transistor Business Rises18Military Electronics18	Parts Determine Set Design       2         Small Firms In Electronics       2         Europe Has Engineers       2         Commercial Labs Pay Off       2         Picture Tube Sales Up       2         FCC Actions       2         Scopeless Radar       2         Financial Roundup       2         U. S. And British Exports       2         Meetings Ahead       2         Industry Shorts       2	20 22 24 24 26 26 26 26 28
ANNUAL INDEX, VOL. 29	····· .	54 <mark>A</mark>

CROSSTALK	 		•		e (x	•							•							•	L									13	7
CROOOTALK	 • •	٠	•	• •		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	*	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	13	/

#### **FEATURES**

Electronics in the IGY Program By David A. Findlay	138
Transistorized Indicator Measures Jet Exhaust By George H. Cole	143
Video Switching for TV Broadcast Centers	146
Microwave Refractometer Predicts Propagation By C. M. Crain and C. E. Williams	150
Push-Pull Transistor Servo Amplifier By R. T. Henszey	155
Radio System Controls Railroad in Venezuela By B. Sheffield	158
Document Processor Reads Coded Dots By Raymond L. Fortune	164

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

## contents

Transistorized Regulated Power Supply By Manfred Lillienstein	169
Storage Tube Projects Radar PPI Display By Harry W. Gates	172
Scatter SSB Technique Uses Power Klystron. By George M. W. Badger	176
Transistor Flip-Flops Have High Speed. By A. K. Rapp and S. Y. Wong	180
Radar Performance Nomograph (Reference Sheet) By Edward A. Wolff	182
Universal Response Curves (Reference Sheet)	184

continued

By Herman I. Leon and Howard Weinberger

ELECTRONS AT WORK	
-------------------	--

Communications Car Tries SSB186	Germany's First Radio Telescope 194
Upper Atmosphere Clutter	Direct Reading Pulse Counter 194
Electrogastrograph Diagnosis	By C. N. Williamson
Computer Evaluates Water Table 188	Atlantic Cable Inaugurated
Magnetostriction Filter	Detecting Thin-Wall Pipe Flaws204
Compatible Single Sideband	Curved Passive Reflector
The Front Cover	By Edward Bedrosian
Simplified Broadcast Receiver 190	Heat Sensing Cell
Transistor Telephone Exchange 192	Transistor Ringing Converter
Square Loop Ferrite Memory	Pertinent Patents
Portable Record Pla	

#### PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

. . . 228

Watchmakers Assemble Relays230Disks Identify Tube Defects236Tree Holds Wire Spools240Rack Stores Tote Trays242Wire-Twisting Setup246	Assembly Tray
Hot Staking of Eyelet	ts

NEW PRODUCTS	 8
LITERATURE	 18
PLANTS AND PEOPLE	 52
	 34
THUMBNAIL REVIEWS	 37
BACKTALK	 39
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS	 19

# SHOP

► IN THIS ISSUE . . . To help readers find articles that we have published in the last twelve months, we have augmented our index service. Starting on page 64A, there appears the regular index of all technical articles, an author's index, the *Industry Re*port index, and a separate topical index of all feature articles with a short summary of each.

The job of preparing the 1956 annual index involved typing, alphabetizing and numbering 2,241 index cards. This job fell to editorial assistant Barbara Hearst after the cards had been crossindexed by assistant editor Dave Findlay.

The amount of work involved did not bother Barbara half as much as did the constant fear of dropping a stack of cards after putting them in alphabetical order.

A second fear was the development of a delicate but discernible unladylike muscle in her arm as a result of operating the cardnumbering machine.

Incidentally, for readers who need them, we have cumulative indexes for the years 1930 through 1939 and 1940 through 1949, stapled together, available for one dollar.

► COMING SOON ... When we received a manuscript entitled "All-Transistor Electromagnetic Guidance System" it sounded like a good guided missile story. Partic-

## electronics

December, 1956 Vol. 29, No. 12



Member ABC and ABP

# TALK

ularly since it was written by an Air Force officer.

The article will appear soon, under a slightly different title, but don't look for military secrets. The "missile" being guided is a feed cart for a large chicken farm.

The ingenious system was designed by author Knight while a civilian and before Uncle Sam called him back to active duty.

► WHITE SHEETS . . . Technical editors visiting plants involved in design of electronic equipment sometimes see the trees and not the whole forest. They see engineers and discuss with them the circuits and techniques of equipment under development; these matters make the meat of technical articles that appear later in issues of ELECTRONICS.

Because they concentrate on technical information editors do not always appreciate the plant layout of engineering facilities, the environment in which design work is done. It remained for a cartoonist to remind us about the forest. Visiting a plant, he saw it differently from us, and his drawing, shown here, has impact and a novel twist. . .

Engineers and draftsmen are not the only people who deal in "white sheets." For many years we have used a special white sheet. One attaches to every manuscript immediately on receipt. On one side of it staff men record their



"Oh lovely, pure white sheet . . , what strange, new, wonderful development will you bring forth today?"

reviews and comments for assay by the Editor, and recommend acceptance or rejection.

After acceptance, the other side of the white sheet becomes a master for the various bits of information such as estimated length of text, size of drawing and photographs, relative importance of the various illustrations and other details that later act as guides to people in the layout and production departments.

This side of the white sheet is blank when an editor is assigned an accepted manuscript to work on. So his reaction might very well be just like that of the engineer.

Published monthly with an additional issue in June by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., James H. McGraw (1860-1948), Founder. Executive Editorial and Advertising Offices: McGraw Hill Building, 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y. Longarce 4-3000, Publication Office, 89-129 North Broadway, Albany J. N. Y. Donaid C. McGraw, President: Paul Montgomery, Executive Vice-Presi-dent; Joseph A. Gerardi, Executive Vice-President and Treasurer; Hugh J. Kelly, Executive Vice-President; John J. Cooke, Secretary; Nelson Bond, Executive Vice-President, Publications Division: Ralph B. Smith, Vice-President and Editorial Director; Joseph H. Allen, Vice-President and Director of Advertising Sales; J. E. Blackburn, Jr., Vice-President and Circulation Director. Subscription: Address correspondence to Electronics-Subscription Service, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Allow one month for change of address. Sub-scriptions are solicited only from persons engaged in theory, research, design, pro-duction, maintenance and use of electronic and industrial control components, parts and products. Position and company connection must be indicated on subscription orders.

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

Single copies 75¢ for United States and possessions, and Canada; \$1.50 for Latin America; \$2.00 for all other foreign countries. Ruyers' Guide \$3.00. Sub-scription rates—United States and possessions, \$6.00 a year; \$9.00 for two years. Canada, \$16.00 a year; \$16.00 for two years. Other western homizer countries and the Philippines, \$15.00 a year; \$25 for two years. All other countries \$20.00 a year; \$30.00 for two years. Three-year rates accepted on renewals \$30.00 double the one-year rate. Entered as second-class matter August 29.1936. Sub-ford office at Albany, N. Y. under act of Mar. 3, 1879. Printed in U.S.A. Copy-right 1956 by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.—All Rights Reserved. BRANCH OFFICES: 520 North Michigan Arenue, Chicago 11, III.; 68 Post 5; 1510 Hanna Bidg., Cleveland 15; 856 Penobscot Bidg., Detroit 26; 3615 Olive Bidg., Washington, D. C. 4; Architects Bidg., 17th & Sansom St., Philadelphia Street, San Francisco 4; McGraw-Hill House, London, E. C. 4; National Press St., St. Louis 8; 350 Park Square Bidg., Roston 16; 1321 Rhodes Hagerty Bidg. Atlanta 3, Ga.; 1125 West Sixth St., Los Angeles 17; 919 Oliver Building, Pitte-burgh 23. ELECTRONICS is indexed regularly in The Engineering Index.

# WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?



"<u>The</u> authority on controlled power for research and industry"

#### WHEN YOU SPECIFY POWER SUPPLIES

... you are entitled to all of the benefits of complete facilities, thoroughly experienced engineers, wide product range, prompt delivery and competitive prices.

#### WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

Take a standard DC requirement, anywhere between 6 and 1000 volts. You need a good, reliable standard DC source — you want to be able to install it and forget it. You want it promptly and, since it's a standard item, you want it for a reasonable price.

If you investigate Sorensen's "Nobatron"\* group — more than 70 models available "off the shelf" — and look a bit deeper than the electrical and mechanical specs, here's what you'll find:

NEAT.

\*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. (NO BATTERIES - ELECTRONIC CONTROL)



THE OUTSIDE APPEARANCE-

clean, functional, careful attention to small details. Not always vital, but indicators of quality design, workmanship, and materials.

IF WE CAN MAKE A COMPONENT BETTER, WE DO.



If somebody else can do it better, more economically and faster — like we make power supplies — we buy it. Either way, it means better quality for yau.

#### INSIDE, TOP QUALITY COMPONENTS -



rugged construction — sound engineering proved by tens of thousands of successful units.

#### THE ACCUMULATED EXPERIENCE OF SORENSEN'S ENGINEERING STAFF -



specializing in power control — is more than 215 man-years. That means less "second guessing," less engineering time, faster delivery, lower cost. And better units.



UNCLUTTER

WIRING -

firm, long lasting connections hallmarks of skilled people. You don't learn this workmanship overnight, but it's the key to a reputation for precision.

OUR SALES ENGINEERING STAFF AND MANUFACTURERS REPRESENTATIVES



work together to put all of these facilities, all of this experience, at your immediate disposal. All it takes is a phone call.

In short, don't just buy "a power supply." Whether it's a precision regulated source for a special job, or a standard low cost unit, start with Sorensen ...



#### 375 FAIRFIELD AVE. . STAMFORD, CONN.

In Europe, contact Sorensen-Ardag, Eichstrasse 29, Zurich, Switzetland, for all products including 50 cycle, 220 volt equipment.

#### FOR THE

ENGINEER

#### SCIENTIST

#### **RESEARCH WORKER**

#### **TECHNICIAN**

The January 1957 issue of TECHNIQUE commences volume eleven of our journal of instrument engineering, and includes the following articles:—

"The New Portable Picture Transmitter (D-770)". "The Use of Magslips in the Recording of Infra-Red

Absorption Spectra".

Every quarter, TECHNIQUE brings to its readers interesting and informative articles on Muirhead precision electrical instruments and how they are serving in the fields of research, industry and education. Maybe some of these applications provide the answers to your own problems. We shall be pleased to mail copies to your address regularly. The scope of TECHNIQUE is reflected in the diversity of its cover illustrations. The cover of this issue depicts an essential component of our complete range of Synchro Test Gear.

NUMBER ONE

VOLUME ELEVEN

OURNAL OF INSTRUMENT ENGINEERING

JANUARY 1957

#### MAIL THIS COUPON MUIRHEAD INSTRUMENTS INC. 677 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y. NAME STREET\_\_\_\_\_\_

CITY	ZONE
STATE	
COMPANY	
POSITION	
	TECHNIQUE



MUIRHEAD INSTRUMENTS INC · 677 Fifth Ave · New York 22 · N.Y. · U.S.A. MUIRHEAD INSTRUMENTS LIMITED · STRATFORD · ONTARIO · CANADA MUIRHEAD & CO. LIMITED · BECKENHAM · KENT · ENGLAND

PRECISION ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

234/C

# Sylvania NPN transistor complements





Want more information? Use post card on last page.

# A full line of NPN transistors for portable radio

—offers uniformly high quality, highest gain, and a stage-bystage choice for desired power supply, sensitivity and output

> LEADING manufacturers who insist on the highest quality components for their transistorized portable radio designs are choosing Sylvania All-NPN transistor complements for good reasons.

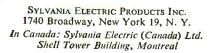
Sylvania's experience in volume manufacture of NPN alloy junction transistors assures uniformly high quality—amazingly few line rejects.

And, whatever the power supply requirements, sensitivity, or output, Sylvania offers the designer complete flexibility in a line of transistors which can be interchangeable with PNP types.

Check this block diagram. It outlines the stage-by-stage choice which is afforded the designer. Mixer-oscillator or converter stage is a matter of desired balance between sensitivity and signal-to-noise ratio. There's a choice of IF for most economical design based bandwidth, power supply, and required output.

For complete details write on your company letterhead. Address Dept. M20R.

SYLVANIA



LIGHTING . RADIO .

#### TELEVISION . ELECTRONICS .

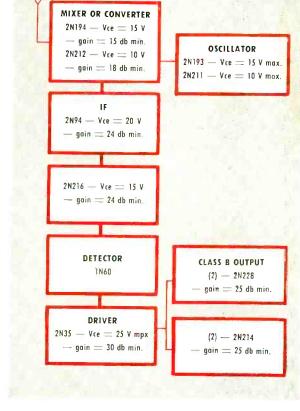
ATOMIC ENERGY

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

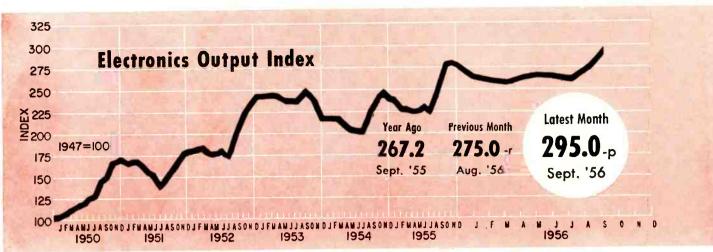
Want more information? Use post card on last page.

www.americanradiohistory.com

7







# FIGURES OF THE MONTH

	Latest Month	Previous Month	Year Ago
RECEIVER PRODUCTI	ON		
(Source: RETMA)	Sept. '56	Aug. '56	Sept. '55
Television sets, total	894,211	612,927	<mark>939,515</mark>
With UHF	96,785	90,419	140,022
Color sets	nr	nr	nr
Radio sets, total	1,319,189	990,845	1,302,350
With F-M	nr	nr	27,313
Auto sets	349,790	198,087	511,278
RECEIVER SALES			
	Sept. '56	Aug. '56	Sept. '55
(Source: RETMA)	•	0	
Television sets, units	763,881	566,158	978,838
Radio sets (except auto)	756,345	681,152	753,068

#### RECEIVING TUBE SALES

(Source: RETMA)	Sept. '56	Aug. '56	Sept. '55
Receiv. tubes, total units	44,432,000	43,948,000	47,588,000
Receiv. tubes, value	\$35,093,000	\$34,507,000	\$34,596,000
Picture tubes, total units	1,249,624	1,099,605	1,202,430
Picture tubes, value	\$21,709,064	\$19,628,837	\$22, <mark>86</mark> 7,851

	Quarterly Figures				
INDUSTRIAL TUBE SALES	Latest Quarter	Previous Quarter	Year Ago		
(Source: NEMA)	2nd '56	1st '56	2nd '55		
Vacuum Gas or vapor	\$7,680,250 \$2,983,488	\$8,754,054 \$3,394,059	\$9,832,751 \$3,365,008		
Magnetrons and velocity modulation tubes Gaps and T/R boxes	\$16,254,025 \$1,238,469	\$15,136,522 \$1,455,558	\$13,193,395 \$1,677, <mark>57</mark> 4		

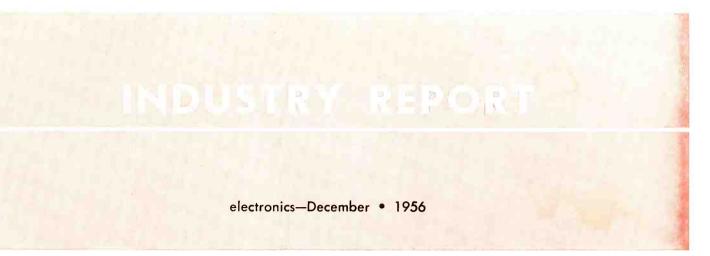
#### MILITARY PROCUREMENT

(Source: Defense Dept.)	1st '56	4th '55	1st '55
Army	\$40,490,000	\$48,477,000	\$2,833,000
Navy	\$28,700,000	\$20,378,000	\$43,147,000
Air Force	\$124,828,000	\$131,938,000	
Total-Electronics	\$194,018,000	\$200,793,000	\$179,483,000

	Latest Month	Previous Month	Year Ago
BROADCAST STATION	S		
(Source: FCC)	Oct. '56	Sept. '56	Oct. '55
TV stations on air	509	507	473
TV stations CPs-not on air	114	113	110
TV stations - new requests	56	54	35
A-M stations on air	2,969	2,958	2,788
A-M stations CPs-not on air	121	106	110
A-M stations - new requests	282	276	235
F-M stations on air	528	527	539
F-M stations CPs-not on air	20	19	14
F-M stations – new requests	9	9	9
COMMUNICATION AL	JTHORIZA		
(Source: FCC)	Sept. '56	Aug. '56	Sept. '55
Aeronautical	51,826	50,641	44,183
Marine	59,073	58,432	52,908
Police, fire, etc	21,346	21,153	19,153
Industrial	31,957	31,146	26,357
Land transportation	9,164	9,141	8,078
Amateur	152,463	150,565	139,628
Citizens radio	20,715	19,997	13,530
Disaster	330	330	319
Experimental	740	730	661
Common carrier	2,418	2,412	2,001
EMPLOYMENT AND P	AYROLLS		
(Source: Bur, Labor Statistics)	Sept. '56	Aug. '56	Sept. '55
Prod. workers, comm. equip.	404-100-p	397,100-r	389,700
Av. wkly, earnings, comm.	\$76.92 -p	\$75.76 -r	\$74.34
Av. wkly. earnings, radio	\$74.15p	\$73.75 -r	\$70.30
Av. wkly. hours, comm.	40.7 -p	40.3 -r	41.3
Av. wkly. hours, radio	40.3 -p	40.3 -r	40.4
SEMICONDUCTOR SA	LES ESTIN	ATES	
	Aug. '56	July '56	June '56*
Transistors, Units	1,315,000	885,000	1,131,000
STOCK PRICE AVERA	GES		
(Source: Standard and Poor's)	Oct. '56	Sept. '56	0ct. '55
Dadia tu 8 alectropies	370.6	380.0	428 9

(Source: Standard and Poor's	) 0ct. '56	Sept. '56	0ct. '55
Radio-tv & electronics		<mark>389.</mark> 0	428.9
Radio broadcasters	4 <mark>57.0</mark>	<mark>484.</mark> 9	486.9
p-provisional	r-revised	nr-not reporte	ed
*1	955 not available		

FIGURES OF THE YEAR	TOTALS FOR FI	RST NINE MONTHS 1955 Percent Chang	1955 e Total
Television set production Radio set production	5,229,271 9,535,896	5,760,506 — 9.2 9,949,620 — 4.2 5,149,977 —10.6	7,756,521 14,894,695 7,421,084
Television set sales Radio set sales (except auto) Receiving tube sales	4,603,599 5,405,052 347,436,000	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	6,921,384 479,802,000
Cathode-ray tube sales	8,087,352	7,680,781 + 5.3	10 <mark>,874,234</mark>



### U.S. Orders More Heat-Seeking Missiles



SIDEWINDER with infra-red guidance system is loaded aboard Navy plane as . . .

Electronics firms share \$30 million for heat-seeking missile now operational with Sixth Fleet

NEW contracts totaling some \$31 million for the production of guidance and control units for its new air-to-air guided missile, Sidewinder, have been awarded to electronics firms by the Navy.

Two Navy squadrons possessing a Sidewinder capability already have been deployed with the fleet. Attack Squadron 46 is on the USS Randolph with the Sixth Fleet in the Mediterranean area and Fighter Squadron 211 is aboard the USS Bon Homme Richard with the Seventh Fleet in the Western Pacific.

► Awards—The contracts, in the approximate amount of \$14 and

\$17 million, were awarded to Philco Corp. and General Electric.

They include both Navy and Air Force requirements for the missiles. Funds were authorized by the Congress in the fiscal year 1957 budget.

Cost of the missiles is less than originally estimated because of consolidation of Navy and Air Force requirements, and also because during the development of Sidewinder by the Navy, every effort was made to keep the missile simple and readily producible.

► Use—Rear Admiral F. S. Withington, chief of the Navy's Bureau of Ordnance, said that Sidewinder represents a new approach to weapons systems for defense against supersonic aircraft. The new missile has very few moving parts and no more electronic components than an ordinary radio. It uses an infrared guidance system. The simplicity of the missile makes it possible for Navy men to handle and assemble it without undergoing specialized technical training.

► Companies—Sidewinder was developed by the Naval Ordnance Test Station, China Lake, Calif. under the direction of W. B. Mc-Lean, technical director, who originated the concept of the entire weapons system. Philco Corp. was awarded the first production contract for the missile.

Other industrial concerns connected with the Sidewinder program are the Avion division of American Car and Foundry, which produced experimental missiles used in the research and development program, Eastman Kodak Co. and the Bulova Research and Development Laboratories.

#### Mil-Reps Become Big Business In Electronics

Defense Department recognizes service as growing and permanent part of military electronics

TECHNICAL representative service that was born after World War II as a stop-gap aid to supply technical manpower to the military for increasingly complex weapons systems, has bloomed into a permanent and sizable business for the

#### INDUSTRY REPORT -- Continued

electronics industry. Its permanence as far as the military is concerned is indicated by the fact that the Defense Department has recognized the service and will soon put out policy directives to provide uniform policy guidance for technical representative service contractors.

▶ Firms—About 25 electronics manufacturers have separate divisions set up to provide tech rep services to the military. In addition, numerous electronics firms supply technical manpower to the military as a part of contract overhead and not as a separate service.

Latest electronics manufacturer to go into the tech rep business across the board is Du Mont. Two electronics firms do the bulk of the business in the tech rep field and have the largest number of men in the field, possibly over 75 percent.

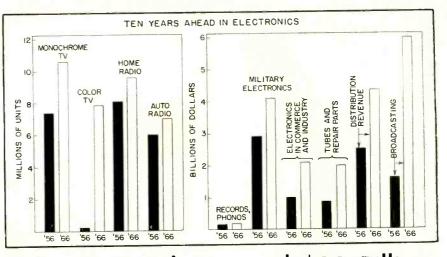
► Cost—it is estimated that the Department of Defense spent \$65 to \$70 million last year for tech rep services, not including amounts spent as part of overhead in equipment contracts. Over 75 percent of this amount went to electronics technical representatives.

As a rule of thumb, the military estimates that it costs about \$10,-000 a man per year to secure the services of tech reps. This is the contract price and not tech rep salary. According to the Department of Defense tech rep contractual rates range up to \$18,000 a man per year with a normal range of between \$12,000 and \$15,000.

► Use—Air Force is the biggest user of tech reps and spent over \$40 million last year. Army, mainly through Signal Corps, is estimated to have spent over \$10 million on tech reps in 1955 and Navy's bill surpassed \$5 million.

Not counting personnel supplied with equipment as a part of contract, there are between 7,500 and 8,500 technical representatives working with the military.

U. S. tech reps have been stationed in nearly every nation outside of the iron curtain.



# Industry Heads Toward \$22 Billion

By 1966 all segments of electronics business will have increased, doubling present total volume

FROM an \$11.5 billion industry at the present time the electronics industry in the U. S. will grow to more than \$12.25 billion next year, will surpass \$15 billion in 1960, exceed \$18 billion by 1963, and in 1966, will be an industry with sales and revenues totaling more than \$22 billion. This is the latest prediction of F. W. Mansfield of Sylvania, chairman of RETMA's statistical policy committee.

► TV—In 1955, the public purchased 7,456,000 sets, and 1956 sales may fall only a few thousand sets short of this mark. The dollar volume of set sales this year will be approximately \$966 million at factory-door value. By 1960 set sales will total 8.2 million annually, representing a volume of more than \$1.1 billion. In 1966, the unit sale should total 10.6 million sets, with a factory value of \$1.4 billion.

► Color—Sales of color sets to the public in 1956 were estimated at 150,000. In 1957 color sales may increase to 250,000. By 1960 the public will be buying 2.2 million color sets a year, 5.1 million in 1963, and 7.9 million color sets in 1966, when black-and-white sales will have declined to 2.6 million. These estimates are predicted on the assumption that the average value per set, at the manufacturer's level, will decline to \$325 in 1957, to \$220 in 1960, \$170 in 1963, and to \$150 in 1966.

▶ Radio—Sales of home radio sets will total about 8.1 million units, with a total factory value of \$162 million, for 1956. In 1957, 8.5 million sets will be sold at a value of approximately \$162 million. Set sales will surpass 9 million sets annually between 1960 and 1966. The public will buy 9.6 million home radios with a value of \$182.4 million in 1966.

Auto radio sales will range from 6 million to 7 million over the next ten years, with 1956 sales totaling 6 million units valued at \$120 million. By 1966, it is expected 7 million auto sets will be sold at a volume running to \$150 million.

▶ Phonos—Sales of recorders, phonographs, and other entertainment devices should rise from \$160 million this year to \$165 million in 1957, to \$185 million by 1966.

▶ Military—The government is spending approximately \$2.9 billion annually for electronics equipment, and next year the figure is expected to exceed \$3 billion. By 1963 defense buying of electronics products will amount to nearly \$3.8 billion and, by 1966, the total should be in excess of \$4.1 billion.

► Industrial—Electronics in commerce and industry will show a greater percentage gain in the next decade than any other area (Continued on page 12)



#### miniaturized CERA-MITE\* capacitors for transistor radios

TRIED AND PROVEN in thousands of transistor radios, Sprague's miniaturized line of Cera-Mite\* disc capacitors is building an enviable record of trouble-free service in the field.

Mass production of a standardized line of the five popular capacitance values in the new smaller 50 volt d-c sizes assures continued high quality.

Two widely separated plants, one at Nashua, New Hampshire, and another at Grafton, Wisconsin, assure our customers of a dependable source of supply to meet production schedules.

Complete technical data on Cera-Mite capacitors for transistor applications is given in Engineering Data Sheet 6121. Write (on your business letterhead, please) for your copy to the Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 35 Marshall Street, North Adams, Mass.

Sprague on request will provide you with complete application engineering service for optimum results in the use of ceramic capacitors.

\* Trademark

the mark of



reliability

Export for the Americas: Sprague International Ltd., North Adams, Mass. CABLE: SPREXINT

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

11

#### INDUSTRY REPORT -- Continued

in which electronics products are used, according to Mansfield. In 1956 sales of electronics equipment to commerce and industry will fall just short of \$1 billion while next year it will be substantially over the billion-dollar mark. By 1963, the total will be well above \$1.6 billion and by 1966, it will approach \$2.1 billion.

▶ Parts—Sales of tubes and other parts for repair of electronic equipment will amount to \$844 million in 1956, and next year are expected to increase to \$944 million. The total by 1963 is expected to be substantially in excess of \$1.5 billion and by 1966 will be close to \$2 billion.

► Distribution—Revenues created by the sale of end products through channels of distribution are expected to be nearly \$2.5 billion in 1956 and 1957, advance to about \$3.6 billion in 1963 and \$4.3 billion in 1966.

▶ Broadcasting—Television and radio broadcasting revenues amounted to more than \$1.9 billion in 1956 and should build up to \$6 billion by 1966.

## Engineers' Pay Takes Big Jump

Salary increases in past year average 8.6 percent compared to 4.5 percent in 1955

ENGINEERS and other professional employees in the electronics industry and U.S. industry as a whole now are earning about 8.6 percent more than they earned last year, according to a survey by the American Management Association. This overall average increase in annual compensation for the year ending in May 1956 compares with an increase of about 4.5 percent for the previous year.

The percentage rise in engineers' salaries from 1955 to 1956 is higher than that for any other executive and specialized group surveyed by AMA. For example, AMA's survey of manufacturers' field salesmen shows their earnings increased an average of 3.5 per cent in the same period. More than three-fourths of field salesmen surveyed earned between \$5,000 and \$15,000 last year.

► Coverage—The study covers more than 31,400 engineers, scientists, and administrative employees in 49 different activities at five levels of responsibility. Most of the positions studied are technical or highly specialized in nature, ranging from design engineer in electronic engineering to machine and tool designer.

► Experience—Engineers with less

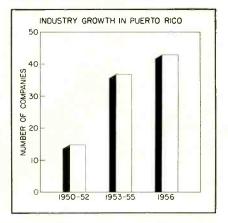
than one year of experience are earning a median salary of \$5,300 a year, regardless of area of specialization, the survey shows. The next higher category of engineers, with experience ranging from one to three years, has a median salary of \$6,500 a year.

The highest salaries reported in the survey are being paid to certain nonmanagement specialists in research and exploration with some administrative duties. In a few cases these individuals are earning as much as \$19,000 a year. Physicists and mathematicians with similar administrative duties are not far behind, with average salaries up to \$15,000 a year.

▶ Bonuses—Top pay range of technical and profession personnel tend to overlap with those of middle management executives the survey indicates. However, the engineers and scientists are much less likely to receive bonuses than are the members of middle management. Less than a fourth of the employees in this survey received bonuses last year, compared to nearly half for middle management personnel.

► Change—Despite the healthy increases in compensation, a smaller proportion of scientists and engineers are working in industry, compared to those in government work, according to the National Science Foundation. Last year, 67.5 percent of the nation's engineers and scientists were in industry, compared to 72 percent in 1951. In 1955 some 21.5 percent were in government work while in 1951 the proportion was 13.5 percent. About 11 percent were in education in 1955 compared to 14.5 percent in 1951.

#### Islands Attract More Electronics Firms



Puerto Rico gains more electronics manufacturers. Hawaii and Jamaica beckon to the industry

GROWTH of the electronics industry in Puerto Rico has reached a total of 37 electronics and electrical firms in operation with six more scheduled to begin operation. In July 1955, there were 34 manufacturers and a year earlier there were only 21.

▶ Firms—Federal Telephone and Telegraph, an IT&T subsidiary, has organized Federal Carbide as a Puerto Rican subsidiary to make selenium rectifiers, starter switches and other electronic components. IT&T already has two communications companies in Puerto Rico and a distributing company for commercial and home consumer products.

A GE division, the wiring devices department, plans to manufacture switches at Ponce, P.R. In May of this year GE's first island plant was inaugurated and another has opened since then.

► Hawaii—Establishment of an electronics industry in Hawaii started this year. What is called (Continued on page 14)



HIGH Q TOROIDS for use in Loading Coils, Filters, Broadband Carrier Systems and Networks for frequencies up to 200 K C

#### COMPLETE LINE OF CORES TO MEET YOUR NEEDS

- ★ Manufactured in a full range of sizes—from 0.500" diameter to 5.218" in all permeabilities.
- ★ Furnished temperature stabilized, including wide range stabilization (-65° F to +185° F), for many types.
- ★ Available from stock in most popular types due to additional manufacturing facilities.

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

For high Q in a small volume, characterized by low eddy current and hysteresis losses, ARNOLD Moly Permalloy Powder Toroidal Cores are commercially available to meet high standards of physical and electrical requirements. They provide constant permeability over a wide range of flux density. The 125 Mu cores are recommended for use up to 15 kc, 60 Mu at 10 to 50 kc, 26 Mu at 30 to 75 kc, and 14 Mu at 50 to 200 kc. Many of these cores may be furnished stabilized to provide constant permeability  $(\pm 0.1\%)$  over a specific temperature range.

For Bulletin-ADDRESS DEPT. E-612



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

#### INDUSTRY REPORT -- Continued

Hawaii's first electronics plant has been formed. The company will manufacture rebuilt picture tubes. It estimates that about 8,000 picture tubes need replacing annually in Hawaii.

It is estimated that more than two percent of Hawaii's people are engaged in communications and electronics, mainly in the broadcasting end of the business. Installations of the Navy, Army, Air Force, Department of State, CAA, FCC, FBI, RCA, Mackay, Globe and private airways installations cover the islands. On the island of Maui, the U.S. Bureau of Standards maintains one of its frequency broadcasting stations.

Although the islands have only a half million population, there are 14 a-m and 3 f-m stations and 5 tv stations. There are about 150 to 200 radio engineers, about 1,500 technicians and maintenance people and over 2,000 operation and administrative personnel.

► Market—Puerto Rico's main electronics market is the U.S. Total annual shipments to the mainland are about \$10 million.

The island itself is a sizable market and is continuing to grow. There are 130,000 tv sets in Puerto Rico today with 60,000 in San Juan alone.

By the year 1960, an estimated 300,000 sets will be in use. U.S. set makers have captured the bulk of this market.

In fiscal year 1955, value of shipments of radio and tv sets including chassis reached nearly \$7.4 million.

In recent months an electronics firm has been established to rebuild tv picture tubes. The company expects the picture tube replacement market to reach 20,000 units a year by 1960.

► Jamaica—The government of Jamaica, B.W.I. recently substantially liberalized its industrial income tax laws and import duties in a move to stimulate capital investment on the island by U.S. electrical and electronics manufacturers. Several companies are reported to have moves in the planning stage.

# **Business Briefs**

► Sales approximating \$1 billion for 1956 and substantially in excess of this figure for 1957 were forecast for General Dynamics by president John Jay Hopkins. Net sales for the first nine months reached \$691.0 million compared to \$506.1 million in the same period in 1955. The company has a backlog of unfilled orders totaling \$1.8 billion, the highest in its peacetime history

► Magnetic tape systems company, Davies Laboratories, was acquired by Minneapolis-Honeywell to provide instrumentation systems in the high-speed data-handling field

► Transistor manufacturer, Beckman Instruments, is negotiating for a major increase in its long-term loans for further expansion of plant facilities. Plans are to increase present long-term loans of \$3.4 million by \$5.6 million for a single loan of \$9 million. The company spends over 10 percent of sales on research and development

► Elecom computer manufacturer, Underwood Corp., plans to sell \$5 million of debentures for working capital, research and engineering, plant expansion and development of new products

► West Coast firm, Sierra Electronic Corp. of San Carlos, Calif., was acquired by Philco Corp. in a move to expand its research, engineering and development facilities. Philco also acquired the Bendix home laundry equipment business of Avco

► Disbursement of \$7.5 million will be made to the more than 70,000 shareholders of the Television-Electronics Fund, the largest annual distribution in the fund's 8-year history

# Voice Of America Ups Service

Hours of programming have been increased five-fold since 1954. Expenditures drop 50 percent

VOICE of America, one of the most powerful radio voices in the world, has stepped up its number of broadcasts and cut down on equipment expenditures.

▶ Programs—Every 24 hours the Voice of America, a part of the U. S. Information Agency, broadcasts nearly 145 hours of programs comprised of 55 hours in originations and 89 hours of repeat broadcasts. In 1954 daily program hours totaled 31.

Today nearly half, 70 hours, of the daily broadcast are beamed to Europe and 23 hours of these programs are in Russian. The Far East gets 34.5 hours of VOA broadcasts a day and the Near East, South Asia and Africa get nearly 20 daily. The remaining time goes to Latin America and world-wide areas.

► Equipment—Between 75 and 100 transmitters handle Voice of America broadcasts. This includes facilities rented when additional coverage is required. The master control (Continued on page 16)

# HOW TO GROW CRYSTALS ... Automatically

. . . NEW KAHLE MACHINES ARE SPECIALLY DESIGNED AND BUILT TO ECONOMICALLY PRODUCE HIGH QUALITY SEMICONDUCTOR CRYSTALS

"Know How" gained from over a quarter-of-a-century's experience enables Kahle to solve the most critical problem in semiconductor production . . . the growing of the crystal. It is crystal uniformity that governs semiconductor reliability and operation . . . truly, here is a task where **no compromises** are possible!

To meet these stringent requirements, Kahle Machines produce single crystals by the withdrawal of a germanium or silicon seed from a crucible primed with a molten mass of similar metal. Precise controls are constantly maintained over the rotating seed to insure its uniformity. Crucible holders are completely adjustable and incorporate provisions for a variety of sensing elements, plus a window for an optical pyrometer. The unit's traversing mechanism is vibration-free.

A single lever quickly lowers the seed holder to the starting point .... standard Machine types handle up to 5 lbs. of metal. Vulnerable Machine points are made of stainless steel and are fully water-cooled to improve efficiency. Interchangeable heads can accommodate either RF or resistance heating elements . . . Machine #2901 illustrates the use of resistance heating and is available with Radiamatic temperature control as shown. Machine #2650 illustrates the use of RF heating. Automatic programming can be supplied.

Because production requirements differ, Kahle offers the specialized engineering services necessary to design and build "customized" Machinery and Equipment for every semiconductor application from lab samples to full scale mass production. When you need production equipment ... "Call-on-Kahle."

Write for technical information; please specify your application or problem.



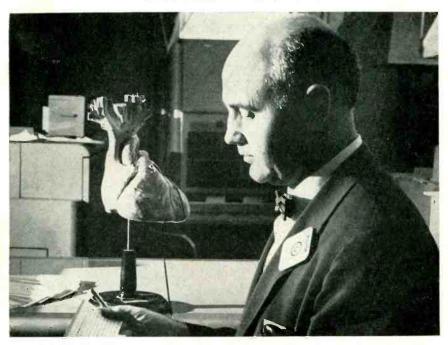


#### ENGINEERING COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES: 1310 SEVENTH STREET, NORTH BERGEN, N. J.

PLANTS: SEVENTH STREET, NORTH BERGEN, N. J. HUDSON AVE., UNION CITY, N. J. center in Washington D. C. feeds programs to 30 short-wave transmitters in the U. S. Some \$14.4 million was spent by VOA in fiscal 1956 for this broadcasting service.

► Cost — The United States has spent over \$45 million on the acquisition and construction of radio facilities for the Voice of America since 1950. The trend in spending has dropped sharply since 1953 when a record \$22.5 million was expended. In fiscal year 1956 which ended in June, \$1.5 million was spent on additional radio facilities, nearly 50 percent less than the \$2.9 million spent in 1955. In 1954 expenditures totaled \$4.9 million.



**CARDIOLOGIST,** IBM card, heart model and computer (in background) combine forces to fight heart disease while . . .

## **Electronics Speeds Heart Research**

Electronic controls and instruments are providing doctors with new information

COMPUTERS, oscilloscopes, blood pressure recorders and a host of other electronic devices are being used at an ever increasing rate by the medical profession to provide faster and more accurate information about the human body, its functions and its maladies.

▶ Show—At the recent IRE conference on electrical techniques in medicine and biology, a number of papers were presented on electronic instruments used in the medical field. Papers covered subjects ranging from an electronic artificial respiration control to a cathode-ray cardiograph. ► Computer—Electronic computers are being used to reveal new knowledge of heart diseases, early detection and relief. In a cooperative effort by the Lockheed missile division and Dr. Travis Winsor of the Nash Cardiovascular Foundation in Los Angeles, computers allow analysis of the human heartbeat in terms of harmonic content.

The heart's total activity is made up of many contractions, flutters, valve actions and other motions. The combined frequencies and amplitudes of these motions is the harmonic content. The computers make it possible to describe and record in mathematical terms all the heart's activities.

▶ How—Electrodes attached to the patient's body feed minute electrical pulses to an oscilloscope which pictures the heart oscillations. Carefully timed photographs are taken of the heartbeat wave as it sweeps across the face of the scope.

Enlarged photographs of a portion of the heart pulsation, covering only one-tenth of a second, are segmented into approximately 80 points from which the harmonic content is determined. The data is put on punched cards and fed into the IBM 650 computers. Tabulations produced by the computers show any deviation in the patient's heartbeat when compared with former records.

#### Video Tape Recorders Aim for Color

Ampex expects to ready color unit by next April. NBC uses taped video on network show

ENGINEERING progress on a color version of the Ampex video tape recorder may result in a prototype unit for demonstration at the 1957 NARTB convention. The big factor in this progress, according to the company, is the demand for such a unit; present demand is for blackand-white equipment.

► Compatibility—The color recorder is expected to use the same rotating-head technique, tape and operating speed as the monochrome version. It will be possible to playback color tape on a monochrome machine for black-andwhite pictures.

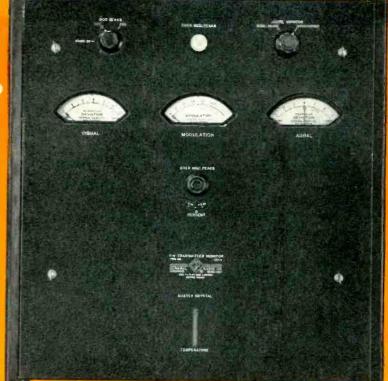
▶ Public Showing—A 2.5-minute portion of an NBC network color show has been broadcast from a tape recorded on the video tape recorder developed by RCA. Playback speed of the tape was 20 feet per second.

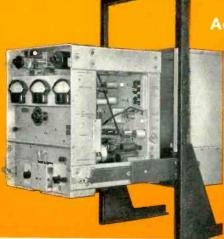
► Other Developments—Minnesota Mining's Mincom Division is engaged in developing a prototype color video tape recorder based on the model developed by Bing Crosby Enterprises, which it took over. The new version will have improved heads, slower tape speed and a modular packaging. It will (Continued on page 18)



# **TV** Transmitter Monitor

... the most complete equipment ever designed for monitoring and testing TV transmitters





#### Advanced Mechanical Design

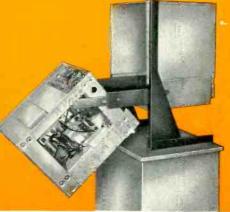
Everything — initial installation, operation and maintenance — can be done from the FRONT of the rack.

Entire chassis slides out of relay rack into extended operating position, tilts for access to rear or bottom.

All tubes, internal circuit adjustments, cables, and plugs are within easy reach.

Unique chassis marking is socomprehensive that most maintenance can be performed without need of instruction book or circuit diagram. Flow lines showing signal paths between tubes, adjustments and test points immensely simplify circuit tracing — Red-Amber-Green color code flags attention, clearly marks relative importance of various adjustments.

Key voltages are conveniently checked by panel meters pin jacks permit rapid check against normal current and voltage values printed al each test point.



#### Type 1184-A TV Transmitter Monitor, \$2650

- ... for Black and White or Color,
  - VHF and UHF Channels 50 to 890 Mc
- ... meets or exceeds all new FCC Color-TV Standards and Provides for Additional Functions Not Yet Required

Video, aural and intercarrier frequency deviations, modulation information, and other operational data required by the FCC are provided with a degree of excellence never before attained. In addition, this instrument makes possible tests that speed transmitter adjustments, maintenance, and trouble shooting, saving many hours of valuable engineering time.

Continuous audible monitoring against loss of either carrier, and continuous meter monitoring of f-m noise on the visual carrier are important new conveniences. The complete intercarrier sound-detection system is typical of the additional operating aids and functions built into this instrument — the response provided is identical to that of an intercarrier-type receiver, making possible realistic correlations of transmitter performance with receiver listening tests.

Reliability is far beyond normal requirements for laboratory-type electronic instruments. Conservative tolerances take into consideration the effect of time on components and the possible tightening of FCC specifications, they permit use of "off-the-shelf" tube replacements and provide for noncritical adjustments, insuring reproducible measurements.

<sup>A</sup>The master crystal oscillator is the most stable, least critical type so far developed ... <sup>A</sup>Circuit demands on tubes and components are conservative to increase reliability ... <sup>A</sup>High r-f voltage levels are used to reduce noise problems and to insure freedom from r-f tuning effects ... <sup>A</sup>Frequency multiplication per stage is kept to moderate values ... <sup>A</sup>High-level metering circuits do not require extrasensitive external meters and fragile, ballast-type heater regulators ... <sup>A</sup>Power rectifiers are replaceable tube types ... <sup>A</sup>The highly efficient new crystat oven maintains internal temperatures constant within a few hundredths of one degree C; sensitive oven relays have been eliminated, and the temperature control circuit is free from the effects of thermostat resistance.

All in all, this is the finest instrument for monitoring TV transmissions ever to be made available. You may obtain this new model through your TV transmitter manufacturer as part of your transmitter package, or directly from General Radio.

#### G-R TV and Broadcast Monitors are used by twice as many a-m broadcasting and TV stations as all other makes combined

**GENERAL RADIO** Company

Write for Complete Specifications

> WE SELL DIRECT Prices are net, FOB Cambridge or West Concord, Mass.

Broad Avenue at Linden, Ridgefield, N. J. NEW YORK AREA 1150 York Road, Abington, Pa. PHILADELPHIA 8055 13th St., Silver Spring, Md. WASHINGTON, D. C. 1000 N. Seward St. LOS ANGELES 38

275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Mass., U.S.A.

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### INDUSTRY REPORT -- Continued

probably have five channels—three for color, one for luminance and one for sync.

Currently, Mincom is marketing a wide-band video tape recorder for instrumentation applications. Its response is within  $\pm 2$  db from 5 cps to 2.0 mc. Units have been delivered to Westinghouse, Wright Field and Evans Signal Lab. One is under construction for Tempco Aircraft Corp. of Dallas.

#### Transistor Business Multiplies Rapidly

Production, sales, applications may soon cut into receiving tube sales volume

INCREASED growth of transistor production, sales and applications so far this year is causing both elation and concern among some tube manufacturers in the electronics industry. If the present growth rate continues it won't be long before the receiving tube has really stiff competition.

► Estimates—The generally accepted estimate of transistor production for 1956 at the middle of the year was around 12 million units. Now estimates have risen to 13 million for the year and to 30 million for 1957. One manufacturer estimates that transistor sales will increase by over 4,000 percent in the next 9 years. That would put production at over 500 million units by 1965, equalling present receiving tube output.

▶ Figures—RETMA's figures show how fast transistor output has grown this year. For the first eight months, 6.9 million of the devices worth \$19.7 million were produced compared to 1.7 million worth \$6.3 million in the first eight months of 1955. Thus, in just one year transistor output has increased 400 percent.

▶ Pricing—Some manufacturers feel that the rate of transistor sales growth will be governed largely by unit price and that as long as tubes can be made at lower

## **Military Electronics**

▶ Infrared monochromator that detects and measures heat radiations of airborne targets, designed and manufactured by Servo Corp. of America, was delivered to the French Air Ministry for aircraft and missile design, and aircraft defense

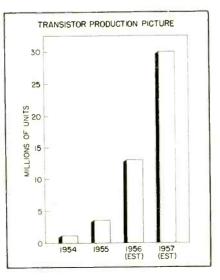
▶ Navy awarded Hoffman Labs a \$22-million contract for 6,001 units of the ARN-21, airborne portion of the TACAN air navigation system. The contract represents the company's largest undertaking and boosts its military backlog to \$43 million

► Army Ordnance awarded contracts totalling \$35 million to Raytheon for the production of military electronic equipment developed by the company. A 1-million sq ft plant in Andover, Mass is being converted to handle the contracts

► FLAC (Florida Automatic Computer) has been developed by ARDC and RCA for faster reduction of missile flight test data at the Missile Test Center in Florida. The computer is capable of 1,750 arithmetical computations per second and has a memory of 4,096 words of 48 "bit" capacity

► Automatic ground control intercept system, AN/ GPA-37, developed by GE and ARDC, solves the intercept problem automatically in the event of enemy air attack, then transmits the necessary command information for automatic utilization by airborne weapons

► Helicopter with radar that detects a low-flying enemy plane more than twice as far away as a shipboard radar is undergoing flight tests for Navy evaluation. It uses AN/APS-20E airborne search radar supplied by GE



cost they will hold their own. RETMA's figures already indicate that average value of transistors has dropped. In 1955 the average factory value was about \$3.20 while today it is about \$2.80. One manufacturer recently lowered the average price of its transistors about 8 percent to slightly above \$2.00 per unit. The present average value of receiving tubes, according to RETMA statistics, is about 80 cents.

► Step-Up—Increase in transistor production this year has been brought about to a large extent by (Continued on page 20)



A new and important

# RELIABLE SUBMINIATURE TWIN TRIODE CK6832



The Raytheon CK6832 is a subminiature version of the popular and brilliantly successful CK5755. In addition to the reliability and ruggedness for which Raytheon Subminiatures are famous, this expertly designed, precision produced tube features:

#### LOW MICROPHONICS

Vibration output at 40cps, 15G . . . . 10 mVac

Extreme ELECTRICAL STABILITY

E16 - E26; Ef 6.3V to 5.9V .... 0.3V

Extreme MECHANICAL STABILITY E1b - E2b after 400 to 600G shock...0.5V

LOW GRID CURRENT...... 3 x 10<sup>-8</sup> A

FINE BALANCE between sections

plate current balance . . . 0.15 mA





#### SPECIAL TUBE DIVISION

RELIABLE MINIATURE AND SUBMINIATURE TUBES • VOLTAGE REFERENCE TUBES VOLTAGE REGULATOR TUBES • PENCIL TUBES • NUCLEONIC TUBES NEWTON, MASS.: 55 Chapel St. Bigelow 4-7500 NEW YORN: 589 Fifth Ave. PLaza 9-3900 CHICAGO: 9501 Grand Ave., Franklin Park • TUxedo 9-5400 LOS ANGELES: 5236 Santa Monica Blvd. • NOrmandy 5-4221

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### INDUSTRY REPORT-Continued

increasing use in home equipment. RETMA recently estimated that transistor portable radios represented about 19 percent of total portable production during the first 7 months of this year.

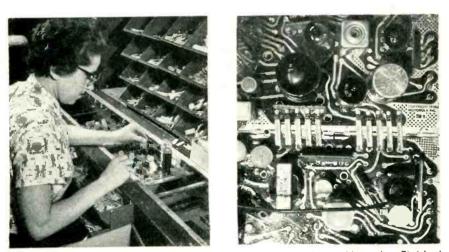
In auto radios made during the first 9 months of this year about 4 percent were transistorized, according to RETMA estimates. By year's end the rate could reach 30 percent.

Motorola recently announced that all of its radios supplied to Ford, Chrysler and American Motors for 1957 cars are being equipped with its new power transsistor. The company has two facilities in Phoenix, Arizona that are turning out 8,000 transistors a day. A third plant to double this capacity is under construction.

Delco Radio of General Motors hopes that approximately 30 percent of its production for 1957 models will use transistors.



Nobel Prize in Physics for 1956 was awarded to John Bardeen, William Shockley and Walter H. Brattain, shown (left to right) at Bell Telephone Laboratories in 1948 with apparatus used in the first investigations that led to the invention of the transistor. The trio received the \$38,653 award for "investigations on semiconducors and the discovery of the transistor effect"



**PACKAGED** circuits are inserted in plated circuit boards at Motorola. Finished chassis, right, shows how

## Parts Determine TV Set Design

New receiver to cut costs through group units and new dip-soldering method

TELEVISION sets that combine a complete plated-circuit chassis and packaged circuits are coming off the line at Motorola. Chassis area is decreased 20 percent and 97 separate parts are combined into 17 group units reducing conventional wiring by 90 percent.

The new development is the result of cooperative engineering effort between Motorola and Centralab, manufacturer of the PEC assemblies. A special engineering group was established by the two firms in 1955 to work on the development. The project, with close integration between the companies and their engineers, was finished in a year.

#### Small Business Looms Large In Electronics

Industry has high proportion of small firms. U.S. pushes small business aids

IMPORTANCE of small business in the electronics industry shows in latest census figures. There are over three times as many manufacturers with less than 100 employees in the electrical machinery industry which includes electronics as there are companies with 100 or more employees. There are almost as many manufacturers with under 20 employees in the classification as there are of all other sizes put together.

There are 3,973 manufacturing establishments which produce electrical machinery and electronics in the U. S. Of these, 1,817 have from 1 to 19 employees; 1,118 have from 20 to 99 employees and the remainder, 1,038 establishments, have 100 or more.

► West—Nearly 50 percent of the (Continued on page 22)

# Starfighters' Fire-control Radars Use Barry's NEW Integral<sup>\*</sup> Mounting Systems

In the most advanced airplane of its type ever developed — Lockheed's F-104A Starfighter — Barry's new Integral\* Mounting Systems are solving the toughest combination of shock, vibration, and sustained-acceleration problems ever posed by jet aircraft. Literally a "missile with a man in it", the F-104A demands that equipment mounts give superior performance, in less space, and at lighter weight than ever before.

"FOR MAXIMUM KILL-

**PROBABILITY**"

#### Here's how Barry's Integral\* Mounting Systems are meeting this demand in the production models of the Starfighter.

In a space only 123⁄4 x 53⁄8 x 1-13/32" on each side of a 150-pound load . . . a pair of units weighing less than three pounds each . . . provides adequate vibration isolation at 4g sustained acceleration in all radial directions . . . passes all shock-test requirements of this supersonic fighter . . . performs reliably through wide temperature and altitude ranges . . . and provides positive, quick-release attachment to the airframe to satisfy Lockheed's requirements for "plugin" electronics-system components.

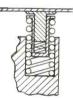


ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

#### Here's the way this system works.

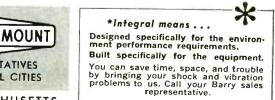
Helical springs designed to function in their axial direction only are grouped about the load attachment points so as to provide controlled resistance to move-ment along the a and b axes. For the c axis, resistance is

provided by the slightly tapered side flanges of the mounting frame working against the displacement of all the load-carrying springs.



Damping adjustments (see diagram), completely independent of the stiffness of the load-carrying springs, provide design flexibility for obtaining desired natural frequency, transmissibility at resonance, and degree of vibration and shock isolation.

Write for THO-5 containing a full exposition of this All-Angl Integral\* Mounting System.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

BARRY

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

#### INDUSTRY REPORT-Continued

electronics manufacturers in the Los Angeles area employ less than 50 employees. Only about 25 companies employ 500 or more workers.

► Overall—Importance of small business to U. S. manufacturing as a whole has increased in the past ten years. The number of operating manufacturing establishments in the 20 to 99-employee size class increased 8 percent between 1947 and 1954 to 10,000. In the 100 and over class, the number of plants increased by 10 percent to 3.5 thousand. In the electrical machinery and electronics group, there was a 30-percent increase in number of companies with more than 100 employees.

► Encouragement—Having such a high proportion of small businesses, the electronics industry keeps an interested eye on government actions that affect small companies. Recent recommendations by the President's Cabinet Committee on Small Business have been followed closely.

Among other things, the committee has recommended that the taxes imposed on business corporations be modified by reducing the tax rate from 30 percent to 20 percent on incomes up to \$25,000. The 52-percent rate on corporation income in excess of \$25,000 remains. It has also recommended that the same accelerated depreciation be allowed on purchases of used machinery and old buildings that is now available on new property.

The military is also pushing aid to small business. In an effort to increase the utilization of small business with technical capability in research and development, the ARDC has established a new procurement agency known as the Executive for Small Business.

## Industry Taps Europe For Engineers

Search for talent abroad costs companies about the same as search in U.S.

TREND toward overseas recruitment of engineers by U.S. industry is indicated in the operation of D'Agastino Associates, foreign recruiters of technical personnel.

► Technique — Interested companies contact the recruiting organization stating their needs. Resumes and other pertinent personnel information, gathered by a network of the recruiter's overseas offices, are submitted and likely candidates chosen for follow-up and eventual employment.

► Supply—Surveys made by the recruiting organization covering the availability of engineering manpower in thirteen countries are shown in the chart. These specialists are all English speaking, interested in coming to the U. S. for employment and are university

AVAUABLE POOLS ACCORDING TO PROFESSIONAL CLASSIFICATION

a state of the second sec				0			
	Р	С	E	Met	Eng	Mat	Т
Austria.	X		X	X	X	X	300
Belgium		X		X			200
Denmark	Х	X	$\mathbf{X}$		X	$\mathbf{X}$	250
Finland		X			X		100
France	$\mathbf{X}$	X	X	X		X	750
Germany	X	X	X	$\mathbf{X}$	$\mathbf{X}$	X	5.000
Britain.	X	X	X	X	X	X	750
Ireland	X				X		1,500
Italy.		X	$\mathbf{X}$		X		200
Dutch.	X	X	$\mathbf{X}$	-	X	X	600
Norway		X	X	X	X		500
Sweden.	$\mathbf{X}$		X	X	X	X	750
Swiss.	$\mathbf{X}$		X	X	X	X	200
P = Physics, C = CheMat = Math, T = Tota		E = Elea	ctronics,	Met = N	fetallurgy,	Eng =	= Engineer,

trained with industry experience. The annual availability of over 11,000 specialists is shown in the right-hand column.

► Costs—Hiring a man through this method runs around \$2,200 which compares with the U. S. average of about \$2,000.

#### Commercial Labs Make R&D Pay Off

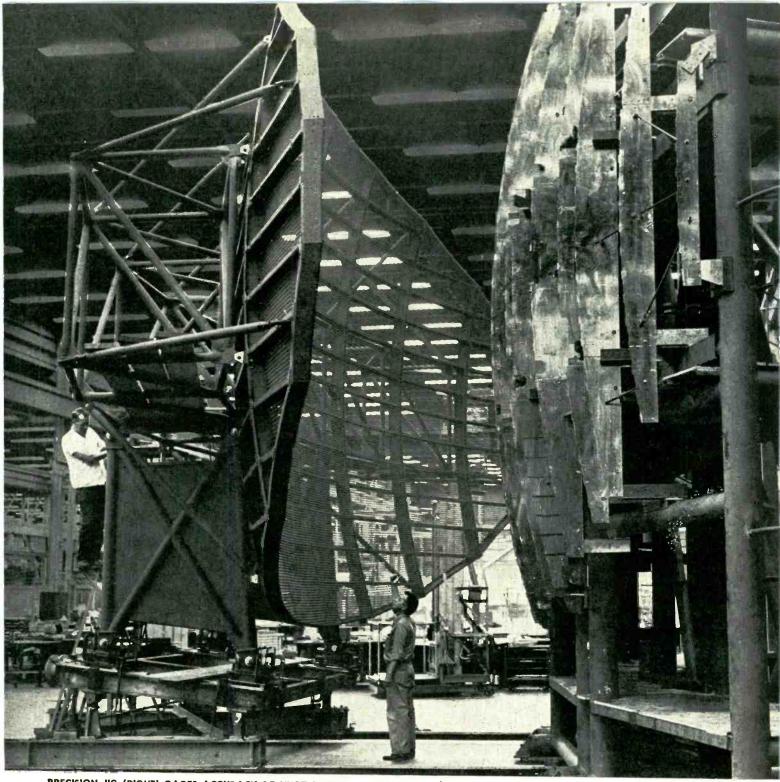
Number of labs has increased four-fold since 1940 as federal and industry research expand

BEFORE 1940 there were only about 150 commercial research labs in the U.S. Today there are about 600.

Expansion of government research accounts for much of the increase along with military work since World War II. Commercial laboratories have spent approximately \$35 million annually for scientific research and about \$4 million for basic research. The Federal Government contracted with commercial laboratories for about half of their total research expenditures and industry sponsored the remainder, except for a small portion from trade associations, foundations and universities.

Fields—According to a survey of commercial research labs by the National Science Foundation. chemistry appears to be the most common field of activity, followed by engineering and physics. However the report points out that one of the most dramatic changes of the past ten years has been a general expansion into new fields of electronics and solid state physics. Most of this work has been for immediately applied research, with basic research accounting for little more than 10 percent of total activity.

Of total personnel in the commercial laboratories doing research and development in 1953, 42 percent or 1,180 were scientists and engineers and 22 percent or (Continued on page 24)



PRECISION JIG (RIGHT) GAGES ACCURACY OF HUGE ANTENNA SURFACE TO 1/100 OF AN INCH-PROOF THAT LARGE OR SMALL ....

### **General Electric Antennas Are Engineered to Give** Your Radar System Top Reliability and Accuracy

Backed by more than two decades of experience and proven reliability, General Electric antennas are thoroughly engineered to your specific needs.

Whether your radar system calls for extensive research and developmentfor component manufacturing-or simply for production of your antenna design, G.E.'s advanced facilities and intensive engineering programs are your assurance of the finest antenna work available!

them. Simply contact your local G-E Ap- Schenectady, N. Y.

Examine your antenna needs, now. paratus Sales Office. An antenna specialist Large or small, simple or complex- will be glad to give you specific informa-General Electric engineering can answer tion. General Electric Co., Section 223-6,



#### INDUSTRY REPORT-Continued

614 were supporting personnel.

► Charges—Business practices, including rates charged or cost determination in commercial labs, are not standardized, according to the study, although procedures are fairly uniform. Overhead rates vary from 15 to 400 percent of direct costs with no apparent relation between the size of the overhead rate and the equipment need or the nature of the research to be accomplished.

One laboratory determines cost by charging a flat rate of \$1,700 per month for each full-time researcher with a Ph.D. degree who works on the contract. This includes all costs except special equipment and travel.

Another laboratory has devised a system by which personnel are classified into four categories. Costs including overhead and equipment normally used have been worked out for each type approximately as follows: key scientific personnel, \$10.45 per hour; scientific and technical, \$8.45 per hour; personnel, \$4.70 per hour and foreign scientific personnel \$6.45 per hour.

#### Picture Tube Sales Hold Unit Volume

Despite a possible decline in tv set production, replacement tube sales will boost volume

EXPECTED leveling off of tv set sales in the last quarter of this year will not keep picture tube sales from establishing new volume records in 1956. Tube output in the first nine months of this year still exceeds that of the first three quarters of 1955 when a record number of sets were sold and picture tube output was at an all time high.

Cumulative picture tube sales for the first nine months of 1955 totaled 7.6 million units compared to 8 million units for the period this year.

► Renewal—Behind high c-r tube output in the face of a set sales

## FCC Actions

▶ Instituted preliminary hearing on allocations for frequencies above 890 mc. Comments to be filed by Jan. 7, 1957

▶ Proposed changes in rules affecting motor carrier, railroad and Gulf coast radio users upon petition of industry groups

▶ Pondered tightening regulations on interference resulting from growing popularity of wireless microphones, phonograph oscillators, radio-controlled garage-door openers and various radio-controlled toys

▶ Brought industrial radio under Conelrad rules already covering broadcast, aviation, public safety, amateur, land transportation, citizens and disaster services

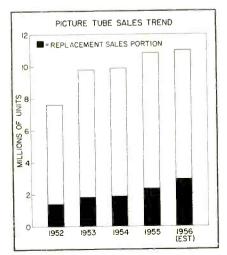
▶ Recorded petition to split present 200-kc vhf aeronautical flight test channels to 100-kc and eventually to 50 kc, thus providing aircraft manufacturers possible additional facilities

Authorized tv broadcasters to transmit test signals during program time for the period ending Jan. 15, 1957

▶ Invited interested manufacturers to demonstrate automatic radiotelegraph call selectors for cargo ships not later than Mar. 1, 1957

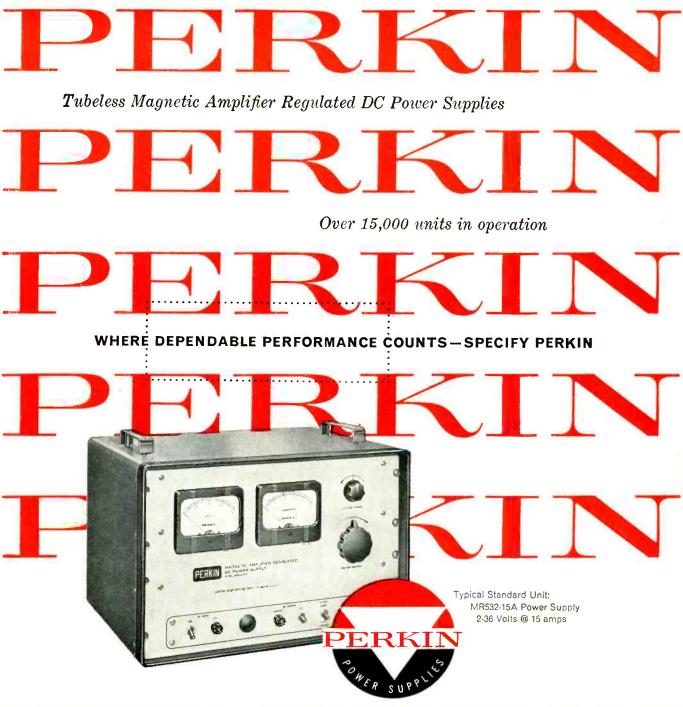
► Called for comments on proposal to ease operation of industrial radio by heavy construction and manufacturing users where population is sparse

Assigned Channel 26 plus to Shinglehouse, Pa.



decline is the growing replacement market for picture tubes. This year, it is estimated that replacement sales will represent 25 percent of total industry sales of cathode-ray tubes. This represents a 4-percent increase since 1955 and nearly 7 percent since 1953. At the present rate, picture tube renewal sales will exceed initial sales to set manufacturers in about five years.

► Value—Although screens have grown larger, prices have continued to drop. This year the (Continued on page 26)



#### IN POWER SUPPLIES . PERKIN MEANS GREATER RELIABILITY

#### PERKIN EXPERIENCE

Since 1932, Perkin power supplies have been selected for the nation's most critical projects, such as 1300 Model PR-748 and 680 Model RA-91C units for the Signal Corps, the NAUTILUS, VANGUARD, and in current missile projects. For the AEC, Perkin has provided three units, 0-60V @ 1000 amps ea., 6 units, 0-100V @ 2000 amps ea., 18 units, 0-100V @ 3000 amps ea., etc. This experience is the hidden value built into every Perkin standard DC Power Supply.

#### PERKIN FACILITIES

Perkin facilities have been doubled in the pastyear, with additional expansion planned in the near future. Perkin has over 200 people in its organization...manufactures its own transformers...fabricates sheet metal ...utilizes the most modern manufacturing equipment...resulting in efficient and economical production techniques which are passed on to you in reasonable prices. In addition, Perkin offers a wider range of units...immediate delivery from stock.

#### PERKIN ADVANCED DESIGN

Perkin power supplies represent the latest design thinking of the nation's top specialists in the field. Entirely without tubes, vibrating contacts or moving parts, these units have earned for Perkin leadership in the tubeless magnetic amplifier regulated DC Power Supply field, based on technical proficiency.

magnetic amplifier regulated DC Power Supply field, based on technical proficiency. If you are building a new plant or laboratory, write or wire Perkin or our nearest representative for quotations. Catalog information is also available upon request.

#### PERKIN ENGINEERING CORPORATION • 345 Kansas St., El Segundo, California • ORegon 8-7215

#### New York Area: Sales and Warehousing: 1060 Broad St., Newark 2, N.J., MArket 3-1454

SALES OFFICES: CHICAGO: BR 4-9135 • LOS ANGELES: RY 1-8810 • PHILADELPHIA: BR 5-2600 • BOSTON. MI 8-0756 • SAN FRANCISCO IPALO ALTOI: DA 5-6136 ALBUQUERQUE: 5-9632 • ATLANTA: EL 3020 • CHARLOTTE: ED 2-7356 • DALLAS: FO 8-8306 • DENVER. MA 3-0343 • KANSAS CITY, MO.: VA 1-5330 • MIAMI: MO 5-1563 MINNEAPOLIS: MI 4-7884 • PITTSBURGH: WA 1-2959 • SEATTLE: MO 4895 • ST. LOUIS: PA 5-7701 • WINSTON-SALEM: 4-0750 • CANADA: AGINCOURT, ONTARIO: AX 3-7011

#### INDUSTRY REPORT-Continued

average value is down to about \$18 per tube compared to \$24 in 1953.

Part of the reason for the decline this year has been increased production of smaller tubes for portable tv sets. It has been estimated that production of all tv portables, including 17-inch models, could account for 24 percent of this year's production compared to 5 percent of total set production in 1955.



ENEMY movements are heard but not seen with . .

# Scopeless Radar Used By Army

Field-tested set gives infantrymen a portable radar to spot night fighters, tanks and trucks

PORTABLE radar having a maximum range of 6,000 yards has been built for the Army. It provides mobile ground forces with local battle surveillance of enemy movements in smoke, darkness or fog.

▶ Operation—By eliminating a cathode-ray tube and substituting audible signals, lightness and ruggedness are attained. The set produces sounds of distinctive character when contact is made with a vehicle or soldier, thus permitting the operator to detect movements. It distinenemy guishes a vehicle from moving personnel and indicates whether a single vehicle moves on track treads or wheels. It can detect a man walking a half-mile away and provides elevation and range data.

►-Size—The set is self-contained in a drum-shaped metal case, 14 inches high and 14 inches long. The low power needed by the set is supplied by a lightweight motor generator that is easily transportable on foot by one member of a two-man observation team. The combined weight of the set and generator is about 85 pounds.

Orders—Already field tested for over a year, the set was originally developed and produced by Sperry Gyroscope working with the Signal Corps Engineering Laboratories, Fort Monmouth, N. J., and the Army Electronic Proving Ground, Fort Huachuca, Arizona. Signal Corps has contracted with Sperry for more of the units of later improved types.

#### Financial Roundup

THIRD quarter profits for 26 firms in the radio, tv, electrical equipment field were down two percent compared to last year's third quarter, according to a survey by the First National City Bank of New York. Net profits for the quarter totaled \$80.8 million compared to \$82.4 million in 1955. This decline lowered the industry's showing for the first nine months of the year. Net profits for the 26 firms in the nine month period totaled \$231.4 million compared to \$267.4 million in the first three quarters of 1955, a decline of 14 percent.

▶ Profits—Here are the net profit reports of additional companies in the electronics field, for the fiscal periods indicated:

	Net	Profit
Company	1956	1955
Am. Bosch Arma		
9m	\$3,385,438	\$2,971,878
Beckman Inst. 12m	1,744,856	1,322,050
Bell & Howell 9m.	1,111,040	1,194,665
Bendix 9m	15,464,552	19,778,666
Controls Co. Of		
Am. 9m	719,741	664,445
Daystrom 6m	1,116,000	980,000
Electronic Spec. 6m	96,720	ŕ
General Dynamics		
9m	21,076,298	13,754,390
Gen. Inst. 6m	35,561	*10,796
Hoffman 9m	1,101,474	934,292
Kay Lab 9m	150,515	*44,834
Litton Ind. 12m	363,336	168,244
Magnavox 3m	790,333	564,807
Minn. Mining 9m	27,202,398	24,967,380
Motorola 9m	4,817,964	4,885,848
Nuclear Instr. 12m	177,222	108,820
Penn-Texas 9m	4,316,000	
RCA 9m	27,893,000	30,995,000
Siegler 3m	272,559	192.399
Sparks-With, 12m .	363,336	168,244
Stewart-Warner 9m	4,650,288	1,345,959
Sylvania 9m	10,958,617	9,556,210
Unitronics 9m	326,860	211,584
Van Norman 9m	549,023	469,309
Westinghouse 9m	*1.399.000	13,839,000

\*[.088

#### How U.S. and Britain Compare in Exports

Overseas business is on the rise in Britain while in the U.S. volume declines

ALTHOUGH the U.S. exports twice as much electronics equipment (in dollars) as Britain does, our exports have declined since 1954 while theirs are rising rapidly.

▶ Volume—British electronics exports have increased substantially every year since 1950. The value of exports for the whole radio industry in Britain for 1956 is estimated at \$112 million, an increase of \$20 million over 1955 exports.

The largest percentage increase since 1950 in British exports has been in sound reproduction equipment. Communications equipment, transmitters, navigational aids and industrial equipment account for 63 percent of British exports.

(Continued on page 28)





MAGNETIC

MAGNETIC

MEMORY



SEALS



STEATITES



When

you

need

# industrial ceramics

consult...

General Offices and Plant: KEASBEY, NEW JERSEY

General Ceramics design and production facilities are geared to today's electronic and electrical requirements. In many cases, standardized designs and production methods can reduce costs and facilitate delivery. When specifications call for new designs and engineering, General Ceramics' half century of ceramic manufacturing experience is available to help solve your problem

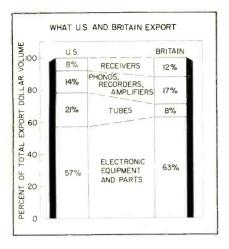
> For complete information, call or write Department E

Headquarters for STEATITE, ALUMINA, ZIRCON, PORCELAIN SOLDERSEAL TERMINALS, "ADVAC" HIGH TEMPERATURE SEALS, CHEMICAL STONEWARE, IMPERVIOUS GRAPHITE, FERRAMIC MAGNETIC CORES, MAGNETIC MEMORY PLANES

quickly, and economically!

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### INDUSTRY REPORT-Continued



▶ Wane—U. S. overseas sales declined from \$276.4 million in 1954 to \$268.6 million in 1955. For 1956, a further decline in the total may be in prospect.

Accounting for last year's decline was the substantial decrease, in ty set exports, a drop of \$6.6 million. A further decline is expected this year. Our best percentage increase is in crystal diodes and transistors which rose from \$19,542 in 1954 to \$401,576 in 1955.

▶ Specialties—Compared to the U.S., a larger portion of British electronics exports has consistently been devoted to domestic receivers, sound equipment, and commercial and industrial equipment and parts. Only in cathode-ray tubes and receiving tubes has the U.S. maintained a larger sales portion. In 1956 it is estimated that Britain will export about \$9 million in c-r tubes and receiving tubes. U.S. exports of c-r tubes alone approach \$16 million and receiving tubes add another \$38 million.

► Sidelight—Problem that some foreign customers have in purchasing U.S. electronic equipment was pointed out recently by one engineer in Wireless World. He told British engineers that "If you see an instrument in ELECTRONICS that would halve your testing time or do a particular job three times as accurately in half the time, don't despair in getting it. There are only 37 separate steps of paper work between needing it and having it on your bench".

## **Meetings** Ahead

- Nov. 26-30: Third International Automation Exposition, New York Trade Show Bldg., New York, N. Y. Nov. 29-30: IRE, PGVC Annual
- Meeting, Fort Shelby Hotel, Detroit, Mich. Detroit, Mich. Nov. 29-30: Operations Research
- Conference, SAM, Hotel Commodore, New York, N. Y. Dec. 3-4: Midwest Symposium
- On Circuit Theory, IRE, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich. Dec. 5-7: Second IRE Instrumen-
- tation Conference & Exhibit,
- Biltmore Hotel, Atlanta, Ga. Dec. 10-12: Eastern Joint Computer Conference, IRE, AIEE, ACM, Hotel New Yorker, New York, N. Y. Dec. 19-20: RETMA Symposium
- On Applied Reliability, Bovard Hall, University of Southern Calif., Los Angeles. Jan. 14-16: Symposium On Re-
- liability & Quality Control In Electronics, IRE, NBS, ASQC, Statler Hotel, Wash., D. C. Jan. 23-25: IRE, Symposium On
- Very Low Frequency Waves, NBS, Boulder Labs, Boulder, Colo.
- Jan. 28-29: Symposium On Microwave Ferrite Devices & Applications, IRE, Engineer-ing Societies Bldg., New York, N.
- Jan. 30: Electronics In Aviation Day, IRE, IAS, RTCA, Sheraton Astor Hotel, New York, N. Y.
- eb. 7: Annual Mid-Winter Symposium Aircraft Instru-Feb. 7: mentation, New York ISA, Garden City Hotel, New York.
- Feb. 7: IRE Operations Re-

search Symposium, University Penn. Museum Lecture

- of Penn. Museum Lecture Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 7-8: 1957 West Coast Con-vention of the Audio Engi-neering Society, Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif. Feb. 14: Symposium On Record-ing Of Heart Sounds, IRE, University Of Buffale Medical
- University Of Buffalo Medical School, Buffalo, N. Y.
- Feb. 14-15: Conference On Tran-sistor Circuits, IRE, AIEE, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Feb. 26-28: Western Joint Computer Conference, IRE, AIEE, ACM, Statler Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif.
- Feb. 26-28: Joint Military-Industrial Guided Missile Elec-tronic Test Instrument Symposium, Redstone Arsenal, Huntsville, Ala. Mar. 18-21: IRE National Con-
- vention, Waldorf-Astoria Ho-tel, New York Coliseum, New York, N. Y. Apr. 8-11: British Radio And
- Electronic Component Show, Grosvenor House and Park Lake House, London, England. Apr. 9-10: Annual Industrial
- Electronics Educational Conf., IRE, Armour Research, Ill. Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ill.
- Apr. 11-13: Southwest IRE Regional Conference & Electron-Show, Shamrock Hilton ics Hotel, Houston, Texas. Apr. 14-16: IRE PGTRC Na-
- tional Symposium on Telemetering, Philadelphia, Pa. April 15-17: Tenth Annual Con-
- ference for Protective Relay Engineers, A&M College of Texas, College Station, Tex.

#### Industry Shorts

Two-year research program on the use of rhenium in electronic tubes has been started at Battelle Institute under Air Force sponsorship.

▶ Iran police force has placed nearly \$1.5 million in contracts with Redifon of London, England for supply and installation of a complete radio communications system.

► Color tv for the British public is 7 to 10 years away, according to the head of the new Sylvania-Thorn color tv laboratories recently opened in England.

▶ Marine division of Pye in Cambridge, England will equip 15 Russian trawlers with its latest electronic fishfinder.

Business will be using 2,000 computers by 1958 and 5,000 by 1960, according to E. W. Grabbe of Ramo-Wooldridge.

▶ More than 10,000 engineers, technicians and members of the public attended the IRE Convention in Toronto, Canada.



- **RF Output:** 1.0 v. RMS into 70 ohms, metered. Flat within ±0.5 db over widest sweep and frequency band.
- **Sweep Width:** Continuously variable to  $\pm$  30% of center frequency to maximum of at least 30mc.
- Sweep Rate: Continuously variable 10 to 40 cps.; also locks at line frequency.
- Attenuator: Switched 20, 20, 10, 6, and 3 db plus continuously variable 6 db.

**Power Supply:** Electronically regulated 105 to 125 v. A. C. 50 - 60 cycles

NEW KAY

Vari-Sweep

#### ALL-ELECTRONIC HIGH LEVEL SWEEPING OSCILLATOR OR, (with sweep off) CONTINUOUSLY TUNED CW SIGNAL SOURCE

- Operates On Fundamental Frequency, Therefore Stable Narrow-Band Sweeps
- 1.0 v. RMS (into 70 ohms) Output Flat to ±0.5 db Over Widest Sweep
- Output Automatically Held Constant (AGC) Over Complete Range
- Variable Sweep Width (to 30 mc. PLUS)
   Variable Center Frequency
- Direct Reading Frequency Dial Accurate To ±2.0%
- Sweep Repetition Rates Down to 10 cps

Price: \$695. FOB Plant



# NEW KAY MARKA-SWEEP MODEL VIDEO 50-

Dept. E-12

CAldwell 6-4000

Combined Video and IF Sweeping Oscillator with Marks SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range: Continuously variable, 50 kc to 50 mc.

Sweep Width: Linear, continuously variable, 4.0 mc to 50 mc.

Sweep Rate: Variable around 60 cps; locks to line frequency.

Amplitude: 1.0 v, peak-to-peak, into nom. 70 ohms. Flat within ±0.5 db over widest sweep.

LECTRIC COMPANY

14 MAPLE AVENUE PINE BROOK, N. J.

- Attenuators: Switched 20, 20, 10, 6 and 3 db, plus continuously variable 3 db.
- Markers: Eight sharp, pulse-type, crystalpositioned, internal and external markers.
- Price: \$695.00 F.O.B. Factory. Substitute markers, \$10.00. Additional markers, \$20.00 each.

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



A new line:

# General Electric's molded PVZ\* tubular capacitors operate from -55 C to +125 C ... yet are moderately priced

The new General Electric molded PVZ paper tubular capacitors meet the electronic designer's need for a high-quality line that offers, at a moderate price, characteristics similar to "K" of MIL-C-25A.

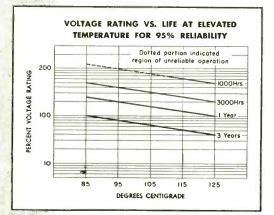
- Price of the units is less than one-half that of a comparable metal-clad tubular.
- They are designed for a minimum of one year's life, operating at 125 C, rated voltage.
- Insulated bodies are easy to locate in the chassis, and provide protection from other parts or ground.
- They are small, both physically and electrically, in order to aid equipment miniaturization.
- They are solid—resistant to shock and vibration.

In general, you will find these molded PVZ paper tubular capacitors suitable for use where you might normally expect to find either 85 C or 125 C metal-clad tubular capacitors; in computers, missiles, telephone equipment, and other high-grade military and commercial electronic equipment.

Microfarad ratings extend down to .00047 uf—100 to 400 volts; up to .15 uf—100 volts, .1 uf—200 volts, .068 uf—300 volts, and .022 uf—400 volts. Capacitance ratings are available with  $\pm 20\%$ ,  $\pm 10\%$ ,  $\pm 5\%$  tolerances.

In many instances, the units are physically smaller than equivalent metal-clad tubulars, especially if the metal-clads are insulated. PVZ capacitors range in size from .175" diameter x  $\frac{5}{8}$ " long to .375" diameter x  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " long. Nine different sizes are offered to accommodate the various ratings.

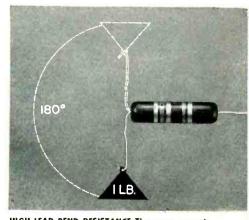
**READY NOW:** Stocks of most sizes and ratings of General Electric's new PVZ capacitors are on hand, ready for shipment. If you would like to receive technical data on the new line get in touch with your local G-E Apparatus Sales Office or write to the General Electric Company, Section 442-43, Schenectady 5, N. Y. \*A General Electric Trade-mark.



OPERATES FOR 1 YEAR AT 125 C Molded PVZ capacitors are designed for a minimum of one year's life at rated voltage and 125 C operation. Curves shown above are typical of performance.



**EXCELLENT HUMIDITY CHARACTERISTICS** Molded PVZ capacitors withstand stringent humidity tests, thanks to a combination of high-grade case material and carefullycontrolled molding techniques.



HIGH LEAD BEND RESISTANCE The new capacitors withstand one-pound-vertical-pull test moving the body of the unit 90°, then 180° in the opposite direction, then back 90°, to the original vertical position.

## Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### CLASS H Electrical Sleeving That Laughs at Bends

Torture-test some sample lengths of BH "1151" Silicone Rubber Fiberglas Sleevings for electrical insulation. Put them through a variety of bends and twists. Use them to cover bumps, terminals and soldered joints. Then check the insulating protection and absence of fray of BH "1151" even under that kind of use and abuse. Prove to yourself its ability to give complete protection to your product, even under the most strenuous conditions.

Color, without sacrifice of strength — for circuit tracing and coding — is no problem when you standardize on BH "1151" Sleevings. They're available in 8 basic colors. Tracer stripes to extend color code possibilities are available on special order.

BH "1151" is resistant to the high spot temperatures encountered in soldering. It will sustain 15 consecutive minutes at 600° F. without loss of flexibility or strength. And it remains unchanged after *continuous* operation from  $-90^{\circ}$  F. to 400° F.

The properties of this outstanding product are covered by MIL-I-18057.

Spool or coil put-up, now widely preferred, is made possible by the BH patented manufacturing method. BH "1151" is also available in 36" lengths, or short pieces on special order. Made in sizes to fit Awg or B&S bare wires from 24 to  $\frac{5}{8}$ " inclusive. Write for data sheets and free Production Testing Samples today.

BENTLEY, HARRIS MANUFACTURING CO.1212 BARCLAY ST. Conshohocken, Pa. Te: Ephone: Conshohocken 6-0634

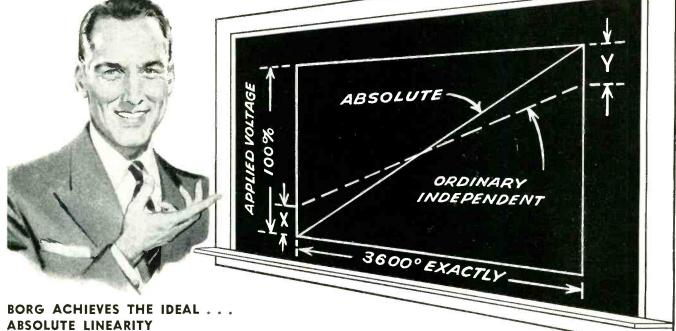


\*BH Non-Fraying Fiberglas Sleevings are made by an exclusive Bentley, Harris process (U.S. Pat. Nos. 2393530; 2647296 and 2647288). 'Fiberglas'' is Reg. TM of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

BH"1151″

# NO TRIMMING NECESSARY WITH BORG ABSOLUTE LINEARITY 900 SERIES MICROPOTS



Borg offers the electronics industry a precision potentiometer with Absolute Linearity inherent in the pot itself. It requires no trimming of any kind!

#### THE END OF UNCERTAINTY

Embodied in Borg's new 900 Series 10-turn and 3-turn Precision Potentiometers are exclusive advantages that provide this high degree of accuracy. You get from zero to 100% of applied voltage over exactly  $3600^{\circ}$  (or  $1080^{\circ}$ ) of shaft rotation.

This means no such parameters as electrical rotation tolerances, end resistance or jump-off resistance need be considered error in output. Many doors, formerly closed to electronic design engineers, are now opened by Borg Absolute Linearity.

#### ORDINARY INDEPENDENT LINEARITY

Note the line marked "Ordinary Independent" on the blackboard diagram. This line is unable to go to zero and 100% of applied voltage because of X and Y known as end resistances. Therefore, trimming is required to compensate for the potentiometer errors of end resistances X and Y.

Now, note that the line marked "Absolute" goes through zero applied voltage output at zero shaft rotation and through 100% applied voltage output at 3600° of shaft rotation. This is the reference line for absolute linearity and is inherent in the Borg 900 Series potentiometer. Thus Borg achieves absolute linearity without trimming of any kind.

#### SIMPLICITY ASSURES RELIABILITY AND ACCURACY

Simplicity of the Borg 900 Series Micropot affords greater accuracy and reliability. It eliminates such possible sources of error as trimming errors, unstable trimming, resistances, etc. Another Borg advantage simplifies assembly and reduces possibility of error. The Borg CCW mechanical stop is set up to provide a phasing point. This exclusive advantage reduces field replacement to the purely mechanical process of attaching leads and phasing from the present stop.

#### ABSOLUTE LINEARITY REDUCES COST

The accuracy and reliability of your equipment is improved with a Borg 900 Series potentiometer which also effects a savings in time and money. Your cost is lowered by eliminating trimming resistors and the technically trained labor competent to install them.

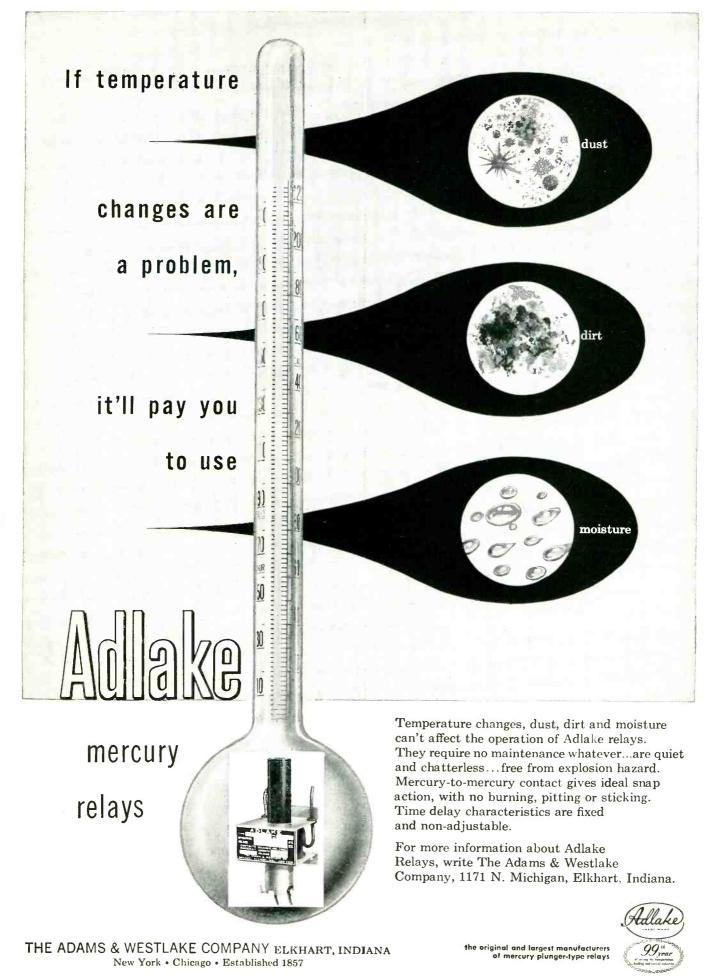
Many other advantages of the Borg 900 Series can help solve your potentiometer problems as they are now doing in all types of equipment from jet engines to steel mills.



ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on fast page.

www.americanradiohistory.com



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

Raytheon - World's Largest Manufacturer of Magnetrons and Klystrons



# now available

**NEW Consolidated Data Booklets** for Raytheon Magnetrons, **Klystrons and Special Tubes** 

#### WRITE FOR YOUR COPIES

These valuable free data booklets, which we will be glad to send you, list most of the principal unclassified types manufactured. They give maximum ratings, typical operating values, frequency ranges, and power levels. Indispensable to every engineer's file.

Raytheon is the world's largest producer of CW and pulse magnetrons, available in either fixed or tunable designs. A compact, efficient source of microwave power, magnetrons are being used in a growing number of applications.

Raytheon klystrons, which can be tuned mechanically or thermally, fit the widest range of requirements from 550 to 60,000 Mc.

The special tubes include backward wave oscillators, square law tubes, storage tubes and others.

Write today for your data booklets-or telephone TWinbrook 3-5860. There is no obligation, of course.



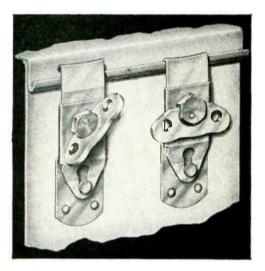
#### RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Microwave and Power Tube Operations, Section PT-54, Waltham 54, Mass.

Raytheon makes: Magnetrons and Klystrons, Backward Wave Oscillators, Traveling Wave Tubes, Storage Tubes, Power Tubes, Receiving Tubes, Transistors

Have you a similar fastening problem?

File: Simmons LINK-LOCK



When the armed forces needed a positive, highstrength fastening device for instrument housings, transit cases, and storage boxes, Simmons developed LINK-LOCK. This *brand-new* device doesn't use springs, yet works with fingertip pressure through a unique mechanical arrangement: the vertical sliding latch is moved in and out of locking position by a disc rotated with a wing nut. The fastener is immune to low temperatures, is easy to operate even with arctic mittens, furnishes up to 450-lb. pull-down pressure. Open or closed, it lies flat against the side of the case it fastens.

LINK-LOCK may be the answer to your fastening problem. If your design involves heavy fastening pressures, watertight sealing, high strength, resistance to impact, ask about LINK-LOCK. Simmons can furnish it with special engagement-latch details, or for operation by bolt or screwhead instead of wing nut. Write for LINK-LOCK DATA SHEET today. It gives complete details and dimensions. A Simmons engineer will be glad to work with you on your fastening problems.

SIMMONS FASTENER CORPORATION, 1750 No. Broadway, Albany 1, New York



QUICK-LOCK SPRING-LOCK ROTO-LOCK LINK-LOCK

JUST OUT! NEW 36-PAGE CATALOG WITH APPLICATIONS SEND FOR ITI

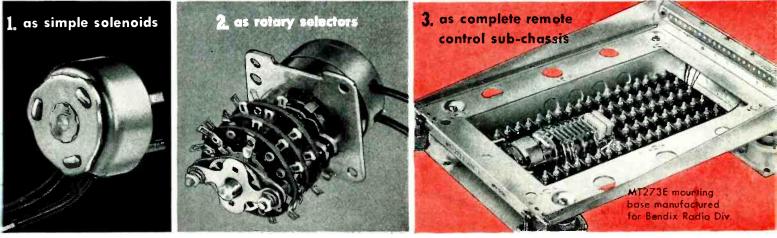
#### FASTENERS WITH USES UNLIMITED

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

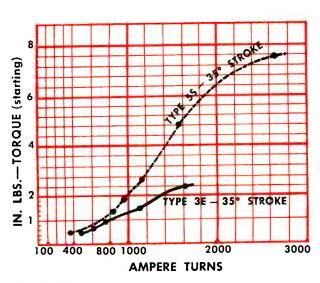
December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



application-engineered and produced to meet your requirements



rugged, compact units that meet the most stringent MIL specs





send for descriptive brochure with layout sheets

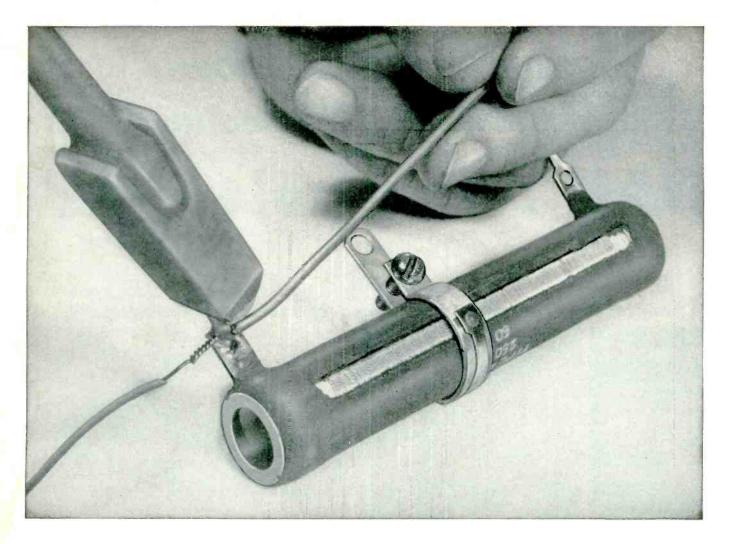
\* Solenoids manufactured under license of G. H. Leland, Inc.

## instant, positive HIGH TORQUE OUTPUT from LOW POWER INPUT

Oak rotary solenoids give you exceptionally high torque...instantly on application of power. Whether your installation requires a simple solenoid, rotary selectors with switch sections, or a complete remote control sub-chassis unit, OAK will completely engineer and manufacture to meet your individual requirements.







# Why "Dutch Boy" activated rosin core solders give perfect joints nearly every time

"Practically no poor joints..." "50-60% more joints per pound . . ." "Twice as many chassis wired in a day"

This is what users of "Dutch Boy" activated Rosin-core Solders are saying, today. For National Lead Research has come up with new answers to many old soldering problems.

Take "skips"... the trouble-making breaks in flux core continuity that lead to poor joints, interrupt production, raise reject percentages. Previously these breaks just couldn't be detected prior to use.

Not so, now! National Lead's new mercury bath test shows up "skips" like a sore thumb. In this inspection technique, 18" samples from each batch of cored wire are laid in a mercury bath. Presto! Solder dissolves, leaving entire core afloat, intact, visible. Even a tiny defect is reason enough for National Lead to withdraw the batch from shipment. You never see it.



New "Dutch Boy" mercury bath inspection does away with trouble-making "skips" in core continuity of rosin core solders.

\*Sold under trade term "35-B" \*\*Sald under trade names "Hyax" and "Nuax"

## Other new solder, flux developments

To speed solder flow and increase coverage ... new "Dutch Boy" Activated Rosin Flux\*. To prevent "bridge-over" in printed circuits ... a highly refined "Dutch Boy" solder, of low melting point and high surface tension. To speed capillary rise and flow ... a specially designed "Dutch Boy" non-corrosive solderflux combination.\*\*

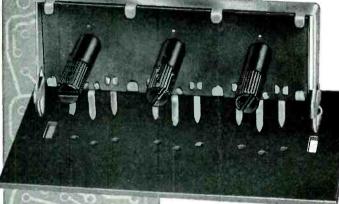
You may want to look into these developments. Or perhaps you need some special solder alloy or flux. National Lead solder specialists will be glad to help. Just write or call National Lead Company, 111 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.

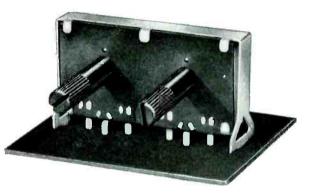


December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

# MULTIPLE VARIABLE RESISTORS designed <u>specifically</u> for PRINTED CIRCUITS

SNAP INSTANTLY INTO PLACE-REMAIN FIRMLY LOCKED







EAST COAST OFFICE 130 N. Broadway Camden 2, Wew Jersey Phone: Woodlawn 6-1668 TWX No. Camden NJ 380 Phila. Phone: Market 7-3129

WEST COAST SUBSIDIARY Chicago Telephone of

California, Inc. , 105 Pasadena Avenue South Pasacena, Calif. L.A. Phone: Clinton 5-7186 TWX LA 1105 SOUTHWESTERN U.S.A. John A. Green Company 137 Parkhouse Dallas 7, Teras Phone: Riverside 3266

CANADIAN SUBSIDIARY C. C. Meredith & Co., Ltd. Streetsville, Ontario Phone: 310 SOUTH AMERICA Jose Luis Pontet Buenos Aires, Argentina Montevideo Uruguay Rio de Janeiro, Brazil Sao Paulo, Brazil OTHER EXPORT Sylvan Ginsbury 8 West 40th Street New York 13, New York Phone: Pennsylvania 6-8239 Illustrations are actual size—note compact multiple units

#### CONSERVES PANEL SPACE-REDUCES HANDLING COSTS

### A NEW TOTALLY FUNCTIONAL DESIGN CONCEPT

- 1. Snaps instantly into place with full length sturdy spring supports that lock control rigidly to printed panel.
  - Wide shoulders provide rugged support.
  - No mounting hardware, no separate support needed.
- 2. Compact multiple units conserve panel space, reduce handling costs and number of automatic assembly stations.
- 3. The only variable resistor with external contour designed specifically for mechanized handling and feeding into a printed panel.
- 4. Exclusive clip-off mounting supports and terminals for easy removal by service man without a solder pot.
- 5. Mounts upright with shafts parallel to printed panel, eliminating need for shaft protection during panel solder immersion.
- Available in 2-control units (Series X52) or 3-control units (Series X53) as illustrated.

Many other types of controls available for your printed circuit and automation needs.

A CTS control can be tailored to your specific requirement. Let CTS SPECIALISTS help solve your current control problems. Write or phone today.



ELKHART + NDIANA

The Exclusive Specialists in Precision Mass Production of Variable Resistors

# A REPORT TO ELECTRONIC EXECUTIVES FROM



# **AMERICA'S LEADING AIRFREIGHT CARRIER**



ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

When electronics executives turn to airfreight to get fast delivery on missing component parts, they make it a point to specify American Airlines Airfreight for these important reasons:

# COVERAGE

Only American offers the extra speed of direct onecarrier service to all ten leading retail markets . . . more than two-thirds of the top thirty... all twentythree leading industrial areas in the United States.

# CAPACITY

American has space for your shipments when and where it's needed most. A combined daily lift potential of over a half-million pounds gives American the greatest capacity of any airline.

# FREQUENCY

Shipments get faster forwarding . . . spend less time in terminals with American's greater frequency of schedules. Over 1000 departures daily offer more service to more cities than any other carrier.

# DEPENDABILITY

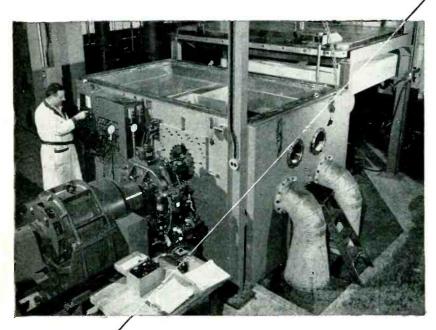
First with scheduled airfreight, American today has the largest, most experienced personnel force . . . most modern handling facilities. Is better able to solve shipping problems . . . provide dependable on-time deliveries.

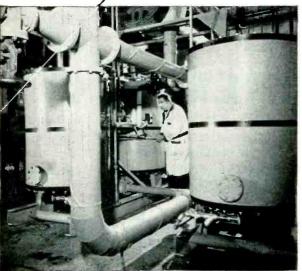


curres more curgo man any omer antine m

# Westinghouse altitude chamber

# simulates flight 23 miles up





▲ Test chamber, showing motors for driving equipment on test inside.

▲ After the two re frigeration units have dropped the dewpoint to 38°, these two Lectrodryers\* take it down to -100° F. Since temperatures drop below — 80° F., air in this test chamber must be DRY

• Electrical equipment for aircraft, product of Westinghouse Electric Corp. at Lima, Ohio, must meet every possible hazard encountered in flight and on the ground. Their laboratory must be able, therefore, to simulate those conditions -even the 80 degrees below zero found 120,000 feet up.

Air at that altitude is DRY, so this Westinghouse laboratory dehumidifies the air blown through this test chamber to a  $-100^{\circ}$  dewpoint. No chance that frost will form and cloud up test results.

For maximum economy in operation, the air is first "rough dried" by a refrigeration unit to  $38^{\circ}$  dewpoint. Then two BWC-1500 Lectrodryers remove the remaining vaporous moisture to a  $-100^{\circ}$ dewpoint. Tests can be continued day after day, as these driers can be kept on-stream without interruption.

Whether you're DRYing experimentally or on production, there are Lectrodryers to handle the task. For literature on DRYing, write Pittsburgh Lectrodryer Company, 359 32nd Street, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania (a McGraw Electric Company Division).

In England: Birlec, Limited, Tyburn Road, Erdington, Birmingham. In France: Stein et Roubaix, 24 Rue Erlanger, Paris XVI, In Belgium: S. A. Belge Stein et Roubaix, 320 Rue du Moulin, Bressoux-Liege.

LECTRODRYERS DRY WITH ACTIVATED ALUMINAS



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

# how to measure a Sales "Rep"...

A 'Rep' is measured by the quality of the product lines he represents — by the weight of technical knowledge he can apply to an instrumentation problem — by his practical assistance in procurement problems — and by the efficiency of his organization's maintenance facilities.

On all these counts you can rely on your independent FIRST SIX\* sales representative. Keeping pace with every new advance in electronic research and development, technically competent FIRST SIX field engineers have given industry a new concept of field representation that assures not only that you're buying the instrument that best meets your need, but that your investment is being supported by lasting service.

By any yardstick. yeur independent FIRST SIX sales 'Rep' measures up to the highest standards of technical know-how in engineering ab lity and service. Rely on him.





A. CROSSLEY ASSOC., INC.

Chicago, III. Dayton, Ohio St. Paul, Minn.

## HORMAN ASSOC., INC.

Washington, D. C.

## THE I. E. ROBINSON CO.

Philadelphia, Pa. ---- (Upper Darby) Camp Hill, Pa. Asbury Park, N. J.

## J. D. RYERSON ASSOC., INC.

Syraeuse, N. Y.

\* THE FIRST SIX — Six leading, independent manufacturers' representatives functioning cooperatively for the advancement of improved electronic instrumentation in industry.

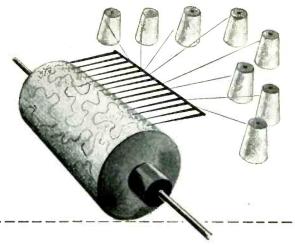
## S. STERLING CO.

Detroit, Mich. Cleveland, Ohio Dayton, Ohio

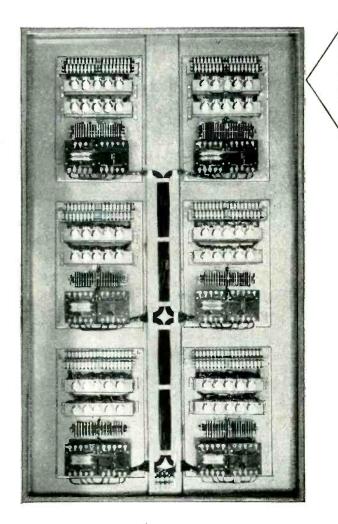
## YEWELL ASSOC., INC.

Waltham, Mass. Bridgeport, Conn. WARNER ELECTRIC BRAKE & CLUTCH CO.

"puts the finger" on automatic rug machinery with the aid of



# RADIO RECEPTOR SELENIUM RECTIFIERS





Guiding the 120 electric clutches that act as automated fingers in a new rug tufting machine is a Warner control panel whose key components are six Radio Receptor rectifiers. These fingers "feel" the rug pattern on a revolving roll, send information to the control station from which actuating impulses are relayed to clutches controlling yarn feed.

A Radio Receptor customer for many years, Warner Electric Brake & Clutch Co. utilizes RRco. selenium rectifiers in this application and many others because long experience has proved they can depend upon them for continuous and heavy duty, without fear of costly breakdowns.

If you have a problem in rectification, do as many fine companies do in the United States and throughout the world – Specify RRco. selenium rectifiers. Millions are in service in almost every possible type of circuit. Would you like our most recent literature? Please write section E-19.



Semiconductor Division **RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, INC.** Radio and Electronic Products Since 1922

240 WYTHE AVENUE, BROOKLYN 11, N. Y. EVergreen 8-6000

OTHER PRODUCTS OF RADIO RECEPTOR: Germanium and Silicon Diodes, Dielectric Heating Generators and Presses, Communications, Radar and Navigation Equipment.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

# CP recommends...







#### -for Superior Transmission Line Performance in All Commercial and Military Communications

After two decades of rigid and semi-flexible transmission line production, CP as National Distributors for Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corporation, recommends Styroflex, Spirafil and Foamflex cables exclusively!

Service-proven in all segments of the industry, these superior high frequency cables are rapidly winning top-favor among engineers for AM, FM, TV, Pulse and many other services.

Let us tell you why we have changed to Styroflex, Spirafil and Foamflex cables. When you have the facts, as we have, you too will

\*Products of the Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corporation



make the change.

**Communication Products Company • Inc** 

Main Office and Plant: Marlboro, New Jersey-Tel. FReehold 8-1880

Pacific Coast Branch: 120 Santa Barbara Street, Santa Barbara, California-Telephones: WOodland 2-1712 and 1714



## IN A HURRY 7 GOT PROBLEMS 7 NEED EXPERT HELP

Spacious new MPc plant houses design, engineering facilities ... tool room and molding departments of exceptional capacity to assure prompt and efficient handling of the largest and smallest jobs.

### COMPRESSION MOLDING

Unsurpassed press facilities provide economical solutions for the most complex requirements. Working pressures: 20 lo-3000 tonse Platen areas: 18" x 16" to 192" x 84". Maximum Press Openings: 19" to 117". Preform press tapacity: 8000 Ib. per hour. Advanced electionic preheating equipment.

#### INJECTION MOLDING

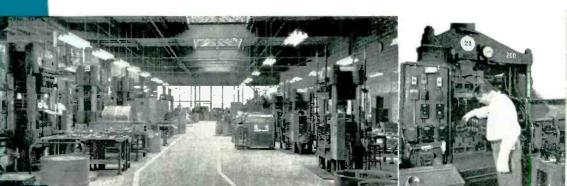
Battery of newest<sup>1</sup> type presses ranging from 4° az. to 80 az. make possible efficient handling to wide, variaty of jobs.

### REINFORCED POLYESTER MOLDING (FIBERGLASS)

Working pressures: 50 to 3000 tons. Platen areas: 18" x 16" to 192" x 84". Maximum press openings: 19" to 1.17".

### MOLD MAKING







Compression molding division includes such extroardinory equipment as this side angle press, capable of producing highly complicated parts.



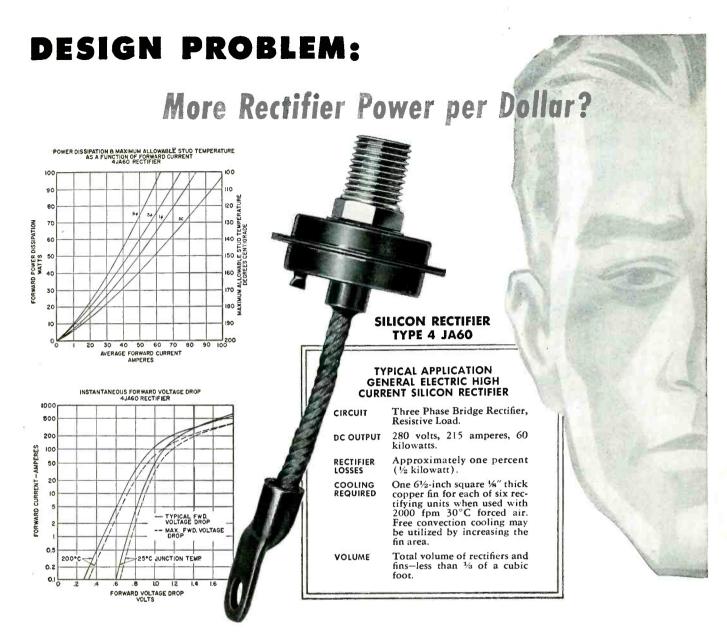
Daddy of them all is this giant 80 az. injectian press, Special caaling equipment provides for low-cost highspeed operation.

Write Dept. L for brochure. MOLDED PRODUCTS

Fiberglass reinforcements are produced by the use of modern semi-automatic preform equipment.

Product designers and purchasing agents are invited to submit specifications, plastic products or problems for study and quotation.

Division of Admiral Carporation P. O. Box 338, West Chicago, Illirois • Telephone: West Chicago 1140



# High Current SILICON RECTIFIERS, available now, cost less than other rectifying devices!



High Capacity Silicon Rectifiers-with rating up to 85 amps at 300 volt operating levels-now cost no more than other junction type rectifiers. These high-efficiency silicon rectifiers are produced using the alloy technique developed by General Electric research. Extended life tests show no deterioration in rectifier characteristics when operated at full rated condition.

All-Welded Seal for Trouble-Free Service. With the large area silicon element hermetically sealed within a steel housing, General Electric Silicon Rectifiers are immune to troubles caused by moisture, vibration, dust, or corrosion. They may be mounted in any position; and have a safe temperature range greater than any of the other junction-type units. Their "plumbing type" stud fitting assures fast cooling through heat sink connections.

Work Anywhere. General Electric Silicon Rectifiers can be

used in any rectifier application. They are being installed now in many applications including:

> Arc Furnaces **Cathodic Protection** DC Motor Supply

**Magnetic Devices** Shop DC Supply Welding Equipment

All General Electric Silicon Rectifiers meet rigid military requirements. They are now available in four voltage ranges. For detailed application engineering information, consult your General Electric representative, or write to General Electric Company, Semiconductor Products, Section X4126, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York.



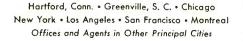


Manufacturers of skirts (or skis) can speed and simplify their stock-keeping, accounting, and payroll records with simple punched-card systems based on Vary-Tallies. A leading skirt-maker, for instance, always has complete command of several variations of styles, sizes and colors simply by lifting out the cards for any of these classifications . . . and recording them on the Vary-Tally. This gives him an instant accounting on any account, without pencil tallies, scratch marks, or telltale marks on the goods.

In time-checking, this manufacturer has tallied 420 items on 80 orders in  $4\frac{1}{2}$  minutes. *His best previous time* was 40 minutes. No copying . . . nothing but the final totals on the counter-faces.

What Production Systems Inc., Waltham, Mass., is doing for the garment industry with its "Quik-Pik" System . . . you can do for yourself with a similar system based on Vary-Tallies. And you can count on Veeder-Root to help you. Write:

to in a lo a







2000



cherol c

6610 10 HY

## ULTIMATE IN TOROIDS FILTER NETWORKS MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

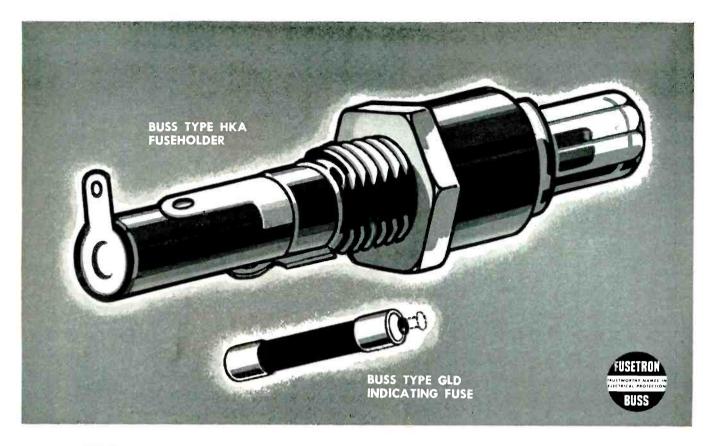
When you "team up" with C-A-C, you have at your disposal an outstanding engineering staff...backed by facilities of the world's largest exclusive producer of toroidal components.

### COMMUNICATION ACCESSORIES COMPANY

Hickman Mills, Missouri • Phone Kansas Citr, South 1-3111 A Subsidiary of the Collins Radio Company

C-117

81065 Communication Acceesories Am 81.



# New! BUSS FUSEHOLDER and FUSE

Lamp Indicating • Signal Activating

### FLASHES A LIGHT • RINGS A BELL • TRIPS A RELAY OR GIVES OTHER SIGNALS • TO TELL YOU WHEN AND WHERE A FUSE BLOWS!

Wide Application. Anywhere that it is desirable to have a visible or audible signal to indicate when a fuse blows, a practical answer is presented by the BUSS HKA fuseholder in combination with BUSS GLD fuses.

For example: When HKA holders are used on testing equipment they can give a remote signal if trouble develops in any part of the equipment . . . and the circuit in which trouble occurs is indicated by the glowing knob light.

On control circuits where the electrical fault must immediately be detected, the HKA holder can be used to give both an audible and visible signal—and a relay or other device can also be activated.

Control panels, switchboards and calculating or computing machines are but a few other examples of where it is advantageous to use HKA fuseholders to be warned of trouble on the circuit.

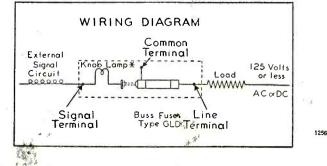
#### SPECIFICATIONS

BUSS Type HKA Fuseholder. Fuseholders are panel mounted for  $\frac{14}{2}$  x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inch BUSS GLD indicating fuses. Indicating lamp in transparent knob of fuseholder. BUSS Type GLD Indicating Fuse: Indicating pin pops out when fuse is blown and activates signal or alarm.

For full information, write or phone for bulletin on HKA Fuseholders or ... ask our Fuse Engineers to make recommendations for use of HKA Fuseholders. Send full details of proposed application.

If you prefer we will be glad to have a BUSS Sales Engineer call on you.

BUSSMANN MFG. CO. (Drv. McGraw Electric Co.) University at Jefferson St. Louis 7, Mo.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

w americanradiohistory con

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

## Direct reading, wide range, outstanding value

# SIGNAL GENERATORS



NEW! -hp- 626A/628A shf Signal Generators 10 to 21 KMC, 10 mw output SWR 1.2, high accuracy

No calibration charts

Pulse, FM, square wave modulation

#### Typical -hp- signal generators



-hp- 608D vhf Signal Generator



-hp- 612A uhf Signal Generator



-hp- 624C X Band Test Set

 $\Delta Rack$  mounted instrument available for \$15.00 less.

New -bp- 626A/628A are the first commercial signal generators to bring the wide range, high power, convenience and accuracy of lower-frequency signal generators to the 10 to 21 KMC range. -bp- 626A covers frequencies 10 to 15.5 KMC; -bp- 628A, 15 to 21 KMC.

Operation of the instruments is typical of -bp- generators. Frequencies are directly set and read on one dial. No calibration charts are required. Output voltage is directly set and read. Output is 10 to 20 db better than previous spot-frequency generators. SWR is better than 1.2 at 0 dbm and lower. Internal pulse, FM or square wave modulation is provided, together with facilities for external pulsing or FM'ing. -*bp*- 626A, \$3,250.00. -*bp*- 628A, \$3,000.00.

#### **OTHER -hp- SIGNAL GENERATORS**

Instrument	Frequency Range	Characteristics	Price
-hp- 608C	10 to 480 MC	Output 0.1 $\mu$ v to 1 v into 50 ohm load. Pulse or CW modulation. Direct calib.	\$ 950.00
-hp- 608D	10 to 420 MC	Output 0.1 $\mu$ v to 0.5 v. Incidental FM less than 0.001% entire range.	1,050.00
-hp- 612A	450 to 1,200 MC	Output 0.1 $\mu$ v to 0.5 v into 50 ohm load. Pulse, CW or square wave modulation. Direct calibration.	1,200.00
-hp- 614A	800 to 2,100 MC	Output 0.1 µv to 0.223 v into 50 ohm load. Pulse, CW or FM modulation. Direct calib.	1,950.00
-hp- 616A	1,800 to 4,000 MC	Output 0.1 µv to 0.223 v into 50 ohm load. Pulse, CW or FM modulation. Direct calib.	1,950.00
-hp- 618B	3,800 to 7,600 MC	Output 0.1 µv to 0.223 v into 50 ohm load. Pulse, CW, FM or square wave modulation. Direct calibration.	2,250.00
-hp- 620A	7,000 to 11,000 MC	Output 0.1 µv to 0.223 v into 50 ohm load. Pulse, FM or square wave modulation.	2,250.00
-hp- 6238	5,925 to 7,725 MC	Output 70 μν to 0.223 v into 50 ohm load. FM or square wave modulation. Separate power meter and wave meter section.	1,750.00
-hp- 624C	8,500 to 10,000 MC	Output 3.0 µv to 0.223 v into 50 ohm load. Pulse, FM or square wave modulation. Separate power meter and wave meter section.	2,265.004

Data Subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY 3340A PAGE MILL ROAD, PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A. Cable "HEWPACK" • DAvenport 5-4451

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL AREAS

# (hp) COMPLETE COVERAGE, HIGHEST QUALITY

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956





ADDRESS DEPT. E-84

When the conditions of service make it imperative for you to hold the size and weight of magnetic cores at an absolute minimum, that's the place to use Permendur. With it you can push the flux density up to 20 kilogausses, and practically eliminate weight as a consideration.

Along with its suitability for cores wherever the premium is laid on compactness, Permendur is just the thing for sonar magnetostriction applications, too. We maintain proper annealing facilities for this alloy. Write for technical data on it, and let our engineers help you to cash in on its possibilities.

In addition to Permendur, we offer a range of high-permeability alloys, oriented silicon steels and other electrical alloys that is unmatched in its completeness. Our services also include the most modern facilities for lamination fabrication and heat treatment.

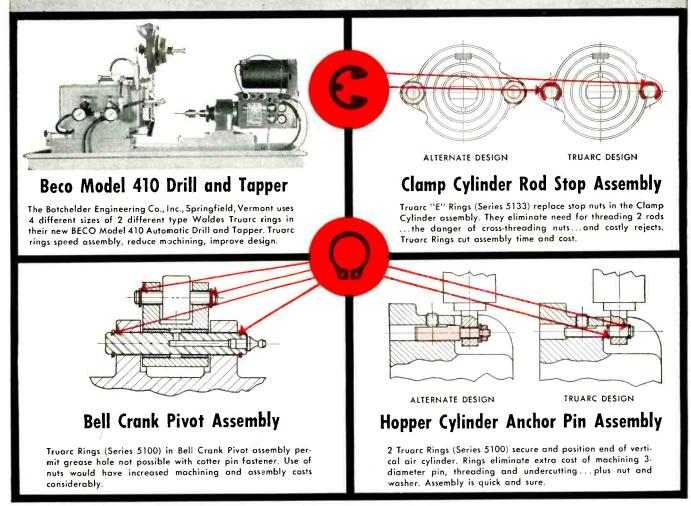
Let us supply your requirements. Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

# Waldes Truarc Retaining Rings Eliminate Machining and Parts—Cut Assembly Time on Drill and Tapper



Whatever you make, there's a Waldes Truarc Retaining Ring designed to improve your product...to save you material, machining and labor costs. They're quick and easy to assemble and disassemble, and they do a better job of holding parts together. Truarc rings are precision engineered and precision made, quality controlled from raw material to finished ring. different sizes within a type...5 metal specifications and 14 different finishes. Truarc rings are available from 90 stocking points throughout the U. S. A. and Canada.

More than 30 engineering-minded factory representatives and 700 field men are available to you on call. Send us your blueprints today...let our Truarc engineers help you solve design, assembly and production problems...without obligation.

36 functionally different types... as many as 97

For precision internal grooving and undercutting... Waldes Truarc Grooving Tool!



Plea	ise send	d the new rc Catalog	supplemen g RR 9-52 u	ace, L. I. C. 1, N.Y. It No. 1 which p to date.
		(Ple	ase print)	
Na	ne			
Title				
Con	npany			
Busi	ness Ad	dress		
City	1.000		Zone St	nte

WALDES TRUARC Retaining Rings, Grooving Tools, Pliers, Applicators and Dispensers are protected by one or more of the following U.S. Patents: 2,382,948; 2,411,426; 2,411,761; 2,416,852; 2,420,921; 2,423,341; 2,439,785; 2,441,846; 2,455,165; 2,483,379; 2,483,380; 2,483,383; 2,487,802; 2,487,803; 2,491,306; 2,491,310; 2,509,081; 2,544,631; 2,546,616; 2,547,263; 2,558,704; 2,574,034; 2,577,319; 2,595,787, and other U.S. Patents pending. Equal patent protection established in foreign countries.

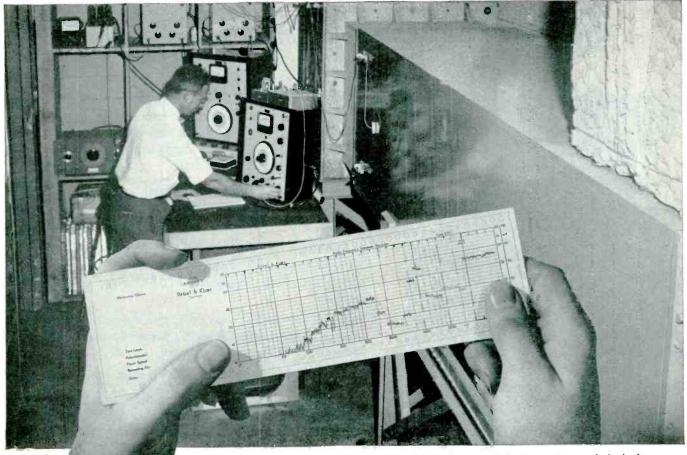
TUNING FORK **RESONATORS** • THE ULTIMATE IN PRECISION AUDIO FREQUENCY CONTROL

PHONE OR WRITE for complete information regarding component type Tuning Fork Resonators, or variously packaged Tuning Fork Frequency Standards.



LAMON LABORATORIES INC. 90 Hopper Street, Westbury, Long Island, N. Y. EDgewood 3-1700

## **BRUSH** ... complete systems for noise or vibration measurement



Shown above: typical noise spectrum analysis chart

## Complete

## frequency-amplitude noise record helps Lockheed design quieter aircraft

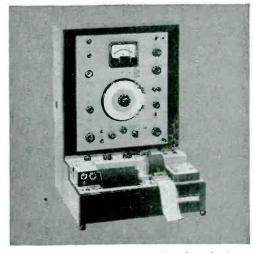
This test at Lockheed Aircraft measures the loss in acoustic transmission through fuselage wall panels. To design for noise reduction, engineers needed *complete* data, selected the Brush-Bruel&KjaerSpectrumRecorderforthese advantages:

- Recorder automatically scans and records sounds from 35 cycles to 18,000 cycles per second automatically eliminating laborious recording.
- Measurements made in one-third octave steps, to positively identify frequencies.
- Complete recording through the audible frequency range takes only 18 seconds, to save valuable engineering time.

For noise or vibration analysis, Brush offers the outstanding line of instrumentation available. It's a *complete* line, thus units are matched, and we can offer application assistance on the complete project. For bulletin on this instrumentation write Brush Electronics Company, Dept. K-121, 3405 Perkins Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio.





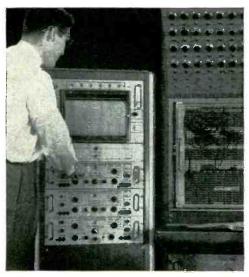


Third-octave Spectrum Recorder, key instrument in a complete line for noise and vibration measurements.

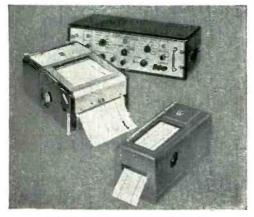
Want more information? Use post card on last page.

# **PROVED BY EXPERIENCE**

## There are more channels of Brush industrial direct-writing



Rack mounted system



Portable instrumentation



Mobile instrument cart

I neering time . . . are rugged and dependable . . . have the versatility to meet changing requirements.

Only Brush offers all these advantages:

- accurate recording of phenomena from d.c. to 100 cps in immediately usable form
- widest range of chart recording speeds, from 10" per day to 10" per second. Instantaneous selection of any 16 chart speeds provides excellent readability for a wide range of signals
- choice of ink writing (for chart paper economy and easy reproducibility) or electric writing (for adverse environmental conditions)
- complete systems for rack, console mounting or portable use

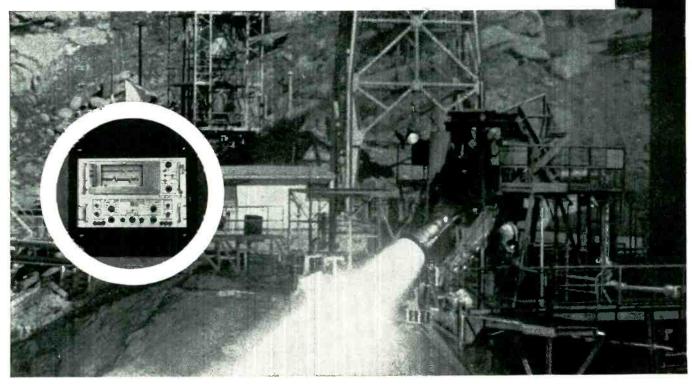
For the very best engineering performance in testing and development-use instrumentation proved by experience throughout the years. Get the facts from your Brush Representative, or write us.



**Checks bomber refueling.** Brush instruments are rugged and durable, maintain accuracy in field use. Here they record surge pressures in gas tanks of a Strategic Air Command B-36 during refueling. For top performance, bomber must be refueled in a hurry, yet flow rate of 600 gallons per minute posed a pressure problem. Brush Recording Systems provided necessary facts.



oscillographs in use than all other makes combined.



**Tests the mightiest engines ever built.** Engineers at ROCKETDYNE, a Division of North American Aviation, Inc., use Brush Recording Systems in developing rocket engines for intercontinental guided missiles. This equipment directly records stress, accelerations, and acoustic values when engines are under test. Considered one of ROCKETDYNE's most stable recorders, this unit has the advantage of mounting readily into their relay racks.

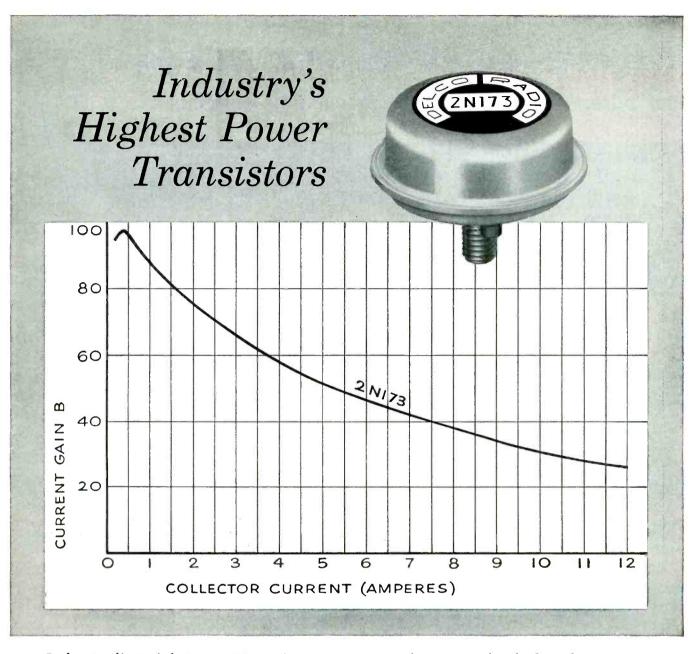


"Mechanical stomach" for elevators. Westinghouse makes sure that its elevators give you a smooth ride. Instrumentation consisting of an accelerometer and a Brush portable oscillograph is shown here on a "trial run". Recorded test data helps develop elevator controls that produce the best acceleration pattern for passenger comfort.

For complete information write Dept. K-12. BRUSH ELECTRONICS 3495 Perkins Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio



COMPANY DIVISION OF CLEVITE CORPORATION



## Delco Radio "High-Power" Transistors set a new industry standard of performance – Produced by the thousands each day !

Delco Radio alloy junction germanium PNP power transistors 2N173 and 2N174, now in volume production, are characterized by high output power, high gain and low distortion. Stabilizing processes eliminate the effect of time on performance characteristics.

The high power handling ability does not exclude applications for low and medium power levels. Performance at low levels exceeds that of many low power transistors and will provide a higher degree of safety and stability to equipment design.

	2N173	2N174 28 Volts	
Properties (25°C)	12 Volts		
Maximum current	12	12	amps
Maximum collector voltage	60	80	volts
Saturation voltage (12 amp.)	0.7	0.7	volts
Power gain (Class A, 10 watts)	38	38	db
Alpha cutoff frequency	0.4	0.4	Mc
Power dissipation	55	55	watts
Thermal gradient from junction to mounting base	1.2°	1.2°	°C/wat
Distortion (Class A, 8 watts)	5%	5%	

## DELCO RADIO

#### DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS KOKOMO, INDIANA

# Meet or surpass today's critical performance requirements with

## **STACKPOLE** fixed composition

RESISTOR

Packaged for convenient assembly... MANUAL or AUTOMATIC

Conservatively rated at 70° C.

Low noise level.

ann Ian

n

Unsurpassed humidity protection.

Easy-to-solder, firmly anchored leads.

Drawings available for detailed packaging specifications.

STACKPOLE

#### STACK-PACK

#### REEL-PACK

#### STRIP-PACK

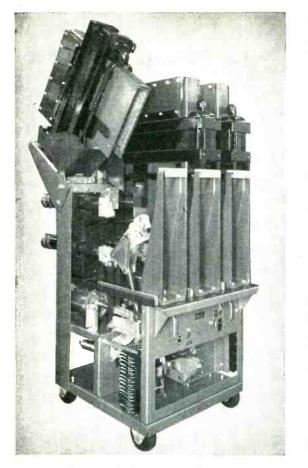
Electronic Components Division STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY

St. Marys, Pa. Canada: Canadian Stackpole Ltd., 550 Evans Avenue, Etobicoke, Toronto 14, Ont.

## Stackpole Fixed Composition Resistors are stocked by leading parts distributors

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



**ROLLED AND MOLDED ARC CHUTE SHELLS,** made by C-D-F for the I-T-E Circuit Breaker Company for 7.5 and 15 KV air magnetic circuit breaker, are good examples of paper-base Dilecto doing a hard job. Each completely closed insulating shell (NEMA grade X) has flame-retardant construction, negligible water absorption, and high dielectric strength at all points to withstand impulse test requirements.

# High strength, low cost... C-D-F paper-base Dilecto®

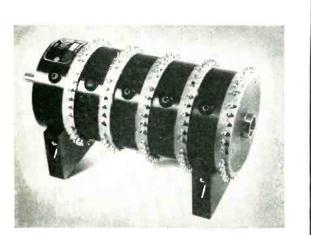
Excellent electrical properties, ease of machining and punching, with low costs are features of the many paper-base grades of Dilecto laminated plastics. Adaptable to forming, Dilecto is a mechanically versatile insulating material that withstands difficult operating conditions, moisture and temperature variations.

Insulating papers include kraft-alpha, cotton rag, and asbestos. Improved phenolic, or melamine silicone laminating resins are used. C-D-F builds flame resistance into a paper-base laminate—you get a worthwhile, easier-to-machine substitute for a glass-base laminate. C-D-F bonds copper uniformly to Dilecto — you get a superior metal-clad laminate for printed circuit applications.

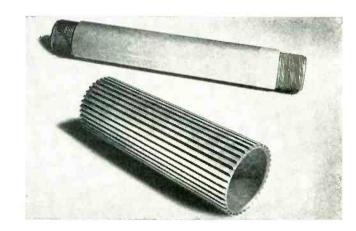
A big, reliable source of supply, C-D-F helps you improve design, simplify purchasing, speed production. Look in C-D-F's catalog in the Product Design File (Sweet's) for the address of your nearest C-D-F sales engineer. Write for samples and new Dilecto catalog:

**CONTINENTAL DIAMOND FIBRE** 

CONTINENTAL-DIAMOND FIBRE DIVISION OF THE BUDD COMPANY, INC. Newark 16. Delaware



THIS HIGH-SPEED SAMPLING SWITCH, for missile telemetering and automation applications has a paper-base Dilecto tubing body. Materials engineers at General Devices, Inc., selected Dilecto "for its mechanical properties and low moisture absorption."



ACCURATE MACHINING, SMOOTH FINISHING are two merits of paper-base Dilecto. Note the perfection of milling cuts and threads! C-D-F has mass-production equipment, or can furnish sheets, tubes and rods with cost-cutting machining information.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

COF

# ALL VIDEO TRANSMISSION TEST

STANDARDS in a

suitcase

The Original Full Rack and the Portable Unit Produce the same Precise Test Signals.



MULTI-FREQUENCY BURST AMPLITUDE vs FREQUENCY. Check wide band coaxial cables, microwave links, individual units and complete TV systems for frequency response characteristics without point to point checking or sweep generator.



WHITE WINDOW LOW & HIGH FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS. Determine ringing, smears, steps, low frequency tilt, phase shift, mismatched terminations, etc. In TV signals or systems.



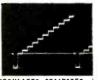
STAIRSTEP SIGNAL modulated by crystal controlled 3.579 mc for differential amplitude and differential phose measurement. Checks amplitude linearity, differential amplitude linearity and differential phose of any unit Model 1003-C includes variable duty vc/cl stairstrep (10-

able duty cycle stairstep (10-90% average picture level).

Model 608-A HI-LO CROSS FILTER for Signal analysis.



MODULATED STAIRSTEP signal thru high pass filter. Checks differential amplitude.



MODULATED STAIRSTEP signal thru low pass filter. Checks linearity.



1004 A VIDED TRANSMISSION TEST SIGNAL RECEIVER for practise differential phose and guine measurements. Compantion for use with 1003-8.



Model 1003-B

Video Transmission Test Signal Generator

- \* Completely self contained \* Partable
- ★ Multi-frequency burst ★ Stairstep ★ Modulated stairstep
- ★ White window ★ Composite sync ★ Regulated power supply.

Now, Telechrome Video Transmission Tes. Equipinent is available at a completely portable  $12V_{\rm e}^{\prime\prime}$  standard-rack mounting-unit.

Everyday these Test Signals generated by Telechrame gaupment, ofe transmitted Coast-lo-Coast by NBC, CBS, ABC, the Bell System, Canadian Bell and decading independent TV stations taroughout the U.S. and Canada. Hundreds of network offillibled TV stations and telephone TV centers thus check incoming video signals.

The compact, inexpensive, portable Mode 1003-8 is all'that is required to generate signals for local and remote performance thecking of your entity video, cable, or micro-wave facilities:

DELLVERY 30 DAYS

Literature on the above and more than 100 additional instruments for momochrome and color IV by TELECHROME are available on request.

The Nation's Leading Supplier of Color TV Equipment 28 Ranick Drive Amityellie, N. Y.

Lincoln 1-3160

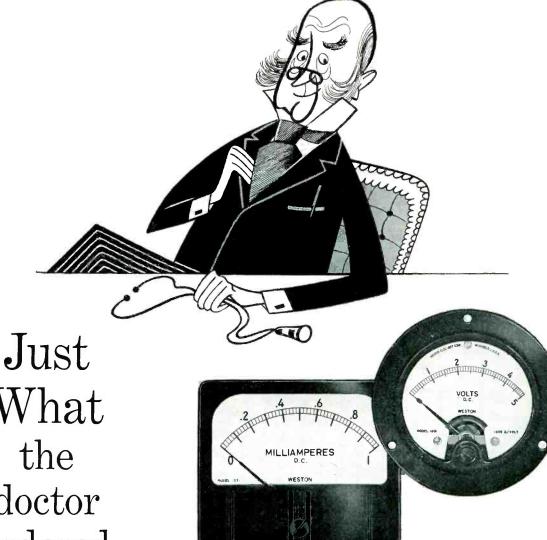


1521-A OSCILLOSCOPE CAM-ERA-Palaraid type for instantations 1 to 5 satio photo-incosoding from any "5" astellioscope.



ELECTRONICS – December, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



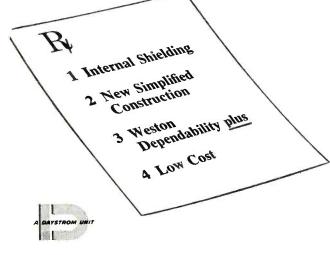
## WESTON CORMAG® PANEL INSTRUMENTS

Model 1301 & 1331 core-magnet panel instruments give you more, much more, than the unmatched performance you have always experienced from Weston meters. The mechanism construction is extremely simple, with fewer parts. It is self-shielding ... which means these instruments can be mounted interchangeably on magnetic or non-magnetic panels without adjustment; and mounted in close proximity without intereffect. Best of all, these outstanding advantages bring no price premium . . . in fact, they are yours for less than you pay for conventional instruments. For complete information on Cormag panel instruments, or on other Weston instruments for panel, laboratory, production test, or servicing needs, consult your nearest Weston representative, or write, Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 614 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, New Jersey.

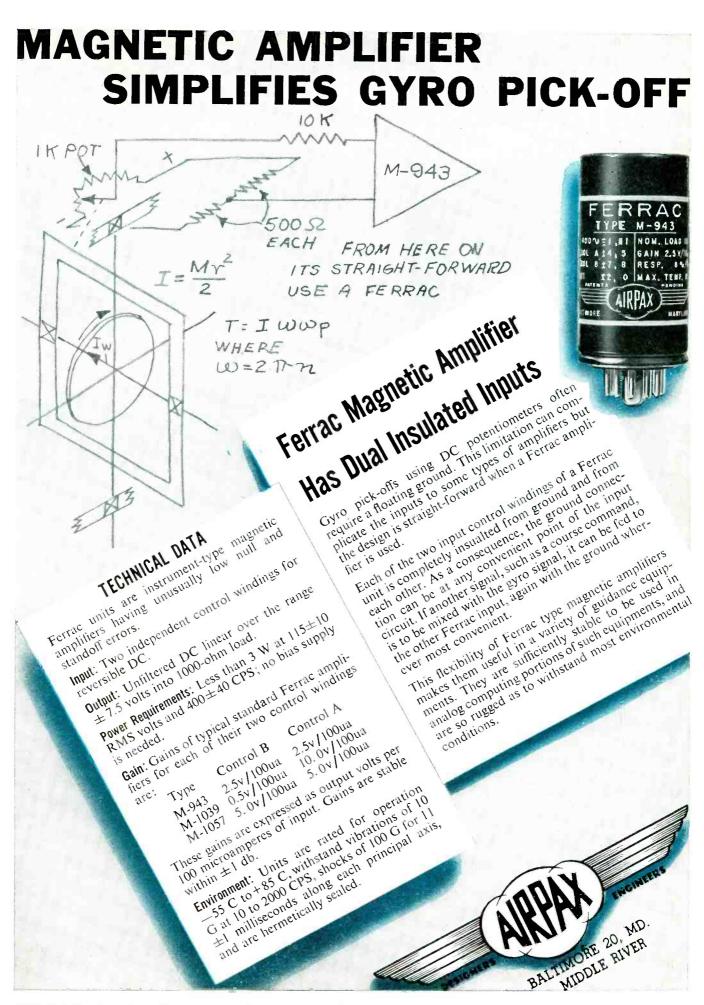
Want more information? Use post card on last page.

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

# What the doctor ordered



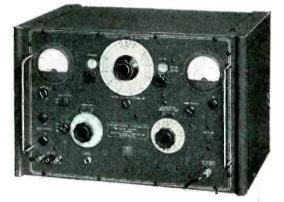
WESTON INSTRUMENTS



ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

# NEW! FM-AN SIGNAL GENERATOR

Designed for bench use or rack mounting Type 202-E 54 to 216 MC



Type 202-E with cabinet end bells attached for BENCH USE



Power Supply used with Type 202-E for BENCH USE

#### **RF OUTPUT VOLTAGE:**

Max. open circuit voltage at front panel jack is approx. 0.4 volts. With output cable attached 0.2 volts nominal. Output impedance 50 ohms resistive at front panel jack. Minimum output 0.1 microvolts.

#### FREQUENCY MODULATION:

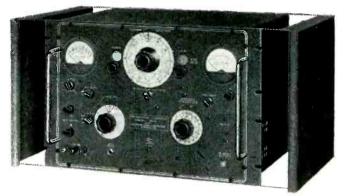
Three deviation ranges, 0-24 KC., 0-80 KC., and 0-240 KC., each continuously adjustable. FM distortion at 75 KC is less than 2% and at 240 KC less than 10%.

#### FIDELITY CHARACTERISTICS:

Deviation sensitivity of FM modulation system as a function of frequency is flat within  $\pm$  1 DB from 30 cps to 200 KC.

#### AMPLITUDE MODULATION:

Internal AM available from 0.50% with meter calibrations at 30% and 50% points. External modulation may be used over the range from 0.50%. A front panel jack connects to the screen of the final stage for pulse and square wave modulation.



Type 202-E with cabinet end bells removed for mounting in a standard 19" RELAY RACK



Power Supply used with Type 202-E for 19" RACK MOUNTING

#### SPECIAL FEATURES:

Incremental frequency range: The  $\triangle$  F switch permits tuning in increments of  $\pm 5$ ,  $\pm 10$ ,  $\pm 15$ ,  $\pm 20$ ,  $\pm 25$ ,  $\pm 30$ ,  $\pm 50$ ,  $\pm 60$  KC in the 108 to 216 MC range — half these values in the 54 to 108 MC range. A fine tuning control permits continuous tuning over a range of approximately  $\pm 20$  KC in the 108 to 216 MC range, and  $\pm 10$  KC in the 54 to 108 MC range.

#### FREQUENCY:

54 - 216 MC. may be extended down to 100 KC by using the Univerter Type 207-E below.



This Univerter can be used, as above, for bench or rack mounting.

PRICES: FM



FM-AM Signal Generator Type 202-E with power süpply \$1090.00 Univerter Type 207-E \$390.00 F.O.B. Boonton, New Jersey

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

# electronics

VOLUME XXIX

1956

January to December Issues Inclusive

McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, 330 West 42nd St. New York 36

#### THIS INDEX SECTION CONSISTS OF FOUR PARTS:

Index to

1.	Subiect	Index	of	Feature	and	Departmental	Articles	S	1
----	---------	-------	----	---------	-----	--------------	----------	---	---

- 2. Titles and Summaries of Feature Articles for 1956..... \$10
- 4. Index to Authors of Feature and Departmental Articles.... \$14

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

Items for which the page reference is marked "D" are editorial material published monthly in Electrons at Work and Production Techniques.

Amplifier, chopper-stabilized opera-
tional
Amplifier, computer uses magnetic
138 July
Amplifier, gain chart for transistor
224 Oct
Amplifier, low-cost analog computer
188D June
Amplifier, low-cost remote
Amplifier, low-noise design 154 June
Amplifier, magnetic, servo system 140 Feb
Amplifier, pre-, transformerless line
output
Amplifier, push-pull transistor servo155 Dec
Amplifier quasi-complementary tran-
sistor
Amplifier, recorder, for flight testing
158 Aug
Amplifier, regulating, corrects slope
and level
Amplifier, self-balancing magnetic
servo
Amplifier, shunt regulated video 166 Nov
Amplifier, transient analyzer for mag-
netic
Amplifier, transient-controlled mag-
netic
Amplifier, transistor
Amplifier, transistor hearing aid. 176D June
Amplifier, transistor miniature254D Oct
Amplifier, transistor radar video142 Aug
Amplifier, transistor remote pick-up122 Jan
Amplifier, transistor servo
Amplifier, transistor servo
Amplifier, transistor telephone178D Jan Analog computer, see also computer
Analog computer, low-cost amplifier
for

tool 240D May Vacuum and vibration speed assem-bly of core memory planes, Guditz and Smith 214D Feb Waveguide twists made from thin brass laminations 228D Dec Wood pallet aids insertion of parts in wiring boards 214D Jan transistor Audio. linear electrostatic loud speaker 208D Mar Audio, microammeter frequency meter 216D Apr Audio, transistor phono amplifier...202D Sept Automatic control of machine tools. . 122 Feb Automatic transcontinental teleprinter 180D June Automobile radio, tube-transistor 178D June

 Balanced-capacitance
 fence
 alarm

 system.
 Browning
 150 Apr

 Balloon-borne
 transmitter
 transo-sonde
 164 Nov

 Balloon-borne
 transmitter
 transo-sonde
 206D Aug

 Bandwidth-rise time chart, Prince.
 188 Nov

 Beam deflection
 tube simplifies radio compass, Tewksbury
 166 May

 Beam switching tube applications
 122 Apr

 Beta gage controls cigarette machine.
 Harrison

 Harrison
 144 Nov

 Bevatron-frequency measurement sys-tem, Brobeck & Struven
 182 May

 Bevatron Magnet pulse-timing system
 160 June

 B-H loop tracer, magnetic switch
 167 Oct

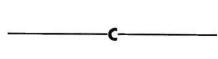
 Bias supply, wide range.
 141 Jan

 Biaray adder uses gas-discharge tri-ode. Maynard
 196D June

 Binary counter, high-speed transistor
 174 Mar

 Biophysics, see medical electronices
 174 Mar

 Broadcast, gas tube protects trans Business machines, character recogni 



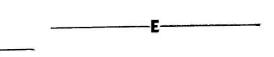
Winding focus coils with aluminum

Color tv monitors nuclear separation 214D May

Communications, long range jeep radio 206D Mar Communications, multipath simulator 171 July Communications, radio system for rail-Communications, radio system 158 Dec road 158 Dec Communications systems, reducing noise in 148 July Communications, ssb mobile......185D Jan Communications, subcarrier switch for microwave 175 Nov Communications, successful and the successful and t Communications, transistor f-m trans-Computer, transistor-diode stabilized Computer, triode-pentode bistable cir Flexible-screw conveyors for subas-semblies \_\_\_\_\_\_248D Mar Square-corner conveyor saves floor rpace \_\_\_\_\_\_230D Apr Cooling miniature equipment......152 Oct Cooling, shielding effect on bulb temp-erature \_\_\_\_\_\_204 Feb Core, ferrite memory \_\_\_\_\_\_168 Feb Corona tridde \_\_\_\_\_\_228D Mar Correction circuits for color-tv trans-mitters, Mullenger & McMann, yr.130 Apr Correlator, magnetic shift-register .172 Aug

Directional antenna, see antenna Direction-finder antennas, interaction 182

Direction-finder antennas, interaction 182D Jan Discriminator, time-voltage pulse. 178D Feb Dish antennas to scan chromosphere 208D July Disk recording, tape doubles response 00.25 July 01.25 July 



Data storage, automatic microimage 196D Sept Data storage, automatic micromage 196D 196D Sept 196D Sept Data storage, transistor magnetic-core 210D Sept 210D Sep Dielectric lens, designing microwave 138 June Dielectric lens, designing microwave 138 June 138 June 138 June 138 June 137 Feb 137 Feb 137 Feb 138 June 1 Direct reading pulse counter, Wil-liamson ....

 Facisimile, for aircraft.
 192D Nov

 Fail-safe flame alarm.
 202D June

 FCC mobile monitor.
 188D Jan

 FCC proof of performance for tv
 broadcasters

 broadcasters
 150 Nov

 FCC spectrum change.
 200D July

 Ferce, capacitance alarm for.
 150 Apr

 Ferrite-cole memory is fast and relia ble, Alexander, Rosenberg & Stuart 

 Williams
 153 Feb

 Ferrite inductors tune panoramic receiver, Gabriel
 189 Duec

 Field intensity, glo-balls measure.
 192D Duec

 Field intensity, see propagation
 Field studies of new propagation

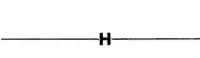
 Field studies of new propagation
 192D Nov

Film, inspection of magnetic record-
ing on
Filter design-chart, normalized 200 Mar
Filter. magnetostrictive
Filter, nomograph for radar second
Filter, nomograph for radar second
detector
Flame sensing alarm
Flash-arc protection for transmitter.144 Jan
Flash, counters control high-speed. 160 Aug
Flaw detector, pipe
Flight testing, recorder amplifier for. 158 Aug
Flip-flop, single triode230D Mar
Flip-flop, transistor
Filp-hop, transistor
Flip-flop, transistor computer circuits
160 May
Flip-flop, transistor high speed 192 Dec
Flow meter, Helmholtz coil tests. 252D Oct
Flutter, meter for wow and
Flux-gate magnetometer tests hard-
ness
Flux-responsive recording head 172 Nov
F-M, demodulator for wide-band157 July
F-M, demodulator for wide-band. 157 July
F-M, exciters multiplex148 Aug
F-M, multiplex, broadcasting130 June
F-M receiver, mobile transistor158 Nov
F-M telemetering receiver
F-M transistor transmitter
Foam plastics (Special Report: Ma-
terials for electronics)
Forecast of propulsion by solar power
190D Aug
Forward-scatter, transhorizon com-
Forward-scatter, transnormon com-
munications techniques
Four-place timer codes oscillograph
recordings, Dorsey154 July
Frequency compensation of voltage
divider
Frequency diversity gives reliable sig-
nals
Frequency measurement system for
bevatron
Enguarde mater michaelymater 916D Apr
Frequency meter, microammeter. 216D Apr Frequency meter, transistor,
Frequency meter, using half-sine pulse
generator
Frequency Modulation, see broadcast com-
munication, f-m etc.
Frequency response, tape doubles re-
sponse of disk recording
Frequency standard, South Africa
arequerrey standard, obutti intritor

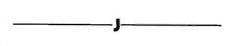
lv ding..... South Africa .....190D Jan 

182 Aug Fuel cut-off control for guided mis-siles, Zomber & MacMillan.....126 Jan Fusion heat stabilizes crystal.....208D May

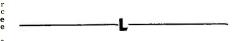
G



Interference filter, magnetostric







Laminates (Special Report: Materi-als for electronics)......202 Oct Lens, designing dielectric microwave 138 June 

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

Infrared oil-film camera shows hea

·M

Measurement, electronic, in process 193 Mar 193 Mar 

Meteorology, three-band storm radar 230D Oct Microwave, nonmicrophonic klystron 238D Oct 

 Ing
 134 June

 Military electronics, Nike display
 194D May

 Military electronics, Radar net uses
 centralized control
 168 Mar

 Military electronics, transistor amplifier for telephone
 178D Jan

 Military electronics, transistors tele 178D Jan

 Military electronics, transistors tele 145 July

 Military electronics, voice-powered
 145 July

 Milimeter wave, retarding field oscil 136D Nov

 Initaturized Amplifer
 254D Oct

 Miniaturized Amplifer
 254D Oct

 Missile, fuel cut-off control.
 126 Jan

 Missile launching, tester simulates
 000D Nov

 Missile research, supersonic gun for
 135 Jan

 Mobile transistorized receiver.
 158 Nov

 Mobile tower for tv remotes, Mitchell
 206D Apr

 Mobile transistorized receiver.
 217 Oct

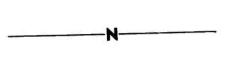
 Mobile transistorized receiver.
 202D Nov

 Modulation, delta, transmitter using
 164 Oct

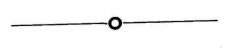
 Mobile indic, delta, transmitter using
 164 Oct

 Military electronics, 134 June ing Military electronics, Nike display 194D May

Multiplexer using beam switching tube 122 Apr Multiplexing, exciters for f-m carrier 148 Aug analog multiplier, triangular wave, for com-puter Multiplogram f-m broadcast system. Hershield Multiplator 500-kc sweep circuits, Fleming 160 Feb



Nonferrous metal, thickness gage 107 171 Mar Nonmicrophonic klystron, LaPlante 238D Oct 238D Oct 2000 Mar Nuclear research, atomic reactor tv Nuclear research, bevatron frequency measuring system Nuclear research, biasing accelerator amplifiers Nuclear research, color tv monitors Nuclear research tradiated polyethy-



ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

**S**5

218D May
Operational amplifier has chopper stab-
ilization, Robinson
Origin of noise
Uscillator, accelerometer uses r-f 151 Aug
Uscillator, local, for S-band radar 179 Sent
Uscillator, one knob tunes klystron 186 Sent
Uscillator, retarding field 196D Nov
Oscillator, stable variable frequency
230D Sept
Oscillator, superregenerative transistor
Oscillator, transistor Meacham bridge
Oscillograph times and a 193 Mar
Oscillograph, timer codes 154 July
Oscilloscope probe, video low-capaci-
tance
Oscilloscope, signal triggered sweep

	propu	sation	symposium	
Overser			180D Ja	n
Overseas	aircraft g	et printe	ed weather	
0			192D No	٦v
Oven, cry	stal			N.

Pailometer ity Panoramic receiver, ferrite inductor tune 169 Aug Parallel resistance and impedance chart 170 June Particle counter, for gases 188 Mar Party-line. for microwave 175 Nov Passive reflector 206D Dec Pattern generator, grid switched gas tube 154 Aug reflector 180 Duly Parada gain, higher 184 Dec 

 Passive reflector
 206D Dec

 Pattern generator, grid switched gas
 154 Aug

 Pentode gain, higher
 190D July

 Performance nomograph, radar.
 184 Dec

 Permenent-writing cathole-ray re-corder, Henick, Wohl, & Andrews

 Personal microwave search receiver Herman
 164 June

 234D Mar, 226D May, 208D June, 234D Mar, 226D May, 208D June, 222D Aug, 218D Nov. 2190 Dec.
 188 May

 Petroleum, electronics in, industry, 138 May
 Phase detector for synchro alignment, Copper
 204D July

 Phase detector, three-, for color tv phase measurement, video and r-t. 138 Jan
 157 Oct

 Phase measurement, encircuits test power moters, Rao
 156 Jan

 Phonograph amplifier, quasi-compli-ementary transistor
 173 Sept Photograph amplifier, transistor 202D Sept

 Photograph amplifier, transistor
 173 Sept Photograph amplifier, stransistor
 173 Lept Sept

 Photograph amplifier, stransistor
 186D July

 Photograph amplifier, stransistor
 186D July

 ness ness Photoelectric analog function gen-erator, Sinker Photoelectric sampler detects nerve gas Base generator for tropospheric re-search, Hubbard & Thompson, Jr 220 Oct Photography, camera exposure adjuste automatically Photography compared and a statement Photography compared and a statement 202D July 202D July speed flash Photography, counters control high-speed flash Photography, rapid closing electronic 
 Plastics (Special Report: Materials for electronics)
 210 Oct

 Plotter, automatic waveguide im-pedance
 184 Mar

 Plug-in antenna
 178D Feb
 **S6** 

Plug-in controls 204D Nov Polar relays, quieting 210D Nov Polycathode tube, applications 122 Apr Polycethylene, irradiated high-temper-ature dielectric 146 May Portable color-signal generator, Pop-kin-Clurman 170 Sept Potrable record player 220 Dec Potentiometer, self-balancing vtvm 148 Jan Potentionmeter tachometer has high sensitivity, Pavalow & Davidson Power supply, design of transistor 168 Nov

Process control electronic

 146 Aug

 Program, international time and fre-quency
 194D Sept

 Projectile flight timer, high-speed

 printer for
 166 Sept

 Proof of performance for tv broad-casters, Sexton
 160 Nov

 Propagation, field studies of mech-anism
 192D Nov

 Propagation, microwave refractom-eter predicts
 150 Dec

 Propagation, multipath simulator 171 July

 Propagation of vhf and uhf tv sig-ropospheric research
 220 Oct

 Propagation, transhorizon
 154 May

 Proton measurement uses new nuclear microscope
 174D Feb

 Printer, high speed
 166 Sept

 Prulse circuits fabricate computer code disk, Jones
 164 June

 Pulse circuit. low-capacitance probe for
 194D Apr

 Pulse counter, direct reading
 194D Apr

www.americanradiohistory.com

Quasi-complementary transistor am-

·R-

 Radar ppi display uses precision inter-lace. Shulman
 182 Dec

 Radar second detector filter nomo-graph, Young
 188 May

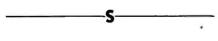
 Radar simulator for laboratory use. Bickel and Bernstein
 170 Oct

 Radar simulator, three dimensional 131 July

 131 July Radar simulator trains master crews Radio scope Radio, tube-transister Radar video, transistor amplifier for 142 Aug 232D Oct Receiver, sampling detector for inter-carrier 138 Aug Receiver, telemetering 174 May Receiver, television, uses one-gun color tube 

152 July Reference sheet, radar performance 184 Dec Reference sheet, since that 192 Sept Reference sheet, gain chart for tran-sistor amplifier \_\_\_\_\_\_224 Oct Reference sheet, power transformer design \_\_\_\_\_\_184 Apr Reference sheet, normalized filter de-sign \_\_\_\_\_\_200 Mar 126 Jan Remote pickup amplifier, transistor-122 Jan Remote pickup, low-cost amplifier for 

rding new oscillator for servo accelerometer oscillator for servo accelerometer 151 Aug millimeter R-F oscillat Rural telephone service, carrier....182 Oct



Scale weighs moving trucks, Thurston 142 Jan 
 142 Jan
 142 Jan

 Scatter ssb technique uses power kly-stron, Badger
 176 Dec

 Scatter symposium
 180D Jan

 Scenioscope tv tube.
 210D Apr

 Screen, cathode-ray tube, grainless
 208D Sept

 Search receiver, microwave
 164 June
 Selector, pulse, for spectrum analyzer 179 Aug 

 134 July

 Servo regulated telephone amplifier

 168 July

 Servo system, magnetic amplifier two-speed

 140 Feb

 Servo, system, mechanically tuned

 radar afc

 radar afc

 Servo, transistor-diode stabilizer for 174 Oct

 Servo, transistor-diode stabilizer for 174 Oct

 Servo, transistor-diode stabilizer for 174 Oct

 Shipboard telemetering for terrier mis 

 siles Bell & Schultz

 Shipboard telemetering for terrier mis 

 siles Bell & Schultz

 Shock-velocity measurement.

 173 D July

 Shutter tester, camera

 162 Feb

 Signal generator, color

 Signal generator, color

 170 Sept

 Signal generator, time

 Signal generator, time

 Signal generator, time

 Signal generator, see also generator.

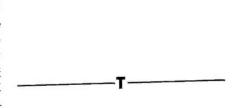
 Signal generator, see also transistor

 Signal generator, see also transistor Servo regulated telephone amplifie Motorized solder wheel for capacitor 224D Aug 222 July Motorized solder wheel for capacitor leads 222 July Solder-loaded grinder tins ceramics 243D May Tightening screws through soldering iron 252D Mar Ultrasonic unit combines stripping and soldering 238 July Solders and Fluxes (Special Report: Materials for electronics) 216 Oct Solid electrolyte tantalum capacitor...176 Oct Solid state, see dioles transistor Sound, see also audio Sound, set also audio Sound, setter, inspection of mag-netic prints 164 Mar Sound, sampling detector for inter-carrier 138 Aug Source, noise 148 Aug Source, noise 148 Aug Source lectronice 138 Aug Source noise 148 Aug

www.americanradiohistory.com

Speed, direct-reading velocity meter 246D Oct Speed measurement, potentiometer 156 Sept

Speed measurement, potentiometer tachometer 156 Sept spot-weider, controller integrates cur-rent 157 Aug spurious response, universal curves for 184 Dec Square loop ferrites used in memory toroids 192D Dec StB, see single-sideband stabilized operational amplifier, 182 Sept stabilizing v-r tubes, Tomer. 218D Sept stabilizing v-r tubes, Tomer. 160 July Stable local oscillator for S-band radar, Dauksher 192D Apr Stendization of meat by gamma rays Stethograph for heart sounds. 194D Jan Storage, ferrite-core memory. 158 Feb Storage, meno-tube digital 196 Sept Storage, transistor magnetic-core data 210 Sept Storage, neon-tube digital Storage, transistor magnetic-core data 210 Sept 210 Sept



 Tuning, automatic, for high-power transmitter
 134 July

 Tuning, ferrite inductors, for pano-main receiver
 169 Aug

 Tuning, x-band magnetron has coupled
 182 Mar

 Tunnel light control
 180 Jan

 TV, see television
 172 May

 Twin sigle-sideband converter
 214D Mar

 Twisted pair cable, pickup in
 176 Feb

 Tack detector for shoe production, Bradley
 152 Oct

 Talking hat combat radio
 236D Sept

 Talking hat combat radio
 176 Oct

 Tape, automatic inspection of mag 164 Mar

 Tape recorder, Japanese transistor
 125 July

 Tape recorder, video
 192D July

 Tape recorder, transistor modulator
 166 June

 Tape recorder, transistor modulator
 162 July

 Tape recording, futter and wow me 152 July

 Tape recording time compressor
 172 Nov

 Tape recording time compressor
 184 June

 T Technical writing, maintenance man-

Telemetering demodulator for wide-band f-m data, Warzecha .....157 July Telemetering-Electronic data trans-mission. McKenzie & Manogian..153 Apr Telemetering, robot station weather 196D May Telemetering, rosec 196D May Telemetering receiver conserves band-width, Redden, Jr., & Zancanata 174 May Telemetering, shipboard, for guided 

 Telemetering, shipboard, for guided missiles
 .134 June

 Telemetering systems
 .153 Apr

 Telemetering, transistor system for small missiles
 .145 July

 Telemetering, transmitter using delta modulation
 .164 Oct

 Television, broadcast switching system 147 Dec 200D Nov Television receiver uses one-gun color Television receiver uses one-gun color Television receiver uses one-gun color ort 150 June Television, mobile tower for remote 2000 Apr Television modulation indicator. 172 May Television, nuclear separation moni-tored by color 214D May Television, pickup in twisted-pair cable 170 Feb Television, Plug-in antenna 178D Feb cups 280D Sept Dual-tube aluminizers for tv picture tubes 22D June Television, proof of performance...150 Nov Television, propagation of vhf and Television, propagation of vhf and uhf Television, sampling detector for inter-carrier sound Television, scenioscope tv tube, 210D Apr Television, shunt regulated video am-plifter 16 Nov Television, slow scan 288 Oct Television, slow-scan 140 Nov Television, three-phase detector for color 157 Oct and ...174D Feb 157 Oct Test equipment for r-f parameters of transistors 152 Feb Test equipment, for wattmeters 156 Jan Test equipment, flutter and wow meter Test equipment, half-sine pulse gen-erator 176 Sept Test equipment, Helmholtz coil, for flow meter 252D Oct Test equipment, impedance plotter for Tes Test equipment, radar simulator 10, laboratory 170 Oct Test equipment, radar target simu-lator 179 May Test equipment, staircase generator Tester, camera shutter 192D Feb 192D Feb Tester, hardness, flux-gate magneto-meter 142 Apr Tester simulates missile launching 200D Nov Testing, also see measurement, ultra-sonics sonics Testing hardness with flux-gate mag-netometer, Isaacs & Grey......142 Apr

Testing techniques Easily molded adapters extend test

Three new transistor circuits, Heki-mian 178 Nov Three-phase detector for color-tv re-ceivers, Goldherg 157 Oct Thyratron, see also tube Thyratron inverter uses controlled firing time, Lawn 164 Feb Time compressor, audio 184D June Time generator gives direct readout. Blair 179 Mar Time, reducing off-air 156 Sept Time signals, South African 190D Jan Time signals, WWV modifies. 192D Apr Time signals, WWV transmission 194D Sept Transformer, design chart for tuned 

 Transformer, design chart for tuned
 182 Nov

 Transformerless line output preambin 150 May

 fer, Turner
 198D Aug

 Transformerless line output preambin 198D Aug

 fer, Turner
 198D Aug

 Transforizon circuit authorized, 218D Aug
 Transforizon communication.

 British
 214D May

 Transforizon communication tech 140 May

 niques
 154 May

 Transforizon propagation symposium
 180D Jan

 Transforizon utilization
 186D July

 Transforizon complication
 180D July

 Transforizon utilization
 180D July

 182 Nov 150 May Transient analyser, magnetic 150 Jan Transient-controlled magnetic ampli-fier, Schohan 176 Aug Transistor amplifier for radar video. Lestie 142 Aug man 119 Transistor hearing aid 176D Transistor, high-frequency diffusion. 13 Transistor. high-speed counter uses May 176D June n. 137 Feb uses Transistor-magnetic analog multiplier. Transistor-magnetic analog multiplier. Keister 160 Oct Transistor, measuring v-f parameters of junction 152 Feb Transistor meltback process...190D Aug Transistor mobile receiver....217 Oct Transistor modulator for airborne re-cording. Upham. Jr. & Dranetz..166 June Transistor oscillator power supply for cro 162 Sept cro Transistor oscillator, superregenerative 166 July 

Transistor, push-pull servo am-Watchmakers assemble transistor 

 Transistorized uynamic
 216D Nov

 Transistorized indicator measures jet exhaust. Cole
 143 Dec

 Transistorized receiver for mobile f-m. Boothe
 158 Nov

 Transistorized regulated power supply.
 169 Dec

 Lillienstein
 169 Dec

 Transmitter, initiated for bateline

 Transmitter, multiplex f-m broadcast

 130 June

 Transmitter, vice power

 130 June

 Transmitter, vice power

 266D Mar

 Transmitter, vice power

 267D Mar

 Transmitter, vice power

 268D Mar

 Transmitting sysem uses deita modula 

 tion, Watson & Hudson

 148 D Sept

 Transsonde monitors inaccessible areas,

 Cubbage

 Trays, for production use

 Blower-cleaned tole trays for tube

 grids

 Triansk, Amber

 219D Jan

 Fiber tote tray is experimental

 chassis, Amber

 219D Jan

 Motorized vertical rack stores 50

 tote trays

 220D Jan

 Motorized vertical rack stores 50

 tote trays

 2212 Dee

 Partis-bin ferris wheels permit

 quick changes of job setups.

 121 Prends in computer input-output de 

 vices, Carroll
 142 Sept

 Triangular-wave analog multipler.

 Meyers & Davis.
 182 Aug

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

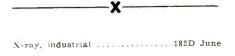
Paper disks identify tube fects de-.236D Dec 

U

 $-\mathbf{V}$ 



Wave-modulated oscilloscope for tv 232D Oct Weapons testing, high-speed printer 166 Sept nan-...150 Sept ...192D Apr wWV modifies broadcasts..... WWV-WWVH transmission pro-194D Sept gram 



## Copies of indexes to previous volumes of ELECTRONICS are available

Cumulative Index (1930-1949).....\$1.00 Annual Index (1952, 1953 or 1955).....\$0.10 each

www.americanradiohistory.com

Send requests to:

**Index Reprints Electronics Editorial** 330 W. 42nd St. New York 36, N. Y.

# SUMMARIES of FEATURE ARTICLES for 1956

#### AMPLIFIERS

BIASING LARGE AMPLIFIERS. Wadey-Tube acting as variable grid-leak resistor provides constant grid bias to linear accelerator amplifiers....141 Jan

PUSH-PULL TRANSISTOR SERVO AMPLIFIER, Henszey-Transistor servo amplifier drives either push-pull transformer or saturable reactor......155 Dec

#### ANTENNAS

GROUND-TO-AIR ANTENNA USES HELICAL ARRAY, Zanella-Multiele-ment phased array provides for either linear or circular polarization...161 Mar

#### BROADCAST

#### **CIRCUIT DESIGN**

BEAM DEFLECTION TUBE SIMPLIFIES RADIO COMPASS. Tewksbury-Number of tubes and components reduced by using 6AR8 beam tube..166 May .186 Aug FERRITE INDUCTORS TUNE PANORAMIC RECEIVER. Gabriel-Double superheterodyne uses electrically tracked inductors in tuned circuits....169 Aug

NEW APPLICATIONS FOR BEAM SWITCHING TUBES, Bethke-Circuits show practical uses as counters, distributors, gates and multiplexers...122 Apr NORMALIZED FILTER DESIGN. Bedrosian and McCoy-Design chart for composite low-pass filters permits predetermining rejection in db.......200 Mar circuit ceiver 

#### COMMUNICATIONS

SILENCER KILLS AUDIO OUTPUT ON NOISE PEAKS, Gerlach-contrasts filters, limiters and silencers as noise suppressors..... TRANSISTORIZED RECEIVER FOR VEHICULAR RADIO. Schwartz-Hybrid communications receiver saves battery power and retains performance...217 Oct 

#### COMPONENTS

TRANSISTOR CHARACTERISTICS FOR CIRCUIT DESIGNERS. Schwartz-Charts give physical, electrical and circuit-design data for 241 units....161 Jan

#### COMPUTERS

#### COMPUTER INPUT/OUTPUT DEVICES

#### CONTROL SYSTEMS

 BEVATRON MAGNET PULSE-TIMING SYSTEM, Struven—Controls repetition rate and duration of 8,333-anip maknet pulse.
 1600 June

 CONTROLLER INTEGRATES SPOT-WELDING CURRENT, Fraser—Welding time is automatically changed to compensate for changes in weld resistance and line voltage.
 157 Aug

 COUNTERS CONTROL HIGH-SPEED FLASH, Dorsey—Control unit limits number of flashes of electronic flash equipment used in weapons research
 160 Aug

 ELECTRONIC CONTROLS FOR MACHINE TOOLS, Findlay—Survey of currently in use electronics controls tor machining operations in automatic production systems
 122 Feb

 ELECTRONICS IN THE PROCESS INDUSTRIES, Carroll—Trend towards automatic plant operation requires more measurement and control equipment
 138 May

 GFAR GAGE CONTROLS AUTOMATIC HOBBER, Miles—Automatically measres pitch diameter sad root fillet of automobile transmission gears, sorts them and resets cutter as required.
 140 July

 RADIO SYSTEM CONTROLS RAILROAD IN VENEZUELA, Sheffield—Radio replaces wire lines in centralized-traffic-control system controlling 80-mile singletrack railroad
 165 Dec

#### F-M

#### **GUIDED MISSILES**

FUEL CUT-OFF CONTROL FOR GUIDED MISSILES. Zomber and MacMillan -Fuel-cut off control for guided missiles has high-Q over 2-to-1 frequency range 126 Jan

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

#### INDUSTRIAL

TACK DETECTOR FOR SHOE PRODUCTION. Bradley-Loading of oscillator probe by contact with metal triggers alarm in production checker.....144 Feb

UNIVERSAL SHUTTER TESTER. Wessel-Direct-reading device measures camera shutter speed deviation in accordance with ASA rating method..162 Feb

#### MEASUREMENT

PHASE GENERATOR FOR TROPOSPHERIC RESEARCH. Hubbard and Thompson-Laboratory standard instrument provides two phase-displaced signals for checking and calibrating phase meters and other instruments......220 Oct TIME GENERATOR GIVES DIRECT READOUT, Blair-Visual or audible indication of time signals to nearest 0.1 min on 24-hour notation provides absolute reference. 179 Mar 

#### MICROWAVE

DESIGNING DIELECTRIC MICROWAVE LENSES. Kelleher-Data for Maxwell, Luneberg, Eaton. Kelleher and modified types of dielectric lenses.138 June

#### **POWER SUPPLIES**

#### RADAR

AIRBURNE WEATHER RADAR USES ISOECHO CIRCUIT, Ruppert and Smith-Commercial lightweight pilotage aid weighs less than 150 pounds and employs a unique circuit to locato storm centers
COUPLED CAVITY TUNES X-BAND MAGNETRON, Beltz-Pulsed magne- tron for airborne radar tunes from 9,000 to 9,600 mc; delivers 140 kw182 Mar
RADAR AFC SYSTEM USES MECHANICAL TUNING, Confaione and Rambo-Radar local oscillator tuned mechanically by motor-driven afc system. 138 Apr
RADAR PERFORMANCE NOMOGRAPH. Wolff-Chart permits rapid determi- nation of pulsed radar performance
RADAR PRI DISPLAY USES PRECISION INTERLACE, Shulman-Marker symbols from computers are displayed on ppi by interlacing
STABLE LOCAL OSCILLATOR FOR S-BAND RADAR. Dauksher-Tunable crystal oscillator has high short-term stability for mti local-oscillator serv- ice
STORAGE TUBE PROJECTS RADA PPI DISPLAY. Gates-Remote ppi indi- cator uses high-brightness projection tube with controllable long-time storage to provide 50-inch display for air-traffic control systems
TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER FOR RADAR VIDEO, LeslieSimple R-C degen- eration avoids use of series and shunt peaking networks
WARNING RADAR NET USES CENTRALIZED CONTROL, Lombardo-Co- ordinated control by computer speeds identification and interception of planes entering radar warning areas

#### RADAR SIMULATORS

#### RECORDING

FOUR-PLACE TIMER CODES OSCILLOGRAPH RECORDINGS, Dorsey- Generator creates pattern that indicates time on oscillograph record in incre- ments of 0.001 from 0 to 9.999 seconds before repeating itself	
MAGNETIC HEAD HAS MEGACYCLE RANGE, Kornei-Ferrite-core head uses metallic pole shoes	l
PERMANENT-WRITING CATHODE-RAY RECORDER. Heynick. Wohl and Andrews-Inertialess electron-beam recorder tube utilizes beam current to write directly on his-sensitivity electrographic paper	
TAPE DOUBLES RESPONSE OF DISK RECORDERS, Gilson-Signals re- corded on tape at 15 in. per see are played back to cutting head at hall speed	2
WIDE RANGE METER MEASURES FLUTTER AND WOW, Wirth-Tess instrument measures variation in speed of tape transport mechanisms over 0.01 to 5.0 percent range	*

#### SENSING DEVICES

SERVO ACCELEROMETER USES R-F OSCILLATOR, Corey-Superregenerative oscillator and galvanometer movement measure acceleration....151 Aug

#### SERVO SYSTEMS

TRANSISTORS AND DIODES STABILIZE A.C SERVOS, Gittleman-Varying diode resistance with input signal controls serve amplifier gain...174 Oct

#### TELEMETERING

TRANSOSONDE MONITORS INACCESSIBLE AREAS, Cubbage-Balloonborne transmitters provide weather information for over-ocean research..164 Nov

#### TELEVISION

#### TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS

GAIN CHART FOR TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS, Myers-Design chart sim- pilities calculations for grounded-emitter and grounded-collector ann- pilliors
HIGH-SPEED COUNTER USES SURFACE-BARRIER TRANSISTOR. Gott- Pulse-code modulation system employs 6-mc reversible binary counter174 Mar
QUASI-COMPLEMENTARY TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER, Lin-Transistorized amplifier provides six-wart output using quasi-complementary output cfr- cuit
SUPERREGENERATIVE TRANSISTOR OSCILLATOR, Kircher and Kaminow —Basic solf-quenching oscillator circuit provides 500-ops a-f at a 7-cps rate
THREE NEW TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS. Ilekimian-Describes stabilized flip- flop tone keyer and audio-frequency
TRANSISTOR CIRCUITRY IN JAPAN-Designs of four broadcast receivers, portable tape recorder and a hearing aid
TRANSISTOR FLIP-FLOPS HAVE HIGH SPEED, Rapp & Wong-Design con- siderations of direct-coupled, and emitter-tollower-coupled circuits are given
TRANSISTORIZING MEACHAM-BRIDGE OSCILLATORS, Witt-Point-con- tact and junction transistor circuits are extremely stable

# INDUSTRY REPORT INDEX

#### Aircraft

#### Broadcast

#### Business and Finance

Industry studie global science teachers 22 Aug IRE show plans top attendance 2 Mar Island attract more electronics firms 12 Dec Manufacturers add over ten million ag ft 20 Mar Mergers keep pace in electronics 10 Jan President Eisenhower hais deFor-small-boat electronics gets industry 2 Feb word hustings hours large in elect 

#### Foreian

nreign Britain moves ahead in hi-fi ex-20 Aug ports Canadian electronics nears half bil-

#### Sales

#### Communications

Commercial scatter circuit author-ized 12 Feb

Communications gear adopts transis-10 Mar 26 Mar tors 10 New activity seen in citizens radio.26 Picture-phone tv gets a boost. 28 Scatter circuits to link three conti-28 Sept 

#### Computers

lion Nationwide hookups feed comput-

#### Government

#### Federal Communications Commission

#### **Industry and Business Applications**

30 Oct Railroad radio takes on new growth 12 Jun Tape controls materials bandling. 24 Jun TellerVision takes curbside deposits 16 Oct 16 Oct Tubes clear highway traffic jams. 12 Jul Welding uses more electronics....24 Aug

#### Materials

#### Military

14 Anr

Mil-reps become big business in elec-

#### Personuel

Automatic production creates new 

Electronics wage payments rise 8 Ma	r
Engineer pay takes big jump 12 De	c
How engineers evaluate jobs 18 Au	g
Industry engineers get top pay 7 Ma	у
Industry eyes retirement plans22 Ser	۶t
Industry tops Europe for engineers. 22 De	c
Colorias rise with experience 10 AL	) (
Solid state lures physicists	۶t
meab achoold combat technicial	
shortage	Ň
TI C counts angineering in inclusing	
fields	r

#### Production

#### Research and Development

#### Television

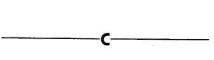
#### Color

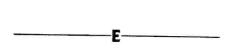
olor British demonstrate color television 14 May Color television receiver boom ex-7 Mar 

# **AUTHOR INDEX**

Items in the author index for which page references are preceded by (letter) are comments from readers, published monthly in the Backtalk department

B





Eckess,

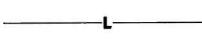
Ennes.

Fleming, L., Patents challenge (letter) 500D Mar 

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

H

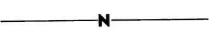
K



www.americanradiohistory.com

pots
Manoogian, H. A. & McKenzie, Telemetering electronic data transmission
153 Apr
Mara, W. A., Punched tape, not magnetic (letter)
374D July
Mark, M. & MacGee, Jr., Internal shielding effects on bulb temperatures
204D Feb
Markus, J. & Findiay, Materials for electronics
204D Feb
Markin, L. J. & Vavra, Pre-tinning techniques for ethed wiring
234D Jan
Martin, L. J. & Vavra, Etched wiring boards have resistivity problem. 239D Apr
Mawhinnev, D. D. & Koustas, Magnetic and the model of the state of

McKenzie, A. A., How to reduce off-air 



Nuut

Oberle, G. W., Radar simulator trains master crews 155 Nov

Parker, W. N. & Hoover, Gas tubes protect high-power transmitters...144 Jan Paulson, R., MTJ reliability (letter) 436D Sept 436D Sept Pavalow, M. & Davidson, Potentiome-ter tachometer has high sensitiv-

156 Sept ity Pennie, D. F., Producing inkless draw ings for etched-wiring patterns. 228D Jan Pielich, P., Three-dimensional radar

R

170 July

Rigby

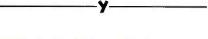
S16

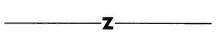


Tewksbury, C. H., Gravity hypothesis 

Thurston, Arthur L., Scale weighs mov

374D Jul Wulfsberg, P. G., Transistors up re-liability of broadcast remotes.....122 Jan







# OF OPERATIONS WITH NO CONTACT WEAR OR BOUNCE

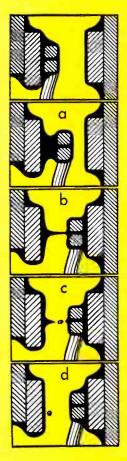
CAPILLARY

SUPPLY

REED

MERCURY

RESERVOIR



Contacts of CLARE Mercury-Wetted Contact Relays are constantly renewed. By capillary action, like that of a lamp wick, a new film of mercury coats each contact with every make and break.

The magnetic switch is hermetically sealed in a high-pressure hydrogen atmosphere in a glass capsule. Surrounded by the operating coil, the capsule is enclosed in a vacuum-tube-type steel envelope.

Unlike ordinary relay contacts, these contacts never wear down; never get dirty; never lock or weld; never get out of adjustment; never chatter.

Drawings (left) from stroboscopic photographs, show the cycle: (a) Filament of mercury forms between the contacts as they separate. (b) This becomes narrower in cross section and (c) finally parts at two points, allowing a globule of mercury to fall out. (d) The momentary bridging of the parting contacts -and the extremely fast break which ends it—minimizes the arc and adds greatly to contact load capacity. Contact closure between the two liquid surfaces bridges any mechanical chatter and prevents any chatter from appearing in the electrical circuit.

Relays on continuous test have completed over 3,000,000,000 operations with a contact load of 5 amperes at 50 volts—and are still going strong.

Send for Clare Engineering Bulletins Nos. 120 and 122. Address: C. P. Clare & Co., 3101 Pratt Blvd., Chicago 45, Illinois. In Canada: C. P. Clare & Co., 659 Bayview Ave., Toronto 17. CableAddress: CLARELAY.



UPPER PDLE PIECE

ARMATURE

LOWER POLE

PIECE

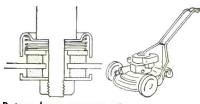




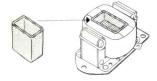
TAYLOR FIBRE CO. Plants in Norristown, Pa. and La Verne, Calif.

PHENOL-MELAMINE-SILICONE-EPOXY LAMINATES . COMBINATION LAMINATES . COPPER-CLAD LAMINATES . VULCANIZED FIBRE

### Tips for designers



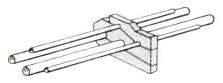
Rotary lawn mower utilizes abrasion resistance of Taylor phenol laminate washer in slipclutch attachment of drive shaft to cutting blade.



**Coil forms** for this solenoid have to operate at high temperatures . . . an ideal application for Taylor glass melamine laminates.



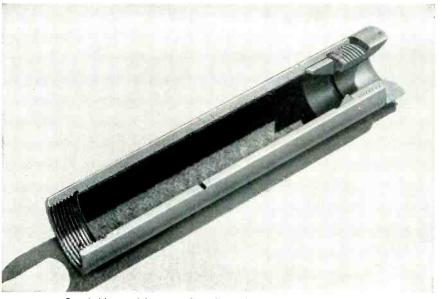
**Railroad track-joint insulation,** a specially developed grade of Taylor vulcanized fibre, withstands heavy impact and mechanical stress of high-speed trains.



Fuel-line clamp for a fighter plane's "pipeline" system is machined from Taylor fabric base laminate which has high mechanical strength and resists extreme temperature and humidity.

#### NEW TAYLOR COPPER-CLAD LAMINATES

Taylor GEC (glass-epoxy) Copper-Clad and Taylor XXXP-242 cold punching (paperphenol) Copper-Clad. Taylor uses high purity rolled copper on base materials with outstanding electrical properties.



Fuse holder used in power lines for underground trolley service is machined to extremely close tolerances from Taylor Grade XX tubing.

# Make strong insulated parts ... from TAYLOR laminated tubes and rods

These rugged, readily machined materials make outstanding electrical or mechanical components at substantial savings in fabrication, assembly, and material costs. Taylor Laminated tubes and rods are the logical choice wherever specifications call for mechanical strength, heat resistance, and electrical insulation.

Taylor tubes and rods are made in many paper, fabric, and glassbase grades, with special formulations of phenol, silicone, melamine, or epoxy resins. Within the complete line the designer and the production man can find a variety of combinations of electrical and physical properties for a broad range of product applications. Taylor tubes and rods are standard products. Tubes are available with inside diameters as small as three thirty-seconds of an inch... rods with diameters from onesixteenth of an inch.

A Taylor sales engineer will be glad to help you select the grade and size of laminated tubes or rods to match the exact requirements of your application. And, you can eliminate many purchasing, stocking and manufacturing problems by having the Taylor Fabrication Division produce finished parts to your specifications. Call your nearest Taylor sales engineer for a discussion of your specific needs.

### Broadband-Pass Filters

Five Models Covering 650 to 13,000 mc ... sharp skirt selectivity. Low pass band insertion using 50 ohm co-axial connections.

### BROADBAND MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

### Microwave Test Antennas

Six Models Covering 1,000 to 26,000 mc ... rugged, portable. For field measurements, leakage measurements and other laboratory uses. Excellent front to back ratio.

### Microwave Attenuator

#### Model SIJ Covering 4,000 to 12,400 mc

... continuously variable, stub-tuned wave guide beyond cut off attenuator. For use in making microwave measurements with spectrum analyzers, signal sources, receivers, and power meters.

#### Sub-Miniature S-Band Cavities

Plate and Grid Pulse Models Covering 2,750 to 3,000 mc

... only 3" long and 1" diameter. Useful where miniaturization and high power are essential. Frequency can be varied by simple tool adjustment. Meets stringent military requirements for shock and vibration.

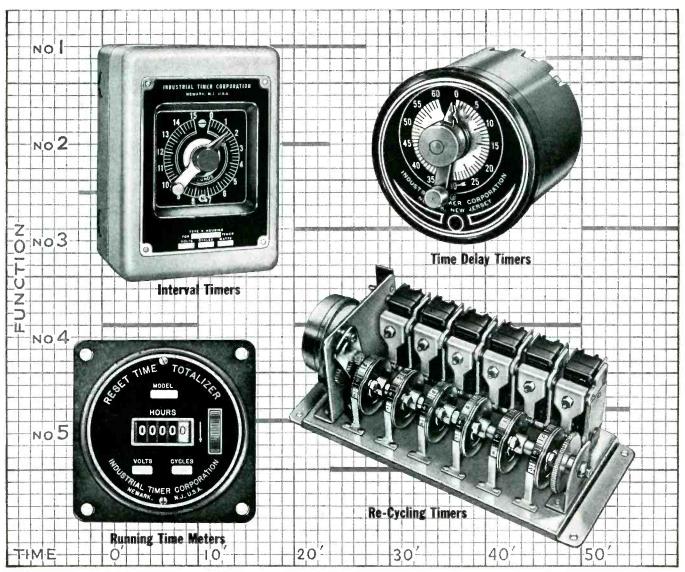
In addition to this wide range of Broadband Microwave Components, Polarad manufactures an extensive line of microwave equipment created to accomplish a variety of difficult testing tasks with a minimum of operational procedure.

For information regarding Polarad General Electronics, Microwave and Color TV Equipment consult your Polarad Field Representatives.



REPRESENTATIVES: Albuquerque, Atlanta, Baltimore, Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Cleveland, Dayton, Denver, Fort Worth, Kansas City, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Portland, St. Louis. San Francisco, Schenectady, Syracuse, Washington, D. C., Winston-Salem, Canada; Arnprior, Ontario. Resident Representatives in Principal Foreign Cities

# YOUR "SPECIAL" TIMER may be one of our 721 STANDARD UNITS!



We have 20 years of experience in developing new timers to meet our customers' widely varying requirements. Our Engineering Department not only originates new designs, but also develops modifications for that purpose. That's why most requests for special timers can be filled without delay—by one of the 721 combinations we've developed so far from our 17 basic types of timers. But if we don't have what you want on hand, we'll welcome the chance to design and make it for you! And quickly too!

NDUSTRIA

LIMER-

Timers that Control the Pulse Beat of Industry We manufacture a complete line of timers in these 4 broad classifications:

#### INTERVAL TIMERS • TIME DELAY TIMERS RE-CYCLING TIMERS • RUNNING TIME METERS

Our large stock assures you of rapid deliveries—even when we have to create a brand new timer for your special needs. Ask us first—you may save yourself much lost motion... and your inquiry will receive prompt attention.

INDUSTRIAL TIMER CORPORATION 1409 McCarter Highway, Newark 4, N. J.



BY

5 FOR TODAY'S PROJECTS - TOMORROW'S PLANS



reenleaf

HIG-3 MODEL 2 GYRO

The smallest integrating Gyro available to meet the exacting requirements of guidance systems. This viscous damped, single degree of freedom Gyroscope has a drift rate of .005 milliradians/second.



HIG-4 MODEL 2 GYRO Greater accuracy, including low drift rate, is a feature of this HIG-4 Gyro, now being used for missile guidance and fire control systems. The design and development phases of this Gyro have long been completed and itis now a production item.



#### ACCELEROMETERS

The Greenleaf line includes linear, angular and three-axis accelerometers. Accuracy is within  $\pm 2\%$ or better throughout the entire operating range. Military environmental conditions were considered in the design of these units in order to comply with the reliability concept.



**PRESSURE SENSING DEVICES** Used for the measurement of absolute, differential and gage pressures. Accuracies within  $\pm 2\%$  or better throughout entire operating range.



## FREE, RATE, DIRECTIONAL AND VERTICAL GYROS

For telemetering, missile guidance, inertial guidance and navigation. Whatever your gyroscope requirements, Greenleaf has the accurate. economical answer.

All these, and other Greenleaf products, may readily be modified in many respects to meet your individual requirements.

Complete specifications and technical Bulletins will be sent immediately upon request. Write, wire or 'phone today.

THE

GRE-55RR

# reenleaf MANUFACTURING COMPANY

#### ENGINEERS WANTED

Greenleaf offers unusual opportunities for mechanical and electrical engineers.

7814 W. Maplewood Industrial Court • Saint Louis 17, Missouri Producers of the HIG-3 and HIG-4 Gyros, Rate and Free Gyros, Differential Pressure Mach Meters, Air Speed Indicators, Computers, Switches, and many other precision-built components.



the She

T GUARDIAN

FRANCHISED

DISTRIBUTORS







# **GUARDIAN** INDUSTRIAL CONTROLS now available for immediate delivery!

WHEN MINUTES COUNT... design and production men are gratified to know that quantities of Guardian's complete line of Industrial Relays, Steppers and Solenoids are obtainable from stock at Guardian's nearby franchised industrial distributor. In effect, this means that substantial amounts of Guardian Industrial Controls are as close to you as a phone call. Price-wise, they cost no more than production orders shipped direct from the Guardian plant. In-stock products include:

A.C.-D.C. Relays—All Purpose Economy, Power, Medium Power, Telephone Type, Powerloid, 32 Pole, Time Delay, Overload, Plate Circuit, H.F., Antenna, Ratchet, Interlock; Steppers—Continuous Rotation, Electrical Reset, Add and Subtract, Cycling Ratchet; A.C.-D.C. Solenoids—a complete line of Intermittent and Continuous Duty.

"Everything Under Control"





DISTRIBUTOR

FRANCHISED

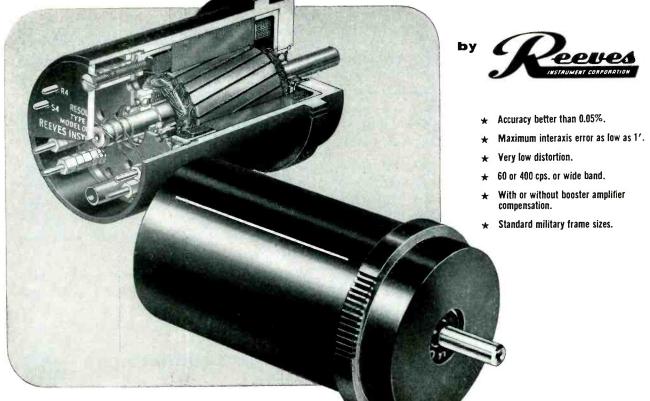


Want more information? Use post card on last page.



December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

# PRECISION RESOLVERS



### the HIGHEST PRECISION resolvers available

#### REEVES PRECISION RESOLVERS AND RELATED COMPONENTS



MINIATURE PRECISION RESOLVERS



BOOSTER AMPLIFIERS Reeves' many years of experience as a pioneer in the field has made it possible to manufacture these compact precision resolvers in quantity production to a functional accuracy of 0.05% without culling—or to an accuracy of 0.03% on special order. Harmonic distortion and null voltages are held below one-tenth of one per cent.

Reeves resolvers are primarily designed for 60 and 400 cps. operation, with or without booster amplifier compensation. Special units are available for use at over 100 kc bandwidth. The Reeves R600 series is the standard of comparison among precision resolvers. Miniature resolvers of highest precision are also available.

Write for the Reeves Resolver Handbook.



# THE HOW AND WHY OF THE WORLD'S PUREST SILICON

The purification of silicon by Bell Laboratories metallurgists has been richly rewarding. Their original research in this field revealed the chemical factors that control semiconductors; it was a major advance leading to Bell Laboratories' invention and development of transistors and the Bell Solar Battery. Now they have devised a simple but highly effective way to remove boron—one of the most difficult impurities to extract from silicon.

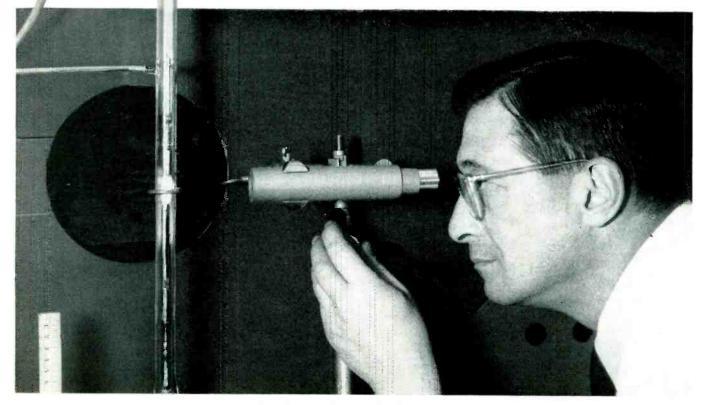
During refining, a stream of hydrogen and water vapor is kept flowing past the silicon. As the water vapor passes over the liquid silicon, it seizes boron atoms, forming boron oxide. The oxide is then pulled away to condense on the wall of the refining tube which is cooled by a water stream. Result of refining: boron and other harmful impurities are reduced to less than one part in 10,000,000,000.

The new silicon is being used to develop still better transistors and rectifiers for telephony. It is another example of how Bell Laboratories metallurgists help open the way to improved telephony.

#### BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES



World center of communications research and development



Metallurgist Henry C. Theuerer, M.A. in Chemistry, Columbia, watches a molten zone in a silicon rod under purification. Mr. Theuerer's most recent achievement was development of water-vapor treatment for removal of boron.

# Transitron SILICON

# VOLTAGE REGULATORS

		/				
		Туре	Voltage Rang <del>e</del> (volts)	Average	imum Current na at 125°C	Maximum Dynamic Resistance (ohms)
					10	
р ТО	50 m a 🖉	SV-5	4.3 - 5.4	50	10	55 20
	Ē	SV-6	5.2 - 6.4	40	8	
		SV-7	6.2 - 8.0	30	6	10
		SV-9	7.5 - 10.0	25	5	20
		SV-11	9.0 - 12.0	20	4	70
		SV-13	11.0 - 14.5	17	3.4	100
	1 11	SV-15	13.5 - 18.0	14	2.8	120
		SV-18	17.0 - 21.0	12	2.4	200
			a de ser esta companya de la company		2.4899.5000.000.000.000	
р тО	150 ma 🎢	SV-804	4.3 - 5.4	150	30	55
	174	SV-805	5.2 - 6.4	120	24	20
		SV-806	6.2 - 8.0	90	18	10
	And a second sec	SV-808	7.5 - 10.0	75	15	20
		SV-810	9.0 - 12.0	60	12	70
		SV-812	11.0 - 14.5	50	10	100
		SV-815	13.5 - 18.0	40	8	120
		SV-818	17.0 - 21.0	35	7	200
			daghan maraon Alan si sa	(amps)	(ma)	
	0 ANDC (0)	6V 004	4.3 - 5.4	2.0	400	2
<b>• • • •</b>	2 AMPS	\$V-904 SV-905	4.3 - 5.4 5.2 - 6.4	1.6	320	2
	and the second		6.2 - 8.0	1.0	240	2
	18 214	SV-906	7.5 - 10.0	1.2	200	2 2 2
		SV-908			160	2
		SV-910	9.0 - 12.0	.8 .7	140	4
		SV-912	11.0 - 14.5			4 6
		SV-915	13.5 - 18.0	.6	120	0 8
		SV-918	17.0 - 21.0	.5	100	8

Transitron's silicon voltage regulators (sometimes called Zener diodes) are constant voltage elements for control and similiar circuitry. They provide excellent regulation and stability over a wide operating range.

Through improved thermal design, each of the three regulator series will give high load currents in the smallest possible size. The subminiature glass types, for example, provide twice the current in less than half the size of conventional regulators. High power types can be used to simplify circuits and eliminate amplification stages.

Inquiries are invited on higher voltage regulators, and precision, temperature compensated voltage reference elements.

#### SEND FOR **BULLETIN TE 1352**



electronic corporation

101-

wakefield, massachusetts



SITER







- 11 ---

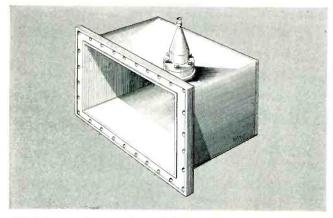




Silicon Diodes

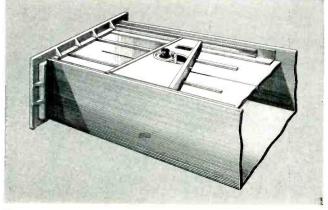
# LARGE WAVEGUIDE COMPONENTS WR 770 to WR 2100 and larger if required

To complement the waveguide presently being supplied for major military and commercial applications we now offer a complete line of components and test equipment. All items are currently in production and are available on short term delivery.



#### Waveguide to Coaxial Transitions

High-strength, lightweight aluminum construction. Supplied as standard with 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in. coaxial connector-adapters to other sizes available. All transitions designed for high power handling capacity.



#### Slotted Lines

Fully engineered, aluminum bolted, and doweled construction. Probes tunable over entire frequency band.

#### Terminations

Aluminum construction. Engineered to absorb virtually all incident power. Load is adjustable with locking device to secure it in any position.

#### Attenuators

Vane type designed to provide 20 db of attenuation with a minimum of mismatch. Calibration curves available.

#### **Directional Couplers**

Bolted and doweled aluminum construction. Power split to customer requirements.

#### Special Components

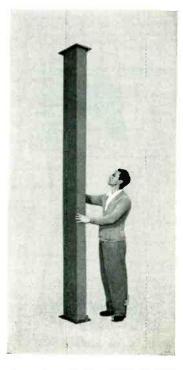
Including Waveguide Switches, Duplexers, Diplexers, Series and Shunt Tees, Rotary Joints, and Special Shapes.



For more information on above components and waveguide, write I-T-E Circuit Breaker Company, Dept. 55, Special Products Division, 601 East Erie Avenue, Philadelphia 34, Pa.

I-T-E CIRCUIT BREAKER COMPANY

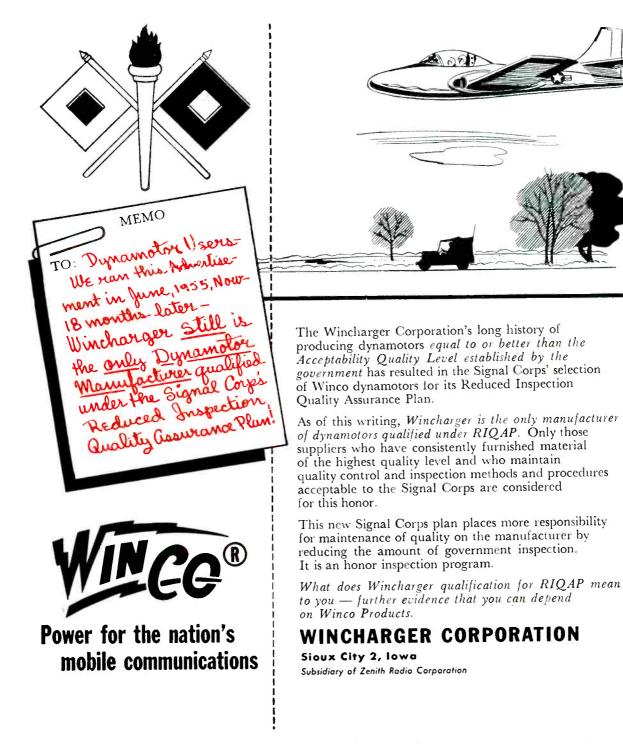
**Special Products Division** 



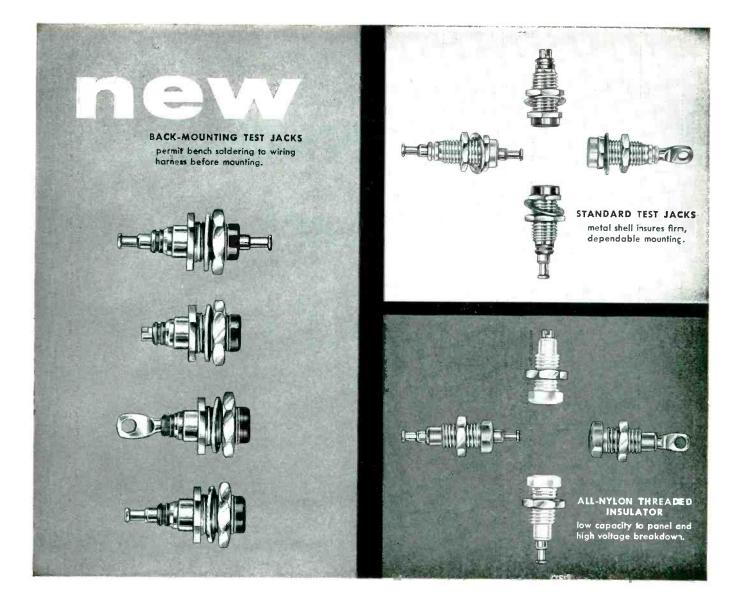
December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

# Winco dynamotors qualify

# for Signal Corps Reduced Inspection Plan



www.americanradiohistory.com



# Test Jacks by Ucinite

The introduction of Ucinite's back-mounting jacks makes available for the first time a *complete* line of *high quality* test jacks suitable for use in equipment where long life and dependability are essential.

Ucinite Test Jacks, designed for standard .080 phone tips, are available in a variety of colors ideally suited to coded application. Silver-plated, heat treated beryllium copper contact is made in one piece with large terminal ends for easy soldering. The feed through type is provided with a one-piece brass terminal stud, tin-plated.

The specialized abilities and experience of Ucinite's own staff of design engineers are available for work on new and unusual problems. Volume production facilities ensure fulfillment of the largest requirements.

For full information, call your nearest Ucinite or United-Carr representative or write directly to us.



Specialists in Electrical Assemblies, Radio and Automotive

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



- LOW COST
- RE-USABLE
- SELF-LOCKING
- VIBRATION-PROOF
  - SPRING TAKE-UP

Pulls up tight without backup on flat or contoured surfaces

Specially designed to hold die-cast or ccld-orged name plates, emblems and trim against sheet metal surfaces, DOT's new T. C. F. cuts clean, deep threads on unthreaded studs, even those that are chrome plated. Immediately available to fit 1/8" and 3/16" stucs.

When used with its pre-assembled plastic sealer, the new T. C. F. makes a watertight seal. The sealer precedes the fastener onto the stud so that it is not camaged by the thread-cutting process.

Available in quantity with or without sealer from Monadnock Mills subsidiary and Carr Fastener Division.

United Carr's design staff is ready to apply the same engineering creativity that produced the T.C.F. and thousands of otherspecial-purpose fastening devices to the solution of your special fastening problems. Field representatives are located in most principal cities.





T.C.F. for 1/8" stud shown actual size. Also available for 3/16" stud.



T.C.F. for 1/8" stud with plastic sealer.

CARR FASTENER CO. DIVISION Cambridge, Massachusetts

U N

N

Announcing a new member in a proud family

Once again, setting the PACE, Electronic Associates announces the newest addition to the royal family of recording equipment - the new Variplotter Model 1100D.

Another example of the PACE of Progress set by Electronic Associates, the new Model 1100D Variplotter offers 9 specific, built-in operational advantages, as well as 5 new integral convenience factors, to assure the ultimate in X-Y; table-top recording.

Complete specifications on these 9 operational advantages and 5 convenience factors will be forwarded to you on request.

For details on this and other Variplotter models, as well as information on Analog Computing Equipment, time rental at our Princeton Computation Center, or a visit with our skilled Sales Engineering staff, write Dept. EL-12, Electronic Associates, Inc., Long Branch, N. J.

ТНЕ

LONG BRANCH, NEW JERSEY . TELEPHONE LONG BRANCH 6-1100



SETS

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

switching

# problem?

ELECTR<sup>O</sup> SNAP

ELECTRO-SNAP may already have the answer...or, we can manufacture a switch <u>in any quantity</u> to your unique specifications!

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOG!

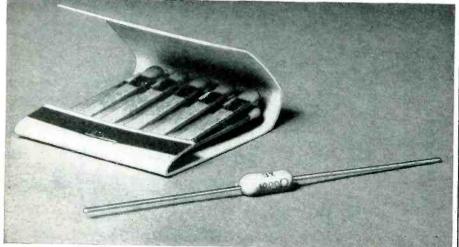
4236 WEST LAKE STREET + CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

# \* Control Components Digest \*

News and notes on resistors, rheostats, relays, motor controls, dimmers and other control components

# MINIATURE RESISTOR for MINIATURE EQUIPMENT

New Ward Leonard 3-watt wirewound fills need for high-stability, space-saving power resistor



NEW WARD LEONARD TYPE 3X Resistor

A 3-watt wirewound with the compactness of an ordinary ½-watt composition resistor—that's what Ward Leonard's new Type 3X Axiohm resistor gives you!

This new resistor now makes it practical to specify a wirewound resistor for your transistorized, printed-circuit, or other miniaturized designs. You get the wirewound resistor's drift-free stability, low voltage coefficient, and high overload capacity in a tiny package.

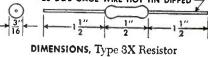
Type 3X Axiohms, like larger Ward Leonard Axiohm resistors, are wound with special alloy resistance wire on tough miniature ceramic cores. Temperature coefficient of resistance is exceptionally low.

Resistance wire and axial leads are spot-welded to end caps, insuring a strong, permanent, low-resistance bond.

The entire resistor assembly is encased in Vitrohm enamel forming a hard, crazeless, heat-conducting hermetic seal. Leads are tin-dipped for fast soldering. No mounting hardware is required. Conservative 3-watt rating is based on 300°C rise, 40°C ambient.

Order these resistors by type number (3X) and resistance value (see table at right).

Value* (Ohms)	Current (ma)	Value* (Ohms)	Current (ma)
1	1732	400	87
1.5	1413	450	82
2	1226	500	78
3	1000	600	71
4	866	700	66
5	776	750	63
7.5	632	800	61
10	548	900	58
12	500	1000	55
15	447	1100	52
20	387	1200	50
25	346	1250	49
30	316	1500	45
35	293	1750	42
40	274	2000	39
50	245	2250	36
75	200	2500	35
100	173	3000	32
125	155	3500	29
150	141	4000	27
200	123	4500	26
225	116	5000	25
250	110	6000	22
300	100	6500	21
350	93	• • • •	• *
*Resis	tance tolera	nce $\pm$ 5 per	cent



#### Want more information? Use post card on last page.

### You can still get 5- and 10-watt Ward Leonard miniatures

Ward Leonard 5- and 10-watt Axiohms have proved themselves in business machines, guided missiles, computers, communications equipment, and many other electronic and electrical devices. They have the same wirewound construction as the new miniature 3X resistor-differing only in size and wattage rating.

You'll find complete specification data on these larger miniature resistors in Ward Leonard's information-packed Catalog 15. (Complete data on the 3-watt unit will be found in Catalog 15, Supplement B.)



WARD LEONARD CATALOG 15. Sixty-five pages of data help you select the right resistor for any job.

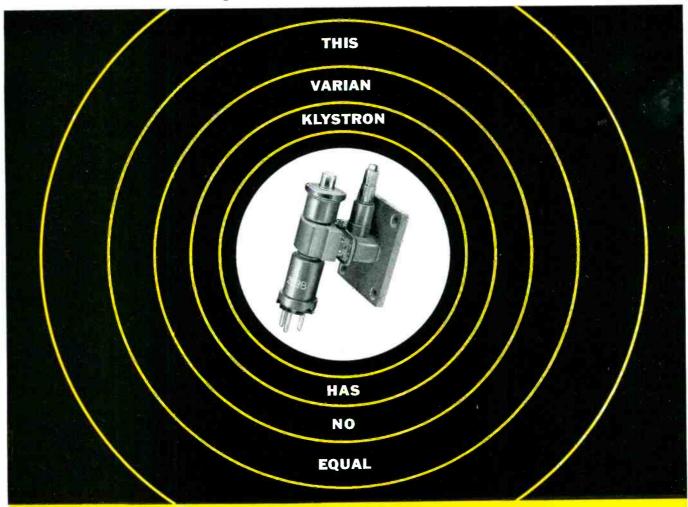
#### And big ones, too!

Ward Leonard Vitrohm resistors are available in stock sizes up to 200 watts. Similar resistors up to 550 watts are made on special order. You'll find these *power* resistors in a wide variety of mounting styles and types, tapped, untapped and regular or non-inductive wound, described in our big Catalog 15. Write for your copy today. 6.9



RESISTORS . RHEOSTATS . RELAYS . CONTROLS . DIMMERS

# where frequency stability is a "must"...



#### FOR X-BAND RADAR RECEIVERS

**IT'S THE LOW COST RUGGED VA-203B** ... most advanced reflex klystron ever developed for radar and beacon local oscillator service. The exclusive brazed-on external tuning cavity provides frequency stability obtainable in no other klystron. This construction provides outstanding stability during shock, vibration and temperature cycling... takes punishing 50 to 100 G shocks and provides absolutely reliable operation at high altitude WITHOUT pressurization.

FOR SUPER-RUGGED SERVICE (Shocks to 250 G)... Varian offers the VA-201 klystron. This tube is equipped with integral molded silastic leads, is similar to the VA-203B and performs with the same absolute reliability.

ALL THESE EXCLUSIVE VARIAN FEATURES... • Unique brazed-on external tuning cavity assures exceptional frequency stability • Reliable operation at low voltage and from poorly regulated power supplies • Negligible microphonics • Slow tuning rate...long tuning life...single shaft tuner adapts easily to motor tuning • Withstands 50 to 100 G shocks (up to 250 G's for the VA-201) • VA-203B weighs less than 4 ounces. Both tubes mate directly to standard waveguide flanges.

#### GUARANTEED SPECIFICATIONS

8500 to 9600 mc	VA-2038	VA-201
Resonator Voltage	300 V	300 V
Heater Voltage	6,3 V	6.3 V
Heater Current	0.45 Amp	1.2 Amp
Power Output	20mW, Min	40mW, Min
Electronic Tuning Range	30 Mc, Min	20 Mc, Min
Vibration FM at 10 G	1 Mc, p-p, Max	0.2 Mc, p-p, Max

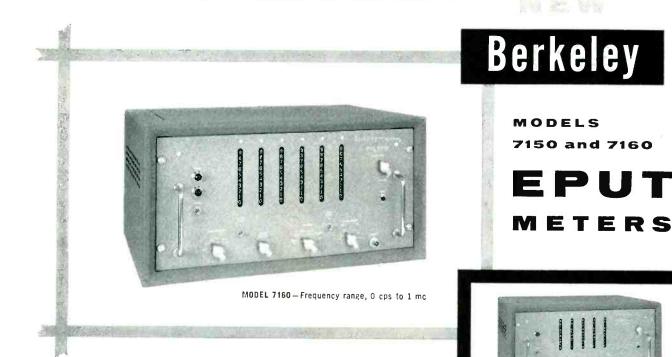
Get complete technical data and specifications on the outstanding VA-203B and its companion VA-201...finest klystrons made for modern radar. Write to our Applications Engineering Department today.

THE MARK OF LEADERSHIP

VARIAN associates PALO ALTO 1, CALIFORNIA Representatives in principal cities

KLYSTROMS, TRAVELING WAVE TUBES, BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS, LINEAR ACCELERATORS, MICROWAVE SYSTEM COMPONENTS, R. F. SPECTROMETERS, MAGNETS MAGNETOMETERS STALOS, POWER AMPLIFIERS, GRAPHIC RECORDERS, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

#### more for your money from the leader in the field!



#### DESCRIPTION

**BERKELEY EPUT\* METERS** automatically count and display the number of events that occur during a precise time interval. Events may be any mechanical, electrical, optical or other physical occurence that can be represented by changing voltages. Capable of counting random or regularly occuring events at rates to 1,000,000 per second (Model 7160), the EPUT\* meter is a highly flexible instrument. It is useful as an electronic tachometer, secondary frequency standard, frequency or period measurement device, or as a multipurpose laboratory instrument. Operation is simple and results are presented in direct-reading decimal form.

#### --- FEATURES -----

- 1 0.1 v rms sensitivity
- 2 Step attenuators; trigger-adjusted noise discriminators
- **3** More stable frequency dividers
- 4 Electronic (not relay) reset
- 5 External frequency standard input connection
- 6 AC or DC coupling of all input circuits; 10 megohim input impedance
- 7 Multivoltage accessory socket to power photocells, etc.
- 8 Binary-coded output with direct connection to digital
- printers, data converters, inline readouts, etc.
- 9 Crystal-controlled time marker output
- **10** Unitized modular design
- 11 Larger, brighter readout numbers
- 12 Modern-styled all-aluminum cabinets

#### BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

and the second second	Model 7150	Model 7160	
Range:	0 cps to 100 kc	0 cps to 1 mc	
Accuracy:	$\pm$ 1 part in 10°, $\pm$ 1 count	$\pm$ 3 parts in 10 <sup>7</sup> , $\pm$ 1 count	
Time Bases:	10 $\mu$ sec to 1 sec, decade steps	1 μ sec to 1 sec, decade steps	
Input Requirements:	0.1 v rms, dc or ac-coupled, 10 megohms impedance		
Power Requirements:	117 v, ± 10%, 50-60 cps, 175 watts (approx.)		
Display Time:	(Automatic reset), adjustable, 0.05 to 5 sec. Manual reset also provided		
Dimensions, Weight:	10¼" H x 20¾" W x 16½" D, 60 lbs. (Cabinet mount); (Also available in rack mount)		
Price:	\$775.00 f.o.b. factory \$995.00 f.o.b. factory		

Technical bulletins and application data files are yours for the asking; please address Department G-12

TTRADEMARK REG.



division\_\_\_\_ BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS INC. Richmond 3, California • Telephone LAndscape 6-7730

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

96

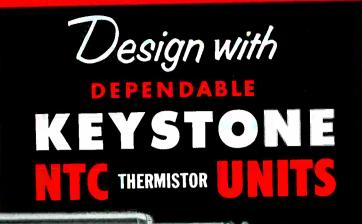
MODEL 7150 - Frequency range, 0 cps to 100 kc

253470

 $MODEL\,5916-In-Line$  Remote Readout connects directly to EPUT\* meter. Illuminated in-line figures reduce error and fatigue; ideal for remote observation of data.

MODEL 1452 — Digital Printer, prints data on standard adding machine tape, EPUT\* meters will also drive data converters to operate IBM card punches or teletypewriters.

Accessibility is an important feature of BERKELEY 7000-Series instruments, Modular chassis design permits rapid checking or replacement of components and sub-assemblies. WHERE YOUR PROJECT CALLS FOR TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT and CONTROL.



### LET'S LOOK INTO THE MEAT PROBE

Reliability, rapid response, stable operation in temperatures as high as 500°F continuous—these Keystone NTC Unit advantages are yours to employ over a wide range of project applications. With resistance to current flow varying inversely to their temperature, Keystone thermistors interrelate thermal and electrical behaviour, and translate one into the other. They are available in many compositions, sizes and shapes to meet your requirements (from tiny .050 diameter beads to 5 watt discs).



### HOW DO YOU **LIKE YOUR ROAST?**

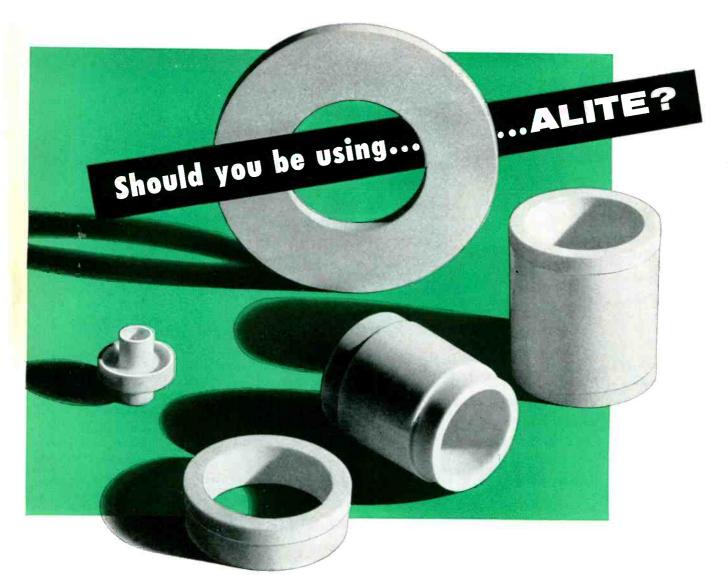
Manufactured by King-Seeley Corporation, this remarkable Meat Probe lets housewife see exact degree of "doneness" of the meat as cooking progresses -without opening oven door! Probe is inserted in roast, monitors internal rising temperature continuously, indicates Fare, Medium, Well Done conditions accurately on Well external gauge, thanks to Key-stone NTC sensing element.



KEYSTONE NTC Thermistor in nose of stainless steel probe decreases in electrical resistance as temperature rises, permitting greater circuit current flow, thus actuating external tempera-ture gauge. Circuit consists of regulated voltage supply with thermistor and gauge connected in series.



Telephone 41-591



If you require a material with properties such as these:

#### LOW DIELECTRIC LOSS FACTOR IN HIGH TEMPERATURE STABILITY

#### EXTREME HARDNESS VEXCELLENT CORROSION RESISTANCE

#### - it would be well to investigate the possibilities of Alite.

The Alites are a series of sintered metallic oxides developed by The U. S. Stoneware Co. Because Alite possesses the unique combination of electrical and physical properties above, it is finding increasing use in critical applications involving stringent electronic and/or mechanical requirements.

Alite retains its mechanical characteristics at working temperatures well above 2000° F. It maintains low loss characteristics throughout the entire spectrum, into the microwave range. In addition to giving durable service as high-strength insulating components, Alite is used for rotating seals, pump plungers, slide valves, crucibles, sleeve bearings, bushings, extrusion dies, etc.

We can form Alite to practically any shape by extruding, pressing, molding or casting. It can be finished to precision tolerances by diamond wheel grinding and lapping. Alite is abrasion-resistant, vacuum-tight, can be metalized and brazed to metal components.

If "heat-barrier" problems or mechanical limitations forestall improved performance of your product or application, *consider designing for Alite*. We'll furnish complete data promptly. Write today for Bulletin A-7.





Compact design of these Type 31PB1 illuminated push button switches permits mounting on one-Inch centers.

## SPACE-SAVING FEATURES of these Illuminated Push Button Switches CAN CUT PANEL COSTS IN HALF

Designers of equipment for electronic, aircraft, marine, railway and other low voltage a-c or d-c applications find the MICRO SWITCH line of illuminated push button switches to be ideal components-to meet a wide variety of applications.

All MICRO SWITCH illuminated push button switches incorporate the features of precision switching with self-contained indicating light or lights in one compact assembly.

Basic switching units of these switches are rated: 125 or 250 volts a-c, 5 amperes; 30 volts d-c inductive, 3 amperes at sea level, 2.5 amperes at 50,000 feet; 30 volts d-c resistive, 4 amperes at sea level, 4 amperes at 50,000 feet; maximum inrush 15 amperes.

For complete information on these illuminated push button switches, and the complete line of MICRO SWITCH Precision switches, we invite you to contact your

nearest MICRO SWITCH branch office. Engineering Service is available to assist in the solution of your switch application problems.

MICRO SWITCH TYPE 31PB1

switches are lowforce, high-pretravel switches with an indicating light as integral part of the push button. Incandescent bulbs are used with 6 to 28 volt d-c circuitsneon bulbs with resistor on 115 volt circuits.



(Send for Data Sheet 99)



#### MICRO SWITCH TYPE 62PB1

switch lights in three different colors and plugs in like a radio tube. Three separate lamps, energized by separate circuits, are alternately visible through the 32 plastic button.

(Send for Data Sheet 110)

#### MICRO SWITCH TYPE 52PB

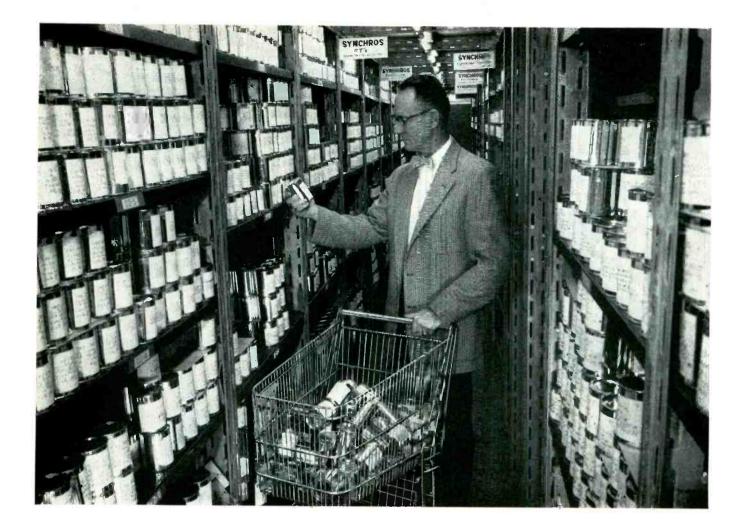
switches are unusually precise, accurate and dependable for operation of computers and other similar devices. Power for the light is obtained from a circuit other than that to which the switching units are wired.



(Send for Catalog 75)



www.americanradiohistory.com



# **BENDIX SUPERMARKET FOR PRECISION SYNCHROS**

If you're in the market for precision synchros, it will pay you to make sure it's the *Bendix* "market" you're in. There you'll get—

**FAST DELIVERY:** Because of our heavy volume—as the country's largest producer of synchros—we can offer immediate delivery of practically all synchro types.

**MINIMUM COST:** Again, because of our heavy volume, we can fill even small-quantity synchro orders at production prices.

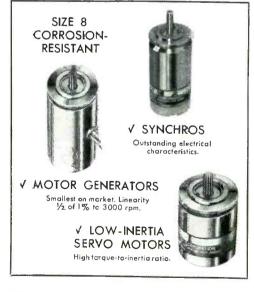
**ALL TYPES—PREMIUM PRECISION:** We make just about any type of synchro you could want—all built to the exacting precision standards that long ago made Bendix the "buy-word" for synchros.

So, when you're shopping for precision synchros to use as transmitters, receivers, control transformers, differentials, or resolvers . . . including corrosion-resistant and high-temperature models . . . be sure to find out what we have to offer.

District Offices: Burbank, Calif.; Dayton, Ohio; Seattle, Wash. Export Sales & Service: Bendix International Division, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.



TETERBORO, N. J.

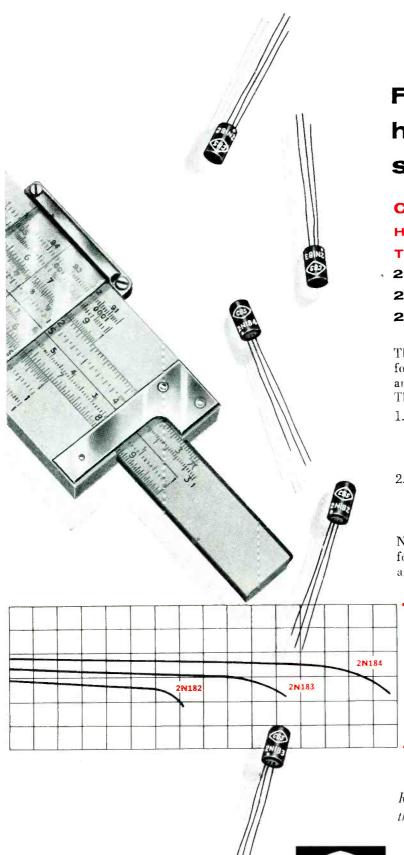




December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

www.americanradiohistory.com



## For high-speed switching

#### CBS

HIGH-FREQUENCY TRANSISTORS 2N182 2N183 2N184

These transistors are especially designed for high-speed switching . . . control . . . analog and digital computer applications. They are:

- 1. NPN Symmetrical . . . for better frequency response and reversible collector and emitter, permitting unusual applications.
- 2. Alloy-Junction . . . for greater uniformity, higher voltage and current, flatter gain, and more dependable performance.

Note the many desirable features. Write for Bulletin E-268 giving complete data and helpful application notes.

CHECK THESE FEATURES
<ol> <li>High frequency response:</li> </ol>
2N182
2N183
2N184
2. High operating voltage up to 30 volts.
3. High switching speed below 0.2 µsec.
4. High current amp. factor up to 100.
5. High dissipation rating up to 100 mw.
6. Low leakage current
7. Low base resistance 150 ohms av.
8. Low collector capacitance 10 μμf.

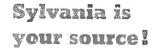
Reliable products through Advanced-Engineering.



# semiconductors

#### **CBS-HYTRON**

Semiconductor Operations, Lowell, Mass. A DIVISION OF COLUMBIA BROADCASTING SYSTEM, INC.







Need germanium of critical purity? Sylvania is your source for zone-purified and single crystal germanium of 40-ohm cm resistivity-for your most exacting electronic applications.

Every step in germanium production, from concentrated ore to monocrystalline material, is performed in Sylvania's own plant, under the most rigid quality control checks known to metallurgical science. Starting with spectrographically pure germanium dioxide powder, ingots are produced in a reducing atmosphere. After cleaning and etching, each ingot is repeatedly zone purified. When impurities are reduced to the necessary minimum, undoped crystals are grown by the vertical (Czochralski) method.

Sylvania germanium is available in several forms and degrees of purity, to suit your requirements: as reduced and melted ingots; zone-purified ingots; undoped single crystals. At 25° C, all forms are of the n-type. Also available is high purity germanium dioxide.

You are invited to write us about your specific germanium needs. Standard forms are available promptly. Others, to fulfill special conditions, can be supplied to your order. Write for technical data.

> SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC. Tungsten and Chemical Division Towanda, Penn.

TUNGSTEN • MOLYBDENUM • CHEMICALS • PHOSPHORS • SEMICONDUCTORS

### SYIVA LIGHTING . RADIO . ELECTRONICS . TELEVISION . ATOMIC ENERGY

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



### WITH CHASE S-19 PROCESS BRASS STRIP

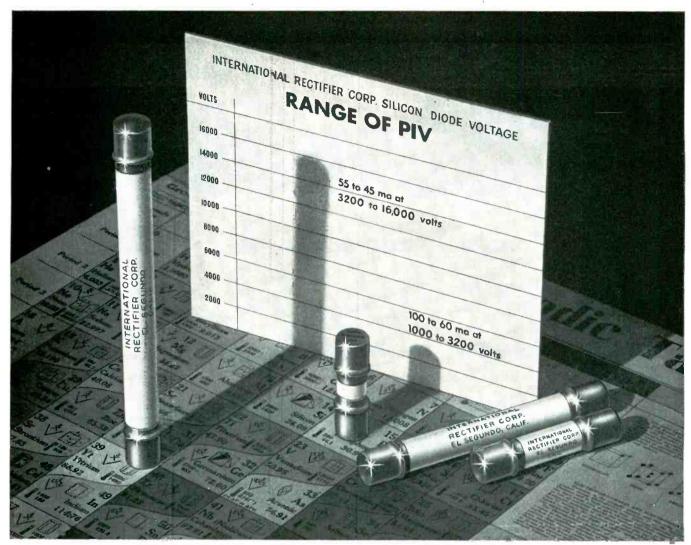
CHASE S-19 BRASS is *unique* through and through! Special manufacturing techniques give it an exceedingly fine, uniform grain structure, and it has unusually high ductility. It is adaptable for forming or even relatively deep-drawing articles which are surprisingly scratch and dent resistant. They will buff or polish more easily, too.

It takes precise Chase quality control at the mill to produce the superb finish, stiffness and formability of Chase S-19 brass—yet it costs you no more than commercial soft brass! Call in a Chase representative for all the facts, today!

Chase & COPPER CO. WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT SUBSIDIARY OF KENNECOTT COPPER CORPORATION

The Nation's Headquarters for Brass, Copper and Stainless Steel Atlanta Baltimore Boston Charlotte Chicago Cincinnati Cleveland Dallas Denver Detroit Grand Rapids Houston Indianapolis Kańsas City, Mo. Los Angeles Milwaukee Minneapolis Newark New Orleans New York Philadelphia Pittsburgh Providence Rochester St. Louis San Francisco Seattle Waterbury

www.americanradiohistory.con



Pictured are the 4 sizes available, ranging in length from 113/16" to 61/16". Diameter 37/64".

# International Silicon Diodes feature ratings to 16,000 volts PIV... require up to 95% less space!



Here is the answer to tough miniaturization problems where high temperature and high efficiency are prime design factors. International's high-voltage silicon diode series, now in full production, offers ratings ranging from 600 volts at 100ma half-wave dc output, to 16,000 volts PIV at 45ma, over a temperature range of -55°C to +150°C. Constructed from selected silicon junction diodes connected in series, hermetically sealed within a metalized ceramic housing, these rectifiers feature ferrule terminals for clip-in applications into standard 30-ampere fuse clips.

This new series is ideal for those "com-

Ć 0 R

pact-packaging" jobs. For example, the 16,000 volt unit, with a diameter of  $37_{64}$ ", measures only 61/16" in length. This represents a size ratio of 20 to 1 over rectifiers of other types. This marked size and weight savings over conventional units of comparable rating cuts engineering time normally spent "designing around" bulky units ... can sharply reduce the dimensions and weight of your equipment.

Write, wire or telephone our Application Advisory Department. This group of experienced rectifier engineering specialists will be happy to supply specific information on how these rectifiers can fit into your project.

> Т 1 0



International Rectifier

0 R

EXECUTIVE OFFICES: EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA . PHONE OREGON 8-6281 NEW YORK: 132 E. 70TH ST., TRAFALGAR 9-3330 \* CHICAGO: 205 W. WACKER DR., FRANKLIN 2-3889 IN CANADA: ATLAS RADIO CORP., LTD., 50 WINGOLD AVE. W., TORONTO, ONTARIO, RU 2-6174

THE

WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIER OF INDUSTRIAL METALLIC RECTIFIERS

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



DYNAMICALLY

BALANGED

MODEL KD-30 HIGH VACUUM PUMP IS FUNCTIONALLY VIBRATION-FREE!

#### This Means...

- A pump ideally suited for portable installations or for systems requiring a minimum vibration tolerance factor
- Increased wear-life of pump components

This new, compact Model KD-30 pump of single stage-duplex design results from the continuing research and design experience that has made the Kinney vacuum pump line the world's largest. The "dynamically balanced" feature is vital in countless experimental, pilot plant, and production applications . . . and is augmented by other Kinney improvements, the Kinney Swirl Separator Tank, Gas Ballasting, etc. Check the specification data and pumping speed curve to see why Kinney is proud of this latest addition to its performance-proved line.

Our engineers will gladly send recommendations on your particular vacuum equipment needs. Request additional data today or contact one of our competently staffed district offices ... in Baltimore, Charleston, W. Va., Charlotte, N. C., Chicago (La Grange), Cleveland, Detroit, Houston, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, San Francisco, St. Louis ... or The International Sales Office, 90 West St., New York 6, N. Y.

#### SPECIFICATION DATA Model KD-30 Single Stage-Duplex Design High Vacuum Pump

Ultimate Pressur	е (	Mc	Lec	d	Ga	uge	)			10	Mi	crons
Free Air Displace	eme	ent				i.				. 3	0.4	CFM
Free Air Displace	em€	ent							14.4	Li	ter	s/sec.
RPM												525
Motor H.P.												11/2
Motor RPM									1	4		1800
Oil Capacity .								•			21/	2 qts.
Cooling												. Air
Shaft Diameter									•			3/4"
Inlet Connection									11/2	2''	scr	ewed
Outlet Connectio	n								11/2	<b>.</b> "	scr	ewed
Valve Type												
Separator Tank												
Net Weight, Cor												

Overall Dimensions, Complete Unit with Motor Length - 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"; Width - 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"; Heigth - 19<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

## KINNEY MEG. DIVISION



 Please send complete data describing the new Model KD-30 high vacuum pump. Name\_\_\_\_\_Title\_\_\_\_\_ Company\_\_\_\_\_\_ Street\_\_\_\_\_\_ City\_\_\_\_\_State\_\_\_\_\_

ELECTRONICS – December, 1956

11

ŧ

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

vrite

Electronic Engineers Need

# ...that's the reason for electronics' 2 extra editions!

There's a rising tide of interest in the *business* side of the electronic industry.

For instance, the engineer who used to be concerned chiefly with designing a circuit or a product ... now wants to know where and how it can be *sold*.

His need, increasingly, is for marketing, topical or business information.

This trend could be foreseen ... was foreseen by the editors of **electronics.** For they keep in close and constant touch with its subscribers. Thousands of editorial questionnaires, hundreds of personal interviews all over the country, readership studies by McGraw-Hill's research staff ... these gave the editors advance knowledge of this growing industry's growing needs in terms of information.

One of the clearest indications was the increasing readership of **electronics'** "Industry Report" and "Plants and People" sections. Letters, comments and requests for information showed that these features of **electronics** should be *expanded* ... the amount of business information *increased*. The answer? Two extra editions of **electronics.** 

Otherwise, electronics remains unchanged.

On the 1st of each month, starting in January, 1957, **electronics** will appear as it always has. This will be the Technical Edition. On the 10th of each month will appear a Business Edition. On the 20th of each month, another Business Edition will appear. The same 46,000 subscribers will receive all three editions.

As for the advertiser, he will have 37 issues to choose from. (This includes the annual BUYERS' GUIDE issue.) He can run all his ads in the original first-of-the-month, Technical Edition, if he wishes. Or in either of the two Business Editions. Or in *both* Business Editions. Or in *all three editions*. He can run a staggered schedule, using any editions.

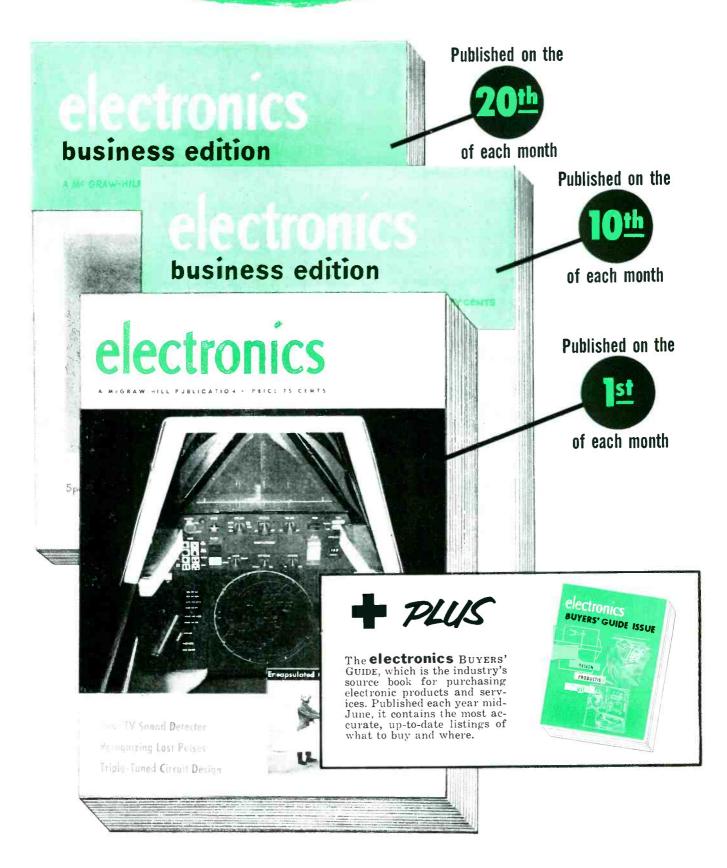
We would put it this way: "Schedule your ads in **electronics** according to your own good judgment and needs. **electronics** simply provides a wider opportunity with 36 issues, 10 days apart, (plus the mid-June BUYER' GUIDE).



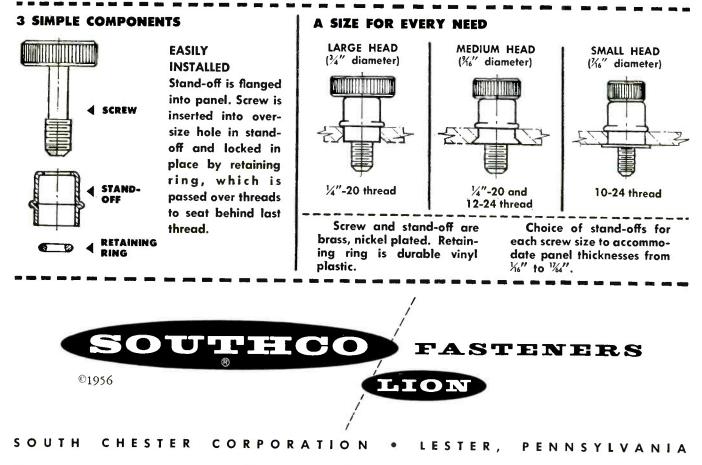
# electronics

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION • 330 West 42nd St. • New York 36, N.Y.









Want more information? Use post card on last page.

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

# TRANSISTOR Series 1 2 6 CURVE TRACER

(LICENSED FROM PHILCO CORP.)

The AEL Model 126 series of Curve Tracers has been designed to fill the pressing need for instruments capable of not only accurate, versatile measurements of all types of transistors, but of continued usefulness and application in a rapidly changing field wherein the characteristics of the transistors to be considered are constantly being expanded.

The "126" units are flexible in that they supply wide voltage and current ranges, oscilloscopic switching and make available various outputs to any terminal of the transistor under test. The constant-current steps are **electronically** generated in order to provide electrically and acoustically quiet operation. The current steps and variable-amplitude sweep voltages are applied to the transistor under test and produce a family of curves for oscillographic study.

Maximum stepped bias current is 120 Ma. Sweep current is conservatively rated at 3.0 amperes; 5.0 amperes can easily be obtained at slightly reduced voltages. Internal calibration and blanking are standard.

#### WRITE FOR DETAILED ADVANCED CHARACTERISTICS

American Electronic Laboratories, Incorporated 641 ARCH ST., PHILA. 6, PENNA. PHONE: LOMBORD 3-8780

FROM

A N G

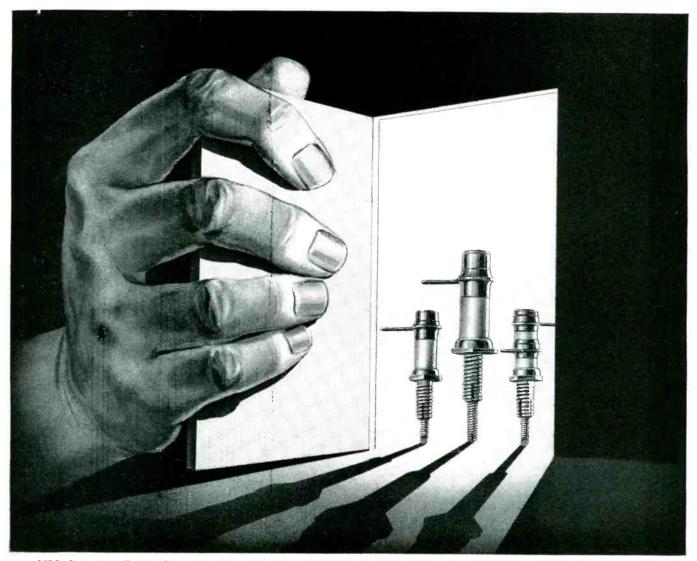
IN CALIFORNIA ... CONTACT

Martin Mann Associates

14751 Keswick Street Van Nuys, California

Phone: STate 0-0911

N



CTC Capacitor Data: Metallized ceramic forms CST-50, in range 1.5 to 12.5 MMFD's; CST-6, in range 0.5 to 4.5 MMFD's; CS6-6, in range 1 to 8 MMFD's; CS6-50, in range 3 to 25 MMFD's; CST-50-D, a differential capacitor, with the top half in range 1.5 to 10 MMFD's and lower half in range 5 to 10 MMFD's.

## These Midgets do big jobs well

These capacitors outperform capacitors several times their size. Their tunable elements virtually eliminate losses due to air diélectric, resulting in wide minimum to maximum capacity ranges. The tuning sleeves are at ground potential, and can be locked firmly to eliminate undesirable capacity change.

Every manufacturing detail has to conform to the highest quality control standards. Because of these standards, CTC can guarantee the performance of this family, and of every electronic component CTC makes.

Other precision-made CTC com-ponents that benefit from CTC high quality standards include terminals, terminal boards, swagers, hardware, insulated terminals and coil forms. For all specifications and prices, write Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, 437 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass. On the West Coast contact E. V. Roberts and Associates, Inc., 5068 West Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16, and 61 Renato Court, Redwood City, California.

New Series X2122 Stand-Off Capacitors with ceramic dielectric are exceptionally rugged. These are general RF by-pass capacitors for use in high quality electronic equipment. The encapsulat-ing resin provides rigidity and durability under extreme conditions of shock, vibration, and humidity. Over-all height mounted is under <sup>3</sup>/<sub>6</sub><sup>40</sup>. Available in a range of values.

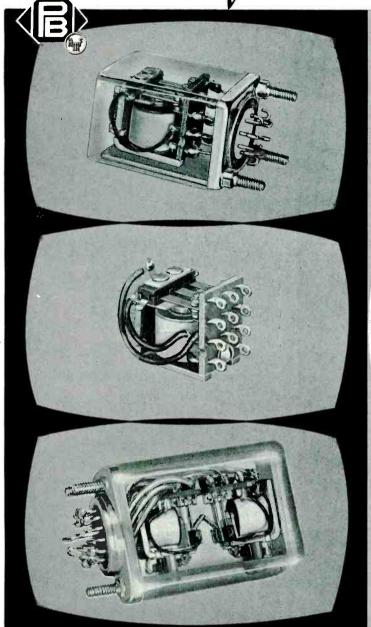




Want more information? Use post card on last page.

makers of guaranteed electronic components custom or standard

# Potter & Prumpield presents an important New Relay Series



A three-pole, hermetically sealed version of the KM provides a multiplicity of action yet requires a minimum of space. Mounted with three #6-32 studs; eight solder terminals. This relay is especially useful in low voltage, DC applications where size and weight are critical factors.

#### ENGINEERING DATA **KM SERIES**

CONTACTS: Max. 3PDT. 3/32" Dia. Silver 2 amps, 115V 60 cy. resistive VOLTAGE RANGE: Up to 48V DC nominal COIL RESISTANCE: Up to 6700 ohms COIL POWER REQUIREMENT: 1 watt TEMP RANGE: - 45° C to + 55° C PULL-IN: 75% of nominal voltage TERMINALS: Solder lugs

42 40 10 ab ab 40 40 ()4 0

Designated as the KE, this latching relay combines two KMs for minimum size and weight. It operates on momentary impulse to either coil with a mechanical latch and electric release. Available up to 6 PDT. This relay was designed for intermittent duty only. Three-stud mounted with solder terminals. Hermetically sealed model is shown at left. Also available in open version.

# Vews km series answers design needs

Designers plagued with problems of miniaturization welcome the KM series as good relay news. These subminiature relays-open, hermetically sealed and latching-are wonderfully versatile, light in weight, and amazingly compact. The open KM occupies less than a cubic inch of space! Application possibilities range over such diverse fields as remote control systems, automated toys, small business machines and alarm systems. New applications suggest themselves daily to engineers working with designs where component size and weight must be kept to barest minimums. Your inquiries about our KM series relays are invited!

#### POTTER & BRUMFIELD, INC. A Subsidiary of American Machine & Foundry Co. PRINCETON, INDIANA

Manufacturing Divisions in Franklin, Ky., and Laconia, N. H.



ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



# AMPLIFIERS



#### ELECTR-O-VANE PRECISION

Less than 2 gram-inches of torque actuates this high-precision SPDT switch. Switching action occurs with from 0.00025 to 0.0025 inches of movement of the actuating lever... always occurs at precisely the same spot. Use it as a non-loading limit switch in machine tools... as a cutoff switch on automatic weighing equipment ... as a no-load safety switch in process equipment ... for accurate counting without contact under conveyor belts ... and wherever you want precision switching with minimum force. Prices from \$60.50. Write for Specifications \$800-1.



### applications unlimited...

You can employ Brown Amplifiers for any number of measuring, balancing, and positioning applications. Use them, for instance, in computer or integrator circuits, or for photometer shutter movement, grid bias adjustment, null positioning or coordinate transformation.

The Brown Amplifier amplifies a d-c or a-c microvolt input signal sufficiently to drive one field of a two-phase balancing motor. Three stages of voltage amplification are followed by the power output-phase discriminator stage, which supplies the required power for the motor.

Brown Amplifiers have extremely low stray pickup, excellent stability, adjustable sensitivity and fast response. They have been proved in thousands of ElectroniK precision instruments.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO., Industrial Division, Wayne and Windrim Avenues, Philadelphia 44, Pa.—in Canada, Toronto 17, Ontario.

#### SELECT FROM THESE BASIC MODELS

Gain	Sensitivity (Microvolts)	Nominal Input Impedance (Ohms)			
10 <sup>6</sup>	4.0	400, 2,200, 50,000*			
$4 \times 10^{6}$	1.0	400, 7,000			
12 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0.4	400, 2,200, 7,000			
40 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	0.1	2,200	_		

\*Special for high impedance sources.

#### **POWER SUPPLY** 115 v., 60 cycles (fused power line)

OUTPUT

2 to 18 ma. into 12,000 ohm load

#### SENSITIVITY

Continuously variable screwdriver adjustment. Recessed slot protects setting

ORDER NOW! Write or phone for immediate quotation. Fast, dependable delivery. Priced as low as \$98.50. (Even more attractive prices on quantity purchases.)



#### MOUNTING

Operation unaffected by mounting position OPTIONAL FEATURES

(a) thermocouple burnout protection, (b) without desensitizing adjustment, (c) parallel T feedback, (d) velocity damping, (e) special connecting cables and plugs, (f) without tubes, shields, and converter, (g) for 25 cycles, (h) 220-110 volt transformers.

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



How can FLO-FORM\* parts save you money? Simple! By forming the part, hot or cold, out of bar or wire with practically no waste of costly metal.

Harper engineers have been specializing in parts of corrosion-resistant metals since the company was founded. With this background of experience they have been able to show manufacturers new tricks in producing parts of non-ferrous metal and stainless steel that have resulted in improved quality...reduced costs. A new book containing examples of how other manufacturers have cut costs and other valuable information is now on the press. Reserve your copy by mailing the coupon.

#### BY THE WAY

If you use bolts, nuts, screws, washers, rivets of brass, bronze, Monel, aluminum or stainless steel, you probably know Harper's leadership in this field. Over 7000 different items are available from stock. Phone your Harper Branch or Distributor.

marin

FLOFOr

2

#### THE H. M. HARPER COMPANY · 8244 LEHIGH AVENUE · MORTON GROVE, ILL.

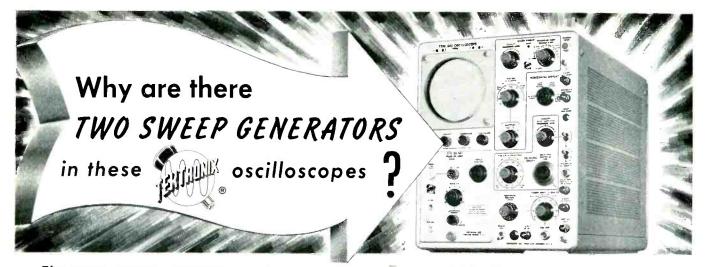
#### WOULD YOU LIKE A COPY OF THIS NEW BOOK? Mail the coupon

\*Trade-Mark



The H. M. Harper Company 8214 Lehigh Ave. Morton Grove, III. Please send me the book checked below: Harper FLO-FORM Book □ Harper Catalog of Standard Fastenings
Name
Company
Address,
City State

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956



The extra sweep generator makes an oscilloscope much more useful. With the Tektronix delaying sweep you can . . .

**START THE OSCILLOSCOPE SWEEP WITH THE FIRST TRIGGER RECEIVED AFTER A CONTROLLABLE TIME-DELAY PERIOD.** This is an important reason for the extra sweep generator and its associated pickoff circuit in Tektronix Type 535 and Type 545 Oscilloscopes. Triggering the delayed sweep by the observed signal guarantees a jitter-free display... ideal for examination of timemodulated pulses and signals with inherent jitter.

START THE OSCILLOSCOPE SWEEP AT THE END OF A CON-TROLLABLE TIME-DELAY PERIOD ... convenient for observa-

tion of occurrences after an accurately determined time interval.

MAKE MORE ACCURATE TIME-INTERVAL MEASUREMENTS. A calibrated ten-turn time-delay control divides each of the twelve delay ranges into a thousand units. Range accuracy is within

1%, incremental accuracy on any range is within 0.2% of full scale.

**TRANSFER PART OF A DISPLAY TO A FASTER SWEEP.** By initially displaying a signal on the extra, delaying sweep, and then transferring it to the main oscilloscope sweep, a continuously adjustable horizontal expansion can be obtained. Degree of magnification is determined by the time/cm ratio between the two sweeps. The average jitter of 1 part in 25,000 permits practical use

of very large magnifications. Further, the exact portion of the display on the delaying sweep that will appear on the faster main sweep is positively identified by trace brightening. Unblanking pulses for both sweeps are applied to the crt grid, causing the main sweep to show up as a brightened portion of the display on the delaying sweep.



#### ARM THE OSCILLOSCOPE SWEEP FOR TRIG-

GERED ONE-SHOT OPERATION. A front-panel pushbutton or an electrical signal from a remote location can be used instead of the internal delayed trigger to arm the sweep. After the button is

pressed, or the pulse received, the next trigger causes the main sweep to fire once and revert to the locked-out condition. Photographic recordings of a single transient made in this manner cannot be blurred by spurious signals following its occurrence. Because the single sweep can be triggered any time after the button is pressed or the pulse received, the time of occurrence need not be accurately predictable.

#### **GREATER VERSATILITY PREFERRED**

Customer preference for the Tektronix Oscilloscopes with a delaying sweep, Type 535 and Type 545, indicates that the increased utility is valued at much more than the small additional cost. Application possibilities of these versatile instruments make them worthy of your serious consideration.

#### TYPE 535 and TYPE 545 CHARACTERISTICS Delay Specifications

A calibrated twelve-step range control and a tenturn precision control provide for continuouslyvariable coverage of the full sweep-delay range – 1  $\mu$ sec to 0.1 sec. Range accuracy is within 1%, incremental accuracy within 0.2% of full scale. Time jitter is less than 1 part in 20,000 in conventional sweep-delay operation. Display is completely jitter - free in triggered operation. The delaying sweep can be used as a rate generator, producing trigger rates from 10 cycles to 40 kc, continuously adjustable. The delayed trigger is available at a front-panel connector for external applications.

#### Other Specifications

Main-sweep range is 0.02  $\mu$ sec/cm to 12 sec/cm continuously variable, with 24 calibrated steps accurate within 3%. Accelerating potential is 10 kv. Vertical-amplifier response with Type 53/54K Fast-Rise Plug-in Unit. ... Type 535, dc to 11 mc – Type 545, dc to 30 mc. Seven plug-in vertical preamplifiers are available for complete signal - handling versatility.

Type 535 (without plug-in units).....\$1300Type 545 (without plug-in units).....\$1450Prices f.o.b. Portland, Oregon

Your Tektronix Field Engineer or Representative will be happy to furnish complete specifications and arrange a demonstation at your convenience.

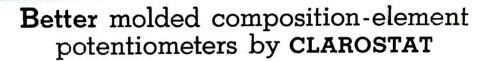
**ENGINEERS** — interested in furthering the advancement of the oscilloscope? We have openings for men with creative design ability. Please write Richard Ropiequet, Vice President, Engineering.



P. O. Box 831 • Portland 7, Oregon

Phone CYpress 2-2611 • TWX-PD 265 • Cable: TEKTRONIX





2-watt molded composition-element potentiometers meeting MIL-R-94A specifications. Totally enclosed against moisture and cust. High stability under extreme climatic and operational conditions. Stainless steel shaft. Goldplated terminals. Completely non-ferrous construction. Wiper assembly of one-piece construction. Carbon-tocarbon contact results in very low noise. 1%" diameter; %" deep. Available from 50 ohms to 10 megohms. In various shaft and bushing designs; shaft and mounting seals; with switch; in dual or cual-concentric units.

Write for complete technical information



#### CONTROLS AND RESISTORS

CLAROSTAT Mfg. Co., Inc., Dover, New Hampshire In Canada: Canadian Marconi Co., Ltd., Toronto 17, Ont. Manufactured under license in Great Britain by A. B. Metal Products Ltd., 17 Stratton St., London W.I, Concessionaires for British Commonwealth except Canada.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



## accessibility space saving speedy maintenance

Grant Industrial Slides afford substantial, practical mountings for nearly all types of assemblies—electronic, hydraulic, pneumatic, mechanical. They allow quick access...the pivoting types permit testing or work on underside as well as top of chassis...also provide for quick release of chassis for bench servicing. Slide mounting usually eliminates need for rear access doors and rear aisles—a very important saving of space. Grant slides are soundly engineered, durable and dependable. Load capacities range up to 500 lbs, and more.

for

Grant engineers and representatives in all important industrial areas offer specialized experience—will aid in working out custom variations to adapt standard slides to especially exacting requirements.



Ask For This Important Working Data The Grant Industrial Slide Catalogue is a working manual on built-in accessibility. Ask us to mail your free copy.



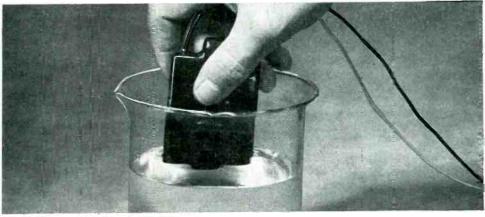
Want more information? Use post card on last page.

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

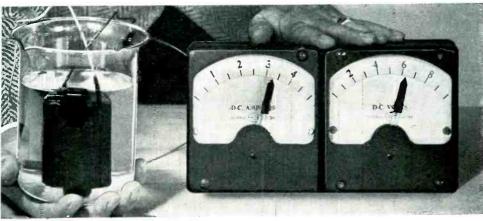




G-E water-activated batteries are made dry, stored dry. Contain no electrolyte to leak or freeze. Demand no maintenance during storage other than normal precaution against moisture.



To activate, simply immerse in water. Batteries reach operating voltage as fast as 2 seconds . . operate efficiently in extreme . are unaffected by external hydrostatic pressure. temperatures .

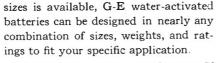


These silver-chloride/magnesium type batteries deliver up POWER to 42 watt hours per pound and 3 watt hours per cubic inch, with nearly level power output over total operating life.

WHERE CAN YOU USE G-E WATER-ACTIVATED BATTERIES? Probably wherever you need a versatile source of d-c power, wrapped inside a small, lightweight package.

Delivering tremendous power for relative size and weight, these primary batteries can be used as "power packs" in any number of series, parallel, or seriesparallel combinations you may need.

Though a wide range of ratings and



Examine your power needs now. If space, weight, and exceptional reliability are critical, phone your G-E Apparatus Sales Office, today. A representative will be glad to give you additional information on how G-E water-activated batteries can help solve these problems.



**General Electric's** 

New Water-Activated **Batteries Deliver** up to 42 Watt Hours **Per Pound!** 

For descriptive bulletin GEA-6238A on G-E water-activated batteries, send coupon to:					
General Electric Co., Sect Schenectady 5, N. Y.	ion C-223-5				
🗌 for immediate project	☐ for reference only				
Name					
Position					
Company					
Street					
City	State				



The expert choice

# **ELECTRONICS IN BRITAIN**

The British Electronics Industry is making giant strides with new developments in a variety of fields. Mullard tubes are an important contribution to this progress.

for

medium

power,

high

fidelity

equipment

British high fidelity experts know

that for medium powered equipment there is no finer tube than the EL84. A pair of these tubes provide a power output of 10W at a distortion level of less than 1% while their transconductance value of 11,300  $\mu$ mhos results in exceptional sensitivity. The EL84 may also be used for higher powers. For example, two tubes in push-pull will provide outputs of up to 17W at an overall distortion of 4%.

A single EL84 has a maximum plate dissipation of 12W. It provides an output of 5-6W for an input signal of less than 5V r.m.s. at plate and screen voltages of 250V.

Supplies of the EL84 for replacement in British equipments are available from the companies listed.



Mullard is the Trade Mark of Mullard Ltd., and is registered in most of the principal countries of the world.

#### Principal Ratings

Heater	1. (a. )			6.3V	, 0.76A
Max. plate	voltage			* * • •	300V
Max. plate	e dissipat	ion			12W
Max, scree	en voltage	е			300V
Max, scree	en dissipa	tion (	max, sig	(nal)	4W
Max. catho	ode curre	ent			65mA

Base

EL8

Small button noval 9-pin

International Electronics Corporation, Dept., El2, 8I Spring Street, N.Y. 12, New York, U.S.A.

#### In Canada

Rogers Majestic Electronics Limited, Dept. 1.0., 11-19 Brentcliffe Road, Toronto 17, Ontario, Canada.



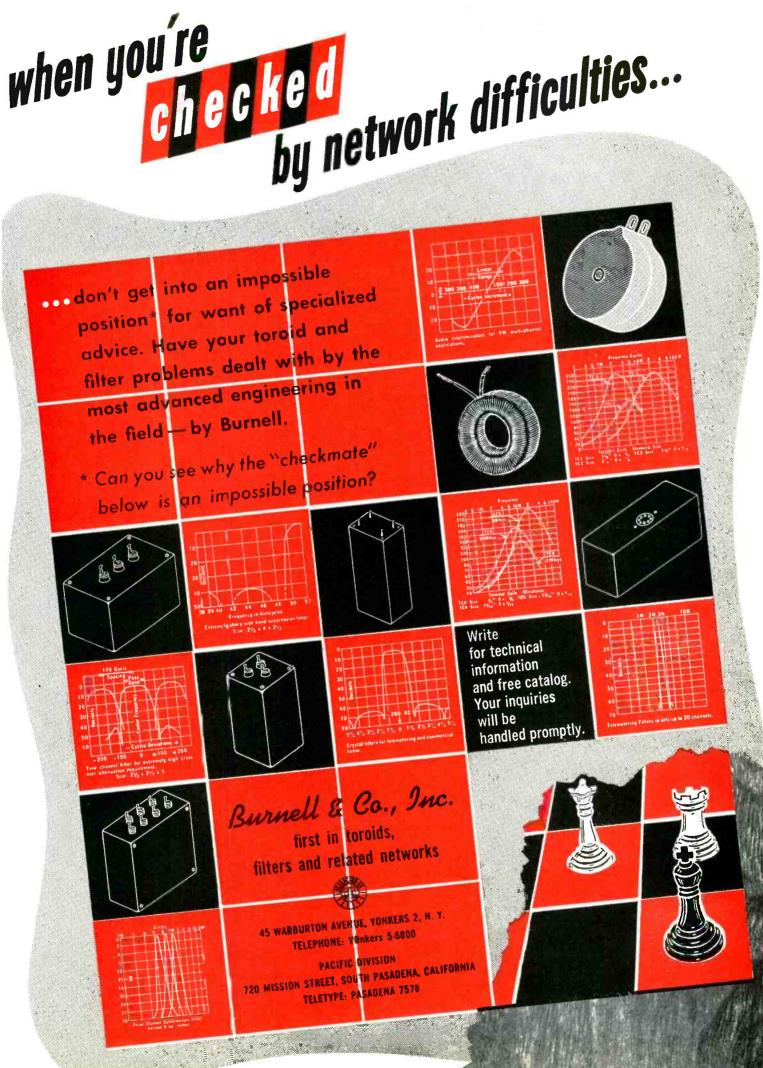
used throughout the world

MULLARD OVERSEAS LTD., MULLARD HOUSE, TORRINGTON PLACE, LONDON, ENGLAND

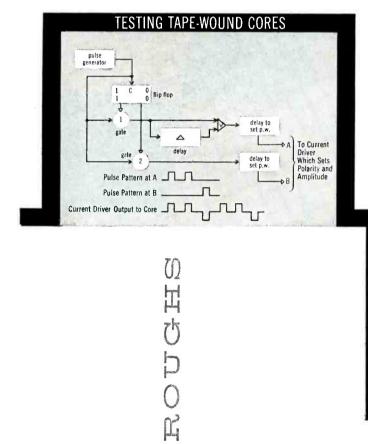


Want more information? Use post card on last page.

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



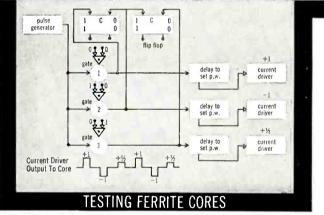
### modern methods for testing cores



The future of magnetic cores in information handling systems is already well assured. Their high reliability, fast action, small size, and low power consumption stimulate the imagination of more and more engineers working in data processing, weapons systems, and control. And every day finds these new components included in more new designs.

One problem still facing those who want to exploit these exciting properties is the lack of precise uniformity in cores made on a production basis. For as Burroughs has found through 5 years of working with the pioneers in core applications, uncertainties still exist. And before cores become standardized, many changes will probably be made. Those who want to take advantage of the great potential in this new component now must use reliable test procedures which precisely check the tolerances of each core, and are versatile enough to check for the new core specifications of tomorrow.

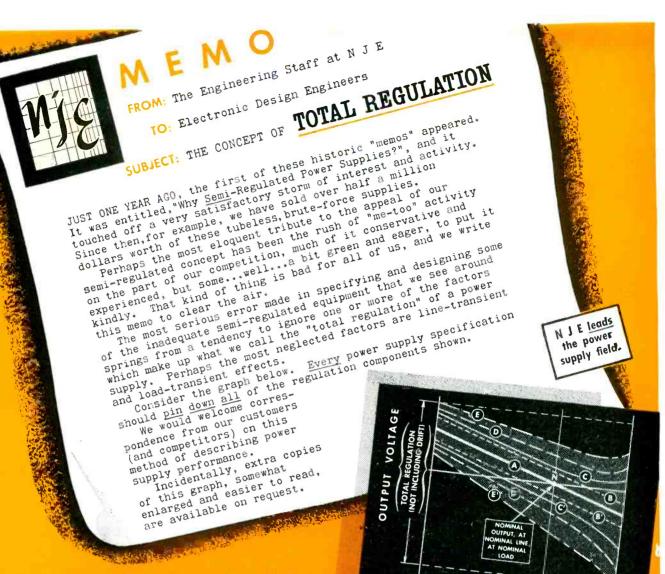
Burroughs Pulse Control Systems answer this need for leading manufacturers and users of cores by simulating the actual conditions under which each core produced will eventually operate. When conditions require a change in core operating characteristics, the testing system is changed at will, in a matter of minutes, to meet the new requirements.



Shown here are typical examples of how these core manufacturers, including Burroughs own core production department, use Burroughs Pulse Control Systems to check tape wound and ferrite cores. An interesting booklet describing core testing in greater detail is yours for the asking. But if you want to test another component by digital techniques, just send us your problem. We'll be glad to work it out, at no cost, and show you how Burroughs Pulse Control Systems can save you hours of engineering time and production headaches.

Electronic Instruments Division • 1209 Vine Street • Philadelphia 7, Pa.

よ で で り



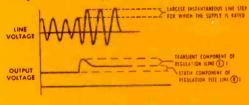
TOTAL REGULATION ---- Point N is rated ouput voltage at nominal (average, or expected average) load. N is often, but

not necessorily, taken at 50% load. Slope of Line (A) describes static (slow) load regulation at fixed (nominal) line input.

Lines (B) and (B') indicate, by their spacing from Line (A), the static (slow) line regulation at all loads within rating.

Line (C) superimposes on Line (B) the peak ripple excursion in one direction, at each load current. Similarly, Line (C) represents the opposite polority of peak ripple.

Lines (E) and (E) add the transient line regulation components (only) which result from the largest instantaneous line voltage changes for which the supply is rated. See graph below:



1. Lines on this chart are not necessarily straight, parallel, or

2. Drift, manifested by a gradual vertical shift in the entire

ponents, or seference instability, is not included.

pattern as a result of temperature changes, aging of com-

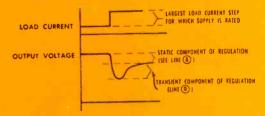
TOTAL REGULATION

CURRENT

RATE

Lines (D) and (D') add the transient load regulation components (only) which result from the lorgest instantaneous load change for which the supply is rated. See graph below:

LOAD



NOTES

- 3. Line frequency and/or waveform changes, if present, will add additional regulation components.
- 4. Shaded area is locus af all possible autput voltage-current conditions which can occur ... unless transient load or line steps can overlap additively with previous load or line steps. before recovery curve is substantially complete.

N J E CORPORATION • 345 Carnegie Avenue, Kenilworth, New Jersey

equidistant.

# What Does VACUUM Do For a Relay?

• A high vacuum positively insures clean contacts that stay clean. The high temperature processing required to achieve an insulating vacuum drives off all vapors that might contaminate the contacts. The permanent vacuum then keeps the contacts clean during their storage and service life since all sources of contamination (such as organic matter, metallic oxides, etc.) are excluded from the evacuated contact enclosure. Contact resistance actually tends to improve with use.

A high vacuum permits antennas, pulse forming networks, and dc circuits to be switched "hot" if necessary without the danger of sticking or welding. The arc time is less than in any other interrupting medium. Since there is nothing to burn or to ionize, arcing ceases as soon as the contacts are parted enough so that field emission is no longer possible.

A high vacuum is excellent high voltage insulation permitting the construction of small, efficient contact actuating mechanisms that resist vibration and shock forces.

In Jennings' Transfer Relays this high vacuum is combined with an efficient magnetic circuit that has no air gap losses except those of the armature itself. Sufficient contact pressure is provided by the small 5 to 10 watt coil to permit rf current ratings of 10 to 15 amperes and contact resistances of less than .01 to .02 ohms.

Two new transfer relays have recently been developed by Jennings. The type JGF-RE2 relay is a 10 kv, 10 ampere RE2 vacuum relay enclosed in a rugged gas-filled container so that it can be mounted in exposed locations. The Type RE4 relay is for higher operating voltages up to 25 kv. It has a 5 watt actuating coil and like all Jennings transfer relays it has a simple flange mount so that the high voltage terminals can be sealed into a pressurized or oil filled container with the low voltage terminals and the coil accessible from the outside.

> If you have difficult switching requirements that cannot be easily met by conventional relay types, we would like the opportunity of suggesting a suitable vacuum relay. Literature mailed upon request.



JENNINGS RADIO MANUFACTURING CORPORATION . 970 McLAUGHLIN AVE. P.O. BOX 1278 - SAN JOSE 8, CALIFORNIA

RM2

RE2 SPDT

JGF-RE2

RM4 4PDT RE3

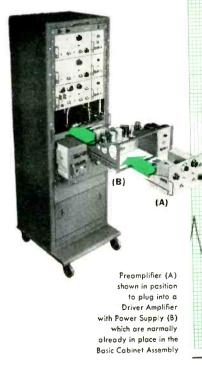
Want more information? Use post card on last page.

## ALL SANBORN 150 SERIES OSCILLOGRAPHIC RECORDERS PROVIDE THESE

### SPECIFIC ADVANTAGES

SANBORN Recording Permapaper

THE three foremost operating advantages of a Sanborn "150" are evident in the record, and are given at the right. Equally popular with industrial users is the wide versatility of these systems. Each one comprises a basic assembly to which the user adds his choice of an interchangeable, plug-in type preamplifier for each channel. Presently available different preamplifiers now number eleven.



ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

#### **RECTANGULAR COORDINATE RECORDING**

is a Sanborn feature that is especially valuable in multi-channel recording. The user of a 2-, 4-, 6- or 8-channel "150" system can record interrelated events simultaneously on one strip of record paper, and then correlate them against time quickly and accurately, even during the recording.

#### CLEAR, SHARP, INKLESS TRACINGS

The nichrome ribbon tip "150" heated stylus removes the white opaque surface of Sanborn recording paper (Permapaper) permitting the black undercoating to show. Tracings are permanent, will not fade or smudge.

#### IMPROVED OVER-ALL LINEARITY

resulting from current feedback design of Driver Amplifiers and new shorted coil frame, high torque (200,000 dyne cm.) galvanometers. Maximum error over middle 4 cm. of chart: 0.25 mm..., over entire 5 cm. chart width: 0.5 mm.

Sanborn ''150'' Series available in 1-, 2-, 4-, 6- and 8- Channel Systems.



INDUSTRIAL DIVISION SANBORN COMPANY 195 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, CAMBRIDGE 39, MASS.

> A new "150" Catalog provides complete descriptive data, specifications and prices on all 150 Systems, Accessories and Cabinets. A copy will be sent on request.

# INSUROK<sup>®</sup> T-725 printed circuits used by PHILCO

Philco design and production engineers are using Richardson Copper-Clad INSUROK T-725 laminate for printed TV and radio circuits.

Examples are Underwriters approved assemblies for Philco's 21" console TV, Philco's five tube table radio and Philco's transistorized portable radio. All use IN-SUROK T-725 printed circuits.

In the manufacture of printed circuit materials, the most important single consideration is the laminate. Richardson, a pioneer in the development of printed circuit laminates, has the necessary experience and know-how. Copper-Clad INSUROK T-725 is a laminate of outstanding excellence . . its electrical qualities remain remarkably stable under repeated temperature and humidity cycling.

For further information, write or phone today . . Chicago number, MAnsfield 6-8900.





Want more information? Use post card on last page.



TRAIL

BLAZER

#### Unlike companies offering stock equipment, REL specializes in solving problems: radio problems. For thirty-four years, REL's design and manufacturing skill and facilities have been devoted to blazing new trails.

Brilliant and unrivaled success is being achieved by REL in these and related applications:

Tropospheric scatter systems Point-to-point communications (long & short range) Guided missile control gear Thin route telephone toll service Wave propagation research equipment

Your specialized radio problems deserve solution by REL.

**RED** Radio Engineering Laboratories.Inc.

### 36-40 37th St . Long Island City 1, NY

STi Iwell 6-2100 ·Teletype: Nº 4-2816 Cancdian rep escitative: AHEARN & SOPER CO · BOX 715 · OTTAWA

Creative career: at REL await a few exceptional engineers. Address resumes to James W. Kelly, Personnel Director.

ELECTRONICS - December, 1953

## DESIGN DEVELOPMENT PRODUCTION

## 

These four tubes, newly engineered by Tung-Sol, are the 12-volt tube complement for the first successful hybrid car radio.

It is the Tung-Sol policy to offer engineering assistance impartially and to treat all information received in strictest confidence. Tung-Sol does not manufacture radios or television sets.



**S**TUNG-SOL®

ELECTRON TUBES

14

16

TUNG-SOL ELECTRIC INC., NEWARK 4, N. J. Sales Offices: Atlanta, Ga., Columbus, Ohio, Culver City, Calif., Dallas, Tex., Denver, Colo., Detroit, Mich., Irvington, N. J., Melrose Park, III., Newark, N. J., Seattle, Wash.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

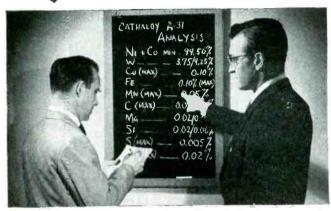
December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

# How Superior guards cathode quality to insure uniformly excellent performance



#### NEWEST CATHODE ALLOYS: THE CATHALOYS<sup>1</sup>

Most versatile alloys. Available in both active and passive types. Promoted by, controlled by, and available only from Superior. Samples shown include seamless, Lockseam,<sup>2</sup> and WELDRAWN<sup>3</sup> cathodes.



**1. FIRST STEP: ALLOY SPECIFICATION.** For each of the Cathaloys, Superior engineers specify precise percentages of constituent metals in order to give good control to the emission, sublimation, and interface impedance characteristics.



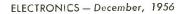
**3. TESTED IN ELECTRON TUBE.** Samples of each heat of Cathaloy are fabricated into cathodes and assembled into ASTM standard diodes. They are operated under controlled conditions. These tests evaluate each heat for emission and sublimation characteristics. Satisfactory results approve the heat for production.

- <sup>1</sup> Cathalay is a trademark of Superior Tube Co., Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
- <sup>2</sup> Manufactured under U.S. Patents
- <sup>3</sup> T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off., Superior Tube Co.

Superior Tube

The big name in small tubing NORRISTOWN, PA.

JOHNSON & HOFFMAN MFG. CORP., Mineola, N.Y.—an affiliated company making precision metal stampings and deep-drawn parts



Want more information? Use post card on last page





**2. ANALYSIS OF EACH HEAT.** Samples of each heat of the alloys are sent to Superior's metallurgical laboratory for extensive chemical and physical analysis. Metal must conform with rigid specifications before acceptance.

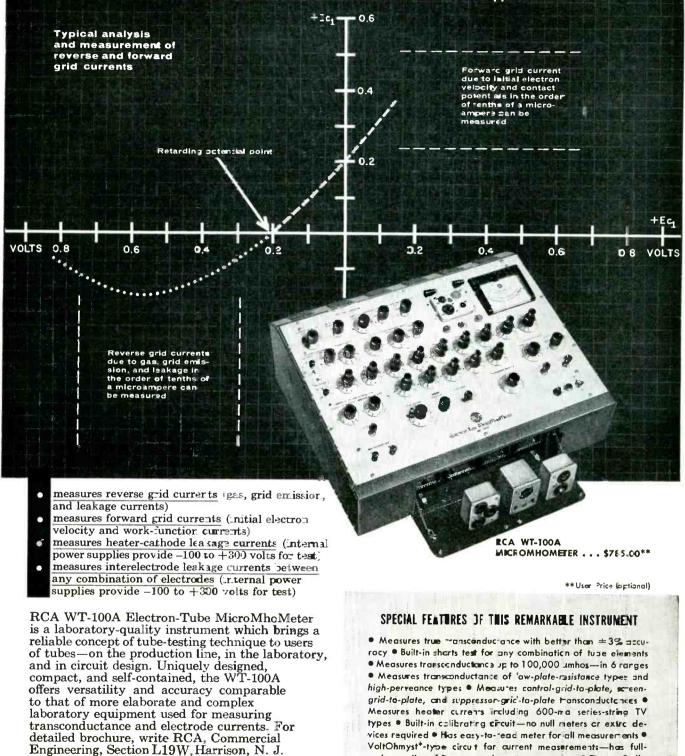


4. CHECKING OF MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS. Rigid quality control inspection standards assure constant checks on the finished cathode dimensions: length, diameter, bead position, etc. Must fall within close tolerances specified. The very latest precision measuring instruments are employed.

FREE 20-PAGE	CATALOG	
Superior Tube Co. 2500 Germantown Ave.,	, Norristown, Pa.	ele elle
Send me the new Catalog 5 nical information on Superio	0 with complete tech- or cathode materials.	- Co
NAME		
COMPANY		
STREET		

## Electron-Tube Transconductance (gm) Tester measures Electrode Currents as low as 0.0000001 ampere!

RCA WT-100A MicroMhoMeter enables equipment design engineers to measure electron-tube grid and interelectrode-leakage currents for critical circuit applications



READ TEST EQUIPMENT Radio Corporation of America, Harrison, New Jersey

Wont more information? Use post card on last page. December

operated tube types.

scale, reading of 3 µamps on lowest current range • Electronically protected burn-out-proof meter • Regulated power supples for all dc voltages • 250-maildd: supply for flaments of Lattery

\*Registered U.S. trc damark

## only **CLEARPRINT Tracing Paper**

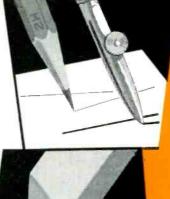
#### does so many things so well!

For the perfect working surface, for ghost-free prints, for proven stability - Clearprint Technical Paper has no equal. Since its introduction in 1932, other paper makers have strived to duplicate Clearprint's quality. None has succeeded. Your drawings deserve this superior paper. Insist on genuine Clearprint, watermarked for your protection.

#### THERE'S A CLEARPRINT PAPER FOR EVERY JOB

Tracing Paper · "Papercloth" **Clearprint Charts** Federal Aid Sheets "Fade-Out" Grid Paper

IN SHEETS, PADS and ROLLS



# CLEARPRINT TEST

#### 1. INVITES PENCIL AND PEN ----

Try Clearprint's perfect working surface with a 2H pencil, then with a ruling pen. Lines are sharp and clean - no feathery edges.

YOU BE THE JUDGE ...

Make this simple

#### 2. NO GHOSTING -

Erase some of the lines. Redraw and erase several of them repeatedly. Crease the paper, too. Then hold it to the light, or make a reproduction. Seeing is believing!

#### 3. NEVER CHANGES -

Sheets in use since 1932 prove Clearprint does not tear or become "dog-eared" in the files. Its strength, transparency and printing qualities remain unchanged after extended exposure to age, atmosphere, heat and light.

Make this test, too, on the paper you are now using. The difference will convince you.



Ask your dealer for samples, or send coupon

		and the second						
CLEARPRINT PAPER CO.		EL						
1482 - 67th St., Emeryville, Calif.								
Delease send me Clearprin	t Paper sam	ples, with prices, for						
the following uses:								
Delease have your represent	tative call at	my office.						
Name								
Firm								
Address								
City	Zone	State						

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

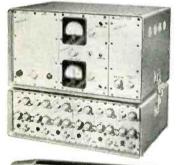
# The **HEILAND**

Dynamic Recording System gives you more...

- VERSATILITY
- PERFORMANCE
- EASE OF OPERATION

FOR TABLE, MOBILE, OR RELAY RACK MOUNT







Oscillograph 
■ The Series 700C oscillographs feature 8" paper width with 1-36 channels, or 12" paper width with 1-60 channels. Available for 28 v.d.c. or 115 v.a.c. operation, the 700C Series has paper speeds adjustable from .030 to 144"/sec., and writing speeds in excess of 20,000"/sec. Separate supply and take-up drums are light-weight—and light tight for easy daylight loading. For details and specifications, write for Bulletin 701-NK ·

Amplifier The Heiland 119 Amplifier System offers up to 6 channels, in any combination, of either linear-integrate amplifiers or carrier amplifiers. Carrier amplifier channels provide linear frequency response from 0 to 1000 CPS, for resisitive, linear differential transformer, or variable reluctance type transducer inputs. Linear-integrate amplifier channels provide linear frequency response from 5 to 3000 CPS for self-generating transducers. Provides high-amplitude recording up to 8" peak to peak deflection.

For details and specifications, write for Bulletin 101-NK

**Bridge Balance** The Heiland 82-6 Bridge Balance and Strain Indicator Unit provides a simple and accurate means of balancing, calibrating and measuring static and dynamic phenomena from resistive-type transducers where you don't need amplification. When used as a strain-indicating device without an oscillograph, an input of 25 microamperes produces full scale on the indicating meter. For details and specifications, write for Bulletin 101-NK

For versatility, performance, and ease of operation, choose the Heiland dynamic recording system



HEILAND INSTRUMENTS 5200 EAST EVANS AVENUE + DENVER 22, COLORADO

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

WHERE ELECTRONICS



MARION MEDALIST METERS bring color harmony and functional beauty to panel design. Crystal clear, high temperature Plexiglas\*\* fronts are available in many standard colors with harmonizing or contrasting dials. Custom case and dial colors can also be supplied.

Models include standard 1½, 2½ and 3½ inch sizes, interchangeable with ASA/MIL type mounting, and all standard DC ranges of microamperes, milliamperes, amperes, millivolts, volts, kilovolts, and AC rectifier types including VU and DB meters. The 1½" Medalists are also available as selfcontained DC ammeters, rectifier-type AC voltmeters and VU meters.

arion meters

\*T.M. Reg. U. S. Pot. Off. U. S. & Foreign Patents
 \*Reg. T.M. Rohn & Haas Co.



monting

THE

00

Modern equipment styling directs attention to that critical area, the indicator — where electronics meets the eye of the user. Now, Marion Medalist\* meters in your equipment will provide added eye appeal and sales appeal by successfully combining accuracy and reliability with color harmony and distinctive styling.

Marion Medalists have another important advantage — increased readability. In the same panel space, a Medalist provides up to 50% more scale length longer pointer — larger nu-



STANDARD METER MARION MEDALIST

0 00

00

merals — and greater natural dial illumination, than a standard round or square meter of the same size.

These are the reasons that Marion Medalist Meters are setting new standards of appearance and readability, where electronics meets the eye.

> MARION ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY GRENIER FIELD, MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

# PHELPS DODGE SODEREZE® CUTS



#### FIRST FOR LASTING QUALITY-FROM MINE TO MARKET!

# ENDS STRIPPING, CLEANING-SOLDERING COSTS !

Sodereze\_Phelps Dodge's isocyanate-type\* magnet wire\_provides:

- 1. Low temperature soldering—no damage to copper conductor.
- **2.** A balance of physical, chemical and electrical properties permitting replacement of existing film wires.
- **3.** Resistance to heat and solvent shock for safer wax or varnish treatment.
- 4. Excellent resistance to alcohol and most solvents.

Phelps Dodge Sodereze was designed to keep pace with industry's growing need for magnet wires that handle easily, reduce over-all costs and fit a variety of exacting design requirements.

The versatility of Sodereze not only permits its use wherever solderable wires are required, but allows replacement of conventional film wires.

\* Isocyanates, when combined with other resins, form Polyurethanes that can be balanced in properties to give the maximum in performance as a magnet wire insulation. Several years of research have been spent on Phelps Dodge Sodereze to accomplish this result. A patent application covering Phelps Dodge isocyanate-type magnet wire has been filed.

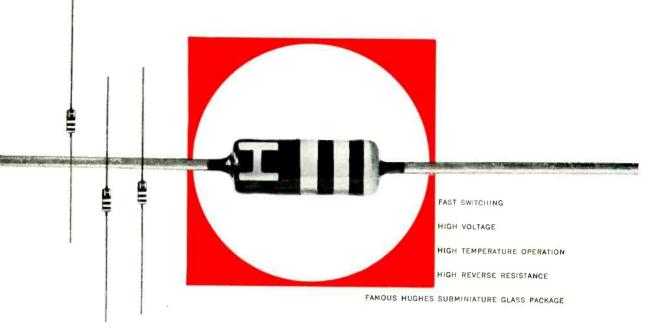
> Any time magnet wire is your problem, consult Phelps Dodge for the quickest, easiest answer!



# PHELPS DODGE COPPER PRODUCTS CORPORATION

# INCA MANUFACTURING DIVISION

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956



# **QUICK RECOVERY** Silicon Junction Diodes by Hughes

**DESIGN ENGINEERS**—Hughes Semiconductors now offers a new family of silicon junction diodes—especially designed to provide you with a device having significantly faster recovery characteristics than even germanium computer diodes and, in addition, capable of operating at high voltages and high temperatures. For the first time, this particular combination of characteristics— (high speed + high temperature + high voltage)—is available in a semiconductor.

Excellent high-frequency characteristics of the new diodes enable you to use them instead of vacuum or germanium diodes in such applications as: FLIP-FLOP CIRCUITS . . . MODULATORS AND DEMODULATORS . . . DISCRIMINATOR CIRCUITS . . . CLAMPING AND GATING CIRCUITS . . . DETECTORS. So, whenever you need a diode for pulse or computer circuitry to perform under conditions that are marginal for vacuum or germanium diodes, use the new QUICK RECOVERY Silicon Junction Diodes—by HUGHES!

RECOVERY. All types recover to 400K ohms in one #sec when switched from 30mA forward to 35V reverse. Special types with faster recovery are available if required. WORKING INVERSE VOLTAGE. From 30 to 200 volts. OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE. -55°C to +135°C. ACTUAL SIZE, Diode Glass Body. Length: 0.265-inch, max. Diameter: 0.105-inch, max. TYPES NOW AVAILABLE. IN625, IN626, IN627, IN628, IN629.

With a wide variety of germanium and silicon diode types available for computer and other fast switching applications, we are in a position impartially to recommend the best type for your particular requirements. Our field sales engineers near you are ready to assist you in making the best possible selection. For further details, or for specifications covering the new Quick Recovery Silicon Junction Diodes, write: HUGHES PRODUCTS • SEMICONDUCTORS

International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, California





Want more information? Use post card on last page.

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



The best things magnetic tape recording can do combined in a single instrument of moderate cost

#### THIS RECORDER IS YOUR BEST CHOICE

- IF you are equipping a laboratory and want facility for everything that comes along.
- IF you are an expert improving your methods before a bigger equipment purchase.
  - IF you are starting from scratch to evaluate magnetic tape as a data or control technique.
  - IF you have a specific need for an instrumentation recorder with a maximum of two tracks.

Features of the FR-1100 include interchangeable plug-in amplifiers, interchangeable heads and four tape speeds. It can equal (and surpass) five standard two-track recorders in Ampex's familiar 300 Series (303, 306, 307, 309 and 311 – also a 303/306 combination). Photograph shows a two-track FR-1100 equipped with a meter panel and Servo Speed Control. Both tracks are available for data, even when the Servo Speed Control signal is recorded on one of them.

> In addition to its versatility, the FR-1100 has basic improvements in performance over the previous models it supplants. Specifications and a complete description should be in your information files. Write today to Dept. E-2968



District Offices: Atlanta; Chicago; Dallas; Daytan; Los Angeles; Montclair, New Jersey (New York Area); Palo Alta, California; Silver Spring, Maryland (Washington D.C. Area); Toronto, Ontario (Ampex-American).

## INSTRUMENTATION DIVISION CORPORATION

#### FIRST IN MAGNETIC TAPE INSTRUMENTATION

934 Charter Street · Redwood City, California

Here it is ... 4 to 540 Mc...F.M. Deviation measured to within 3%

# MARCONI F.M. DEVIATION METER TYPE TF 791C

Marconi's new f.m. deviation meter is now in quantity production. Its carrier frequency range extends from 4 to 540 Mc and it has four direct-reading deviation ranges of 5, 25, 75 and 125 kc full scale. It is immediately applicable to all types of system from narrow-band mobile communications to high-fidelity broadcasting. High measurement accuracy is insured by the in-built crystal-controlled deviation standard. There is an independently-buffered 1.f. output for aural or visual monitoring.



#### ABRIDGED SPECIFICATION

CARRIER FREQUENCY RANGE : 4 to 540 Mc.DEVIATION MEASUREMENT RANGE : 0 to  $\pm$  125 kc.ACCURACY OF DEVIATION MEASUREMENT : For modulation frequencies between 50 cps and 25 kc,  $\pm$  3% of full-scale.For modulation frequencies between 25 and 35 kc,  $\pm$  3% of full-scale  $\pm$  3% of the reading.TUBES : 6AK5, 6C4, 6CD6G, 5718, 6AL5, OB2, 5Z4G.



Marconi-since 1897

44 NEW STREET . NEW YORK 4

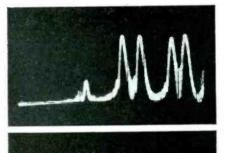
CANADIAN MARCONI COMPANY 6035, COTE DE LIESSE, MONTREAL 9, CANADA

HEAD OFFICE: MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD., ST. ALBANS, HERTS., ENGLAND

TC89

# How you can "squeeze" 64 simultaneous messages into a single frequency

Breaking communication bottlenecks is a specialty of the Hoffman CV-157 Dual Sideband Converter. In one quarter the space of previous sideband converters it achieves maximum use of today's limited frequency bands, relieves traffic overloads. The CV-157, designed and developed by Hoffman, receives independently modulated AM signals with a highly suppressed carrier and splits them into two sidebands. Result: up to 75% greater effective range without increasing transmitter power -2 to 32 times more traffic capacity without increasing frequency bandwidths. As many as 64 dualtone teletype channels, or various combinations of teletype, facsimile and AM voice can be handled by the CV-157. Write today for additional data on this and other advanced communications techniques now under evaluation at Hoffman.



Scope pattern taken from Hoffman CV-157 showing two dualtone teletype channels on upper sideband, carrier partially suppressed. Each sideband can carry 32 teletype channels at one time.

One AM voice channel (made by continuous vowel sound) on each sideband, carrier completely suppressed. CV-157 carries two 3KC voice channels on each sideband.

AM voice on lower sideband, dualtone teletype channel on upper. With suitable multiplexing equipment, the CV-157 handles 64 simultaneous dualtone teletype channels.

ALL PHOTOS UNRETOUCHED FROM PANALYZOR MODEL SB-8

# A SUBSIDIARY OF HOFFMAN ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

3761 South Hill Street • Los Angeles 7, California

Electronics and Mechanical Engineers Significant developments at Hoffman in the fields of VLF, HF, VHF, UHF, forward

scatter and tropospheric communications, single sideband and advanced ECM techniques have

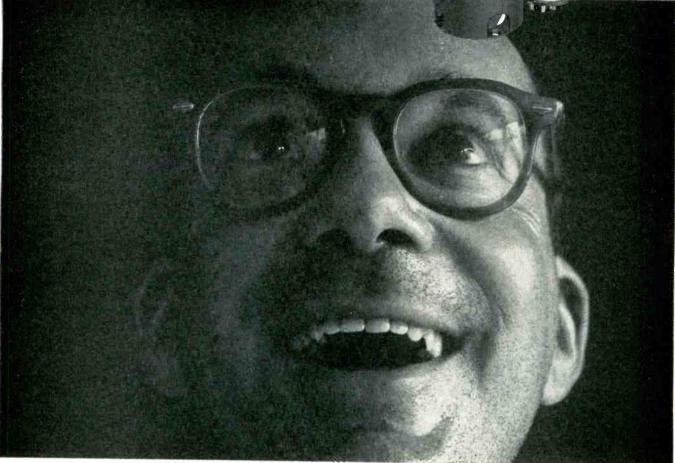
created important positions for engineers of

high calibre. Please address inquiries to Vice-President of Engineering.

Want more information? Use post card on last page







his Electronic Reliability Engineer just discovered the IERC way to insure his chances of meeting equipment reliability specifications and military acceptance schedules.

Tubes failures (too often and too soon) caused by heat and vibration,

the major causes of electron tube failures, were his problem. With IERC Heat-dissipating Tube Shields, the "heat was off" both the suffering tubes and our man with the problem! Tube operating temperatures were lowered as much as  $150^{\circ}$ C and tubes are lasting 5 times longer. Schedules were met-time and money saved-highest tube reliability achieved!

Suspect and investigate the heat and vibration menace when tube failures plague you. Eliminate it with IERC Heat-dissipating Tube Shields -available in sizes for Miniature, Subminiature, Octal and Power types of electron tubes.

PATENTED OR PATS PEND. IERC T-12 SHIELD AND BASE WITH 6080 TUBE ILLUSTRATED. CROSS-LICENSED WITH NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

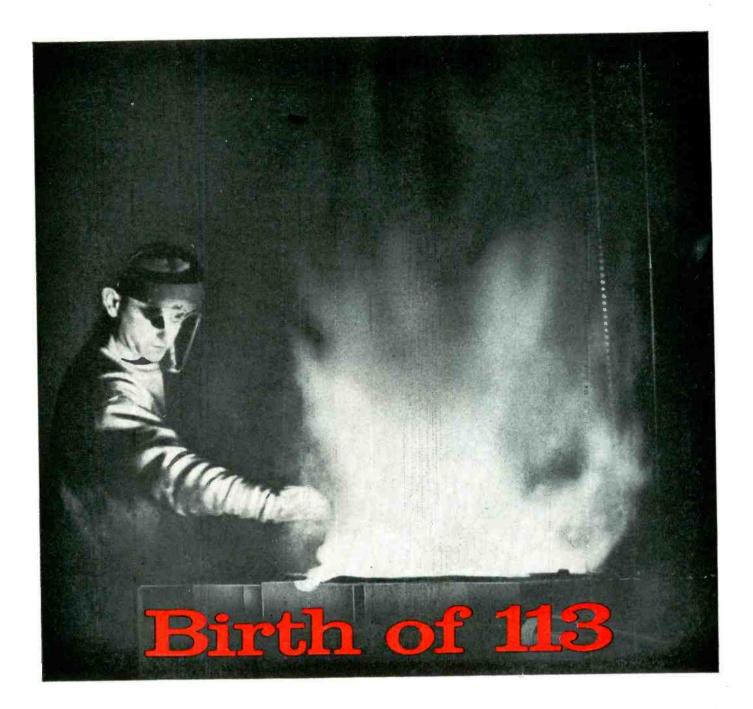
IERC literature and latest Octal and Power tube shield Technical Bulletin



145 West Magnolia Boulevard, Burbank, Calif.



available now-FREE!



At this stage, #113 is just a number. If all proceeds as planned, it will shortly acquire a name --- the name of Driver-Harris's newest special-purpose alloy . . . made, as always, to meet the needs of a specific manufacturer.

When someone asks us for an alloy we do not have, we try to make it. Usually we succeed. To date we have succeeded 112 times. Many of our long line of electrical, electronic, and heat-resistant alloys - Nichrome\*, Nichrome\* V, Advance\*, Karma\*, Manganin, Nilvar\*, and

the rest — are today famous names in industry the world over. And each of these was originally custom-made . . . produced exactly to the specifications of someone who needed it.

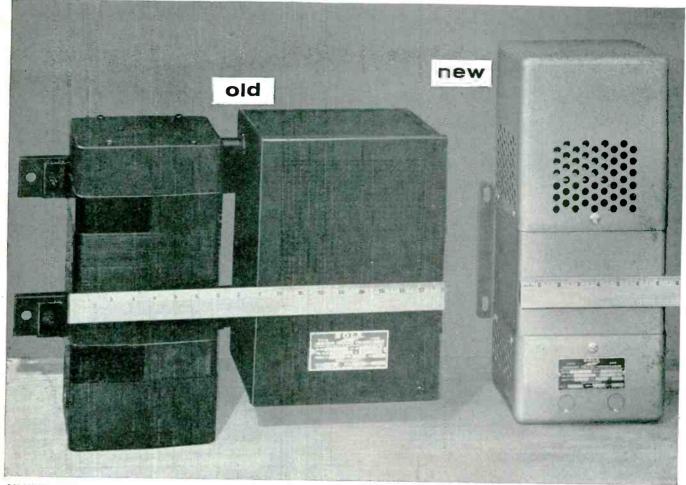
Are you in need of an alloy with special properties, not yet available? Put your specifications in our hands. You will gain the benefit of the 57 years of experience which has developed the largest variety of alloys ever made by any one company.

\*T.M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



BRANCHES: Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Louisville, Los Angeles, San Francisco + In Canada: The B. GREENING WIRE COMPANY, Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario MAKERS OF THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF ELECTRIC HEATING, RESISTANCE, AND ELECTRONIC ALLOYS IN THE WORLD

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



**SMALLER SIZE, LIGHTER WEIGHT** of the new Sola Type CVH regulating transformer design is shown by the comparison of 1000va units shown above. The new unit shown at the right utilizes a single,

rectangular housing that replaces the core-and-coil-assembly and separate neutralizer component. Also available in the new design are 250 and 500va capacities. Finish is gray hammerloid.

## New Sola Harmonic-Neutralized Constant Voltage Transformers greatly reduced in size and weight

Now the valuable performance features of the Sola Harmonic-Neutralized Constant Voltage Transformer (Type CVH) are offered in a new unit design that provides up to 60% reduced size and 54% lighter weight. In addition to significant size and weight reductions, the new Sola Type CVH regulator design provides the lowest external field of any stock static-magnetic stabilizer available.

Essentially, electrical characteristics of the new Type CVH regulator are unchanged. Stabilization is  $\pm 1\%$  regardless of primary voltage swings over a newly-expanded range of 95-130 volts. Sinusoidal output is delivered with less than 3% harmonic distortion at rated

load. The nominal output rating has been raised to 118 volts to correspond with similar input reratings of electronic and other equipment.

Sola harmonic-neutralized regulators may be used for the most exacting applications with equipment having elements which are sensitive to power frequencies harmonically related to the fundamental. They are especially suitable for input to a rectifier when close regulation of the dc output is required.

New design Sola Type CVH regulators are available in three capacities — 250, 500, and 1000va. For specific advice on your particular application, consult your Sola representative listed below.

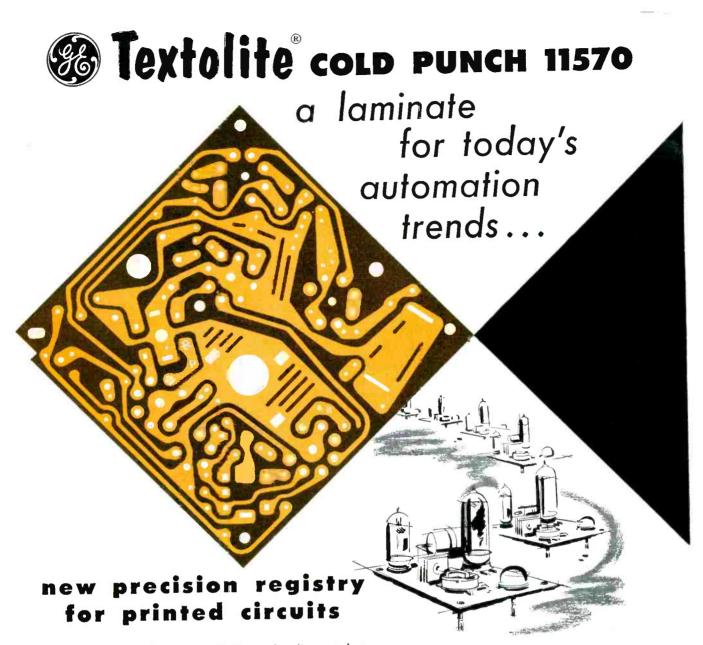




Request Explanatory Circular SOLA ELECTRIC CO. 4633 W. 16th Street

Chicago 50, Illinois

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS • FLUORESCENT LIGHTING BALLASTS • MERCURY VAPOR LIGHTING TRANSFORMERS SOLA ELECTRIC CO., 4633 West 16th Street, Chicago 50, Illinois, Bishop 2-1414 • NEW YORK 35: 103 E. 125th St., TRafalgar 6-6464 PHILADELPHIA: Commercial Trust Bidg, Riftenhouse 6-4988 • BOSTON: 272 Centre Street, Newton 58, Mass., Bigelow 4-3354 • CLEVELAND 15: 1836 Euclid Ave., PRospect 1-6400 • KANSAS CITY 2, MO.: 406 W. 34th St., Jefferson 4382 • LOS ANGELES 23: 3138 E. Olympic Bivd., ANgelus 9-9431 • SOLA ELECTRIC (CANADA) LID., TORONTO 17, ONTARIO: 102 Laird Drive, Mayfair 4554 • Representatives in Other Principal Cities



G-E TEXTOLITE Cold Punch 11570, a phenolic paper-base laminate, adds new concepts to mechanized printed circuitry. This high insulation resistance XXXP laminate can be punched at normal room temperatures—eliminating dimensional changes in the material, as is the case of grades that are heated prior to punching.

The cold fabricating quality of G-E TEXTOLITE 11570 makes possible precision registration of printed circuits, and affords manufacturers the opportunity to use automatic assembly equipment in mounting components.

Other outstanding features of G-E TEXTOLITE 11570 include high flexural strength, very low power factor, high heat resistance, and optimum uniformity. The translucency of TEXTOLITE 11570 permits a visual check for accuracy of circuit registration.

This new G-E TEXTOLITE Cold Punch 11570, with superior electrical and mechanical properties, now offers new opportunities to electrical and electronic manufacturers.

### Progress Is Our Most Important Product GENERAL 6 ELECTRIC

G-E Textolite® Laminated Sheets, Rods & Tubes • Irrathene® Irradiated Polyethylene • Silicone Insulation • Mica and Mica Mat Insulation • Insulating Varnishes • Varnished Cloth and Tapes • Sealing and Filling Compounds •

## when the properties have to be right specify G-E Textolite

Send the attached coupon for the factual booklet "A Laminate For Automation." It gives all the important facts about G-E TEXTOLITE COLD PUNCH 11570.

<b></b>	
Lami	ral Electric Company inated and Insulating Products Department tion EL-126 Coshocton, Ohio
•	) Please send me your new booklet, "A Laminate for Automation."
	( ) Please have your representative call.
	Name
allto .	Firm
\$70	Street
Ĺ	CityZoneState

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

# FREQUENCY STANDARDS



### PRECISION FORK UNIT TYPE 50

Size 1" dia. x 33/4" H.\* Wght., 4 oz.

Frequencies: 240 to 1000 cycles Accuracies:-

Type 50 ( $\pm$ .02% at -65° to 85°C) Type R50 ( $\pm$ .002% at 15° to 35°C) Double triode and 5 pigtail parts required Input, Tube heater voltage and B voltage Output, approx. 5V into 200,000 ohms



\*31/8" high

400 - 1000 cy.

### PRECISION FORK UNIT

**TYPE 2003** Size 11/2" dia. x 41/2" H.\* Wght. 8 oz. Frequencies: 200 to 4000 cycles Accuracies :-Type 2003 (±.02% at -65° to 85°C) Type R2003 (±.002% at 15° to 35°C) Type W2003 ( $\pm$ .005% at -65° to 85°C)

\*31/2" high 400 to 500 cy. optional



### FREQUENCY STANDARD **TYPE 2007T**

Double triode and 5 pigtail parts required

Input and output same as Type 50, above

TRANSISTORIZED Size 1 1/2" dia. x 4 1/2" H.\* Wght. 7 ozs. Frequencies: 240 to 1000 cycles Accuracies:-Same as 2003, above Type 2007S-Silicon type Input, 28V. Output, Multitap, 75 to 100,000 ohms \*31/2" in 2007S, 400 to 800 cycles.



### FREQUENCY STANDARD TYPE 2001-2

Size 334" x 41/2" x 6" H., Wght. 26 oz. Frequencies: 200 to 3000 cycles Accuracy: ±.001% at 20° to 30°C Output: 5V. at 250,000 ohms Input: Heater voltage, 6.3 - 12 - 28 B voltage, 100 to 300 V., at 5 to 10 ma.



### ACCESSORY UNITS for TYPE 2001-2

L-For low frequencies multi-vibrator type, 40-200 cy. D-For low frequencies counter type, 40-200 cy.

- H-For high freqs, up to 20 KC.
- M-Power Amplifier, 2W output.
- P-Power supply.

FREQUENCY STANDARD

TYPE 50L Size 334" x 41/2" x 51/2" High Weight, 2 lbs.

Frequencies: 50, 60, 75 or 100 cycles Accuracies:-

Type 50L ( $\pm .02\%$  at  $-65^{\circ}$  to  $85^{\circ}$ C) Type R50L (±.002% at 15° to 35°C) Output, 3V into 200,000 ohms Input, 150 to 300V, B (6V at .6 amps.)

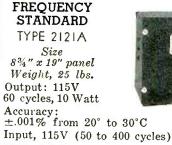


Weight, 14 lbs. Frequencies: 50 to 400 cycles (Specify)

TYPE 2005

Accuracy: ±.001% from 20° to 30°C Output, 10 Watts at 115 Volts

Input, 115V. (50 to 400 cycles)



FREQUENCY

STANDARD



TYPE 2111C Size, with cover 10" x 17" x 9" H. Panel model 10" x 19" x 8¾" H. Weight, 25 lbs. Frequencies: 50 to 1000 cycles Accuracy: (±.002% at 15° to 35°C) Output: 115V, 75W. Input: 115V, 50 to 75 cycles.

This organization makes frequency standards within a range of 30 to 30,000 cycles. They are used extensively by aviation, industry, government departments, armed forces-where maximum accuracy and durability are required.

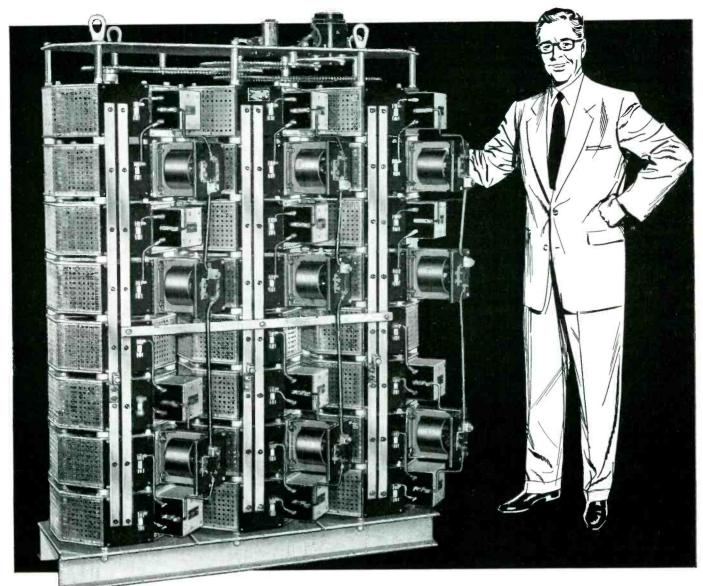
WHEN REQUESTING INFORMATION PLEASE SPECIFY TYPE NUMBER

### American Time Products, Inc. 580 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 36, N.Y.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS





# ... for heavy duty applications

As the leader in its field, The Superior Electric Company offers the widest selection of variable a-c voltage control apparatus. Standard POWERSTATS are available in ratings from 150 to 160,000 volt-amperes. For heavy duty requirements, POWERSTATS in gangs of 6, 8, 9, 12, 15, 18 or more provide the same fast accurate adjustments to fractions of a volt as the smallest rated unit. Generally, heavy duty POWERSTATS are motordriven for effortless control from remote "raise-lower" switches or positioner stations. Standard heavy duty POWERSTATS are supplied for single or three phase; 120, 240 or 480 volt service with current ratings up to 400 amperes.

For more information on POWERSTATS for heavy duty applications, use the coupon below.

Be sure to see Superior Electric's MOBILE DISPLAY when it is in your area.

Offices: Los Angeles, California \* San Francisco, California • Toronto, Ontario, Canada \* Miami, Florida • Chicago, Illinois Baltimore, Maryland • Detroit, Michigan New York, New York • Cleveland, Ohio Daltas, Texas \* Seattle, Washington

Г	
Î.	
i	
i	

THE SUPERIOR ELECTRIC COMPANY 212 MIDDLE STREET, BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT

Please send your POWERSTAT Bulletin P856G

Name	 ***************************************
Company	 
Street	 
City	 ZoneState

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

### PRECISION REELS

Bobbin dimensions or big as a bike wheel, your special requirements for precision reels can be met by Standard Record with equal facility. Wide experience in producing reels for military, commercial, and industrial users,



### off the shelf or Custom designed

in research, manufacturing, and entertainment applications, provides a wide range of pre-engineered hubs and flanges that may be adaptable to your need. This same wide experience will speed a custom design for applications requiring an entirely new approach. Write today for full information on our design, engineering and production facilities.

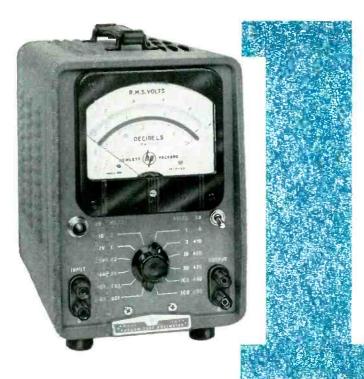
### STANDARD RECORD

manufacturing company

70 N. San Gabriel Blvd., Pasadena, California Precision Recording Accessories and Supplies ... since 1939

SR-1

www.americanradiohistory.com





### -hp- 400H High-Accuracy Vacuum Tube Voltmeter

New! 15, accuracy 50 cps to 500 KC Frequency range 10 cps to 4 MC 10 megohin input resistance 12 ranges, 0.1 mv to 300 v Direct readings in volts or dh Functions as stable amplifier

### OTHER -hp- QUALITY VOLTMETERS



-hp- 400AB, for general ac measurements. Covers 10 cps to 600 KC, 0.3 mv to 300 v. Accuracy  $\pm$  2%, 20 cps to 100 KC. 10 megohm input impecance plus 25  $\mu\mu$ f shunt insures circuits under test against disturbance. Readings direct in volts or dbm. \$200.00



-hp- 400D, highest quality, wide range, maximum usefulness. Covers 10 cps to 4 MC, 0.1 mv to 300 v. New amplifier circuit provides 56 db of feedback. (mid-range) for ultimate stability. 10 megohm input impedance prevents disturbing circuits. Sealed or long-life electrolytic condensers; rugged, trouble-free. \$225.00



-hp- 410B, industry's standard for whf-uhf voltage measurements. Wide range 20 cps to 700 MC, response flat within 1 db full range. Diode probe places 1.5  $\mu\mu$ f capacity across circuit under test; this plus 10 megohm input impedance prevents disturbance. Instrument combines highest quality ac voltmeter with dc voltmeter (122 megohm input impedance) and ohmmeter covering 0.2 ohms to 500 megohm s. \$245.00 **New** -*hp*- 400H Vacuum Tube Voltmeter combines broadest usefulness with wide voltage and frequency coverage, and the greatest accuracy ever offered in a multi-purpose voltmeter.

On line voltages of 103 to 127 v, accuracy is  $\pm 1\%$  full scale, 50 cps to 500 KC;  $\pm 2\%$ , 20 cps to 1 MC,  $\pm 5\%$ , 10 cps to 4 MC. Readings are direct in db or volts on 5" mirror scale meter; 12 ranges cover 0.1 mv to 300 v. High 10 megohm input resistance minimizes loading to circuits under test. Stabilized amplifier-rectifier with feedback loop gives high long-term stability; line voltage changes as great as  $\pm 10\%$  cause negligible variation. Overvoltage protection is 600 v on all ranges. Highest quality, rugged construction throughout. \$325.00.

### CALL YOUR -hp- REPRESENTATIVE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

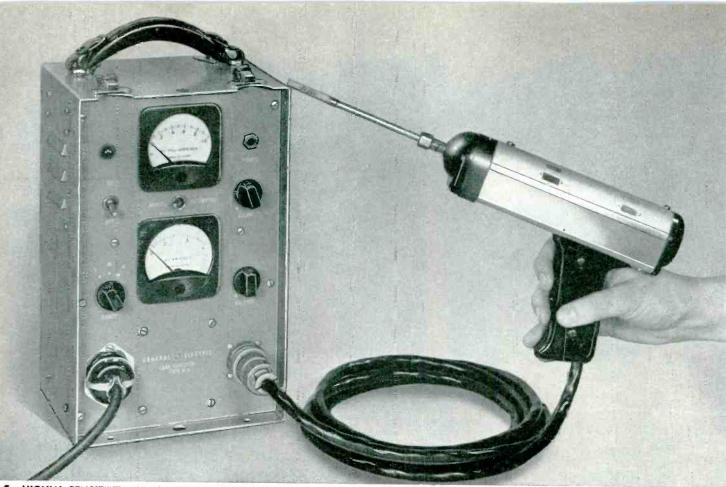


Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory.



Quality, value, complete coverage in voltmeters

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956



**HIGHLY SENSITIVE**, the G-E Halogen leak detector, Type H-1 will find a leak of 1/100 ounce of "Freon"\* a year. Use it to check for leaks in pressure systems such as refrigeration equipment as well as in closed systems into which a tracer gas and pressure can be placed such as tanks, tubing, fuel

cells, boilers, pipes, pneumatically operated equipment, etc. Whenever leaks can be expensive in terms of money, danger or reputation, use the General Electric Type H-1 leak detector to find them. No other method or instrument approaches its sensitivity, fast response, versatility and convenience.

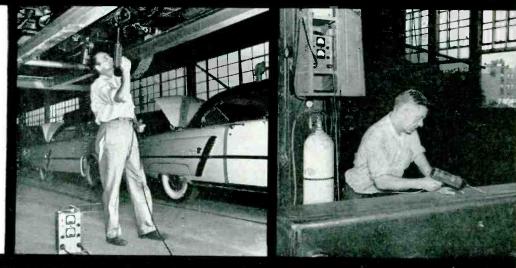
### **G-E LEAK DETECTORS SERVE INDUSTRY AS**

### FOR PRESSURE SYSTEMS

Type H-1 Halcgen tracer gas Incicates leak, does nor measure leak Price \$604.80\*\*

### FOR VACUUM SYSTEMS

Type Ai-1 He ium tracer gas Incicates and measures leak Frice \$4100.00\*\*



**IN ASSEMBLY-LINE TESTING** of Lincoln automobile air-conditioners, the General Electric Halogen Leak Detector, Type H-1, is used to quickly "sniff" all vital connections under the chassis and hood. TO CUT REJECTS, the Angle Products Company, Cleveland, Ohio, checks their hydraulic oil and fuel tanks with the G-E leak detector. It has reduced the company's inspection time by 35%.

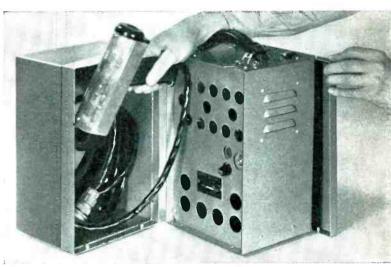
\*Registered trade-mark, Kinetic Chemicals Div. of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. \*\*Manufacturer's suggested retail price.

# How Dependable G-E Leak Detectors Simplify Locating Hard-to-find Leaks

FIND LEAKS QUICKLY IN EITHER PRESSURE OR VACUUM SYSTEMS



**LEAK INDICATIONS** given by a variable-pitch loudspeaker (A), earphones (B), and instrument dial (C) assure a true leak signal. Unit pin-points leaks too small to be found by older methods. Earphones may be purchased from your radio-supply dealer.



**READILY PORTABLE,** weighing only  $24\frac{1}{2}$  pounds, the unit may be carried to where it is needed. It is well suited for assembly-line use as well as for service testing in the field wherever alternating current is available. Leads and probe may be stored easily in rear of control cabinet.

SECTION J605-60

(GEC-336)

STREET

NAME

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY SCHENECTADY 5, N. Y.

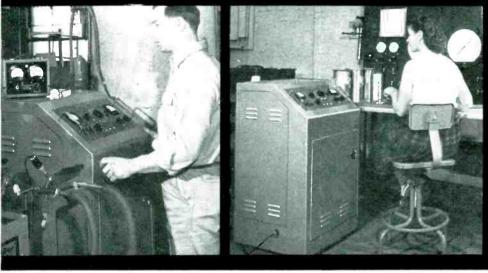
COMPANY

Please send me the following bulletins: ....Halogen Leak Detector, Type H-1 (GEC-233) ....Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector, Type M-1

..... Measuring Equipment Catalog (GEC-1016)

CITY\_\_\_\_ZONE\_\_\_STATE\_\_\_\_

### IMPORTANT TESTING AND INSPECTION TOOLS

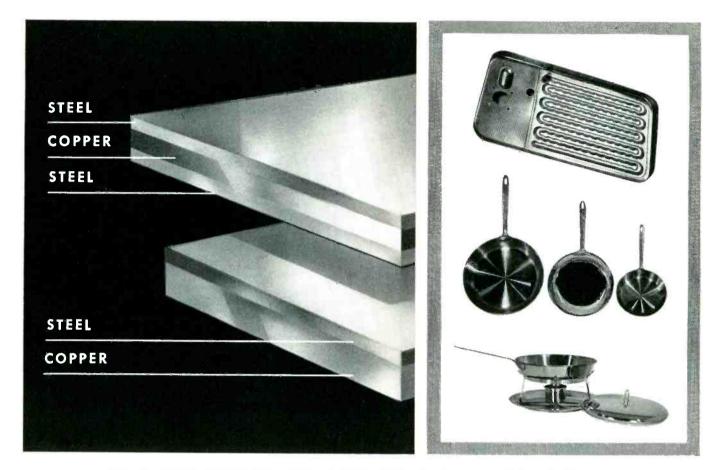


FOR VACUUM SYSTEMS or pressure systems the Type M-1 Mass Spectrometer leak detector will locate leaks as small as  $5 \times 10^{-10}$  standard cubic centimeters of air per second. Shown above (left) checking an evacuated refrigeration cooling unit, the detector detects leaks so small that in 1000 years only 1 cubic inch of air would pass through the opening.

ww.americar



## **Two Metals** are often Better than one!



### ...and GENERAL PLATE Stainless Clad Copper is a case in point

Here's what General Plate Stainless Clad Copper offers:

- High thermal and electrical conductivity for excellent heat transfer
- Corrosion resistance equal to stainless steel
- Superior performance at elevated temperatures

You can profit by using General Plate Clad Metals General Plate's Stainless Clad Copper strip adds the superior thermal conductivity of copper to the high temperature corrosion resistance of stainless steel. Molecularly bonded without brazing alloys or other intermediate agents, these two metals combine in clad form to offer improved characteristics for a wide range of applications involving electrical conductivity or heat exchange.

If you are interested in metals with new and better characteristics — look to General Plate Clad Metals. Write today without obligation for new catalog, PR-700A, describing many clad metal combinations — both precious and base metal; TRUFLEX® Thermostat Metals; composite electrical contact buttons and rivets.



### METALS & CONTROLS CORPORATION GENERAL PLATE DIVISION 1312 FOREST STREET, ATTLEBORO, MASS.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



### Eimac ceramic tubes open up new horizons

The future of many electronic applications depends on the ability of the electron tube to overcome extreme shock and temperature barriers. Anticipating this need, Eitel-McCullough has extended its leadership in transmitting tubes to the development and production of ceramic tubes in the negative grid, klystron, rectifier, and receiving tube field.

Aside from superior immunity to shock damage, ceramic permits new design concepts and optimum production techniques to be employed. The result is smaller, more reliable tubes.

In its new ceramic line, Eimac is enabling the electron tube to overcome old barriers

and establish new goals of performance and dependability.

What is your goal beyond present day horizons? With scientific certainty, you may look where you are going. But only dependable tools will enable you to go where you are looking. Make sure you have such tools. Check carefully the incomparable capabilities of performance-proved Eimac ceramic tubes.

For further information on Eimac's full line of electronic tubes, contact our Application Engineering Department and ask for the new Quick Reference Catalog.



CERAMIC AMPLIFIER KLYSTRONS 3K20, 300LA 3K2500SG 3K3000L0 3K20, 000LF

3KM3000LA

3K20, 300LK

3KS0,D3CLA 3 K50.000LF 3K50,DDOUK 3K50,000LQ 4K50\_D0CL0

CERAMIC NEGATIVE GRID TUBES AND RECTIFIER Tetrode 4CX250K 4CX300A

4X5000A

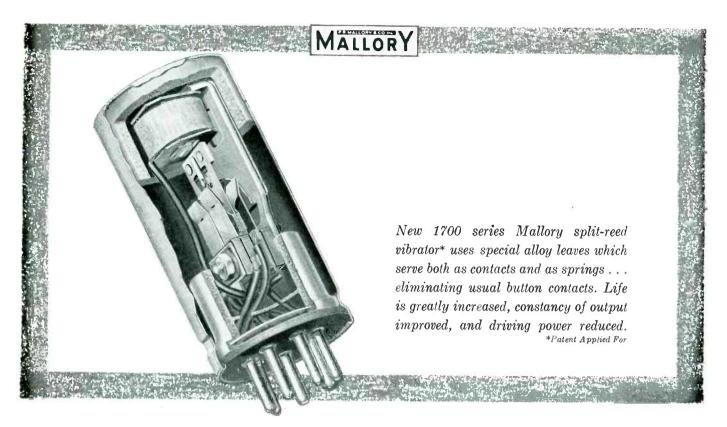
Rectifier 2CL40A

CERAMIC RECEIVING TUBES 5C2A 33C3A2

www.americanradiohistory.com

Triode

2C39B



### New Heavy Duty Mallory Vibrator gives far longer life, constant output

For the peak in dependability and performance, plan to use this newest Mallory vibrator in your communications equipment. A completely new idea in vibrator design eliminates conventional contact buttons. The spring leaves themselves ... made of special contact alloy ... act as contacting members. This design provides greatly increased contact area, with these important advantages:

Consistently Longer Life. Tests made on heavy duty cycles prove up to 100% greater service can be expected . . . with a high degree of consistency.

**Steadier Output.** The decreased rate of erosion means less change in contact spacing, less variation in voltage.

**Flare-Proof Starting.** The new low-mass design permits wider contact spacing to prevent start-up flare . . . without need for greater driving power.

**Exceptional Uniformity** of characteristics is made possible by the simplified design.

Minimum Size for heavy duty ratings.

The new design is available in the split-reed type shown here, for 6/12 volt service, and in the Duplex heavy duty model without the split reed construction. For full technical data, and for a consultation on your specific power supply requirements, write or call Mallory.

#### Serving Industry with These Products:

Electromechanical—Resistors • Switches • Television Tuners • Vibrators Electrochemical—Capacitors • Rectifiers • Mercury Batteries Metallurgical—Contacts • Special Metals and Ceramics • Welding Materials

Parts distributors in all major cities stock Mallory standard components for your convenience.

### COMPLETE POWER SUPPLIES

It may be that you can save time and reduce over-all costs by employing a complete Mallory Vibrapack® power supply. Vibrapacks can be engineered around the new heavy-duty 1700 series vibrator to give long, reliable service. Design includes precise balancing of critical components. Normal ratings are conservative. Compactsized Vibrapacks fit readily into crowded layouts. For further information, advise Mallory of your specific requirements.

### Expect more . . . get more from



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

DECEMBER • 1956



# **THREE EDITIONS** start next month

 $\mathbf{F}_{\text{Report"}}^{\text{IVE YEARS AGO we introduced the "Industry Report" pages in Electronics. They were placed up front in the magazine, well separated from technical material.$ 

electronics

We learned a lot from this long experience. Technical men are definitely interested in the commercial aspects of electronics, just as front-office people are interested in product development. The principal difference in reading requirements if, indeed, there is any sharp line of demarcation in this highly scientific field, is in the degree of interest each man takes in the other man's specialty.

We learned also, and our conviction has been growing as the industry grows, that while the engineer's ability to absorb more periodically published technical information may be nearing saturation this is not necessarily true in the area of commercial or "business" information. Both technical men and their less-technically-bent associates appear to need more help here.

How to give them this help? Here is our plan:

BEGINNING IN JANUARY every subscriber on ELEC-TRONICS' circulation list will receive three editions each month. Our issue dated January 1, 1957 will be the one you are accustomed to receiving, and will be the same as it has been in recent years; nothing will be changed. Then, dated January 10 and again, dated January 20, you will receive a second and a third edition. These two editions will be Business Editions.

The two Business Editions will concentrate upon the commercial problems of the electronics industry, as distinguished from its technical problems. They will devote major space to such subjects as the industry's immediate and long-range business outlook, its financial position, stocks, mergers and acquisitions, the influence of government, production and sales statistics, military requirements and communications growth potential. They will cover electronic materials supply



and demand, foreign business and new equipment applications. And they will contain brief digests of important technical developments for busy executives.

THE EDITORIAL STAFF has been more than doubled to provide this extension of service. We have added engineering manpower. We have staked out full-time editors on the Pacific Coast, in the Midwest and in New England. And we have added many men who will specialize in reporting to you on such subjects as the credit situation as it applies to our specific field, manpower supply and demand, significant product developments and news of plants and people.

We think, and we hope our readers discover, that increased frequency of publication can be useful when applied to the type of service represented by our Business Editions. And that is the new job we have tackled .... to provide an expanded service that will help men and managements to be still more successful, not just technically but technically and commercially

too.

W W Mar Amald

EDITOR

# **ELECTRONICS** in the IGY PROGRAM

•UMMARY —— Projects planned for the International Geophysical Year will use electronic instrumentation to sense, record and telemeter data. Earth satellite program will use transistorized oscillators for tracking and telemetering of data to ground from subminiature measuring equipment

### By DAVID A. FINDLAY Assistant Editor, ELECTRONICS

CTUDIES of the earth and its Datmosphere during the International Geophysical Year 1957-58 will make wide use of electronics to measure and record data. The projects include the earth satellite program, rocket research, ionospheric and oceanographic measurement.

The earth satellite program, as planned, will consist of placing a number of satellites in orbits around the earth. Each will carry different types of equipment to

make physical measurements. The first satellite will be a sphere 20-in. in diameter and weighing 21 lb.

Common to all satellites will be the 15-mw tracking transmitter and 100-mw telemetering system designed by the Naval Ordnance Laboratory. The 108-mc crystalcontrolled tracking unit is shown in Fig. 1A. The transistor is a Philco SBDT-12, having an alpha cutoff at 150 mc, or a Western Electric GA 53233. With seven RN-12 Mallory



Satellite tracking antenna is mounted on jack-type posts to permit leveling

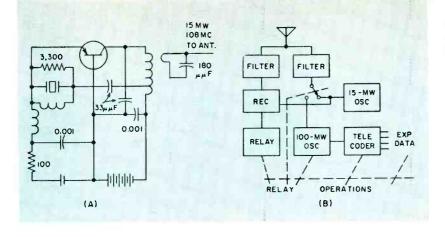
batteries, the unit will weigh 13 oz.

During the telemetering period, power is applied to the 100-mw transmitter by an interrogating pulse from the ground. The system. shown in Fig. 1B, uses the tracking transmitter as local oscillator for the telemetering-unit receiver. The telemetering transmitter is amplitude modulated by the telemetering coder output.

When the interrogation pulse is received the relay is closed, turning on the 100-mw oscillator, telemetering coder and measuring equipment for the experiments being carried. A relay-operated switch feeds the telemetering output to the transmitting antenna.

After a 30-second transmission period, the relay opens and switches the antenna back to the tracking oscillator output. The telemetering unit will be powered by fourteen RN-42 silver-cell batteries providing power for 16 days of periodic operation. Total weight of the unit is 5<sup>1</sup> lb.

Ground stations for tracking and telemetering will be of two types.



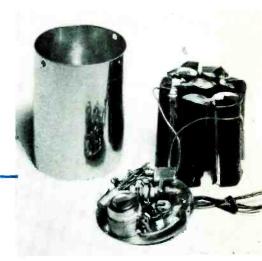
7.5

500

(8)

50

FIG. 1—Satellife tracking oscillator (A) is also used as local oscillator for telemeter turn-on control receiver (B)



Transistor oscillator for satellite tracking is shown with silver-cell battery pack. Single high-frequency transistor is at rear center of plate

FIG. 2—Four-antenna configuration for ground station (A) determines angle to satellite by phase comparison. Multiple antenna system (B) is used at major tracking stations along satellite path

A prime Minitrack station will provide exact location of the satellite by radio interference techniques using multiple antenna systems. Less complex tracking stations will provide ambiguous location data and use prime station correlation to resolve ambiguities.

ZENITH

(A)

TO

500

The ground station techniques and arrangement are shown in Fig. 2. Measurement of phase difference in signals arriving at two antennas provides angular position. Using antenna arrays arranged in a north-south and east-west configuration provides sufficient information to fix the satellite position in space. Because of phase repetition every 360 degrees, a secondary set of antennas is required to resolve ambiguity.

The ground station electronic equipment is shown in block form in Fig. 3. Eight antennas are used, each feeding a low-noise 108-mc preamplifier and mixer to provide two i-f signals separated in frequency by 500 cps. The two signals are fed to an adder stage and then to the second mixer to provide a 470-kc output signal to the second i-f stage.

AI-A2-E-WANGLE

A4-A5-N-S ANGLE

AZ

-A3 - AMBIGUITY RES ± 10° E-W

A4-A6 - MED. AMBIGUITY RES ± 10° N-S

A6-A7-COARSE AMBIGUITY RES ± 60° N -S

The i-f signal is demodulated in a square-law detector to obtain a 500cps signal. This is then compared with a 500-cps reference to provide an output indentical in phase difference with that received at the two antennas. The phase difference is then recorded in analog and digital recorders with time reference markers tied to WWV time signals.

### **Secondary Stations**

The simplified secondary station uses four antennas with each pair feeding a hybrid junction. A conventional a-m receiver is used to amplify the junction output providing a series of nulls as the path length to the moving satellite changes.

The tracking antennas will be calibrated by photo-optical methods using an airborne satellite transmitter. A light on the plane pulsed on and off from the ground station will be photographed from the center of the antenna array as the

www.americanradiohistory.com

plane passes over. Relating the receiver signal to the light flashes will provide spatial calibration of the antenna group.

A 12-element antenna and an 8element slot array are now under test for the tracking system. The radiation pattern is fan-shaped, 90 by 12 degrees, in the north-south direction. The antennas will provide a gain of about 40 db.

The complete Minitrack system was described by John T. Mengel in a paper presented at the 1956 ISA conference in N. Y. Scientific measuring equipment to be carried in the satellite was described by Herbert Friedman.

The measuring equipment must meet the requirements of importance and the 21-pound weight limit for the sphere and payload. Initial experiments will be carried out with the sphere although future satellites may be made in other shapes. Experimental data will be transmitted to the ground by the 220-mc telemetering transmitter.

So far, over twenty experiments have been proposed. All of them re-

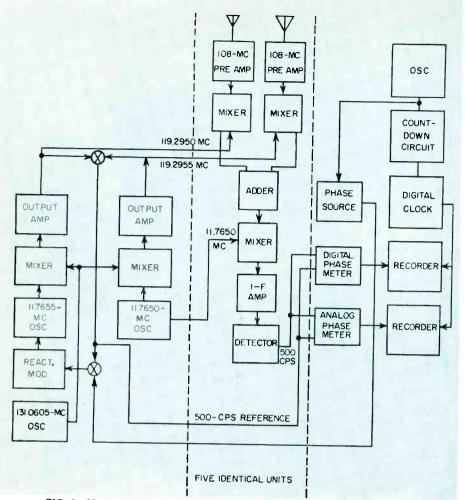


FIG. 3—Main tracking station equipment on the ground requires separate r-f-throughdetector sections for each pair of antennas

quire long-term measurement that cannot be obtained from rocket flights.

Internal and external temperature measurements will be made with thermistors. One mounted on the instrument pack will measure internal temperature of the satellite over a range from 0 to 80 C. Two other units on the satellite skin will measure temperature due to aerodynamic heating and temperature change as the satellite moves around its orbit. The aerodynamic heating is not expected to go above 150 C and orbit temperature variations are expected to be from -40C to 75 C.

Three methods can be used to obtain information about meteor particles hitting the satellite. Rockets have carried crystal microphone-tuned amplifier systems to record the sound of particles. This method gives number and sizevelocity data. The satellite version will use a transistor amplifier and counter to record hits of particles ranging from 1 micron up to visual dimensions. The unit weighs 41 oz. and will operate for 30 days.

Resistance material on the satellite skin can also be used to indicate the frequency of particle hits by erosion. Change of resistance caused by meteors can indicate the frequency of hits. A similar technique using radioactive material and Gieger tube can also be used to measure surface erosion.

#### Solar Research

Ion chambers of the type shown in one of the photographs will be used to measure intensity of solar radiations at wavelengths cut from the earth by the atmosphere. Filters will select the wavelength to be studied. Mounted on the outside of the satellite, the window of the chamber will traverse the surface of the sun once for each rotation of the satellite around the earth.

The peak output of the electrometer, fed by the ion chamber, is stored as a charge on a capacitor. Interrogation at telemetering time by a pulse from ground closes a switch connecting the charged capacitor across the input to the telemetering system. The capacitor is then discharged in preparation for the next transit across the sun.

The system for cosmic ray counting, shown in Fig. 4A, was developed at the University of Iowa. The output of a Geiger counter is scaled down and fed to a mixer where a timing pulse is superimposed. The



Ionization chamber mounted on rocket skin to measure solar radiation

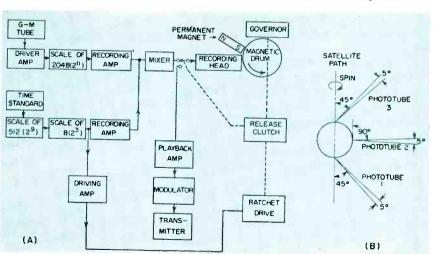


FIG. 4—Equipments to be carried in the earth satellite include recording cosmic-ray counter (A) and system for determining cloud cover of earth (B)

timing pulse also provides the drive signal for the magnetic recording drum motor.

The telemetering interrogationpulse switches the recording head to the playback amplifier and the recorded data is transmitted as the drum returns to its starting position. This system weighs 1.7 lb and uses a 15-oz silver cell battery for 2 weeks of operation. A permanent magnet erases the data after transmission.

Three photocells on the outer surface of the sphere can provide information on the cloud cover of the earth. As shown in Fig. 4B the photocells will scan the earth from horizon to horizon as the satellite moves around the earth. Since cloud reflection is about 55 percent as compared to 10 to 35 percent for the earth, the cloud pattern can be determined from satellite position information and the phototube outputs. This technique is expected to be of use in early detection of hurricane formations.

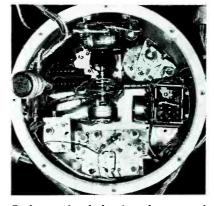
### **Rocket Research**

The IGY rocket program, described by P. H. Wyckoff, will consist of firings from Fort Churchill, Canada, of Aerobee and other types of rockets.

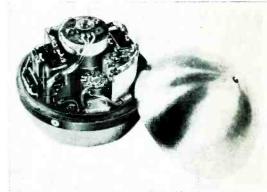
Accurate velocity information will be obtained by the DOVAP doppler velocity and position system. With this technique a 39-mc c-w signal is transmitted from ground to the rocket. The signal received at the rocket will be at a lower frequency than that transmitted due to doppler effect.

This signal is fed through a doubler circuit and transmitted back to ground. The returned signal which has been modified twice by the doppler effect is then beat against the original signal to give velocity.

The rocket telemetering system is shown in Fig. 5A. The output of a 5-kc oscillator provides 200- $\mu$ sec pulses to step a selector gate for instrument channels, trigger a multivibrator and feed a frequency divider. The sixteenth pulse from the oscillator activates a triplepulse generator through the divider and blanks the output from the multivibrator. The triple pulse indicates zero time reference for the



Rocket warhead showing placement of units. Beacon is circular can at upper right. Function selector switch at center is for prefiring check



Falling-sphere air density measuring equipment. Electromagnet is at center. Teflon-separated sections of sphere serve as dipole for transistor oscillator

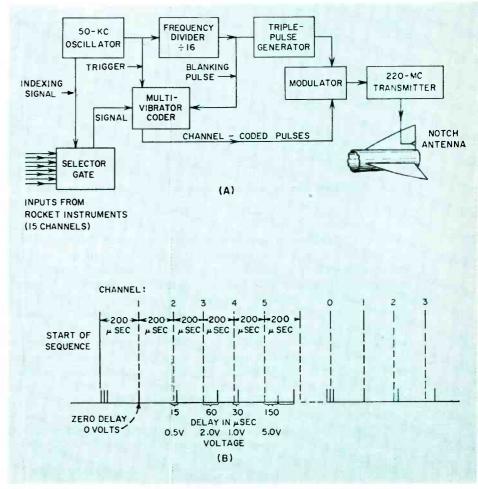


FIG. 5—Rocket telemetering system (A) uses instrumentation output to delay triggering of multivibrator in proportion to voltage level as shown at (B)

telemetering transmission as shown in Fig. 5B. The next pulse from the oscillator steps the select gate to the first channel of instrument information. The signal from the instrument places a bias on the grid of a multivibrator, changing the delay time in proportion to signal level. The pulses modulate a 220mc transmitter feeding a notch antenna mounted in the tail assembly of the rocket.

Two methods are used for measurement of the charge density of the ionsophere. In both techniques, two transmitters are required to measure delay time caused by the ionosphere at low and high fre-

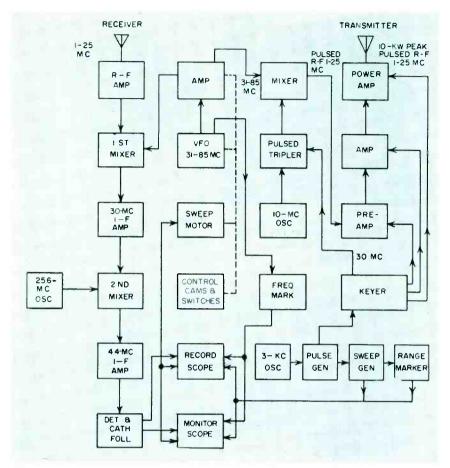


FIG. 6—Ionospheric recorder uses common vio to track receiver with transmitter

quencies. One can be the highfrequency telemetering transmitter and the other is a low-frequency transmitter. The 220-mc telemetering transmitter sends out a onemicrosecond pulse which is received on the ground with little delay.

A second pulse of 8  $\mu$ sec duration is transmitted 50  $\mu$ sec later by the 6-mc low-frequency transmitter and will be received on the ground 50 to 150  $\mu$ sec after the high-frequency pulse. The delay due to retardation by the ionosphere will be indicated by the time interval between pulses.

The second method, developed by the Naval Research Laboratory, uses a 6 to 7-mc oscillator to supply a harmonically related signal to two transmitters. The low-frequency transmitter is fed directly by the oscillator. The high-frequency unit obtains the sixth harmonic through a frequency multiplier. On the ground, the received low-frequency signal is multiplied to the 6th harmonic and beat against the incoming high-frequency signal. The phase difference indicates ionospheric delay time.

Temperature distribution of the atmosphere at heights between 19 to 56 miles will be measured indirectly by sound velocity determinations. Grenades thrown from the rocket in pairs are launched as the rocket climbs. The flash of the grenade explosion is picked up by photocell in the rocket to provide a zero time reference. From this reference and the time of the sound arrival at microphones on the ground, the velocity of the sound can be determined and the average temperature along the path can be calculated within 5 C.

### Air Density Tests

A falling sphere experiment developed by the University of Michigan will measure air density as it falls through the atmosphere. The 7-inch sphere shown in a photograph consists of two aluminum hemispheres separated by a ring of plastic insulation. The two halves of the sphere serve as a dipole for a 1-watt 400-mc oscillator contained in the sphere.

Inside the sphere a small bobbin

is alternately lifted and dropped once a second by a solenoid. The oscillator grid is attached to the bobbin by a fine wire. Each time the bobbin is released it ungrounds the oscillator grid permitting oscillation to start.

The bobbin falls about one-tenth inch to the outer surface of the sphere, grounding oscillator grid again and stopping transmission.

The duration of the transmission indicates the length of time required to fall a known distance. From this data, drag of the atmosphere on the outer surface of the sphere can be calculated.

### **Ionospheric Physics**

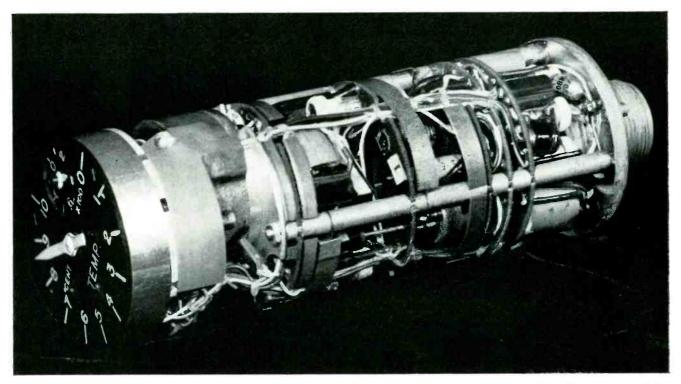
Simultaneous measurements of the height of ionospheric layers around the world will be made using equipment of the type shown in Fig. 6. The model C-4 ionospheric recorder, made by Barker and Williamson and described by Jack N. Brown, uses a common vfo to track the receiving section with the transmitter through a range from 1 to 25 mc.

In the transmitter section, the amplified vfo output of 31 to 85 mc is mixed with the tripled output from a 10-mc crystal oscillator to yield a beat-frequency range of 1 to 25 mc. A portion of the amplified vfo signal is mixed with the reflected signal picked up by the receiver to provide a 30 mc i-f frequency. The signal is then mixed again to a lower i-f frequency, detected and fed to a cro for photographic recording.

A 3-kc crystal oscillator provides a standard time base and height markers for the oscilloscope display. Experimental ionosphere-level recordings are shown in Fig. 8.

In the oceanographic program for IGY, an airborne radiation thermometer will be used to measure the surface temperature of water. The system uses a mirror chopper to permit a thermistor to view alternately a black body and the water surface. The a-c signal so produced can indicate temperature to within 0.01 C.

The equipment developed at Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute was described by Allyn C. Vine. It will survey flow paths of heated waters such as the Gulf Stream.



Transistorized temperature indicator occupies space of 17 cu in. behind instrument panel as compared to 75 cu in. for vacuum tube unit. Power consumption is about 7 watts and weight is less than a pound

# Transistorized Indicator Measures Jet Exhaust

**UMMARY** — Thermocouple bridge at jet engine exhaust feeds temperature indicating system, including chopper, reference source and a-c amplifier, mounted directly behind 2-inch indicator dial on pilot's instrument panel. Weight and space requirements are about one-fifth that of vacuumtube or magnetic-amplifier equipment

**A** CCURATE MEASUREMENT of jet engine exhaust gas temperature permits protection against excessive engine temperatures without sacrificing performance because of conservative operation.

Thermocouples are capable of withstanding high temperatures and corrosive atmospheres and permit temperature averaging around the exhaust area. However, their use in precision systems produces problems in amplifying low level d-c voltage.

### By GEORGE H. COLE

Assistant Project Engineer Aeronautical Division Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. Minneapolis, Minnesota

The most feasible approach has been to compare the thermocouple signal to a d-c reference voltage and to convert the difference signal to a-c for amplification.

When this technique has been used in conjunction with a nullrebalance servo loop, accuracies in the order of  $\pm 0.5$  percent for temperature ranges of 1,000 C. have been achieved.

A typical electron-tube or magnetic-amplifier system, miniaturized and ruggedized for airborn use, consists of a 2-in. diameter, 4-in. long panel indicator and a remotely located amplifier about 4 by 4 by 4 inches in size. The volume of this two-unit system is about 75 cubic inches and total weight is on the order of 5 pounds.

The equipment described here uses semiconductor devices for ref-

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

erence voltage supply, thermocouple bridge, modulator and amplifier. The entire circuit is mounted in a 2-in. diameter case,  $5\frac{1}{2}$ -in. long.

The repeatability and stability of the reference voltage directly affects system accuracy. For an accuracy of  $\pm 0.5$  percent, the reference voltage requires a  $\pm 0.1$ -percent stability.

Use of subminiature voltage-reference tubes was considered, but study and tests of the Zener voltage characteristic of silicon diodes showed that the required stability could be obtained using these components.

The relatively low ranges of Zener voltages available with diodes also assured that little power would be wasted in dividing the reference voltage to thermocouple levels.

### **Diode Circuit**

A silicon-diode circuit and compensation network were designed requiring only a single diode. A simplified schematic is shown in Fig. 1.

Only moderate filtering of the rectified supply is necessary because the regulation properties of the diode effectively remove some of the ripple. In Fig. 1, resistors  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are used for line-voltage compensation, temperature sensitive resistor  $R_c$  for temperature compensation and  $R_p$  for calibration purposes.

The circuit actually represents an unbalanced bridge, part of the output of which is used to energize the temperature bridge. The diode is operated with the anode negative and no current is passed until the voltage exceeds the Zener voltage of about 8 volts. At this point, breakdown occurs and the current increases very rapidly with voltage. The operating point of the diode is set at about 1 ma by current limiting resistor  $R_{i}$ .

In the other leg of the bridge,  $R_{\pi}$ is chosen so that the voltage-current slope matches that of the diode. The difference between the two voltages then remains practically constant even though the supply voltage varies as much as  $\pm 15$  percent. The diode, however, is temperature sensitive which would cause thermocouple-bridge voltage to increase directly with temperature. As the increase is practically linear it is relatively easy to compensate with a copper resistor,  $R_{e}$ , in series with the output to the thermocouple bridge. Adjustable resistor  $R_{\bullet}$  adjusts bridge current to compensate for variations in Zener voltage of the diodes and also resistor tolerances.

The entire circuit can be contained within approximately one cubic inch and offers indefinite life. A unit which has been operated continuously for a period in excess of 10,000 hours has undergone less than 0.03-percent change in output. The reduction in power requirements compared to a reference-tube circuit is about 15 to 1.

### Thermocouple Bridge

The thermocouple bridge, shown in Fig. 2, supplies voltage to the rebalance potentiometer for nulling incoming thermocouple signals, and

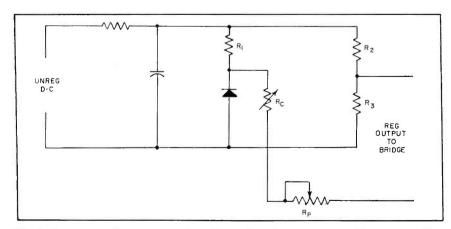


FIG. 1—Reference-voltage circuit using silicon diode has less than 0.03-percent change in output in more than 10,000 operating hours

also furnishes thermocouple coldjunction compensation.

This bridge utilizes large resistors with low temperature coefficients to load the reference voltage and set up constant currents in two bridge legs. One current path is through a temperature-sensitive resistor so that the product of the constant current and the temperature-sensitive resistor provides a millivoltage equal and opposite to that of the chromel-alumel cold junction.

The two voltages cancel each other throughout the ambient temperature range of -85 to +78C within  $\pm 2C$ . error. The compensating elements are mounted together to minimize temperature differentials.

The second bridge leg contains resistors which establish the rebalance voltages at the ends of the rebalance potentiometer. In this case the measured temperature range is 0 to 1,000 C and the potentiometer voltage correspondingly extends from 0 to about 45 millivolts. The resistance of the rebalance potentiometer is such that it does not appreciably load the bridge and at the same time will not insert enough series resistance in the null circuit to cause loss in sensitivity. Potentiometer  $R_p$  is used to establish the desired level of bridge current. Total volume is less than one cubic inch excluding the rebalance potentiometer which is contained in the motor section.

#### **Transistor Modulator**

The transistor-type modulator, in Fig. 2, converts d-c error signals received from the thermocouple bridge to essentially square-wave a-c before amplification. It will handle signal magnitudes of 40 microvolts without mechanical contacts.

Two transistors act as singlepole switches which close and open on alternate half-cycles of line frequency. As each closes, it provides a low-impedance path for the signal current to flow through one-half of the primary of the output transformer. Opening and closing of the transistor switches is accomplished by the a-c voltages  $e_1$  and  $e_2$  which alternately bias the transistor collector and emitter positively and

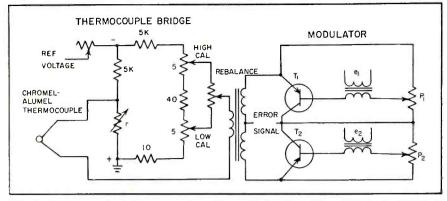


FIG. 2—Thermocouple bridge and modulator unit provide error voltage to transistor servo-amplifier

negatively with respect to the base, thus creating corresponding low and high impedance paths. Potentiometers  $P_1$  and  $P_2$  are high enough in resistance to minimize their shunting effect during the off cycle of each switch.

The circuit actually forms two bridges with  $e_1$  and  $e_2$  as excitation voltages, transistor junctions as two legs, potentiometer halves as the other two legs and each bridge output impressed across one-half of the output transformer primary. So that none of the excitation voltage appears in the output, it is essential that each potentiometer leg ratio be the same as the transistor junction resistance ratio.

Because the ratio of emitter and collector junction resistances in the forward and reverse directions changes as temperature varies, it is necessary to stabilize the bridge balance over a wide temperature range. This was done by a combination of design fixes, some of them based on empirical data. As a result, the circuit has been developed to where less than 120 microvolts are introduced to the modulator output by the excitation voltage through a temperature range of -85 to +72 C. Once adjusted, the circuit has shown no need for readjustment.

#### **Transistor Amplifier**

The transistor amplifier was designed specifically for low-level amplification and temperature stabilization. The circuit uses transistors with easily obtainable parameters.

Three low-power transistor stages in cascade are used for signal amplification and an H-4 power-type transistor is used for the servomotor drive. The three low-power stages are used common emitter and operate class A for small signals. Saturation does not occur until almost 50 millivolts input signal (about a 1,000 C. temperature signal) is reached.

Transformer coupling is used for the inputs to the first and second stages. The transformer input to the first stage provides impedance matching and also isolates the thermocouple circuit from ground. Because of the latter, accidental grounds in the engine thermocouples do not offset system calibration. The second stage is direct coupled to the third stage which is transformer coupled to the output stage.

Power for the first three stages are obtained from a common rectified supply. The output stage has its own power supply to avoid coupling to earlier stages, and also because its larger current requirement would cause undue power loss in the filter section required by the first three stages. Filtering for the output stage is not strong as the 800-cycle ripple is noneffective.

The output stage acts as a discriminator to drive the servo motor in the correct direction to balance ' out error signals. The H-4 power transistor is operated with grounded collector. This connection simplifies the mounting and improves heat dissipation from the transistor since the collector is grounded to the transistor case.

#### Indicator Section

The H-4 transistor drives a miniaturized, two-phase servo motor

www.americanradiohistory.com

designed for transistor amplifier operation by a low-impedance phase. The line-phase to amplifierphase power ratio is approximately 8-to-1 to improve torque over balanced power operation.

A 400-to-1 gear train drives the rebalance potentiometer, rate feedback potentiometer and main and vernier pointers.

The entire indicator section including motor, gear train, potentiometers and space for the addition of a switch for actuating external circuits is contained within a  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. long section of the 2-in. diameter case.

#### Construction

Components are assembled on five circular, stacked cards. Components are preassembled on the five cards which are then mechanically fastened and wired together in the final amplifier assembly. In laying out the circuit and mounting components, it was essential to locate certain components not only in exact locations but also with a specific orientation to reduce pickup.

Because of the use of miniaturized components throughout, the entire assembly is rugged. The case is hermetically sealed after calibration adjustments are made as the low aging properties of the components involved do not require readjustment. The assembly is shown in photograph prior to canning and sealing.

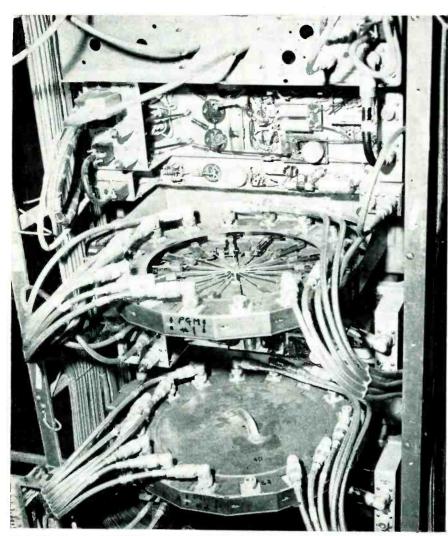
The accuracy of the system has proven to be as good as that of larger vacuum-tube units. Under room temperature conditions, the error is less than  $\pm 5$  C. across the 1,000 C. range. Under environmental extremes, less than  $\pm 12$  C. error occurs.

The travel time of the pointer across the 1,000 C. range is less than 3 sec and response to a step input occurs with negligible overshoot. Power consumption of the system is 7 watts.

One result of transistorization is the almost complete lack of sensitivity of the high-gain circuit to pickup from external sources.

Acknowledgement is due William Freeborn and Nathan M. Lawless, senior development engineers, for their contributions in design of the instrument.

# **VIDEO SWITCHING For**



Centripetally-oriented video relay panel minimizes bus capacity and crosstalk while permitting input-output transfer within 0.001 m $\mu s$  at 3.58 mc

By E. B. PORES Audio-Video Facilities Engineer National Broadcasting Co. New York, N. Y.

**T**ELEVISION BROADCASTING involves a considerable amount of time and money for the development of switching systems for cameras, special effects, studio and master control.

Switching systems can be divided into two major categories of electromechanical and electronic switching that can be further classified by the methods of cable termination and input-output bus isolation.

At present, the application to video of an old audio technique, resistive pad splitting, appears to be the most economical and easiest to maintain system.

### **Unisolated Switching**

Figure 1A shows the direct switcher, a simple crossbar switcher with a switch or relay at each junction. Mechanical interlocking switches would be economical, their reliability is marginal. Even with

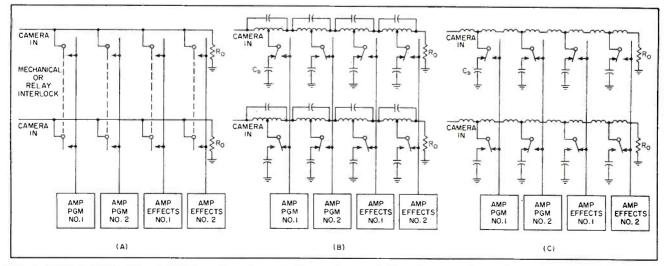


FIG. 1—Direct switcher (A) is unisolated while bridged T (B) and M-derived (C) switchers are isolated

# **TV BROADCAST CENTERS**

Summary — Color and black-and-white tv broadcasting requires extensive video switching. Systems described are broken down into electronic and electromechanical with further subdivisions discussing unisolated, isolated, electron-tube isolated, resistance splitting, electronic and beam-switching methods. Cost figures for most methods are also given

the use of relays, this type of system can be built quite compactly and inexpensively.<sup>1</sup>

In 1937, it was found that long relay busses introduce reactance to the camera input cable termination, thereby limiting flexibility.<sup>2</sup> The term camera refers to tv sources such as live or film cameras, studio, remote or special signals. Work has been done on systems of the order of 180  $\mu\mu$ f of capacity across 75 ohms. The transient response of this becomes impaired so that square waves of 0.05  $\mu$ sec. rise time yield overshoots of the order of 10 percent.

### **Network Operation**

In network operation cascading such systems can cause serious picture degradation (7.5 percent decrease in frequency response at 3.58 mc for 180  $\mu\mu$ f) as well as poor transient response for each switcher.

Interaction between busses creates an additional deleterious effect as each bus can be represented by additional capacity. The  $60 \ \mu\mu f$  per bus in the RCA TS-20 causes three degrees of phase shift for each bus switched.

The most pleasant type of camera switching from the viewers standpoint, is the overlapped switch method where a camera remains on the air for a number of milliseconds after the next camera is switched up and then dropped out.

Overlapping may be contrasted with gap switching where an actual hiatus occurs between camera switches. Owing to the psychological advantage of the overlap, the unisolated switch has been all but abandoned except in black and white field pickups, since attempting to overlap cameras on one bus causes 100-percent crosstalk in any of the other busses having a similar camera on the air.

### **Isolated Termination**

Two partial solutions were arrived at to improve the disadvantages of the unisolated input switcher bus capacity effects on the input terminations.

The approaches to the problem were similar in theory as seen in Fig. 1B and 1C. To calculate the parameters, bus capacity  $C_b$  was measured. From  $C_b$  and  $Z_o$ , the coaxial cable impedance, the bridge T in Fig. 1B and M derived lowpass filter section in Fig. 1C, were designed to eliminate the bus capacity and present a constant input impedance.<sup>84,5</sup> The passive sections minimize interbus reaction. The major disadvantages of this solution are the transient changes in frequency response and phase shift during the switching interval. In addition, crosstalk will occur if overlap switching is used on a simple grid basis without additional bus isolation and relays.

The estimated cost is about \$15 per junction, but the system does not lend itself to simple modularization and large network expansion.

### **Electron-Tube Isolation**

Passive isolation can compensate for some of the problems of the direct switcher, but in a large system, transient isolation effects would become troublesome.

The next step taken was to use tube isolation at each switching junction as shown in Fig. 2A and these systems have proved to be

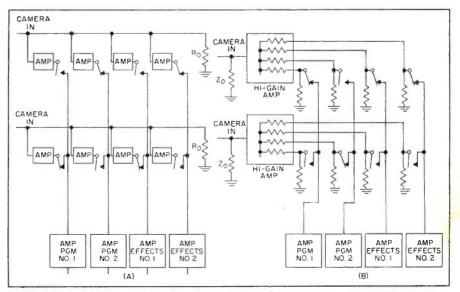


FIG. 2—Electron-tube method (A) provides —50-db isolation at 3.58 mc. High-gain amplifier drives resistance splitting pads (B) to provide 36 db of transient crosstalk isolation

adequate from an isolation standpoint, providing --50 db at 3.58 mc. However, this system costs approximately \$75 per junction and has limited reliability.

The most serious objection to further use of this system is the number of adjustments required in setting levels and frequency response. The number of controls is equal to twice the product of the number of inputs times the number of outputs.

### **High-Level Amplifier**

It was proposed that a high level amplifier be designed to have a number of resistive isolated outputs feed individual busses as shown in Fig. 2B.<sup>6</sup> A six-output amplifier was developed having 24 db of isolation between outputs and supplemented by 12 db of external pads yielding 36 db of transient crosstalk isolation during the overlap.

Operational tests have concluded that this is ample transient crosstalk isolation. The static crosstalk is in excess of 60 db at 3.58 mc.

Another innovation developed was a centripetally-oriented videorelay panel minimizing bus capacity and crosstalk and permitting all inputs to arrive at the output timed within 0.001 millimicroseconds at 3.58 mc.

The amplifier has proved to be quite stable although it does require periodic adjustment and tube replacement.

This amplifier followed by splitting pads to feed individual centripetal relay panels has proved to be flexible. Many combinations of systems have been packaged in a modular fashion for live and film camera switching providing from nine inputs to 16 inputs and from one to 10 output busses.

This system is presently in use at NBC Color-tv studios but is still not a panacea. It costs about \$85 per junction and requires almost twice the rack space of earlier systems because of the input amplifiers and associated power supplies.

### **Resistive Splitting Pads**

Use of resistive pads to isolate relays is an outgrowth of audio techniques. Owing to severe requirements it has only recently been developed for overlap switching of television cameras. The system shown in Fig. 3 is presently being used commercially in NBC's Chicago plant.

This system possesses all of the technical advantages of the previously mentioned system, with one exception. The transient signal-tonoise figure is approximately 30 db below signal level (0.7-v p-p)

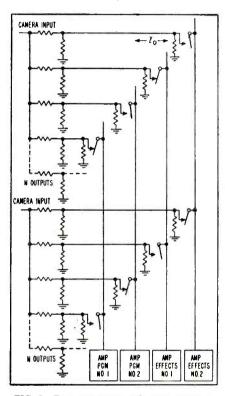


FIG. 3—Resistive video splitting pads provide a transient s/n ratio of about 30 db below signal level during overlap

under way to improve this figure even though the transient is not visible on a monitor when switching from a 10 to 90-percent duty cycle signal.

Pad isolation will cost approximately \$20 per junction, approximately one-fourth the cost of the high-level amplifier method. It requires only one-fourth the rack space per input and no air conditioning.

### Reliability

Reliability and maintenance problems are minimized with resistive pads since they contain no tubes to fail and no controls to adjust within the crossbar grid. Use of this system at NBC-TV master control in New York would reduce the number of knobs from 336 to only eight line amplifier controls.

The preamplifier shown in Fig. 4 is comprised of three stages to achieve an overall amplification of 20 db. with good frequency and phase characteristics and negligible differential gain and differential phase distortion.

An equivalent input noise of 15 microvolts is made possible by  $V_{1}$ , a 2C51 dual-triode operated as a cascode amplifier at a gain of about five. Another 2C51,  $V_2$ , is used in a cathode-coupled circuit to provide a gain of about two, with provision for gain adjustment in its cathode circuit. Final stage,  $V_3$ , uses a 6BK7A in a shunt-regulated or bootstrap amplifier circuit to provide the necessary drive into the

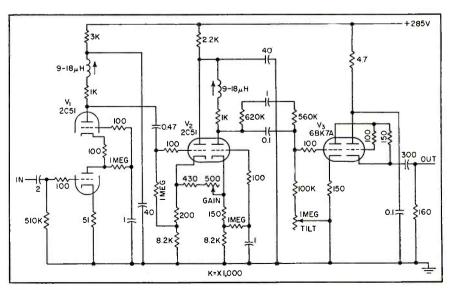


FIG. 4-Video preamplifier used in switching systems

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

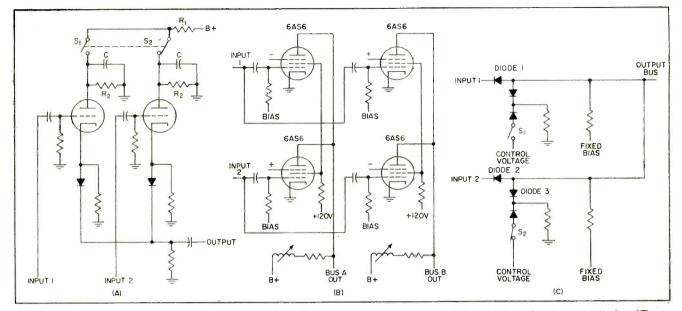


FIG. 5—Electronic switching systems remove plate voltage (A), vary suppressor grid bias (B) and use diodes in place of tubes (C)

160-ohm load without compression." A tilt control is provided to adjust the overall low-frequency phase response for zero 60-cycle squarewave tilt.

### **Electronic Switching**

The following methods of all-electronic switching employ a tube at each switch junction. On an average, these schemes cost a minimum of \$50 per junction and have the attendant maintenance problem expected with a vacuum tube at each junction.

Tubes at switch points can be cut off by the removal of B plus from the plates as shown in Fig. 5A. These units must be followed by clampers owing to bounce caused by the R-C time constant of the plate circuit."

Suppressor grid bias has been used to cut off tubes.<sup>8</sup> An example of this principle in switching systems is shown in Fig. 5B. The reliability of the swich is dependent upon a minimum of one tube per junction with a cost of \$50 per switch point. The expansion of such a system once installed can become complex.

High-quality diodes have been substituted for vacuum tubes at each junction as seen in Fig. 5C. It was found that the forward resistance of present day diodes is too variable to use the diode in place of a relay. In addition, crosstalk was too great due to insufficient cutoff. Future research in the field of diodes and transistors could yield an optimum solution to the problem of a small, inexpensive switcher.

A method and apparatus for switching tv sources during the vertical blanking interval is being developed at NBC and is shown in Fig. 6. This plan would eliminate video relays but would still employ a vacuum tube at each switching junction, hence cost upwards from \$50 per junction in addition to the blanking circuitry.

### **Electronic Beam Switching**

There are in existence electronic beam tubes similar to those employed in reading out computer information.

In essence, the devices can be described as multiinput grid tubes with only desired grids gate open. The input would then be switched during the vertical blanking interval.

Only one tube per output would be required for twelve inputs. In addition gating circuitry would have to be provided.

Tubes of this nature are available from the Ericsson Company and could be applied to television switching.

#### REFERENCES

W. E. Tucker and C. R. Monro, New TV Studio Relay Switching Systems, Tele Tech, Aug. 1949.
 R. M. Morris, and R. E. Shelby, Television Studio Design, *RCA Rev*, July

1937 (3) E. D. Goodale, U. S. Patent 2,664,-

546.

546.
(4) H. W. Morse, Studio Switching Problems with Color Signals, *Trans IRE*, Jan. 1956.
(5) W. B. Whalley, and R. S. O'Brien, Color Video Switching, *Jour SMPTE*, Jan.

1956. (6) J. O. Schroeder, Studio Amplifier for Color Television, ELECTRONICS, Design

(8) S. R. Patremio, and J Video Switcher and Effe fier, Broadcast Engineering NARTB, May 1954.

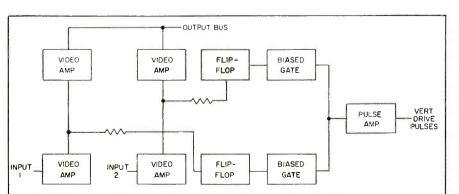


FIG. 6-Beam-switching method still in developmental stage

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

## **Microwave Refractometer**

By C. M. CRAIN and C. E. WILLIAMS

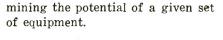
Electrical Engineering Research Lab. University of Texas Austin, Texas

**UMMARY** — Changes in radio-wave propagation at the higher frequencies have been correlated with changes in refractive index of the atmosphere. Earlier investigations depended upon meteorological data collection and evaluation. The airborne microwave refractometer directly measuring refractive index profiles has become a powerful tool in propagation studies

**S** INCE 1951, several Department of Defense and university research groups have been making direct measurements of the refractive index of the atmosphere using various versions of the University of Texas airborne microwave refractometer. The primary objective of these measurements has generally been to learn more of the

nature of the medium through which radio waves are propagated.

In current important problems involving radio wave propagation such as air-to-air communication, radar coverage and the guidance of certain missiles, the refractive index structure of the atmosphere is of great importance and in many cases is the limiting factor deter-



### **Dual Measurement**

While the refractometers that have been developed at this laboratory are in principle the same, there are many variations in their operation and characteristics. Primarily they are intended for measuring profiles or fluctuations. Refractive index profiles, which represent index of refraction as a function of height above the surface of the earth, use scales of 50 to 200 Nunits.

The refractometers are likewise used for measuring the small scale. small amplitude, variations of interest in radio scattering theory and in line-of-sight phase stability studies. An N unit is defined as  $N = (n-1) 10^{\circ}$  where n is the refractive index of the air. The most sensitive scale that has been used is 0.14 N unit per inch of recorder pen deflection. Tests by the propagation section at the Wright Air Development Center indicated a noise output, obtained by flying the refractometer with the measuring cavity closed to the passage of air, of less than 0.01 N unit.

The refractive index of any medium is a measure of the velocity of travel of a wave in that medium relative to the velocity of travel in free space as indicated by the following relation

Refractive index of medium = velocity in free space/velocity in medium

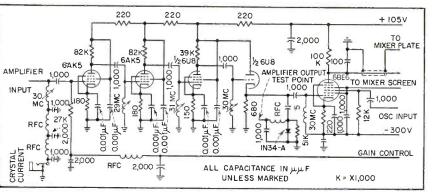
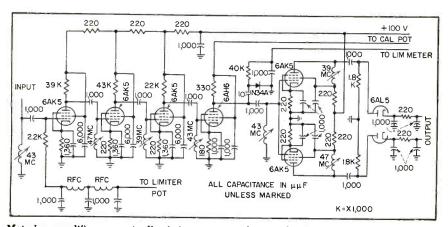
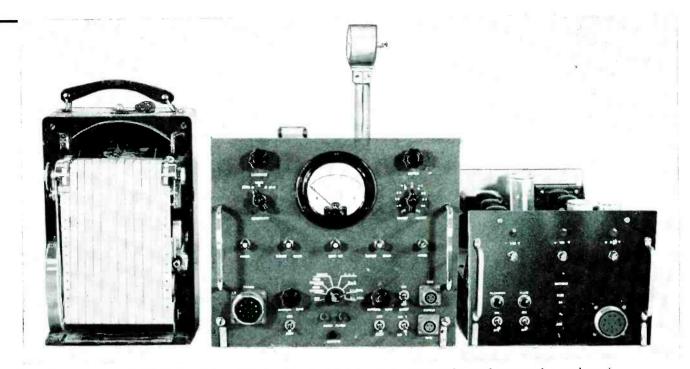


Diagram of the 30-mc amplifier and mixer



Metering amplifier converts discriminator output for graphical record

## **Predicts Propagation**



Recording meter, refractometer (external cavity above) and airborne power supply make up the measuring equipment

For gases, the refractive index is not much greater than unity. The actual value depends merely on the type of molecules, their concentration and also temperature, for polar molecules. Neglecting the effect of particles such as dust and water droplets, the atmospheric refractive index results from the additive effects of the constituents of dry air and water vapor.

It has a value in the range from unity to less than about 1.000400or from 0 to 400 N units. The variation of water vapor concentration in the atmosphere causes most of the refractive index characteristics that are of principal interest.

### Improved Method

Prior to the first direct airborne microwave refractometer measurements made in 1951 at Lakehurst Naval Air Station and at the Wright Air Development Center<sup>1</sup> the refractive index of the atmosphere had been determined by such indirect methods as measuring pressure, dry-bulb temperature and relative humidity using such devices as radiosondes and airborne psychrographs.<sup>2</sup> These methods require considerable data reduction and calculation. In addition, the devices are for many purposes not capable of adequate resolution owing to the excessive time constants of the sampling elements, particularly the various types of elements used for measuring water vapor concentration.

When used in conjunction with a rapid-response temperature element the refractometer provides a sensitive and essentially instantaneous means for determining variations in water vapor content of the atmosphere. It has found application in several basic meteorological investigations and has recently been used in the study of cumulus and other types of clouds.<sup>\*</sup>

#### **Stabilized Oscillators**

The airborne refractometers that have been used extensively by various activities for measurements of atmospheric refractive index are all in basic principle the same and employ the resonantcavity stabilized oscillator and beat-frequency system shown in Fig. 1. A microwave refractometer using a sweep frequency and cavity comparator principle has been developed' at the Bureau of Standards; however its airborne use has been limited, thus far, to one reported flight.

The frequencies of the stabilized oscillators that operate near 10,000 mc are controlled to a high degree of precision by the resonant frequencies of associated cavity resonators. The basic principle of such resonators is the i-f system originally described by Pound<sup>5</sup> and incorporating modifications<sup>6</sup> suggested by Tuller and others.

One oscillator, the reference, is controlled by an evacuated and sealed cavity resonator and except for small changes in the dimensions of the cavity resulting from temperature and pressure variations, the frequency is constant. The other oscillator is controlled by the measuring cavity resonator, which has holes appropriately placed to permit a flow of atmospheric air through it without appreciably lowering its Q.

Tests by the author and others' have shown that short time stabilities of the order of better than 10<sup>\*</sup> are easily achieved in the Pound oscillator and that the long term stability is to all practical purposes determined by the resonant frequency of the cavity resonator itself. The original claims by Pound have been found to be conservative for a properly built system.

The Pound oscillator is not a zeroerror feedback system; that is, the klystron does not oscillate at precisely the resonant frequency of the associated cavity resonator even in an ideal system. This has been erroneously thought by some to be an important liability; however, it is actually of little consequence in refractometer applications. The only important requirement is that the system design and construction be such that the change in klystron frequency be closely tied to the change in resonant frequency of the cavity resonator.

In tests on numerous oscillators such as described below it has been found that for frequency changes in the order of 10 mc or less the change in oscillator frequency is within  $\pm 0.2$  percent of the change in cavity resonator frequency and it is questionable whether the small apparent variation between cavity and oscillator frequency was actual or resulted from the system used for measurement, which was similar to that described' by Essen.

In any event, the use of stabilized oscillators and the beat-frequency principle makes possible a precision of measurement of atmospheric refractive index that is greater than can normally be achieved in practice because of such limitations as the error caused by sampling the air and the effect of temperature changes on the dimensions and hence resonant frequency of the cavity resonators.

### **Oscillator Stability**

For oscillators operating near 10,000 mc, a change of one part per million, or one N-unit, in refractive index of the air in the cavity resonator produces an oscillator frequency change of 10,000 cycles. For cavity resonators built of brass one degree centigrade change in temperature produces a frequency change of nearly 200 kc or the equivalent of nearly 20 N-units. Such cavities are impractical for

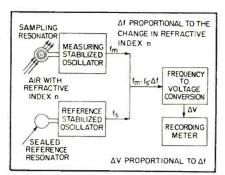


FIG. 1—Basic arrangement of airborne microwave refractometer

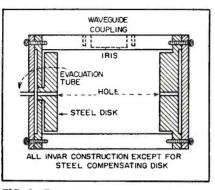


FIG. 2—Temperature-compensated, pressure-isolated resonator

measuring atmospheric refractive index.

By fabricating cavities from treated invar and using a compensating end plate of invar and steel it has been practicable to fabricate cavities that change less than 2 kc or 0.2 N-unit per degree centigrade over the wide range of temperatures encountered in the atmosphere. The cavities are easily temperature calibrated using the refractometer itself as the measuring device. By measuring the ambient temperature it is possible to correct satisfactorily for the temperature-caused error.

In practice, the variation in the atmospheric index with height, time, distance and location is so great that applying this small temperature correction is academic. The principal interest in propagation problems of current study is to evaluate the effect of the gross refractive index structure.

### **Atmospheric Effect**

In addition to the temperature effect, the frequency of the sealed reference resonator is shifted slightly by changes in atmospheric pressure. Sealed resonators having frequencies in the order of 10,000 mc with invar walls a quarter inch thick undergo a frequency change of about 70 kc or the equivalent of 7 N-units as the pressure is reduced to that existing at an altitude of 20,000 feet.

This potential error is large enough to warrant employing pressure isolation in addition to the temperature compensation. Most of the frequency change in a  $TE_{out}$ resonator owing to pressure changes results from motion of the end plates. An actual reference cavity resonator is fabricated as

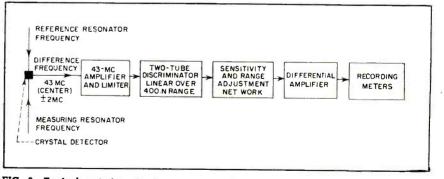


FIG. 3-Typical metering circuit arrangement for microwave refractometer

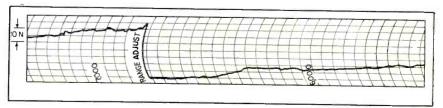


FIG. 4—Section of refractive index sounding made at Fairbanks, Alaska

shown in Fig. 2. With the arrangement shown, the cavity resonator undergoes a frequency change of about 10 kc over the same 20,000 foot pressure altitude range.

The change in beat frequency between the two oscillators is related on a long-term basis to changes in the refractive index of the air in the sampling, or measuring, cavity resonator to an accuracy that is determined essentially by the temperature characteristics of the resonators themselves.

With cavity resonators having temperature coefficients near 0.2 N unit per degree centigrade, an error in the order of several N units can accumulate in a sounding to tens of thousands of feet above the earth's surface. By knowing the cavitytemperature calibration, however, and making only coarse temperature measurements this error can be kept to no more than an N unit per 10,000 feet of altitude. Since in the first 20,000 feet above the surface the index of refraction decreases some 200 N units on the average, this temperature error can be kept near 1 percent.

### **Frequency Conversion**

For the highly precise measurement of the microwave refractive index of a gas in the laboratory, it is merely necessary to measure the change in beat frequency between the two stabilized oscillators of Fig. 1 as the gas to be measured is introduced into a previously evacuated cavity resonator.

For making continuous measurements and recordings of atmospheric refractive index, it is necessary to make use of additional metering circuits. In general the arrangements used have depended on whether the refractometer application was primarily for measuring refractive index profiles, that is, index of refraction as a function of altitude, for measuring the microvariations of refractive index from theaverage values, or whether both profiles and fluctuations data were equally desired.

For profile refractometers it is necessary to provide a useful measuring range of about 400 N units. A metering circuit must be provided with linear output vs fre-

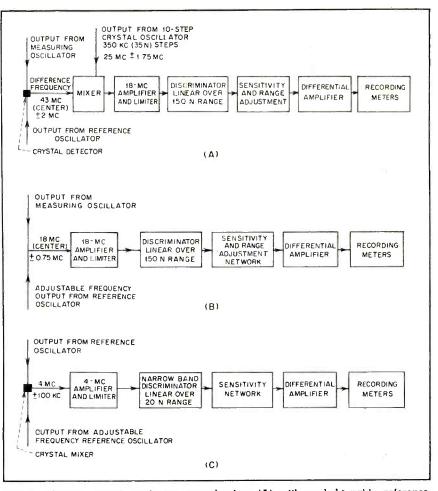


FIG. 5—Metering circuit employing crystal mixer (A) with sealed-tunable reference resonator (B) and optimum metering arrangement for sensitive scale measurements (C)

quency characteristics over a 4-mc range for stabilized oscillators operating near 10,000 mc. An amplifier, limiter, discriminator and differential amplifier arrangement similar to that shown in Fig. 3 has been used in several versions of refractometers.

With the arrangement shown the change in beat frequency between the stabilized oscillators caused by a change in the refractive index of the atmospheric air in the measuring cavity resonator is converted into a proportional deflection of the recording meter. For most applications it has been desirable to record on a scale of 50 or 100 N units to obtain more detail in the coarse variations. A calibrated range adjustment in the differential amplifier circuit permits use of a 50 N or other suitable scale over a 400 N unit range with continuous record.

Figure 4 shows a typical profile obtained with a refractometer em-

ploying the arrangement shown in Fig. 3. The chief disadvantage of this metering circuit is the considerable care required in the alignment during construction to assure good linearity. Calibration is subject to change with the differential aging of the discriminator tubes.

### **Crystal Calibrator**

This change in calibration may be negligible for several hundred hours of operation. It can be checked by applying a signal generator to the input of the metering amplifier or by using the tunable reference cavity discussed below and noting the change in meter output as a function of frequency. Other arrangements that have additional advantages are now being used for some applications where a 400 N unit continuous scale is not necessary.

Figure 5A shows an arrangement that permits the use of a

www.americanradiohistory.com

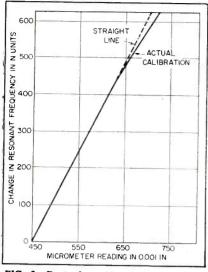


FIG. 6—Typical calibration curve of sealed-tunable cavity resonator

lower-frequency metering amplifier and has an inherent self-calibration. The crystals used are built to have stepped frequency differences of 35 N units. Recording can be done on a nominal 50 N unit scale over a 350 N unit range. The scale calibration in N units can be determined within the accuracy of the recording meter. As the refractive index of the measuring cavity changes so as to cause the recording meter to move off scale the operator turns to the next crystal position and causes an equivalent 35 N unit motion of the recording pen.

In some applications it is desired to have scales in the order of 20 N units full scale and still have a recording range sufficient for the full range of atmospheric refractive index that may be encountered, that is, some 400 N units. The arrangement shown in Fig. 5B is the most practical for such applications. By using a narrower range and lowerfrequency metering amplifier there is improved long-term stability and enhanced attainment of a linear discriminator output versus frequency.

Coarse frequency changes are made by adjusting the tuning screw of the sealed, temperature and pressure-compensated reference cavity resonator. The change is caused by varying the penetration of a small rod into the resonator. Figure 6 is a typical calibration curve of the tunable sealed reference resonator that was obtained by using

the refractometer itself and a frequency meter (such as the BC 221-A or the Gertch Model FM-3).

### **Measuring Technique**

For measurements the tuning of the sealed reference is adjusted until its difference frequency is in the desired portion of the metering amplifier pass band. The recording meter is then positioned on scale with the range adjust switch. With the cavity calibration curve the recording calibration can be checked to a precision dependent chiefly upon the coarseness or sensitivity of the cavity resonator tuning rod.

For measuring the microfluctuations of atmospheric refractive index about a mean value the metering arrangement of Fig. 5C is probably the most desirable and has been used in one type of refractometer. With this arrangement scales as low as 0.14 N unit per inch of recorder deflection have been used in high altitude measurements. Airborne recordings using a highspeed photographic recorder indicated an overall instrument and recording rms noise level of 0.007 N units using a recording bandwidth from 0 to 30 cycles per second. These data were obtained by flying the refractometer with the measuring cavity closed to the passage of air.

The procedure for obtaining data with the arrangement of Fig. 5C is to adjust the frequency of the reference resonator such that for the ambient value of refractive index of the air in the sampling resonator, the difference frequency between the resonators is in the center of the pass band of the metering amplifier as indicated by the inking recorder, then to switch the high speed photographic recorder across the output of the metering circuit and to record for several seconds.

#### **Combined Device**

A refractometer combining the overall characteristics of both the so-called profile and sensitive scale refractometers has been developed that is basically the one shown in Fig. 1 using a metering arrangement similar to that shown in Fig. The differential amplifier is 3. modified to provide several outputs with different sensitivities simultaneously

With this unit, profiles may be recorded on an X-Y plotter such as a Mosely or Librascope using any desirable scale up to 400 N units. refractive index vs time may be shown on inked recorders using scales of 50 or 100 N with a frequency response from d-c to 10 cps and small scale, rapid variations are recorded by either a photographic recorder or magnetic tape recorder using scales of 5 to 50 N units and frequency responses in the range 0.05 to 100 cps.

Microwave refractometers employing the principles discussed above have been widely used for airborne measurements. Some thirty instruments are now in existence and data have been gathered throughout the United States and Alaska, in the vicinity of Hawaii and in Europe.

In summary, the direct application of stabilized oscillators and the beat frequency principle to the design of microwave refractometers makes possible an instrument whose stability, ease of calibration, overall accuracy and versatility are far more than adequate for current wave propagation applications and which provides data<sup>®</sup> unobtainable by other means.

The equipment described was developed under contracts AF 18-(600)-113, AF 19(604)-494, AF 33(616)-2423, Nonr 375(08) and Nonr 1770(01) with the University of Texas Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory.

#### References

C. M. Crain, A. P. Deam, and J. R. Gerhardt, Measurement of Tropospheric Index-of-Refraction Fluctuations and Profiles, *Proc IRE*, 41, No. 2, 1953.
 F. J. Overcash, "Index of Refraction Measurements With an Airplane Psychrograph," Wright Air Development Center, AF Tech. Report No. 409, Sept. 1953.

1953

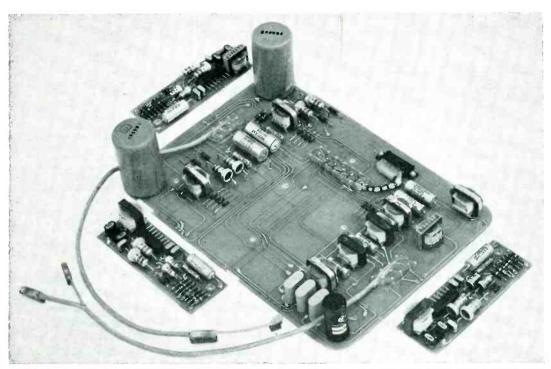
1953.
(3) R. M. Cunningham, V. G. Plank, and C. F. Campen, "Cloud Refractive In-dex Studies," Report 1, GRD, Air Force Cambridge Research Center, May 1956.
(4) H. E. Bussey, and G. Birnbaum, Measurement of Variations in Atmos-pheric Refractive Index With an Airborne Microwave Refractometer, National Bu-reau of Standards, Journ Res, 51, p 171, 1953.

reau 1953. (5) R.

(5) R. V. Pound, Frequency Stabiliza-tion of Microwave Oscillators, Proc IRE, 35, p 1, 405, 1947.
(6) W. G. Tuller, W. C. Galloway, and F. P. Zaffarano, Recent Developments in Frequency Stabilization of Microwave Oscillators, Proc IRE, 36, p. 794, 1949.
(7) L. Essen, Proc IEE, Part III 100, p 19, 1954.
(8) C. M. Crain, Survey of Airborne Microwave Refractometer Measurements, Proc IRE, 43, No. 10, p 1,405, Oct. 1955.

# Push-Pull Transistor SERVO AMPLIFIER

By R. T. HENSZEY Lear, Inc. Learcal Division Los Angeles, Calif.



Main assembly board contains two complete 7.5-watt servo amplifier channels and a 0.75-watt channel plus related switching circuits. Subassembly boards contain complete amplifier except for output transformers

**UMMARY** ----- Negative feedback keeps gain variations under 1 db from -55 C to 100 C in servo amplifier using silicon transistors in push-pull circuit that delivers 0.75 watt into transformer or 7.5 watts to saturable reactor. Signal source impedance is low compared with input impedance. Unfiltered, rectified a-c is adequate for collector supply

**S** ILICON TRANSISTORS are used in a preamplifier which may be coupled to a push-pull transformer for 0.75 watt output or to a saturable transformer for 7.5 watts output.

Negative feedback is the major factor contributing to the performance of the amplifier about to be described. Other features aiding the overall performance are low signal-source impedance compared with input impedance, direct coupling of transistors and the use of unfiltered full-wave rectified a-c for the collector supply.

Interchangeability was stressed from the outset, resulting in considerably simplified assembly and testing of the amplifiers and subassemblies.

The schematic of Fig. 1 shows the amplifier up to the points A, B, C and D. Here, it may be

www.americanradiohistory.com

connected either to a push-pull transformer or to a discriminator saturable transformer if higher gain and output are required. The connections are shown in Figs. 2A and 2B respectively.

The amplifier is designed to operate from a low-impedance E-I type pickoff. The pickoff tuning is integral with the pickoff. The loads for both amplifiers are two-phase torque motors operated with locked

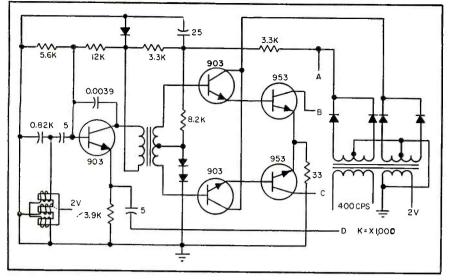


FIG. 1—Amplifier, supplied by unfiltered, rectifier a-c, drives either push-pull transformer or saturable reactor shown in Fig. 2

rotors. Since there is little motion of the motor rotors the load impedance is constant. All of the data were obtained with the actual operating sources and loads.

The input stage is a single-ended class A stage with emitter-bias stabilization. This stage is transformer-coupled to a balance driver stage. The driver stage is directcoupled to the balanced output stage which is biased for class B operation. Proper bias is maintained at the output over the temperature range by the two diodes in the driver base circuit.

### Feedback

The major advantage of the negative feedback incorporated in the circuits is temperature stability. Figure 3A shows the gain variation from -55 C to 100 C. The curves were prepared from averages of six tests for each amplifier type. Transistors with  $h_{\rm fe}$  ranging from 7 to 35 at 400 cps for the common-emitter circuit were used. The maximum variation for any individual test was 1 db.

Another advantage of the negative feedback is that parts interchangeability without adjustment is possible. Transistors with  $h_{re}$ ranging from 7 to 50 have been tested in the circuits. In most cases, the operation is completely satisfactory. However, when transistors which have a high  $h_{re}$  are used simultaneously, there is a tendency toward oscillation at a low signal level.

The transistors in the balanced stages were matched to within 20 percent for  $h_{t_e}$  at 25 C. An additional advantage of the feedback is the increased frequency response. The effect of feedback on the response to a sinusoidal input is shown in Fig. 3B and 3C.

The overall negative feedback in both circuits is approximately 15 db at maximum output. At small signal levels, the feedback increases because of the increase in open-loop gain. Necessary stabilization of the amplifiers is obtained by proper attenuation of high and low frequencies.

The high-frequency response is limited by the 0.0039- $\mu$ f capacitor from collector to base of the first

Table I—Characteristics of Amplifiers.

Class B Transformer Output	Saturable Transformer Output
Load Z 790 <u>48</u> untuned 1,200 <u>0</u> tuned	1,150 <b>249</b> untuned 1,770 <u>0</u> tuned
Signa I Source Z 500 ohms	500 ohms
Input Z 500 ohms witbout feedback 3000 ohms with feed- back	500 ohms without feedback 3000 ohms with feed- back
Power Out 0.75 watt max (30 v out)	7.5 watts max (115 v out)
Power Gain 60 db witbout feed- back 45 db with feedback	70 db without feed- back 55 db with feedback
Negative Feedback 15 db at max output	15 db at max output
ower In for max Out 0.75 microwatt with- out feedback 25.0 microwatts with feedback	0.75 microwatt with- out feedback 25.0 microwatts with feedback
Gain-Po <mark>we</mark> r Out Constant	Constant

stage. This capacitor also tends to lower the input and output impedance of the first stage.

The low-frequency response is limited by the 5- $\mu$ f capacitor in the feedback circuit to the emitter of the first stage. This capacitor is small enough to produce degeneration in the first stage below 400 cps. Also, the low-frequency feedback is attenuated by this capacitor.

The variation of capacitance

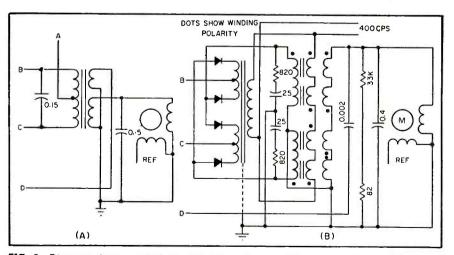


FIG. 2—Diagram shows method of connecting servo amplifier to transformer (A) and to saturable reactor (B) shown in Fig. 1

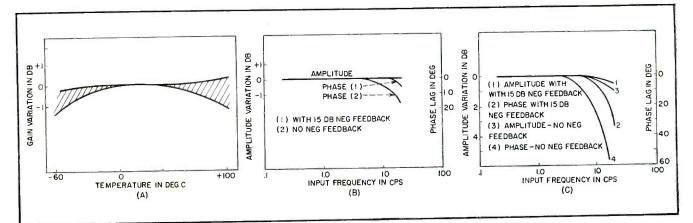


FIG. 3—Curves show spread of gain-temperature characteristic over twelve tests (A), response characteristic of 0.75-watt system (B) and 7.5-watt system (C) with and without negative feedback

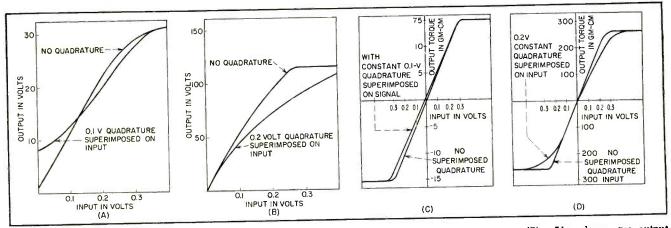


FIG. 4—Curves show output-input voltage characteristic of 0.75-watt system (A) and 7.5-watt system (B). Also shown are output torque-input voltage characteristics for the 0.75-watt (C) and 7.5-watt (D) systems

with temperature is such as to aid the overall stabilization. The openloop frequency response (point Dgrounded) is approximately 300 to 1,200 cps. To make this measurement it was necessary to use a filtered collector supply

### Saturable Transformer

Some additional stabilization was necessary in the saturable transformer output. The 820-ohm resistor in series with the  $25-\mu f$  capacitor across the control winding prevents self oscillation of the output circuit. The  $0.0033-\mu f$  capacitor in the feedback circuit gives additional stabilization in the region of zero signal.

The output of the saturable transformer is nonsinsoidal except at full output. The feedback is taken from a divider across the output at the saturable transformer and mixed with the sinusoidal input in the first stage. The first stage has sufficient dynamic range

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

to handle the resulting complex waveform.

### **Power Supply**

The collector supply is somewhat unconventional. The unfiltered full-wave rectified a-c supply reduces transistor dissipation considerably. Also, some quadrature rejection is attained.

The application of this type of supply is possible because of the balanced stages. Due to the nature of the collector supply, the push-pull output is not a true class B stage but is more of a switching-type circuit. No phasing problem has been encountered with this supply.

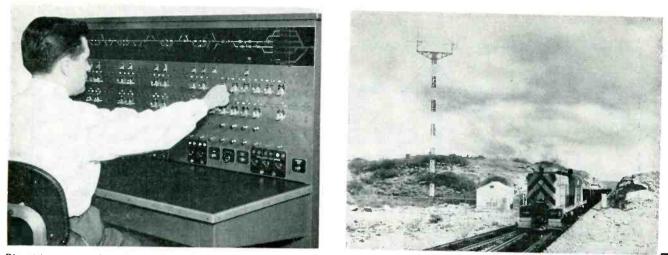
The first stage has a filtered supply consisting of an R-C network plus a Zener diode which has a dynamic impedance below 50 ohms from d-c up to the highest frequency required by the system.

The effect of input quadrature voltages on the output voltage is shown in Fig. 4A and 4B. The amount of quadrature superimposed was the maximum which would not saturate the first stage when combined with full input signal. The voltages presented on the curve were measured with an ordinary rectifier voltmeter and represent the total of in-phase, quadrature and harmonics.

### Performance

The system performance is much better than indicated by the output voltage curves alone. Since the twophase motor load acts as an additional discriminator against quadrature, the effect of quadrature superimposed on the input is further reduced. The composite system performance is presented in Fig. 4C and 4D. Good linearity is maintained from input to output.

The average characteristics of the two amplifier types are presented in Table I. These values represent test data from several amplifiers at room temperature.



Dispatcher at console in Puerto Ordaz (left) controls switch positions at remote sidings by radio. Both track switches and signal lights are radio activated and each siding has a radio telephone for maintenance personnel

# **RADIO SYSTEM Controls**

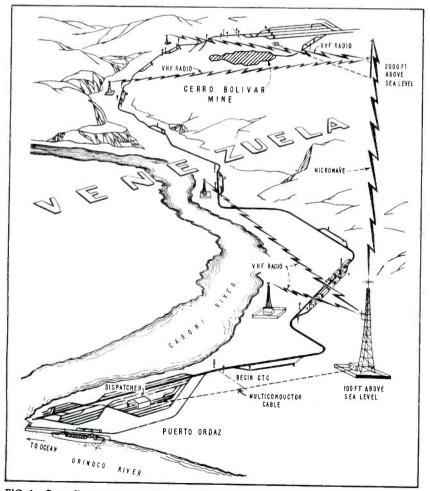


FIG. 1—Overall view of centralized-traffic-control system used between Puerto Ordaz and Cerro Bolivar

**D**<sup>EVELOPED</sup> to provide railroad traffic control by radio instead of wire lines, the radio centralizedtraffic-control (ctc) system was recently put into operation on the orecarrying railroad of the Orinoco Mining Company in Venezuela. This system enables a centrally located dispatcher to supervise and direct by radio, a railroad extending 80 miles into the interior.

Radio was applied to this modern railroad's centralized traffic control system upon Paul Godley's estimate which exceeded \$500,000 in savings plus other advantages over wire lines.

Provided with fail-safe features to ensure safe railroad operation, the radio-activated ctc system was developed by RCA in conjunction with the Union Switch & Signal Division of Westinghouse Airbrake Co.

### **Basic Principles**

Figure 1 shows an overall view of this system. An f-m radio system enables the train dispatcher in Puerto Ordaz to supervise the controlled switches and train signals along the wayside. The particular wayside switching stations selected by a control code send an **CUMMARY** — Centralized-traffic-control system uses radio instead of wire lines to enable a dispatcher at port end of 80-mile single-track railroad to control movements of ore cars at passing sidings. Technique is applicable to remote supervisory systems and telemetering for the process industries. Equipment includes a multiplexed f-m carrier system, a mobile railroad radio system as well as telephone and teleprinter channels

By B. SHEFFIELD

Staff Engineer RCA International Division Radio Corp. of America Clark, New Jersey

## Railroad In Venezuela

indication code back to the dispatcher's office as soon as the wayside function has changed. The change shows on the console lights when the codes sent and the wayside functions received are in agreement.

Disagreement between transmitter and returned codes terminates the operation with no registered change and the request may then be repeated at the dispatcher's option. It is a completely fail-safe system.

The radio stations at the mine and at the four waysides transmit an indication code to the dispatcher whenever a change occurs in the position of track switches or in the status of signals. An indication code is transmitted also when a train moves past a check point within the control area of a particular station or when radio or ctc equipment transfer to standby. Thus, changes at supervised field locations produce corresponding changes in the light arrangement on the dispatcher's track model.

Only one radio station at a time can transmit ctc codes. This is accomplished by a lockout feature, whereby the ctc code transmitted by any switch station will disable all others. In certain cases radio capture effect establishes siding radio station priority.

The ctc system also stores the indication codes of any stations wishing to indicate either simultaneously or while another station is transmitting. The stored codes will be subsequently released on a ctc priority basis or through capture effect when the circuits are clear. Storage produces negligible delays since only four seconds are needed to send either control or indication code.

The ctc codes transmitted from the dispatcher's console are an uninterrupted 2,500-cps synchronizing tone and simultaneously, a 2,900-cps tone keyed for coding at approximately 4 pulses per second.

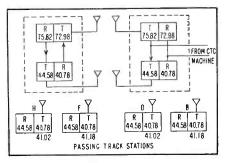


FIG. 2—Basic radio ctc system

The passing track radio stations are normally silent. However, to transmit a code, a passing track radio station is automatically turned on and keys the 2,500-cps synchronizing tone received from the dispatcher location, thus returning the tone to the dispatcher in the form of an indication code.

### Other Services

The system is basically multichannel and also provides numerous communication services vital to mining operations, including a mobile railroad radio system, five telephone channels, two teleprinter channels, a remote radio transmitter control and four tone dialing or signaling channels.

Figure 2 illustrates the radio ctc system arrangement. Operations are controlled from Puerto Ordaz, where the central ctc machine is directly connected with a broad-band multichannel radio trunk between Puerto Ordaz and Cerro Bolivar. This circuit operates on the 72 to 76-mc band.

At Puerto Ordaz and Cerro Bolivar this trunk connects to vhf radio systems extending the ctc system to the distant stations located at passing tracks *B*, *D*, *F*,

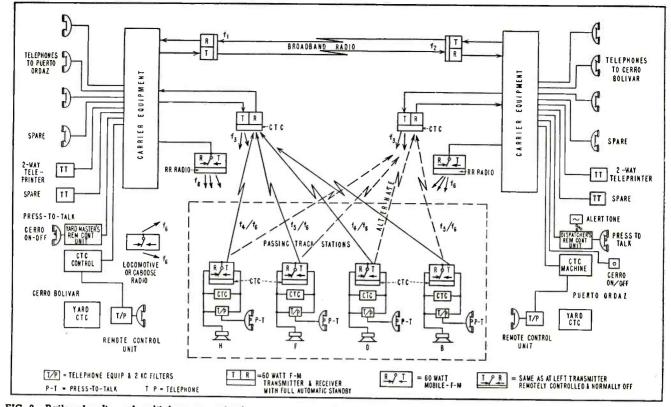


FIG. 3—Railroad radio and multiplex communications system uses microwaves for broadband radio and f-m tranceivers for ctc

and H. Accordingly, ctc codes are on a two-way basis between the central control machine and any station included in the radio network.

The vhf radio stations use f-m transmitters and receivers operating in the 30 to 50-mc frequency range. Normal ctc operation to and from the sidings is handled via the Cerro Bolivar vhf station. The Puerto Ordaz vhf station performs a standby function.

### Broad-Band Trunk

In addition to accommodating radio-ctc, the broad-band radio trunk constitutes a link providing the facilities shown in Fig. 3.

The dispatcher's voice-frequency telephone channel between the port and the yardmaster at the mine is a full duplex circuit using voice calling exclusively for railroad operations. When the push button on the dispatcher's hand set is pressed, the railroad mobile terminal transmitters are actuated and the dispatcher (or yardmaster) may talk to railroad personnel on radio equipped trains and vehicles on a push-to-talk basis.

The dispatcher simultaneously

controls the mobile terminal transmitters at port and mine. The yardmaster however, controls only the mine terminal.

Four telephone channels, carrier derived, operate between the automatic exchanges in Puerto Ordaz and the mine. The telephone channels are provided complete with carrier dialing. Toll calls are dialed by an operator during business hours, but are on a full dial basis at other times.

A teleprinter channel exchanges printed telegrams between Orinoco

headquarters in port and operational headquarters at the mine. A second printer circuit is a spare.

### Mobile Radio System

Communication between the dispatcher (or yardmaster) and all locomotives and cabooses, train-totrain and end-to-end as well as train-to-sidings and sidings-to-sidings is done by mobile radio. For sidings, voice transmission is on the mobile frequency to prevent interference with ctc transmitters from other sidings.

Table I—Time Delays

Location	Release of Monitor		ay Time n Sec
Puerto Ordaz	Broad-band f-m trans	Broad-band f-m trans and rec	30 sec
	Broad-band f-m receivers	Broad-band f-m trans and rec	110 sec
	VHF f-m transmitter	VHF f-m trans and rec	30 sec
	VHF f-m receiver	VHF f-m trans and rec	30 sec
	2.9 kc & 2.5 kc transmitter	2.9 and 2.5 kc trans and	30 sec
		2.5 kc rec	00 000
	2.5 kc receiver	2.9 and 2.5 kc trans and	30 sec
m	NUTE O	2.5 kc rec	
I ypical siding	VHF f-m transmitter	VHF f-m trans and rec	30 sec
	2.9 kc U receiver	VHF f-m trans and rec 2.9 kc rec	110 sec
Cerro Bolivar	Broad-band f-m transmitter	Broad-band f-m trans and	30 sec
	VHF f-m transmitter		
	VHF f-m receiver	VIIF trans and rec	30 sec
	2.9 kc receiver	VHF trans and rec	30 sec
	4.9 KU receiver	Broad-band f-m trans and rec and 2.9 kc rec	110 sec

Normally voice reception of the mobile system at the sidings is by the ctc vhf mine terminal. For emergency operation there is also a direct circuit to the port.

### **Failure Protection**

The radio stations are equipped with automatic devices for switching radio equipment and power supply to standby units. Thus the failure of either radio, tone equipment or main power effects a changeover to standby equipment. Time delay sequences minimize unnecessary switch-overs at points other than where failure may have occurred.

In addition, any transmitter, receiver, or power circuits may be manually switched to standby equipment so either equipment may be used for continuous or standby service. Failures are detected by monitoring circuits. Typical arrangements are shown in Fig. 4 and Fig. 5.

Status lights at radio stations and the dispatcher's desk indicate normal or standby operation. A failure also alerts the dispatcher at Puerto Ordaz with a resettable alarm bell. Status and failure indications are sent to the dispatcher using ctc coding facilities at each location.

The use of the dispatcher's facility remotely to transfer radio equipment to standby units is restricted to radio and signals maintenance personnel.

### **Multiplex Equipment**

The channels required for ctc, telephones and teleprinters are transmitted without mutual interference over a single wide-band radio channel using Lenkurt carequipment. Each railroad rier radio and ctc radio is connected to a separate branch of the carrier equipment, using filters and terminal equipment for isolation. Since the carrier facilities at both terminals are identical, the port terminal will be discussed and the minor differences at the mine will be described.

Telephone and teleprinter signals are brought to the multiplex equipment by telephone cable.

The coded ctc tones are passed between carrier equipment and the

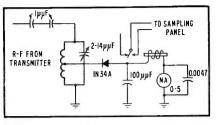


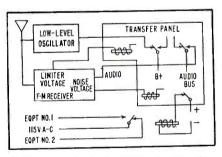
FIG. 4—Transmitter r-f monitor. Transmitter carrier keeps relay energized

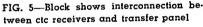
racks in the radio house. The equipment serves to convert the coded d-c pulses from the dispatcher's control machine into coded tones that are then sent by radio.

Similarly, coded tones received by radio are converted by the equipment into d-c pulses that are put on the telephone lines connected to the control machine.

By the control circuits of Fig. 6, the mine yardmaster can turn on the train transmitter whenever desired using the on-off switch on his telephone handset. However, at Puerto Ordaz the dispatcher's onoff switch turns on the train transmitters at both the port and the mine simultaneously.

Low-pass filters limit the physical channel on the broad-band circuit to 2,000 cycles to permit the





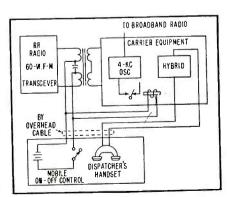


FIG. 6—Control circuits enable dispatcher to turn on train transmitters at both port and mine simultaneously

ctc tones to be handled in the same channel without interference between the two services.

The ctc tones are channeled by high-pass filters between the Tone Control terminals, the two branches leading to the ctc radio equipment and the broad-band equipment.

Two teleprinter channels were provided with one assigned to spare service. Operation is halfduplex and only the send-loop terminals were tied to the externalloop terminals.

Four carrier telephone channels were provided with one, a spare, used as a service channel. It is operated with 20 cps ring-down, but can be converted for dialing, if required.

### **Broad-Band Circuits**

The broad-band radio system uses 60-watt f-m transmitters and special broad-band receivers operating in the 70 to 75-mc range to carry the multichannel trunk between port and mine.

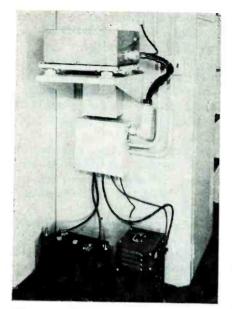
Groups of two f-m transmitters and two receivers were mounted on individual racks. Power can be applied to either transmitter and its associated receiver so the switching circuits may select one set of equipment as preferred.

By manual switches on the racks, it is possible to make either No. 1 or 2 the preferred equipment. Accordingly, the standby equipment is deenergized whenever the normal equipment is in use.

The audio circuits of receivers and transmitters, however, are not switched. They are connected in parallel through a matching network as shown on Fig. 7.

A transfer to the standby equipment occurs when either a transmitter or its corresponding receiver fails. For this purpose, an r-f monitor checks transmitter operation. Failure to develop an r-f carrier disables the relay of the transmitter monitor. This opens the corresponding circuits to transfer a-c power to the standby equipment.

Receiver failure causes a transfer to the standby transmitter-receiver combination in the same manner whenever the carrier operated relay of a receiver drops out, as it would on failure to receive a



Typical installation of 60-watt f-m transceiver equipment in caboose

carrier. The two broad-band receivers at the port are connected to a codan panel that terminates the audio line in a case of temporary circuit interruption that could introduce noise into the branches of the multiplex circuits.

In practice, operation of the two receivers at the mine is checked by equipment that monitors the 2.9-kc tone. The f-m receiver and its associated f-m transmitter will transfer to standby, if this tone should be interrupted for a period exceeding the normal coding interval. In all cases the transfer of a-c power is not instantaneous. The time delays shown on Table I were deliberately introduced to prevent unnecessary transfers.

Transmitting and receiving antennas are switched to the particular equipment in operation by coaxial relays activated by the automatic switching circuits.

### **CTC** Radio Terminals

At the mine terminal there are two 60-watt mobile station transmitters and four communications type f-m receivers. At the port, since no standby is required, for occasional emergency operation one transmitter and two receivers only are installed. Emergency switching is provided as for the broadband equipment.

The 60-watt mobile terminal f-m transmitters have the same failure protection also.

Receiver monitoring circuits include a novel feature. Ordinarily, no carrier is received since the siding radio stations are silent except for the short periods while transmitting an indication code. Therefore, a simulated carrier was provided using a special stable r-f oscillator whose output is adjusted for the lowest usable output (between 1 and 2 microvolts) which will actuate a carrier operated relay.

The ctc circuits require special treatment to prevent the initiation of false transmissions of ctc codes owing to noise. Sustained noise pulses are normally produced during an f-m receiver squelch interval and since the receivers operate near threshold during idle periods they can produce occasional noise bursts while receiving the low level oscillator.

Both effects were eliminated by a simple relay panel devised by C. H. Brereton. This device operates from rectified limiter grid voltage, which serves to disable a relay for breaking the audio line to the ctc machine during idle periods.

### Siding Radio Stations

At each siding one rack contains all the radio equipment. The standby equipment is de-energized whenever the normal equipment is in use and either No. 1 or 2 equipment can be used in the preferred status by throwing a switch on the racks.

The fault-detecting circuits differ from those in the broad-band and ctc equipment because the preferred transmitters at the sidings go on the air only for brief periods whenever an indication has to be transmitted, but the receiver is on continuously. Accordingly, the transmitter r-f monitor circuit

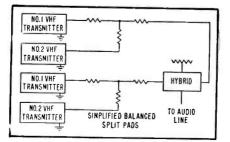


FIG. 7—Typical networks for combining radio transmitters and receivers

actuates the transfer circuits only during the intervals when a code transmission is initiated by the ctc equipment.

Preferred-transmitter plate power is applied only during the coding interval. If the transmitter should fail to develop r-f during that interval, transmitter and receiver equipment transfer immediately to standby units and the preferred equipment shuts down. The standby unit requires approximately ten seconds delay for plate power application. Codes for ctc are stored during changeover and resume after the changeover is complete.

The f-m receivers are monitored indirectly by a monitor of the 2.9kc tone. Failure to receive this tone for a period of 110 seconds causes transfer of transmitter and receiver to the standby equipment.

Each of the existing railroad mobile radio system terminals is equipped with an auxiliary transmitter-receiver and provisions, independent of ctc, for automatically transferring to standby equipment.

At each terminal station there are two racks of railroad radio equipment, each containing a 60watt f-m transmitter, f-m receiver and a carrier operated relay panel. In addition, one of the two racks at each terminal is equipped with a transmitter monitor, and a specially developed sampling panel which contains control circuits for transferring from preferred to standby equipment and for initiating supervisory signals.

### **Sampling Panel**

The sampling panel shown in Fig. 8, automatically transfers a radio transmitter and receiver to standby equipment on failure of either the normally operating transmitter or receiver.

Failure of the relay contacts, in the r-f monitor, to close when the transmitter is turned on de-energizes a transfer relay in the sampling panel and a-c power is transferred to standby transmitterreceiver.

Receiver operation is checked by a carrier operated relay whose contacts close when a carrier is received. As an additional feature the receiver is checked every fif-

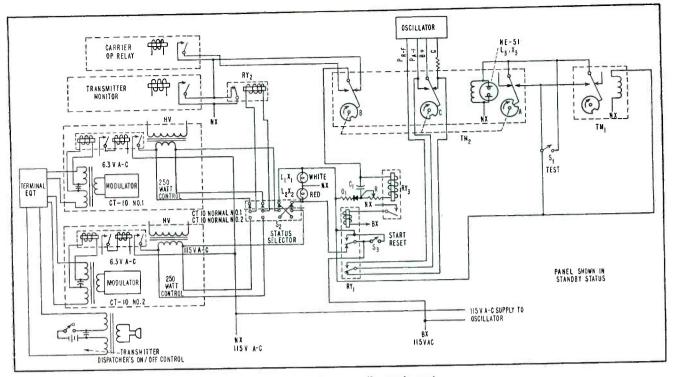


FIG. 8-Sampling panel circuits transfer a-c power from normal to standby equipment

teen minutes even though no carrier is received. Failure of the relay to close de-energizes transfer relay  $RY_1$  in the sampling panel and a-c power is then transferred to the standby transmitter-receiver.

## **Circuit Details**

The circuit of Fig. 8 shows the sampling panel in the standby status. If status switch  $S_2$  is thrown in the position labeled CT-10 Normal No. 1, equipment No. 1 is deenergized and standby equipment No. 2 is energized.

The sampling panel is started by depressing the momentary-close switch button  $S_s$ . This applies 115 v a-c to the main supply bus and white status light, the transfer control relay  $RY_s$  and the timer  $TM_1$ .

Accordingly, timer  $TM_1$  starts rotating and relay  $RY_2$  pulls in, provided the relay supply circuit is closed through the series combination of rectifier  $D_1$ , timer contact  $TM_{2R}$ , and relay contacts of transmitter status relay  $RY_2$ . As a result, transfer relay  $RY_1$  pulls in. One set of contacts closes the 115-v a-c supply circuit. The other set of contacts parallel the r-f and contacts Pa-f and Pr-f.

The transmitter monitoring cir-

cuit of Fig. 8 shows that a transfer to standby equipment occurs if the contacts of  $RY_2$  and of the r-f monitor are open. Normally this relay pulls in and its contact opens when the normal transmitter is turned on. Simultaneously, the monitor relay contacts close if r-f carrier has been developed by the transmitter.

The short interval between the opening of one and closing of the other of the two paralleled relay contacts is bridged by the combination of R and  $C_1$ . This delays slightly the opening of transfer control relay  $RY_3$ , and prevents an erroneous transfer to standby at the beginning and end of the monitoring period.

## **Receiver Sampling**

During normal operation timer  $TM_1$  is energized and revolves continuously, its contacts energizing timer  $TM_2$  for a short interval once every 15 minutes. Once timer  $TM_2$  begins to revolve, it remains energized for one minute by the contacts on cam A. During this one minute interval the sampling period of 4 seconds has to take place.

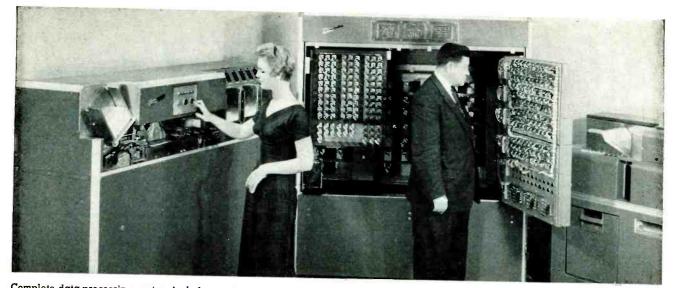
Receiver sampling begins when the contacts of cam C close the circuit applying B plus to the a-f and

r-f oscillator circuits. An audible tone is put on the dispatcher's telephone line for the duration of the sampling period indicating it is in progress. Simultaneously, an r-f signal is applied to the receiver by relay  $RY_{1}$ .

This r-f signal causes the carrieroperated relay to close for 4 seconds. Its contacts are inserted in the supply line of transfer control relay  $RY_s$ , when the contacts of cam B open the relay coil supply line. This will happen after the r-f oscillator has been on for approximately 1 sec, so the r-f signal will be monitored during the last three seconds. Transfer relay  $RY_1$  releases and a continuous tone is applied to the telephone line. The audio oscillator is continuously energized by contacts of  $RY_1$ .

Operation can be checked by pressing the test switch to initiate one sampling cycle.

The radio-ctc was suggested by Paul S. Godley and the author acknowledges his cooperation along with that of the Orinoco Mining Co., Union Switch and Signal and their engineers A. D. Etchison and W. P. Quintin Jr. The engineering project in N. Y. was directed by D. H. Pain, with engineering by the author, R. M. Ball Jr. and C. H. Brereton.



Complete data-processing system includes sorting and sensing unit (left) memory and translating unit (center) and readout unit (right)

## **Document Processor**

UMMARY — Coded information, in the form of dots printed on source documents, is converted into pulse-signal output for operation of computers, eard-punchers and other data-handling equipment. Printed code on business forms is sensed and translated at speed of 500 forms per minute

## By RAYMOND L. FORTUNE

Director of Development Engineering The Standard Register Company Dayton, Ohio

**N**<sup>EED</sup> for a means to transmit information from original source documents into machine language for computers has resulted in the development of a machine system known as Stanomatic, from the words Symbol Translator Automatically eNergizing Office Machinery.

Stanomatic operates from coded information preprinted with special ink, ribbon or carbon paper capable of upsetting a sensitive balanced electronic circuit. This coded information, in the form of dots printed on source documents, is arranged in 30 columns of five dot locations per column consisting of 150 bits of information.

A single digit in this code occupies one column and its value is determined by the location of two dots printed in a given column. The coded dots release parallel pulses through a predetermined sequence of operations and a suitable signal is fed into data handling machines.

Output can be in any numbering system, binary or similar codes used in electronic computers, five, six, seven and eight-channel punched-tape code or any machine code by the use of suitable conversion units.

#### Coding

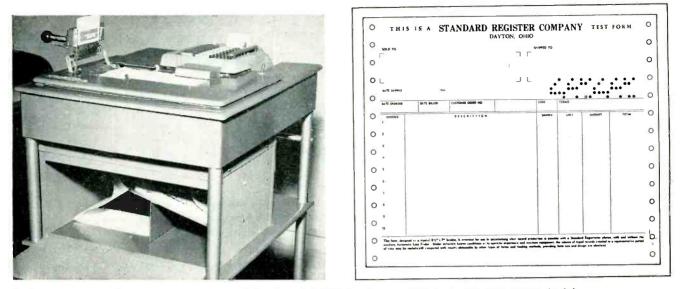
The 150 bits of printed dots may be used in any combination to provide decimal digits in separate control groups. Each dot represents essentially a binary digit or bit; the numbers zero through nine are shown in Fig. 1 with their associated codes.

Each printed dot is approximately 0.086 in. in diameter. Dots in two of five spot locations in a vertical column are used to represent each decimal digit. The first dot in any column is assigned the value one; the second, two; the third, four; the fourth, seven and the last provides a self-checking feature.

Each digit is composed of two dots so the translation from their numerical designation is made in self-checking circuits.

A block diagram of the system is shown in Fig. 2.

At any time after the coding is



Coding register for standard perforated-edge business forms (left) imprints dot code on upper right of form (right)

## READS CODED DOTS

completed on the forms, they may be inserted into the sensor. The forms may be fed through the feeder in a continuous strip or as individually cut forms. Either way, the principle of sensing or reading the coded information is the same.

As coded areas pass over a sensing head the presence of a code dot in any given area triggers a balanced circuit. The pulses thus created actuate the buffer storage unit.

The buffer storage is composed of relays in the plate circuit of the sensing unit thyratrons. Each relay is independently controlled by its own thyratron.

The thyratrons have common plate and bias supplies. Individual control is obtained by a capacitor coupling to the sensing unit with which the thyratron is associated.

#### **Check Pulses**

Relay contacts are interconnected to provide a check on the completeness of the information sensed. This interconnection provides the necessary two out of five check pulses which then: indicate information is correct; set up storage in the ferrite memory by the write thyratrons; initiate tape punch,

magnetic tape, etc; and select proper pocket for stacking sensed document.

If the necessary path for the two out of five check is not completed, showing some bit of information has not been sensed, the following sequence of events occurs: (1) all sensed information is erased from the buffer storage; (2) the rejected circuit is operated causing the document to be placed in the reject hopper; (3) all circuitry is restored to its initial condition ready for the sensing of the next document.

## **Ferrite Storage**

The ferrite storage and translating section is composed of mem-

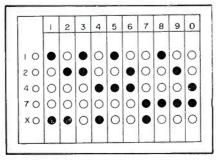


FIG. 1—Each dot in numeral code represents binary digit

ory packages, each capable of storing a given number of selected digits of information and the means for decoding and translating this information to an output device.

For output to card-punching equipment, translating is accomplished by an arrangement of ten ferrite cores and associated wiring for each digit used. Information is stored in the cores in parallel but is read out serially.

Parallel input to the cores is obtained by pulsing the half-write lines associated with each of the sensing units that is pulsed when a document is sensed. Through the particular circuitry involved, each half-write line is associated with certain cores and when complete information is sensed the coincidence of the two half-write pulses occurring in a given core will cause information to be stored in that core only.

None of the other cores are affected. The core that is forced to change its magnetic state and thus store information is the core that occupies the position given to that particular digit that has been sensed, for example, a one, two or three.

The half-write pulses are con-



Sensing unit package of Fig. 4

trolled by thyratron circuits designed to supply the necessary current for a specified period of time.

#### **Read Lines**

Associated with each core position in each of the memory planes is a read line. This read line is pulsed in step with the output device so the information can be read out and used at the proper time. For example, with the IBM 519 punch the read lines are pulsed in synchronization with the 519.

When the zero position in the punch card is in punching position, all zero read lines in the memory planes in a given memory position are pulsed and if any information has been stored in these cores a change of state of the core causes a pulse to appear on the sense windings. This pulse triggers a thyratron and the thyratron pulls-in a selected punch magnet in the 519 causing a zero punch to appear in the punch card. The same action occurs in turn as each of the other numbers on the card moves into punching position.

Thus, by the wiring arrangement of the ten cores used for each digit, it is possible to store binary information and to read this information out directly as digital information.

#### **Digit Memory Plane**

The digit memory plane consists of an assembly of 10 magnetic cores that possess the essential characteristic of having nearly a rectangular hysteresis. These cores are threaded with windings as shown in Fig. 3 and a photograph.

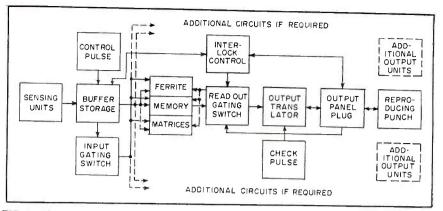


FIG. 2—Block representation of dot-code sensing and translating system

The plane has a dual use, storage and decoding.

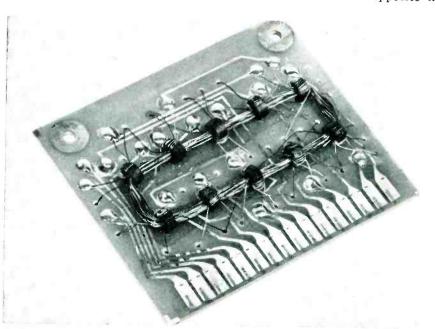
Referring to Fig. 3, note that five lines, designated 1 input, ½ write; 2 input, ½ write; etc., each thread a group of four cores. Any two of these windings will be common at a single core. For example, if lines of the 1 input and the X input are traced it will be found that they each pass through core positions designated as No. 1. Input lines 2 and X are common at core 2, 1 and 2 at core 3, 4 and X at core 4, 1 and 4 at core 5, 2 and 4 at core 6, 7 and X at core 7, 1 and 7 at core 8, 2 and 7 at core 9, 4 and 7 at core 0.

In operation, two of input lines 1, 2, 4, 7 and X are energized in the half-write current. This half-write current creates a magnetic flux in each core through which

the lines thread. This flux by itself is not sufficient to set the core. At the core position where the lines are common, however, the flux will be doubled; this flux magnitude is sufficient to set or magnetize the core. The core remains in this state until further action is taken.

#### **Core Read Out**

To read the information in a stored or set core, each core is threaded with an individual winding. These windings are designated as reads and bear the numerical designations 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 0. A current is applied to these windings sequentially to produce a flux of equal magnitude or greater than that produced to store the core. This flux is opposite in



Digital memory plane unit, shown schematically in Fig. 3, has 10 magnetic cores



Dial encoder is manually operated

direction to the storage flux.

During storage and readout there is a change of flux and a momentary voltage is developed in the sense winding. By proper observance of winding directions, polarity of applied current and/or combinations of both, a momentary negative-going voltage will be developed in the sense winding at the time a core is stored and a momentary positive-going voltage, will be developed at the time a core is read.

The momentary positive-going voltage is used to trigger a 2D21 thyratron tube. In practice those points shown common in the Fig. 3 are individually terminated. This allows maximum flexibility in the interconnection of one digit memory plane to another forming a complete system.

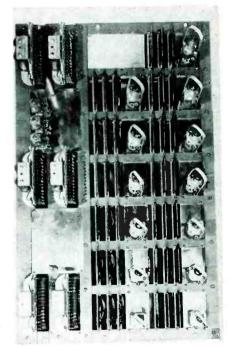
The necessary functions of circuit selections and switching of input and output information paths are performed by relays. These circuits are conventional and perform the following functions: selection of the proper ferrite memory section in which the sensed information is to be stored; selection of the necessary output paths to send information into the output device; selection of the read thyratrons which are to be pulsed by the output device controls at the proper time for transmission of the stored information to the output device.

In addition, the relays provide the necessary interlock control functions to keep all elements of the sensor, translator and output device coordinated. They see that all electrical functions of the machine are at starting position before the sensor will run, control the operation of the sensor and translator, control feeding and stacking, check the output device to make sure it is ready to receive the translated information and that it continues to function correctly while running, make sure that all documents fed into the sensor are stacked in the correct pocket, stop the machine in case a jam, misfeed or end of run should occur and permit operation of individual sections of the sensor translator for checking purposes.

Functionally the sensing circuit provides a pulse at the grid of  $V_3$  in Fig. 4, sufficient to cause ioniza-



Typical thyratron-unit package



Thyratron and memory plane installation

tion when an abrupt increase of the capacitance between probe and infinite ground plate  $C_{\bullet}$  occurs. The change of capacity seen by the probe is proportional to the difference between the projected area of the probe and the area of  $C_{\bullet}$ . Fringing at this point is neglected since the distance d is small and constant.

An alternating voltage of constant magnitude and frequency is introduced some place along line A. Tube  $V_1$  is an r-f amplifier which is coupled to  $V_2$  through an i-f transformer. The rectified i-f voltage developed by the diode section of  $V_2$  is coupled to the grid of  $V_2$ through a coupling capacitor. The

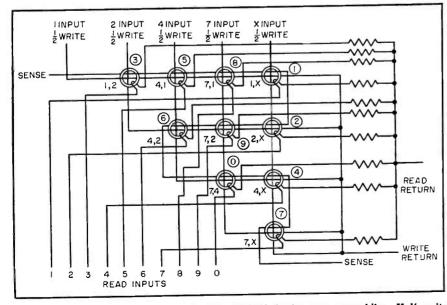
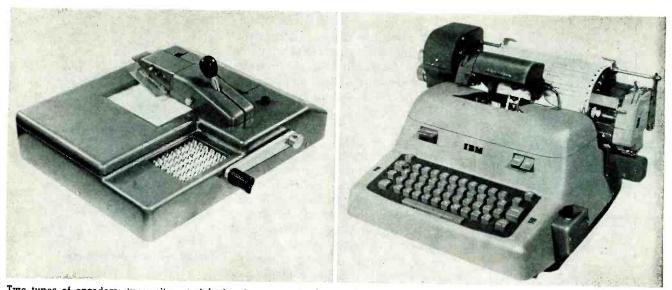


FIG. 3—Digit memory plane uses 10 RCA XF-1778 ferrite core assemblies. Half write pulse is 85 ma, read pulse is 1,000 ma and sense pulse is 80 v



Two types of encoders; typewriter at right imprints code simultaneously with printing of digit

voltage change across the plate load resistor of  $V_2$  is capacity coupled to the grid of  $V_s$ , which in turn ionizes  $V_s$ .

Capacitor  $C_z$  and  $L_z$  are adjusted to resonance and  $C_1$  is adjusted so current  $I_z$  is at a minimum in the direction indicated. At resonance,  $C_z$ allows minimum impedance to  $I_z$ , therefore developing maximum voltage across  $C_z$ , which appears at the grid of  $V_z$ .

Capacitor  $C_2$  further compensates for the shock capacity across the lower section of  $L_2$ . This shock capacity is represented by the cable inner conductor and r-f shield. Capacitor  $C_1$  reduces the grid voltage by inducing a voltage in opposition to  $L_2$ , controlling the direction of  $I_2$ .

A small plate inserted in contact with the probe forms  $C_s$ . This capacity allows a current flow  $I_s$  in a direction similar to  $I_s$  causing a voltage increase to appear across  $L_z$  due to its transformer action. The impedance of  $C_s$  is large compared to the impedance at the tap on  $L_z$ . Consequently,  $I_s$  is approximately proportional to  $C_s$ , for  $C_s$  is not excessively large.

Serial numbers and other permanent figures are code imprinted with Stanomatic ink at the time forms are printed.

#### **Document Origination**

If the originating document is to be handwritten, an autographic register is available for handling marginally punched continuous forms and for imprinting in code such information needed to complete the business transaction. This information may consist of the account number of the customer, the branch from which the order originated, the cash amount of the order and the specific items required by this customer.

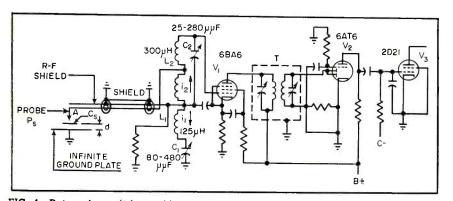


FIG. 4—Dot-sensing unit is sensitive to spot capacitance C, of dot printed on document; C, has value of 1  $\mu\mu f$  and is function of document thickness d and dielectric constant

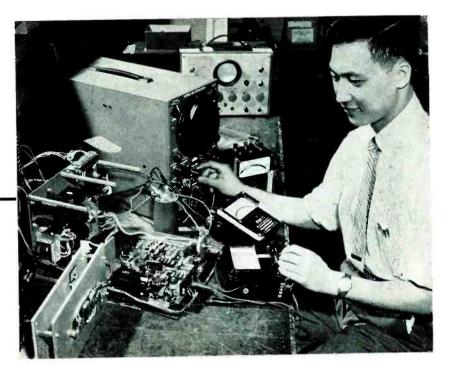
Constant data, such as branchoffice, area or register numbers, is imprinted from a code slug. Personal account numbers can be obtained from code embossed on credit cards carried by the customer.

### **Basic Coding Units**

Two basic units are available for imprinting codes reflecting machine-written information, depending on the type of form used. On a typewriter or bookkeeping machine feeding marginally punched continuous form, a code imprinting head is mounted directly above the type position of the machine so the code appears in line and with the same spacing as the machine. The imprinting of the code occurs simultaneously with the printing of the digit.

When individual forms are processed over a machine the coding mechanism is not mounted on the machine but consists of a separate unit which rests on the typewriter.

While it is necessary that the code spots be located in relationship to two edges of the source documents so the sensor can interpret the data correctly, the code can appear at any predetermined position on the form. Code data in excess of 30 digits is encoded on the form in successive groups of 30 digits by advancing the form into the coding machine a suitable distance to give an effect of line-at-a-time printing. A similar arrangement is provided for the reader and sensor. Transistor power supply under test for ripple and regulation. Power transistors are mounted on heat-sink panel at lower left



By MANFRED LILLIENSTEIN Development Engineer Components Division Federal Telephone and Radio Co. Division of International Telephone and Telegraph Corp. Clifton, New Jersey

## Transistorized Regulated Power Supply

**Summary** — Design of transistor and diode power supplies for 60 cps provides 100-mv regulation from zero to full load with 2.5 mv ripple. Output is 70 volts at 1.5 amperes. Similar circuit for 400-cps input uses d-c amplifier in feedback loop to control 4 paralleled power-transistor regulating elements providing 150 v at 5 amperes

**A** DVANTAGES of a transistor power supply are lower weight and volume, the possibility of using printed wiring throughout, long life and no warm-up time.

Typical applications of such a power supply as that described here might be found in computer work, in military airborne applications or in the laboratory.

### Operation

The unit, shown in block form in Fig. 1, receives a-c power from the line. This is transformed to the proper voltage and then rectified. A bridge, with a voltage-sensitive element in one leg and linear resistors in the other legs, is placed across the output of the powersupply unit. The bridge is designed to balance at the desired d-c output voltage. The bridge output is amplified and converted to an a-c signal proportional to the difference in actual d-c output and the desired d-c output.

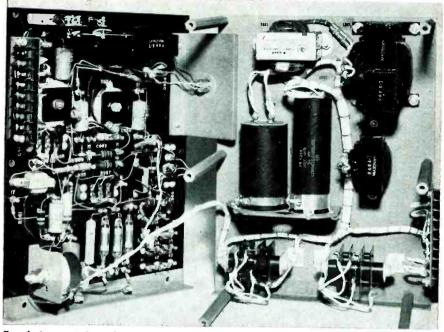
This a-c signal, used as a carrier, is amplified and detected rectified and filtered. Further amplification may be obtained in a d-c amplifier. This carrier then is applied to the power transistor. Thus, any error between the desired d-c output voltage and the actual d-c output voltage is amplified and controls the voltage across the power transistors.

In the schematic diagram, Fig. 2, the a-c voltage is rectified by conventional selenium, germanium or silicon power rectifier and filtered by  $L_1$  and  $C_1$ .

The voltage sensing bridge consisting of 3 fixed resistors,  $(R_2, R_4, R_4)$  one set of zener diodes and an adjustable resistor  $R_1$  are connected across the power supply load. A *pnp* transistor  $Q_2$  is placed across the bridge.

Applying a base voltage, slightly lower than emitter voltage, will cause this transistor to produce a virtual short circuit from collector

16<mark>9</mark>



Regulation-control section of power supply shows terminal-board wiring with control transistors mounted on screw terminals and power transistor on heat sink at top center

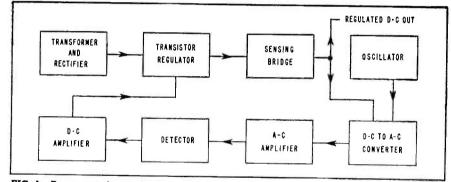


FIG. 1—Power supply regulating system in block form. The d-c amplifier between detector and regulating element is required only when oscillator frequency is above 30 kc.

to emitter. Increasing base voltage to near or above emitter voltage will cause a virtual open circuit from collector to emitter. The voltage swing required to change states is about 0.2 volts.

Collector voltage of transistor  $Q_i$ is essentially a chopped d-c supplied by an auxiliary power supply feeding a transistor oscillator. Thus, the collector voltage of  $Q_i$ changes from nearly zero to twice the rectifier output voltage at oscillator frequency.

The oscillator is a modified Hartley circuit operating at approximately 15 kc. The active element of this oscillator is  $Q_1$ . The oscillator tank coil is a miniaturized transistor coupling transformer to which capacitor  $C_3$  has been added for tuning.

Positive terminals of the auxiliary power supply are grounded to the emitter of  $Q_2$  which, in turn, is floating in the middle of the bridge.

If  $Q_2$  is fully conducting, all the r-f and d-c voltage is dropped in resistor  $R_0$  since negligible voltage exists between collector and emitter. The r-f current then goes directly through  $Q_2$  to the positive side of the auxiliary power supply.

In the nonconducting state, the chopped d-c is present on the collector of  $Q_2$  and the a-c component is transferred to the base of  $Q_3$ through transformer  $T_4$ . This a-c voltage is dependent on the conduc-

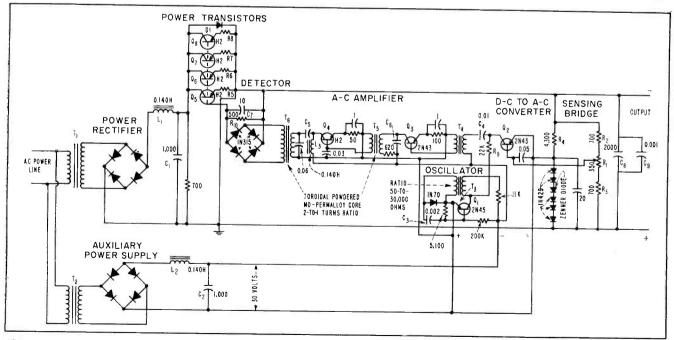


FIG. 2—Power supply uses transistors and diodes to provide 100-mv regulation at 70 volts

tion that  $Q_2$  permits, which in turn, depends on the base-to-emitter voltage of  $Q_2$ .

Transistor  $Q_s$  is coupled to  $Q_s$ through transformer  $T_s$ , to further amplify the carrier. Resistors and capacitors in the emitter circuits of the a-c amplifier sections limit d-c in the transistors. Capacitors  $C_s$ and  $C_s$  prevent d-c from saturating the coupling transformers.

The output of  $Q_*$  is fed into a rectifier bridge. The d-c output of the rectifier is proportional to the a-c input. The output should not have a ripple content of the carrier frequency but the output must vary with the 120-cycle power-supply ripple. Resistor  $R_{1*}$  and capacitor  $C_7$ provide a time constant between 120 cycles (twice the power-line frequency) and 30 kc (twice the carrier frequency).

The d-c voltage out of the rectifier is applied across the regulator element, transistors  $Q_s$  to  $Q_s$  which are placed in parallel to get a higher current output. Resistors in the emitter leads equalize the current through each transistor.

The transistors, in effect, regulate and filter at the same time and a large L-C combination is not required for filtering.

If the output voltage is too high, the zener diodes conduct more current. This causes the base-to-emitter voltage of  $Q_2$  to increase in the negative direction. Transistor  $Q_2$  conducts causing the bases of  $Q_3$  and  $Q_4$  to receive less a-c voltage. The output of the detector therefore is decreased and

## Table I—Performance of Two Transistor Power Supplies

Input		
Frequency	60 cps	400 cps
No. of phases	1	3
Voltage	115 v ±10%	115 v ±5%
Output		
Voltage	70 v	150 v
Current	1.5 amp	5 amp
Regulation, zero to full load	100 mv	200 mv
Ripple	2.5 mv, rms	6 mv, rms
Maximum internal impedence from 0 to 20,000 cps		0.1 ohms

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

less current is fed into the base of the transistors  $Q_s$  to  $Q_s$ . Therefore the voltage drop across the power transistors  $Q_s$  to  $Q_s$ , between emitters and collectors, increases and lowers the d-c output.

A single-plate selenium rectifier  $D_1$  is placed in the reverse direction across the transistors to protect them against excessive current.

## **400-CPS Power Supplies**

Where 400-cycle three-phase power rectification is used, a carrier frequency higher than 15 kc will be required. A circuit has also been designed for this purpose.

The carrier in this case is approximately 100 kc. Since the power transistors will not amplify at this frequency, the detector must be placed after  $Q_s$  and not  $Q_t$  and a separate d-c amplifier used after the detector. A second auxiliary power supply is also required. The 400 cps regulator circuit is shown in Fig. 3.

The detector output controls  $Q_{\bullet}$ . If  $Q_{\bullet}$  is conducting, nearly all the voltage is dropped across  $R_{11}$ , with approximately 0.3 volt appearing across  $Q_{\bullet}$  from collector to emitter. In this case, the base voltage of  $Q_{10}$  approaches a value nearly equal to the positive terminal voltage of the rectifier. Furthermore, the emitter is further biased by the bleeder  $R_{12}$  causing the base voltage of  $Q_{10}$  to be positive in relation to emitter and thus to cut off  $Q_{10}$ .

The same reasoning applies to the manner in which energy is transferred from  $Q_{10}$  to the power amplifier except that only the germanium diodes form the biasing arrangement in this case. These diodes are virtually nonconducting unless a voltage of 0.4 volt is placed across each one, at which time practically no further increase in forward voltage results up to the rated forward current. In this arrangement, therefore, the voltage across Q10 collector to emitter, must be at least 0.8 volt (2 diodes) before any change in  $Q_5$  to  $Q_8$  can occur. Increasing the voltage between collector and emitter of  $Q_{10}$ beyond 0.8 volt causes base current to be drawn in the power amplifiers. Therefore, the collector-toemitter voltage of Q<sub>5</sub> decreases and output voltage is raised.



Installing transistor in control section of regulated power supply. Screw mounting is used for low-power transistors

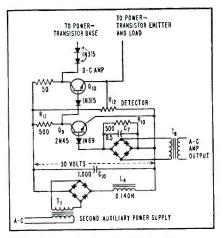


FIG. 3—Detector and d-c amplifier section used with 400-cps power supply

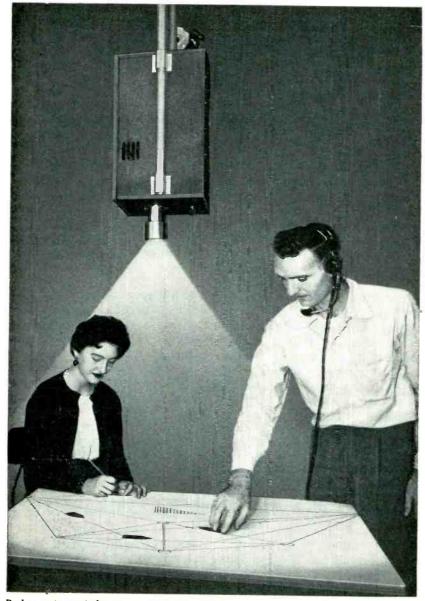
If a higher current output is desired, a larger number of power transistors may be paralleled. As many as 12 transistors have been paralleled.

In cases using a d-c amplifier section, a high output voltage causes the first low-power transistor (a-c to d-c converted) to conduct reducing the signal to the a-c amplifier which reduces the d-c output out of the detector and cuts off  $Q_{P}$ . This, in turn, causes  $Q_{10}$ to conduct, lowering the base-toemitter potential of the series dropping transistors,  $Q_5$  to  $Q_8$ , and thus increasing their emitter-tocollector voltage dropping the output voltage to its regulating point. Performance characteristics of both types of power supply are given in Table 1.

## **Storage Tube Projects**

By HARRY W. GATES Farnsworth Electronics Company Fort Wayne, Indiana

Summary — Remote ppi indicator uses high-brightness projection tube with controllable long-time storage to provide 50-inch display for air-trafficcontrol systems. Provision for radar, Rafax and mapping signal inputs enhances usefulness of equipment. Buildup of ground clutter or large slowmoving rain-cloud formations is automatically kept down



Radar projector indicator as used with plotting board for air traffic control

**T**<sup>0</sup> project live radar or beacon information directly onto a plotting board, two basic conditions must be fulfilled, high brightness and controllable long-time storage.

The radar projector indicator described in this article fulfills these requirements by utilizing a high-brightness storage tube called an Iatron. The equipment, consisting of a range-azimuth projection indicator and a control console, is a remote ppi indicator providing a 50-inch display for search radars.

To make the display equipment more useful separate inputs for radar, Rafax and mapping are included. It is possible to select five radar ranges from 20 to 200 nautical miles and range markers from 5 to 50 nautical miles. Sweep ranges are available for use with Rafax at 120 pps, 60 pps and 30 pps. The indicator will accept radar triggers from 200 pps to 1,200 pps.

Antenna rotation information may be from three rpm to 30 rpm and a two-speed synchro system insures accurate rotational information. A cycled, instant-erase automatically keeps down buildup of ground clutter or large, slowmoving rain-cloud formations.

#### Storage Tube

The basic elements of the Iatron storage tube are a writing beam of low intensity and high defini-

## **RADAR PPI DISPLAY**

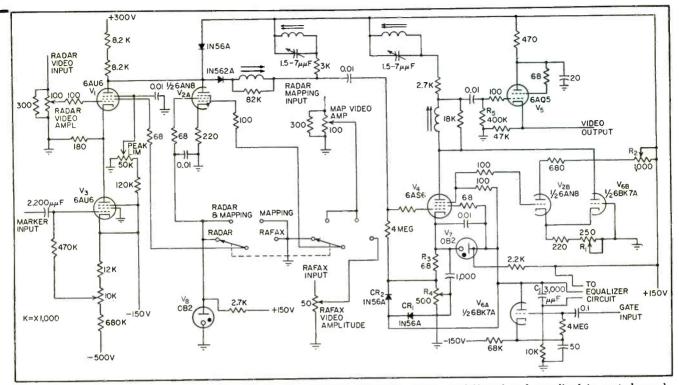


FIG. 1-Radar, Rafax, mapping and marker signals are amplitude-controlled, mixed, peak-limited and equalized in control-console

tion, a high-current flood beam of large cross-section, a fine-mesh metal screen supporting a thin insulator layer facing the electron guns and an aluminized phosphor screen.

The writing beam scans the insulator layer and deposits charges everywhere, proportional to the instantaneous beam intensity. Writing current is modulated by application of a video signal to the control grid. The distribution of potential over the insulator layer is then an electrostatic image of the video information.

Flood electrons approaching the charged insulator layer penetrate the fine-mesh screen in quantities proportional to the local insulator charge and impinge upon the phosphor screen. In this way, the phosphor is continuously excited by the high-current flood beam.

While writing and display are simultaneous, means are provided for insulator erasure. If the insulator surface suddenly becomes more positive, flood electrons strike the surface and charge it in the negative direction toward floodcathode potential. This is accomplished by applying a positive voltage pulse to the insulator support screen.

The most negative potential to which the insulator will charge is determined by the erase-pulse amplitude applied to the insulator support screen. The correct amplitude is that which will cause the equilibrium insulator potential after erasing to be equal to the potential which is required barely to cut off flood current flow to the phosphor. Then any insulator writing charge will be erased to cutoff after an adequate number of erase pulses of fixed width have been applied. Image persistence is controlled by adjusting pulse-repetition rate.

### Servo System

Many of the circuits employed in the indicator are conventional. However, several features are of interest.

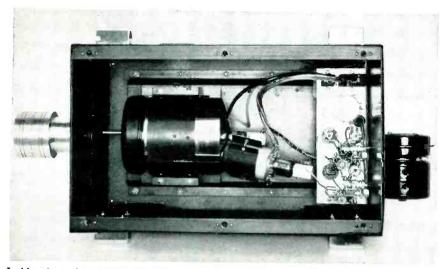
The servo system utilizes onespeed and 10-speed or one-speed and 36-speed selsyn information to synchronize the rotating sweep

www.americanradiohistory.com

with the radar antenna. The onespeed system gives approximate information of the total train angle; the 36-speed system gives accurate indication of the angle but only if it is synchronized at the proper zero

A switching system puts the onespeed system in control until the reproduced train angle is approximately correct and then throws the control to the 36-speed synchro system. Switching is accomplished by mixing the error signals in germanium diodes, whose resistance decreases as the current flow increases. This insures a smooth switchover instead of a sudden switching such as is ordinarily encountered with synchronizing circuits using relays.

The video amplifier is composed of two sections. The first section, shown in Fig. 1, is in the console where the radar video, mapping video and marker signals are amplitude-controlled, mixed, peaklimited and equalized. The second section, a two-stage amplifier, is in the projection unit 25 feet away, which receives the video signal



Inside view of projector unit shows last stages of video amplifier and latron

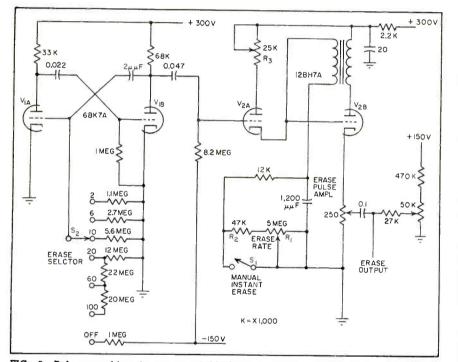


FIG. 2—Pulse repetition frequency of blocking oscillator controls latron persistence

from the first section over 100-ohm coaxial cable.

## **Equalizing Circuit**

Equalization of the video signal for a ppi presentation is accomplished in the second stage,  $V_4$ , of the video amplifier in Fig. 1. With a rotating radial sweep, video signals of a given amplitude, which give the proper brilliance near the periphery of the display tube, would cause blooming near the center owing to the greater overlapping of adjacent scanning lines near the center. To eliminate the blooming, less video gain is needed near the center of the display tube. This is accomplished by modulating the gain in accordance with a ramp function for a certain distance from the center and then continuing at constant gain for the remainder of the sweep.

The ramp-function waveform is applied to the suppressor of  $V_4$ . Besides modulating the gain, the ramp-function signal of reverse polarity is also present in the plate circuit of  $V_4$ . This is balanced out by the cathode-coupled amplifier consisting of  $V_{2B}$  and  $V_{eB}$ . The modulating ramp function is also applied to the grid of  $V_{2B}$  which produces a signal of the same polarity in the plate circuits of  $V_{2B}$ and  $V_{4}$ . Adjustment of  $R_1$  and  $R_2$ will cancel the ramp-function signal in the plate load of  $V_{4}$ .

The ramp function is generated in the circuit associated with  $V_{\rm Ed}$ . The cathode of  $V_{\rm Ed}$  is at approximately -20 with respect to ground. Its plate is normally clamped to ground by  $CR_1$ . The negative gate pulse, which initiates sweep, is applied to its grid.

Upon initiation of the sweep, the grid of  $V_{\alpha 4}$  is driven negative, cutting off the tube and permitting the plate voltage to rise as capacitor  $C_1$  and another parallel capacitor, on another chassis, charge. When the plate voltage attains a value equal to that at the junction of  $R_3$  and  $R_4$ ,  $CR_2$  closes clamping the plate of  $V_{\alpha 4}$  at this voltage, the maximum amplitude of the ramp function. For the remainder of the sweep it remains constant at this value.

The equalizing-circuit chassis contains a capacitor and adjustable charging resistance for each range, with a separate adjustable charging resistance for each of the expanded ranges. Screwdriver controls permit adjustment of the ratio of the time the ramp function reaches its maximum to sweep time for each range and each expanded range.

Referring to Fig. 1, the positive video signal from  $V_4$  is fed to the grid  $V_5$ , a 6AQ5 used as a cathode follower to change the impedance for coupling into a 93-ohm coaxial cable connecting with the projection unit. The 100-ohm cathode load resistor for  $V_5$  is at the output end of the cable in the projection unit. Resistor  $R_5$  prevents the cathode of  $V_5$  from floating if the cable is disconnected while the equipment is turned on.

### **Erase Generator**

The Iatron persistence is controlled by varying the prf of a blocking oscillator. The erase-rate control on the console enables the operator to select any continuously variable persistence from 3 milliseconds to 20 seconds.

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

The erase generator is a blocking oscillator,  $V_{2B}$ , with the output taken from the cathode circuit as shown in Fig. 2. Erase rate control  $R_1$  controls the blocking oscillator frequency. Pushbutton switch  $S_1$ , when depressed, shorts out  $R_1$  and  $R_2$ , causing the blocking oscillator to operate at a high frequency, which instantly erases the insulator screen.

Automatic instant erase is provided at fixed intervals by a stable multivibrator,  $V_1$ . The grid circuit of  $V_{14}$  has a long time constant which may be varied by  $S_2$ , causing the period to be varied, in steps, from 2 to 100 seconds.

The grid of  $V_{1B}$  has a relatively short time constant. When the plate of  $V_{1B}$  goes positive, the grid of cathode follower  $V_{2B}$  goes positive, causing the grid of the blocking oscillator to go positive. This the blocking-oscillator prevents grid from being driven negative, due to the cathode follower, which causes it to operate at a high frequency for the relatively short period that the plate of  $V_{1n}$  is positive. Rheostat  $R_3$  controls the stiffness of the cathode follower and hence the instant erase frequency. When the cathode follower is less stiff (higher impedance), the grid of the blocking oscillator can be driven slightly negative, decreasing the frequency.

### Application

When the indicator is used in conjunction with the Rafax video bandwidth compression system for



Control console for projector indicator

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

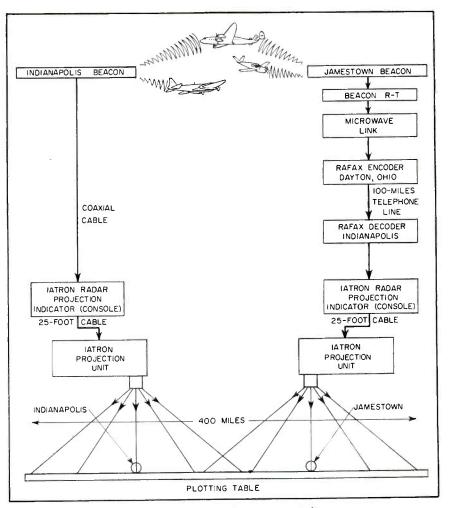


FIG. 3-CAA traffic control system utilizing radar projector indicator

remoting radar or beacon information, a novel and interesting display is produced. Such a system illustrated in Fig. 3, was demonstrated by the Technical Development Center of the CAA in Indianapolis.

Aircraft equipped with beacon equipment were interrogated by the beacon station in Jamestown, Ohio. The beacon video, trigger and rotational information were transmitted by microwave link to Dayton, Ohio. At Dayton the beacon information was reduced in bandwidth by the Rafax encoder. This reduced bandwidth information was then sent over the 100 miles of telephone line to Indianapolis where it was displayed by the latron radar projection indicator onto a plotting board centered at Jamestown.

Another indicator was projecting beacon information from the Indianapolis beacon onto the same plotting board centered at Indianapolis. The composite display was then used for traffic control evaluation for the surrounding 400-mile radius.

The storage time of the latron was set for slightly greater than one antenna revolution so pertinent information was displayed at all times. Aircraft were identified and shrimp boats placed on the plotting board to be moved along as the flights progressed.

The projection unit of the indicator is normally mounted at the ceiling of the control room and the information displayed on a horizontal plotting board. However, the projection unit can be mounted in any position for vertical projection onto a screen or underneath projection through a translucent surface.

Simple refractive optics eliminate the problems of adjustment encountered in the more complex Schmidt-type optics. A single knob is the only adjustment.

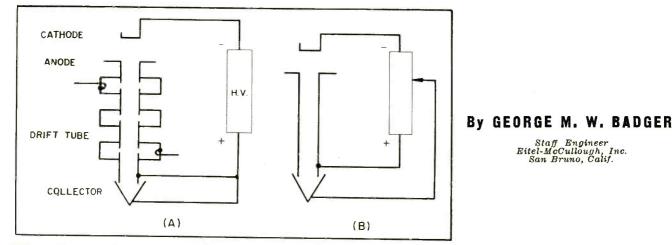


FIG. 1—Normal klystron connection to beam power supply (A) and connection for collector depression (B) to decrease power input to klystron

## SCATTER SSB Technique

**CUMMARY** — Ultra-high frequency tropospheric point-to-point communication using single-sideband techniques requires high-power klystrons capable of providing low distortion, good linearity and high efficiency. Latest klystrom development providing these characteristics is described

**T**<sup>N</sup> COMPARING ssb to f-m in longdistance uhf communication systems, assuming 100-channel frequency-division multiplex, the following fundamental aspects should be considered: bandwidth, the characteristics of tropospheric transmission and f-m threshold.

In addition, such equipment as-

pects as frequency stability, phase distortion, amplitude linearity and power amplifier efficiency must be considered.

### Signal To Noise

Frequency modulation can achieve a better s/n ratio than ssb if the deviation ratio is made suffi-

SINGLE-SIDEBAND TRANSMISSION, in use for many years in wire carrier-current systems, was not widely applied to radio communications until the midtwenties. The first transatlantic single-sideband voice transmission was made on Jan. 5, 1923, between New York and London. Later, certain advantages of single sideband for long distance point-to-point radiotelephone and radiotelegraph communications helped it to come into relatively heavy use.

During World War II, for example, ssb was used extensively in the military's long-distance communications services.

When single-sideband techniques were commercially justified in transatlantic point-to-point telephone service, technical and economic factors rather than spectrum conservation determined its choice. It was found to give superior weaksignal performance in long-haul point-to-point circuits and more channels became available per high power transmitter.

Since World War II, spectrum economy has become an ever-increasing problem and crowded conditions are slowly leading to the day when all communications services below 30 mc will be single-sideband

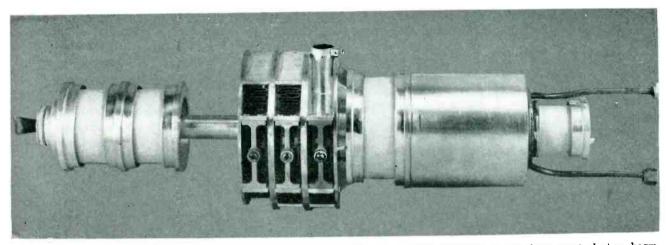
ciently large. However, the bandwidth of f-m systems is limited by two characteristics of tropospheric propagation, wide variations in transmission loss and severe dispersion and multipath effects.

As the deviation ratio is made larger, the f-m threshold increases, destroying weak signal performance. In addition, distortion, caused by phase shift over the pass band, increases. For these reasons typical forward scatter f-m systems employ a deviation ratio of two.

## Bandwidth

The bandwidth requirement for ssb is that of the modulation. This immediately places a six to one advantage for ssb over f-m.

Since the variation in transmission loss is great, the forwardscatter system must be designed for good weak-signal performance,



Klystron designed for high-efficiency ssb operation has segmented collector to obtain maximum energy from spent electron beam

## **Uses Power Klystron**

The weak-signal performance of ssb is superior because no sudden threshold effects, as in f-m occur. In this regard, ssb offers further advantages if amplitude compression and diversity techniques are applied.

Should the carrier frequency in a ssb receiver be incorrectly reinserted by more than a few cycles with respect to the sideband components, severe distortion results. Consequently, a frequency stability requirement of two or three orders of magnitude better than that required for f-m is necessary.

### **Phase Distortion**

The phase distortion requirements for ssb are much less than for f-m because the bandwidth requirement is less. However, ssb requires a high degree of amplitude linearity in all heterodyne and amplifier stages. This has been particularly difficult to achieve in the final power amplifier stage. Linearity of one percent is necessary to keep distortion to an acceptable level in multichannel systems.

In comparing the two systems against noise, when the received signal is above the threshold, f-m has a 5 or 6-db advantage over ssb if the ssb peak power is equal to the f-m c-w power<sup>1</sup>. On the other hand, when ssb average power equals the f-m average power, ssb then has a 2-db advantage over f-m. If the received signal drops below the threshold, ssb is superior in any case.

Noise

throughout the pass band of the

system. Therefore, the receiver

must accept noise over the whole

pass band. Single sideband, on

the other hand, requires the re-

ceiver to accept noise over only

that narrow pass band assigned to

No single argument can be

offered to prove irrefutably the

superiority of one system over an-

other. Yet when all factors have

been weighed and allowances made

for future equipment development,

system has

a particular channel.

f-m

Each channel of a multichannel

components

177

FORWARD SCATTER or tropospheric propagation for long-range transmission has become a reality recently.

While a theory which fully describes long-range uhf propagation has not yet been formulated, sufficient experimental data have been recorded and published to permit design of forward scatter systems and accurately predict their reliability.

In tropospheric propagation, wide signal variations exist in phase and amplitude with time, space and frequency. Average transmission loss is high, typically 80 db above free-space loss. Nevertheless, it is much less than that predicted by earthdiffraction theory alone.

Present beyond-the-horizon systems use high-gain antennas, high-performance receivers and high-power klystron amplifiers to overcome these transmission characteristics. Cost of such equipment is offset by the elimination of many low-power repeater stations.

Frequency modulation and single-sideband suppressed-carrier amplitude modulation seem most suitable for uhf tropospheric transmission considering bandwidth and performance.

Frequency modulation has been used in these systems, since it is comparatively simple and widely used in ather uhf applications. High-power klystron amplifiers are now being operated in these systems at high efficiency. it would appear that ssb offers distinct advantages.

## Klystron Linear Amplifier

Theory indicates that the gain linearity of a klystron amplifier is a bessel function of the first order and the first kind. In practice, klystrons have produced better linearity than predicted by theory.<sup>2</sup> The klystron, unlike conventional tubes, inherently has exceptionally good small signal linearity. However some nonlinearity will show up near saturation. Distortion exists at saturation, but the fraction of time the klystron is driven to saturation can be small in ssb service.

A power klystron can be operated as a straight linear amplifier in ssb service, but the long-term average conversion efficiency is low because the beam power input is constant and must be high enough to produce the peak power

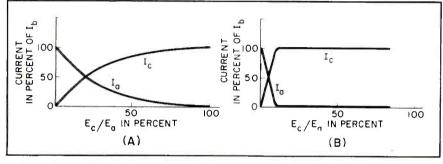
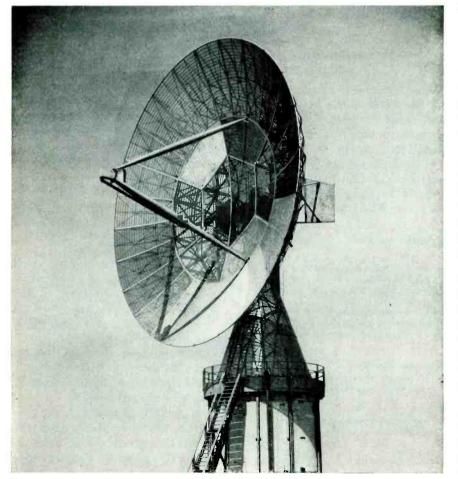


FIG. 2—Curves show improvement in characteristics of typical collectors (A) compared to special collectors (B) of the segmented type



Typical scatter terminal equipment employing high-power klystron for ssb operation

output. The long-term average ratio of peak-to-average power in clipped speech or multichannel telephone is 7 db, or about 5 to 1.

#### Efficiency

A klystron power amplifier capable of 50-percent saturation efficiency would, under these conditions, operate at a long-term average efficiency of less than 10 percent. At the high power levels necessary for forward scatter, efficiency is a very important consideration.

It has been suggested that a power klystron can be designed to operate efficiently as ssb linear amplifiers by allowing the klystron to operate continuously at full beam current and voltage and recovering the unconverted energy at the collector or by varying the beam current with the modulation envelope, which keeps the average power input to a minimum.

In the first case, efficiency is improved by collecting the beam at a voltage less than the beam voltage.

#### Connections

A klystron is normally connected to the beam power supply as shown in Fig. 1A. Electrons from the cathode are accelerated to the anode attaining a velocity corresponding to the beam voltage.

Under static conditions, the beam remains at constant velocity through the drift tube and the beam energy is then dissipated in the collector. The collector dissipation and power input are equal, neglecting the small current lost to the drift section.

If the klystron is connected as shown in Fig. 1B, the collector is depressed to a potential less than the beam voltage. The beam is decelerated by the field at the collector gap and is collected at low energy. The power input has been decreased by the depression voltage.

The limit to which the collector can be depressed is determined by the allowable increase in drift tube current. This current comes primarily from two sources: secondary electrons which arise from beam electrons impinging on the

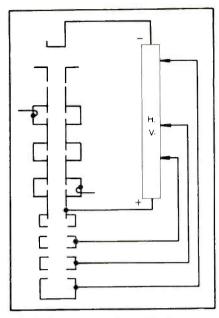


FIG. 3-Segmented collector klystron

collector and electrons which, as a result of the klystron velocity modulation process, have insufficient velocity to cross the retarding field at the collector gap.

#### **Collector Design**

Collectors of traditional design have the poor secondary emission characteristics shown in Fig. 2A. The collector voltage cannot be reduced far below the anode voltage before the drift section current increases sharply.

Tube structures having desirable collector characteristics are shown in Fig. 2B. The X625B, shown in the photograph is an example of a klystron designed for high-efficiency single-sideband operation.

Further improvement in efficiency can be realized through segmenting the collector.<sup>3</sup> That is, separating the collector electrically into several segments along the axis so that different voltages can be applied to each segment as seen in Fig. 3, thereby recovering maximum energy from the spent beam.

#### Beam Current Modulation

Efficiency can be improved by supplying the klystron with only enough beam current to sustain the power output at any instant.

Referring to Fig. 4, the ssb driving signal is detected before it is clipped and fed to the first cavity of the klystron. The klystron output signal is also detected. These envelope signals are compared in a difference amplifier.4,6 The resulting difference signal is amplified and applied to the modulating anode.

The modulating anode voltage thus maintains linearity between the klystron power output and driving power. The zero-signal beam current is determined by the clipping level.

Should the equipment problems be solved, this balanced feedback system would produce high efficiency because the power input is varied with modulation. Essentially, the beam is density modulated by the amplitude components of the ssb signal and velocity modulated at the first gap by the phase and frequency components of the ssb signal.

### **Klystron High-Level Mixer**

Some encouraging experiments have been performed using the klystron as a high-level mixer to produce single-sideband power at uhf. This system also modulates the beam current to attain high average efficiency.

The experiments were performed with X594, which is a 3K50,000LF with a grid for beam control. The beam was density modulated by applying a 30-mc ssb signal to the grid.

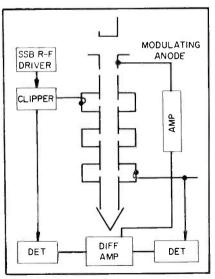


FIG. 4-Balanced feedback applied to klystron produces high-efficiency ssb power at ultrahigh frequencies

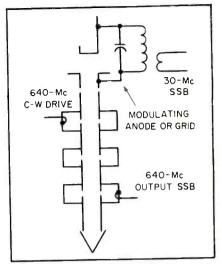


FIG. 5-Klystron connected as a highlevel mixer for high efficiency ssb power at ultrahigh frequency

The signal was applied to a tuned circuit consisting of a small inductance and the inherent capacity (30  $\mu\mu f$ ) of the grid to surrounding electrodes as seen in Fig. 5. Less than 40-watts peak ssb driving power at 30 mc was required.

The first cavity resonator of the X594 was driven with five watts of 640-mc c-w carrier. Mixing action in the klystron allowed the second and third cavity resonators to be tuned to 610 mc or 670 mc, producing ssb power at 24-percent average efficiency. The efficiency was measured under two-tone modulation.

Over two-killowatts peak ssb power was measured at a beam voltage of 15 kv and a peak envelope beam current of 550 ma. The unwanted carrier and products were rejected by the narrow bandpass of the second cavity resonator. With no feedback, the total harmonic distortion produced by the klystron was less than four percent.

#### References

(1) G. L. Mellen, W. E. Morrow, Jr., A. J. Pote, W. H. Radford and J. B. Weisner, UHF Long-Range Communica-tion Systems, *Proc IRE*, 43, p 1269, Oct.

tion Systems, Proc IRE, 43, p 1269, Oct. 1955.
(2) D. H. Priest, C. E. Murdock, and J. J. Woerner, High-Power Klystrons at UHF, Proc IRE, 41, p 20, Jan. 1953.
(3) H. Winkler, A Method of Improving The Efficiency of Klystrons, M. L. Report No. 235, Stanford University, May 1954.
(4) E. L. Ginzton, Balanced Feed-back Amplifiers, Proc IRE, 26, p 1367, Nov. 1938.

1938. (5) F. E. Terman and R. R. Buss, Some Notes on Linear Grid Modulated Radio Frequency Amplifiers, *Proc IRE*, 29, p 104, Mar. 1941.

## **TRANSISTOR** Flip-Flops

**Summary** — Flip-flops for digital computers may be designed in three ways: direct coupled, emitter coupled or resistance coupled. Delay and transition times are discussed for these circuits under loaded and unloaded conditions. Nonsaturating circuits and the effects of loading with zero to four transistor bases are also given

## By A. K. RAPP and S. Y. WONG

Philco Corp. Philadelphia, Pa.

**T**RANSISTORS HAVE made possible electronic computers requiring only a small fraction of the space and power required by the vacuum tube equivalent.

This article compares maximum speeds measured for changes of state for three types of circuits using surface-barrier transistors.

### **Basic Pulse Amplifiers**

Shown in Fig. 1, the three basic types of pulse amplifier circuits are the direct-coupled, the resistancecoupled and the emitter-followercoupled cascades. Figure 1A illustrates the simplest method of coupling cascaded common-emitter stages by connecting the output of one stage directly to the base of the following stage.<sup>1</sup>

The circuit modification in Fig. 1B overcomes one of the principal limitations in the switching speed of transistors, the storage of minority carriers in the base region of a saturated transistor. This storage produces a time delay at the collector on application of a cutoff signal.

One convenient means of reducing turnoff time delay is to limit the base current by inserting resistance in the base leads. Capacitors are shunted across the base resistors to help speed up the circuit.

Figure 1C illustrates the use of an emitter follower as an active coupling network. The emitter follower does not suffer from hole storage and its low source impedance permits high charging currents to be supplied to the stray and internal capacitances, usually the limiting factors in fast pulse operation.

Figure 2 shows flip-flops using

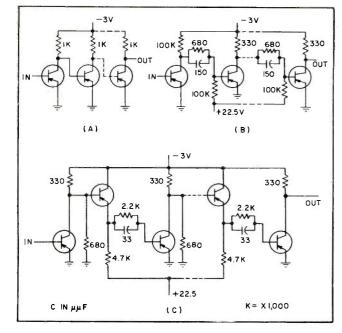


FIG. 1—Direct-coupled (A), resistance-coupled (B) and emitterfollower-coupled (C) pulse amplifiers coupled in cascade

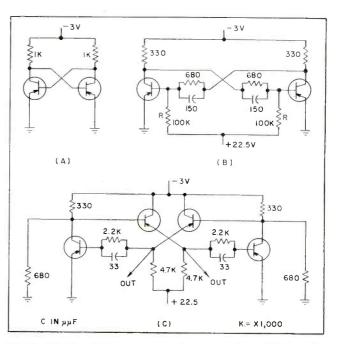


FIG. 2---Flip-flops derived from circuit configurations of Fig. 1. Circuit (A) contains a minimum number of components

## Have High Speed

the three types of coupling given in Fig. 1. The circuit of Fig. 2A is a simple flip-flop circuit containing a minimum of components.

The flip-flop of Fig. 2B is analogous to the Eccles-Jordon circuit. It may be operated without the bias network consisting of +22.5 v and resistors, R, since the network has no effect on speed but increases reliability.

The emitter-follower stages of Fig. 2C produce buffering action and consequently provide convenient output terminals.

## Switching Times

The direct-coupled flip-flop of Fig. 2A is redrawn in Fig. 3 to illustrate the switching times emploved as criteria of high-speed performance. The delay time,  $\delta$ is the time interval between the point where the collector potential of the gating transistor changes by 10 percent of its total voltage excursion and the point where the collector potential of the off-going transistor falls 10 percent of its total voltage excursion.

The total transition time X is the delay plus the fall time of the collector voltage of the off-going transistor. Fall time is the time required for the collector voltage of the off-going transistor to move from 10 percent to 90 percent of its voltage excursion.

### **Time Measurement**

Delay and transition times were measured with the flip-flops loaded symmetrically with from zero to four pairs of transistor bases. Owing to its higher ratio of collector to base current, the resistance-coupled circuit has considerable less delay than the directcoupled circuit. Transition time is more indicative of operational speed since it represents the total time required for the flip-flop to acquire a new state. Using transition time as the criterion, the resistance-coupled circuit requires about 18 percent less time than the direct-coupled, while the added emitter-follower complexity of coupling results in a 70 percent reduction in transition time.

#### Speed

The speed of the direct-coupled circuit increases to double its noload value when it is loaded with four pairs of bases, while the resistance-coupled circuit is slowed down by the addition of load. The buffer action of emitter followers allows the emitter-follower-coupled flip-flop to remain relatively unaffected by load.

The nonsaturating, resistancecoupled flip-flop<sup>2</sup> shown in Fig. 4 makes use of small resistors connected from each base to ground to form a voltage divider which limits the voltage swing of the base. The insertion of resistance into the circuit common to both emitters provides d-c feedback which forces the emitter to follow about 0.3 v more positive than the base of the conducting transistor. Since this base-to-emitter potential is independent of the emitter resistance, the choice of resistance controls the emitter current. Once the base voltage and emitter current are fixed, the collector current is also determined. A small collector resistance then holds the collector voltage of the conducting transistor sufficiently negative with

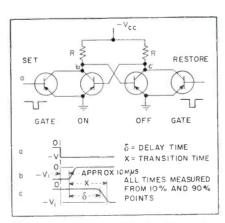


FIG. 3—Direct-coupled flip-flop illustrates switching time criteria for high-speed performance with symmetrical loads

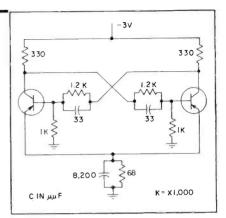


FIG. 4—Nonsaturating resistance-coupled flip-flop has d-c feedback

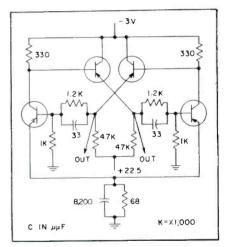


FIG. 5-Nonsaturating emitter-followercoupled flip-flop uses emitter biasing

respect to the base to prevent saturation.

The nonsaturating, emitter-follower-coupled flip-flop shown in Fig. 5 also applies the emitterbiasing method of preventing saturation to the emitter-followercoupled flip-flop.

The avoidance of saturation produces a reduction of more than 60 percent in the transition time of the resistance-coupled circuit. Prevention of saturation in the emitter-follower circuit results in an increase in speed to the extremely fast transition time of 22 millimicroseconds.

#### References

1955

R. H. Beter, W. E. Bradley, R. H. Brown and M. Rubinoff, Directly Coupled Transistor Circuits, ELECTRONICS, p 132, June 1955.
 R. E. McMahon, Designing Tran-sistor Flip-Flop, ELECTRONIC DESIGN, p 24, Oct. 1955.

## Radar Performance Nomograph

**CUMMARY** — Pulsed radar performance is found in terms of percent of rated range available for a given radar target area when transmitted pulse width, average pulse power, minimum detectable signal and prf are known

**R** ADAR PERFORMANCE can generally be determined by measuring the transmitted pulse width and pulse repetition frequency (duty cycle), the averaged transmitted power and the minimum detectable signal. With these measurements, this nomograph provides a rapid method of determining the performance of a pulsed radar in terms of the percent of rated range available for a target of given radar area.

(1) Connect the pulse repetition frequency on scale 1 with the pulse width on scale 3. The intersection of this line with scale 2 will be the duty cycle.

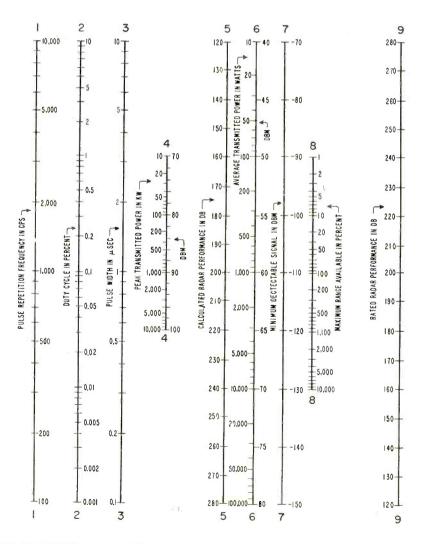
(2) Connect the average transmitted power on scale 6 with the duty cycle on scale 2. The intersection of this line with scale 4 will be the peak transmitted power.

(3) Connect the minimum detectable signal on scale 7 with the peak transmitted power on scale 4. The intersection of this line with scale 5 will give the radar performance figure.

(4) Connect the rated performance of the radar on scale 9 with the calculated radar performance found on scale 5. The intersection of this line with scale 8 will be the percent of maximum range available for a given target. For instance, if scale 8 is intersected at the 200percent point, a target which would normally not be detected until it was 40 miles away can be detected at 80 miles.

## By EDWARD A. WOLFF

Maryland Electronic Mfg. Corp. College Park, Maryland



**ELECTRONICS REFERENCE SHEET** 

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

## CINCH MEETS AND SURPASSES RIGID MILITARY REQUIREMENTS FOR

MIL SOCKETS:

## MINIATURE SOCKETS

Saddles and shield bases of these Cinch miniature sockets are brass, nickel plated. All contacts are silver plated; tails are hot tin dipped. Molded castings are type MFE material; ceramic castings are grade L4B material or better.



Part No. (Phos. Br. Contacts)	Part No. (Ber. Cop. Contacts)	Type Designation	Casting Material	Туре
53B22005	9356	TS102P01	MFE	15
53B22006	9355	T\$102C01	Ceramic	15
53C20619		TS102P02	MFE	14
53C20036		TS102P02	MFE	15A
53C20618		TS102C02	Ceramic	14
53C20035	1	TS102C02	Ceramic	15A
53C20615		TS102P03	MFE	13
53C20616		TS102C03	Ceramic	13

All Type Designations refer to the designations in JAN-5-28A Amendment 3

## NOVAL SOCKETS

The saddles and shield bases of Cinch noval sockets are brass, nickel plated. Contacts are silver plated; tails are hot tin dipped. Molded castings are type MFE material; ceramic castings are grade L4B or better.



Part No. (Phos. Br. Contacts)	Part No. (Ber. Cop. Contacts)	Type Designation	Casting Material	Туре	
44B22007	44B13373	TS103P01	MFE	10	
44B22008	44B13381	TS103C01	Ceramic	10	
44C20620	44C22961	TS103P02	MFE	9	
44C20033		TS103P02	MFE	9A	
44C20617		TS103C02	Ceramic	9A	
44C20614		TS103P03	MFE	8	
44C20389		TS103P03	MFE	8A	
44C20034		TS103C03	Ceramic	8A	

## OCTAL SOCKETS

Saddles are brass, hot tin dipped after nickel plating. All contacts are silver plated; tails are hot tin dipped. Castings of molded thermosetting plastic (MFE) or ceramic (grade L4B or better).

Part No. (Phos. Br. Contacts)	Part No. (Ber. Cop. Contacts)	Type Desig- nation	Mtg. Hole Dia.	Casting Material	Туре
51B22000	51B16203	TS101P01	.156	MFE	16
51B22001	51816834	TS101P01	.156	MFE	17
51B22003	51B16758	TS101P02	6-32 tap	MFE	16A
51B22002	51816220	T\$101C01	.156	Ceramic	16
51B22004	51816759	TS101C02	6-32 top	Ceramic	16A

NOTE: Type 16 without mounting bushing Type 16A with mounting bushing Rigid military requirements are met and surpassed by the CINCH standard of high-quality workmanship and materials. From raw material to finished product, all manufacturing operations are performed by CINCH.

> Descriptive circular with complete information on CINCH MIL sockets, shields and shield inserts available on request.

## YOU CAN DEPEND ON CINCH



CINCH MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

1026 South Homan Ave., Chicago 24, Illinois Subsidiary of United-Carr Fastener Corporation, Cambridge, Mass.

## Universal Response Curves—By Herman I. LEON and HOWARD WEINBERGER The Ramo-Wooldridge Corp. Los Angeles. Calif.

**UMMARY** — Graph showing spurious responses that may occur in wideband uhf and vhf superheterodyne receivers aids in selection of intermediate frequencies and specifications for preselector selectivity

**S** ELECTIVITY of superheterodyne receivers makes possible a high degree of protection from adjacent-channel interference. Unless the receiver is properly designed, however, it is possible for a signal not in the immediate vicinity of the dial setting to produce a spurious response.

It is possible, by proper choice of the intermediate frequency, to place these spurious response frequencies far from the dial setting. In this way, the preselector selectivity required for a given spurious response attenuation is minimized.

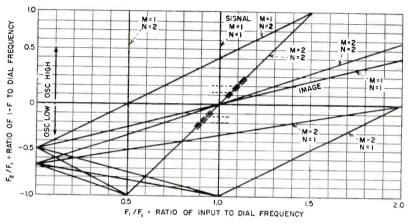
## Equations

A spurious response is produced whenever integral multiples of the input and local oscillator frequencies differ by the intermediate frequency. The curves presented here show the strongest responses. Additional curves may be constructed for the higher-order responses from

$$\frac{F_2}{F_1} = \pm \frac{N}{M \pm 1} \frac{F_i}{F_1} - \frac{M}{M \pm 1}$$
(1)

where  $F_1$  = dial frequency,  $F_s$  = center of i-f passband,  $F_4$  = any input frequency, M = order of local-oscillator harmonic and N = order of signal harmonic.

This is the equation of a series of lines. For the local oscillator frequency above the dial frequency, only positive values of  $F_2/F_1$  apply. For the local oscillator frequency below the dial frequency, only negative values of  $F_2/F_1$  apply.



In the case of a receiver with a wide i-f bandwidth or one with a sweeping local oscillator, each line becomes a band whose boundaries are obtained by drawing two lines parallel to and equidistant from the original line. The displacement in the vertical direction from the original line is

$$\pm \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{M}{M \pm 1} \frac{B_o}{F_1} + \frac{1}{M \pm 1} \frac{B_2}{F_1} \right]$$
(2)

where  $B_z = \text{i-f}$  bandwidth and  $B_o = \text{sweep}$  band of local oscillator, if any.

### Example

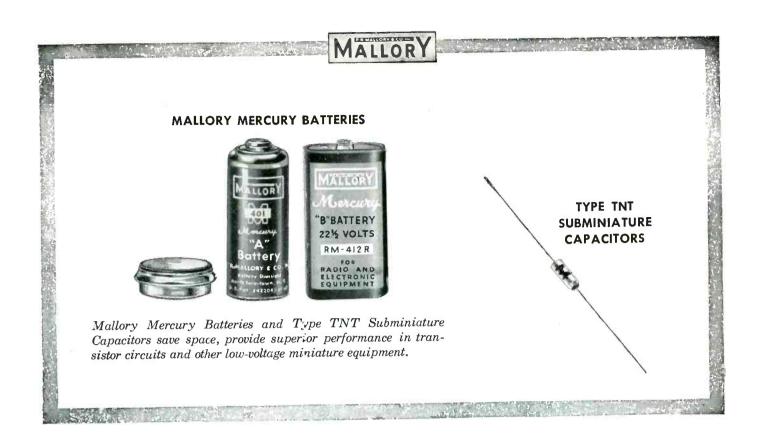
As an example, for a vhf receiver tunable from 100 to 150 mc and having a 20-mc i-f, the ratio  $F_{\rm e}/F_{\rm i}$  ranges from 0.20 to 0.13 over the dial. Referring to the chart, it is seen that, for the local oscillator on the high side, the M = 2, N = 2 harmonic response will appear for input frequencies 6.5 to 10 percent above the dial frequency (about 10 mc above the dial frequency). If a 2-mc i-f bandwidth is assumed, the bandwidth term, calculated from Eq. 2 and represented by the dashed lines, reduces this margin by about 1 mc. For a crystal mixer the M = 2, N = 2 response is normally attenuated about 35 db. If the dynamic range of the receiver is greater than this, r-f preselection is necessary.

Other harmonic responses at midband are M = 1, N = 2 at 50 percent and at 33 percent below the dial frequency, M = 2, N = 2 at 25 percent above, the image M = 1, N = 1 at 35 percent above.

For the local-oscillator frequency below the dial frequency, the closer harmonic responses appear for the image M = 1, N = 1 at 35 percent below the dial frequency, M = 2, N = 2 at 25 percent and at 5 to 9 percent below, M = 2, N = 1 at 50 percent and at 92 percent above dial frequency.

**ELECTRONICS REFERENCE SHEET** 

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



## Dependability <u>in Miniature Size</u> -to Work with Transistors

**To power transistor circuits,** Mallory Mercury Batteries are now manufactured by a unique "snap together" construction† that makes higher voltage ratings available at hourly operating costs even lower than conventional batteries. The new design comes in standard 15, 22½ and 45 voltages . . . can be produced in other ratings on order. A unique power source pioneered by Mallory, mercury batteries offer high energy content in small volume . . . far longer life in service and in storage. Service life up to three times that of usual dry batteries can be expected in transistor radios. Their constant discharge characteristic is ideally suited for transistor operation.

†Patent applied for

Parts distributors in all major cities stock Mallory standard components for your convenience.

#### Serving Industry with These Products:

Electromechanical—Resistors • Switches • Tuning Devices • Vibrators Electrochemical—Capacitors • Rectifiers • Mercury Batteries Metallurgical—Contacts • Special Metals and Ceramics • Welding Materials

Subminiature Mallory Capacitors offer ratings as high as 80 mfd. at 3 volts with *newly* developed type TNT tantalum capacitor. Only .145" in diameter by  $3_8$ " long, it is especially useful in transistorized circuits. In this tiny case are offered a range of ratings never before possible in such small size. Five different values are available: 80 mfd., 3 volts; 50 mfd., 6 volts; 25 mfd., 15 volts; 15 mfd., 30 volts; and 8 mfd., 50 volts.

We'll be glad to consult on your specific circuit requirements, and to send full technical data. Just write or call Mallory today.

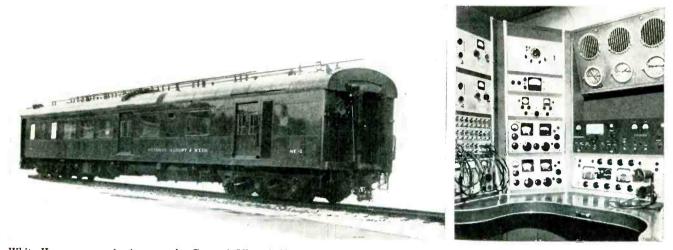
## Expect more ... get more from



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

**Electrons At Work** 

## White House Communications Car Tries Out SSB



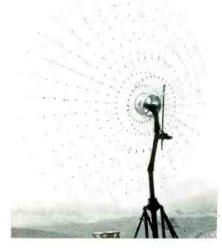
White House communications car the General Albert J. Myer was recently used by amateur radio station W3WTE to try out single sideband radiotelephone equipment of a type that may later be used for point-to-point service under the call WTE. Permanent antenna shown atop the car (left) is a capacitance-feed grid net-

work that excites a field flowing in line of force to ground. The return circuit rises vertically on the car. making the car a nondirectional vertical radiator. The master console (right) is control point for all types of communications equipment including radio teleprinter, mobile radiotelephone, public address and recording

## **Upper Atmosphere Clutter Study On West Coast**

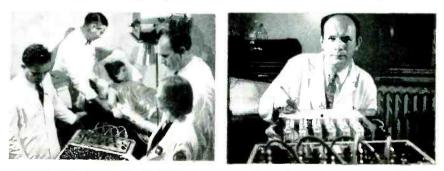
FURTHER progress in the propagation studies being carried on by Stanford Research Institute (ELEC-TRONICS, p 192, Nov. 1956) is marked by completion of the field equipment for investigating upper atmosphere clutter.

The antenna shown in the photograph is a 61-foot parabola of unusual design having a gain of 23 db and beam width of 12 degrees at 100 mc. At 200 mc it has 30-db gain and 6-deg beam width. There is 36-db gain at 400 mc and 3 degrees between the half-power



Stanford antenna of novel construction nears completion at test site

## **Electrogastrograph Aids Stomach Diagnosis**



Research team using the six-electrode gastrograph at Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center in New York City. Patient swallows a small balloon to which the six electrodes are affixed. They contact the interior wall of the stomach. Another electrode is strapped to the patient's right forearm. Electrical change in the stomach is measured as a difference in potential between the inside stomach wall and the skin. Electronic engineer George B. Katz (right) built special preampliers to feed signals into a standard electroencephalograph unit that records impulses

## epco

## **VOLTAGE REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES**

for Transistors • Strain Gages Relays • Filament Power

MODEL	Valts	Current	Regula Line 105-125	tion Load O-Max.	Ripple	Recovery Time*	Stability For 8 Hours	DC-20	Impedance 20~-100 KC	W	m en s ior H	D	Price
2600	0-60	0-2 Amp.	5 Mv.	5 Mv.	1 Mv.	50 µ sec.	10 Mv.	0.002	0.0005Q	19~	101/2"	17"	\$690
2650	0-60	0-5 Amp.	5 Mv.	5 Mv.	1 Mv.	50 µ sec.	10 Mv.	0.001 Q	0.0002Ω	224⁄2″	28~	19″	\$1190

## Good stability Fast recovery time Low output impedance Excellent regulation Low ripple

**POWER REQUIREMENTS:** 105-125 volts, 60 cycles. **FUSE PROTECTION:** Input and output fuses on front panel. Time delay relay is included to prevent unregulated voltage from appearing at the output terminations.

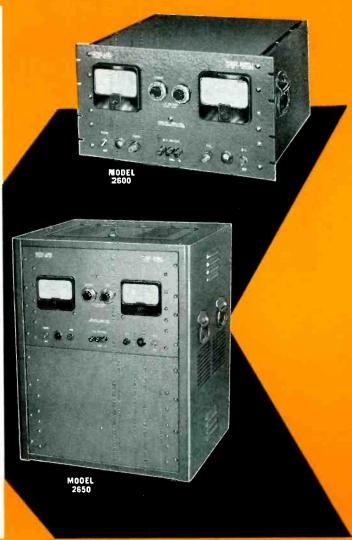
OUTPUT TERMINATIONS: DC terminals are clearly marked on the front panel. Either positive or negative terminal of the supply may be grounded. DC terminals are isolated from the chassis. A binding post is available for connecting to the chassis. All terminals are also brought out at the rear of the unit. Two terminals are mounted at the rear of the chassis to provide for picking up the error signal directly at the load. This connection compensates for the voltage drop in the wires (and ammeter) connecting the power supply to the load.

METERS: Ammeter: 0-2 amperes, 4" rectangular for Model 2600 0-5 amperes, 4" rectangular for Model 2650

Voltmeter: 0-60 volts. 4" rectangular

**CONTROLS:** Power on-off switch, DC on-off switch, remote error signal on-off switch, coarse and fine voltage controls. The coarse voltage control is a ten turn potentiometer which varies the voltage from 0-60 volts. The fine voltage control is a ten turn potentiometer which varies the voltage 1 volt. The voltage divider network allows a 61 volt variation in output voltage.

\*Recovery time is less than 50 microseconds. The excursion in the output voltage during the recovery period is less than 50 millivolts for line fluctuations from 105-125 volts or load variations from 0-to maximum current.





FOR COMPLETE LINE WRITE FOR CAT. B-568

ELECTRONICS – December, 1956

KEPCO LABORATORIES, INC. 131-38 SANFORD AVENUE • FLUSHING 55, N.Y. • INDEPENDENCE 1-7000

www.americanradiohistory.com

points of the lobe pattern.

A modified 50-kw transmitter is used at 100 mc. Pulse widths available can be varied from 50  $\mu$ sec to 1 sec. Pulse-rate frequency is variable between 1,500 and 0.1 cps. Multiple pulsing is possible with groups of four pulses available. The receiver for 100 mc has a 3-db noise figure and variable bandwidth from 200 cps to 16 kc. Phase coherent detection is available to measure sign and magnitude of Doppler shifts.

The 200 to 400-mc transmitter uses an Eimac X590E klystron with 20-kw average power and 70kw peak power at 30-percent duty cycle. Pulse width and prf are the same as for the 100-mc equipment.

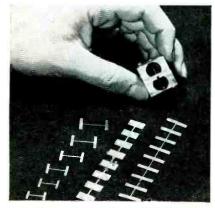
The receiver has a 3.5-db noise figure at 200 mc and a 4-db noise figure at 400 mc. There is 200-cps to 16-kc variable bandwidth as well as ability to measure Doppler shifts.

## **Digital-Analog Computer Evaluates Water Table**



Geological Survey tries out new SURWAC computer on river gage height charts

## **Magnetostriction Filter Cuts Interference**



New filter operating on magnetostriction

DESIGNED for low-frequency operation, a new magnetostriction filter has been developed by Federal Telecommunication Laboratories, IT&T affiliate. It comprises a strip of Ni-Span C alloy in form of a row of six or seven rectangles a half by a quarter inch on a side connected by  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch strips a half inch long.

The filter is stamped from a single piece. Such economical construction contrasts with earlier techniques that required fastening a series of disks together and mounting on a brass base.

Selectivity of the filter is determined by the size of the rectangles, which are made resonant at a quarter wavelength of the desired frequency. FIRST engineering model of a surface water automatic computer (SURWAC) is undergoing evaluation tests by the U. S. Geological Survey. The machine has been designed to relieve scientific personnel from the chore of computation and likewise to speed the recovery of data that may have short-range significance.

Containing 440 electron tubes, the computer also employs a mechanical scanning disk and chartdrive mechanism. Discrete values represented by pulses are handled by the digital section and physical quantities are handled as analogs.

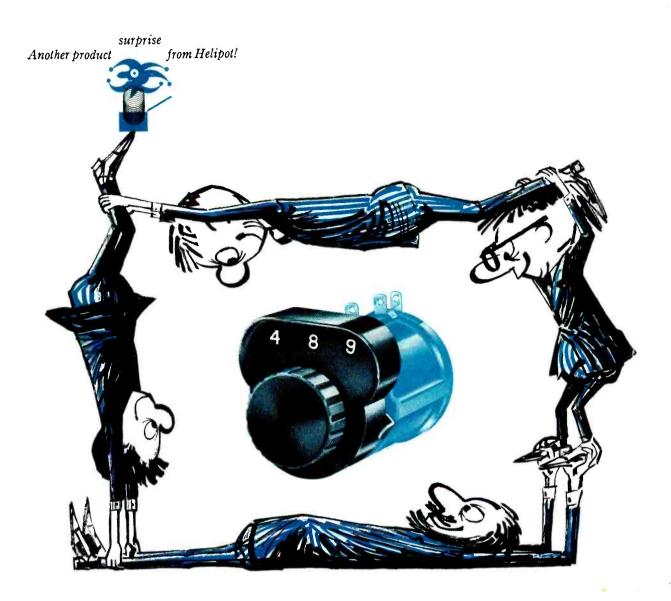
▶ Operation—The computer scans the chart from one of 7,000 rivergage stations to determine gage height in intervals of 1/100 day. These data it adds in digital form and strikes a daily mean gage height.

Rate of flow at the time of each reading is computed in a function generator and converted to digital form. Average daily flow is then determined. These two sets of daily figures on punched tape are used to make additional analyses that are valuable in flood control, power potential and other studies.

## Compatible Single Sideband

ADVANTAGES of single-sideband radiotelephone transmissions include halving bandwidth otherwise required for conventional a-m, signal-noise improvement and elimination of selective fading.

Halving receiver bandwidth de-



## A Dial to reckon with

When position is everything, you can count on the new DIGIDIAL\* ten-turn decimal-counting dial... for indicating shaft position from  $0^{\circ}$  to  $3,600^{\circ}$ ... with reading resolution of 0.05% of full scale or better.

The DIGIDIAL reads by the numbers. This means farewell to interpolations and operator errors . . . hail and hello to fast, accurate reading from as far as six feet away . . . from just about any angle except behind the panel. You'll welcome its compact construction, light weight, simple installation and smooth operation. You'll utter gleeful greetings to the positive, non-distorting locking mechanism.

If position is important to you, you'll want to know more about the DIGIDIAL ... to get the whole story, write for data file 1221.

Beckman<sup>®</sup>/Helipot Corporation: Newport Beach, California a division of Beckman Instruments, Inc. Engineering representatives in principal cities

844 <sup>\*</sup>TRADEMARK

## THE FRONT COVER

A MILLION color dots in clusters of three are placed on the screen of a Sylvania 21-inch color television tube. These precisely applied dots, when excited by the cathode-ray beam glow green, blue or red, depending upon their characteristics.

The green dot is zinc silicate, manganese activated. The blue dot is zinc sulphite, silver activated. The red dot is zinc phosphate, manganese activated.

The dots are applied to the face plate in three steps. Using an ultraviolet source of light, the dots are, in effect, photographed onto the face plate through a mask. This aperture mask has holes about 0.01 inch in diameter placed in an equilateral array, 0.028 inch apart.

After each application, in the

creases noise power by 3 db. Reduction of carrier (or its elimination) gives a further advantage of 6 db. Under fading conditions there is no distortion since phase and amplitude variations of carrier



sequence blue, green and red, the face plate is inspected for alignment, using Mineralight or Black Light Eastern Corp. ultraviolet equipment and a microscope. The excited dot pattern shown in the cover insert is seen by the inspector.

and sideband that cause distortion in a double-sideband wave do not exist in a system with no carrier.

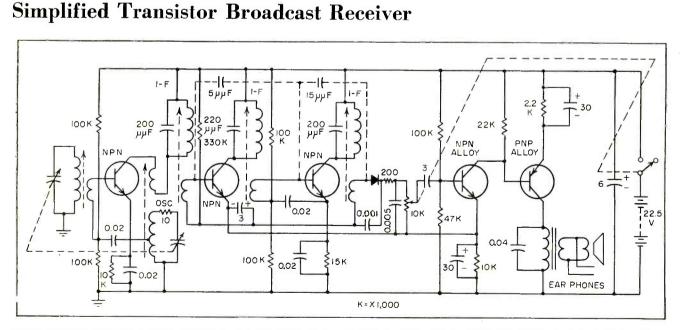
The summation of all frequency drifts in conventional single-sideband systems must be kept to 20 cps or less if intelligibility is not to suffer. In aircraft traveling at velocities of 670 miles an hour there is a Doppler shift in frequency that is effectively one part per million. Thus, at 20 mc, the limit is reached regardless of drifts in transmitting and receiving oscillators.

Because of distortion inherent in full-carrier single-sideband systems the power advantage over a-m is lost if effective power is cut down to reduce distortion.

A system called compatible single sideband (CSSB) has been proposed by Leonard R. Kahn in a paper presented before the Second Annual Symposium on Aeronautical Communications. This system has no inherent distortion at 100percent modulation and can be received on a conventional a-m receiver without particular care in tuning.

Equipment using this system has been constructed and used to adapt standard a-m transmitters. The transmitter does not require modification in any manner and full power output may be obtained. Any type of a-m transmitter can be used including low-level, highlevel, Chireix or Doherty type amplitude-modulated transmitters.

Assuming linear modulation, the



Similar to the Sony TR-55 receiver described on p 174 of the Dec. 1955 issue, the TR-57 shows evidences of simplification, having fewer parts, although it uses a 22.5-volt battery. Sensitivity is improved, being about 1 microvolt per meter. Selectivity is said to be 15 db and maximum undistorted output 20 milliwatts. The npn audio amplifier is a special alloy type

H+ THERE IS ONLY ONE MAGNET WIRE WITH AN EXTREMELY HIGH SPACE FACTOR CAPABLE OF SUCCESSFUL, CONTINUOUS OPERATION AT 250°C

IT IS SPRAGUE'S

WIRE CERAMIC INSULATED MAGNET

100

90

80

70

LAY)

(BASIS-SQUARE

PERCENT

₹ 40

FACTOR 30

20

10

-00

SPACE

COMPARATIVE SPACE FACTOR OF MAGNET WIRES 

100 %

78%

SINGLE-

ENAMEL SINGLE SILK SINGLE COTTON ENAMEL COTTON DOUBLE COTTON SINGLE GLASS ENAMEL SINGLE GLASS

BARE COPPER (SOLID BAR)

BARE COPPER (SQUARE LAY)

(R)

COMPARATIVE

SPACE FACTOR

OF MAGNET

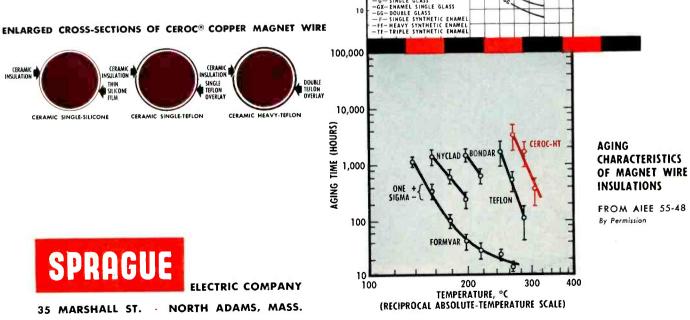
WIRES

eeeleff

CEROC is an extremely thin and flexible ceramic insulation deposited on copper wire. This ceramic base insulation is unaffected by extremely high temperatures. Thus, in combination with silicone or Teflon overlays, Ceroc insulations permit much higher continuous operating temperatures than are possible with ordinary insulations.

There are three standard Ceroc Wires: Ceramic Single-Teflon and Ceramic Heavy-Teflon for operation at 250°C feature unique characteristics of flexibility, dielectric strength and resistance to moisture. They have been used successfully to 300°C in short time military applications. Ceramic Single-Silicone, for 200°C application, pairs the ceramic with a silicone reinforcement to facilitate winding.

All three Ceroc Wires have far superior crossover characteristics to all-plastic insulated wireall provide an extraordinarily high space factor that facilitates miniaturization with high-reliability standards.



ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



ELECTRONS AT WORK

(continued)

envelope wave is free of harmonic distortion. Therefore, at the receiver, a diode detector will produce essentially zero distortion at 100-percent modulation. A conventional a-m receiver can be utilized.

The undesired sideband is about 30 db below the desired. Oscilloscope patterns seem to show a pure a-m wave, using linear sweep, but actually the wave is single-sidebanded.

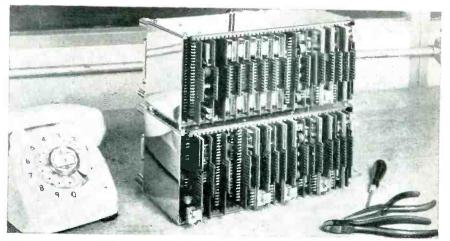
In terms of average power, it would take a full kilowatt single-

sideband full carrier signal to equal a 187-watt average power compatible single-sideband wave.

A full account of this system is to be published in the Transactions of the Professional Group on Aeronautical and Navigation Electronics (Institute of Radio Engineers).

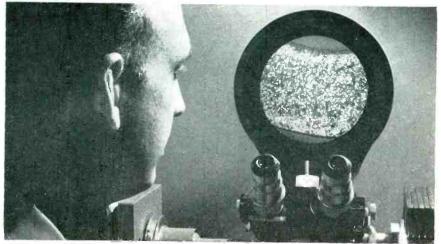
Voice of America has recently announced successful use in Europe of compatible single-sideband modulation equipment furnished by Kahn Research Laboratories of Freeport, New York.

## Transistor Telephone Exchange



Display model of 10-line telephone exchange exhibited by Automatic Electric employs transistors instead of electron tubes and printed circuits instead of conventional wiring. Tone signaling replaces bells. Still experimental, the electronic switching system is expected to operate a thousand times faster than electromechanical relay equipment and take much less space

## **Square Loop Ferrites Used In Memory Toroids**



Grain structure of a fertite is magnified 300 times and projected on a viewing screen by GE scientist R. W. Johnston. Rings of the material having a diameter of 1/125 inch are now in use for electronic computer memories (*Continued on page* 194)

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

# FIRST silicon transistors meeting NAVY SPECS

For *reliability* under *extreme* conditions ... design with TI's military silieon transistors ... built to give you high gain in small signal applications at temperatures up to 150°C. Made to the stringent requirements of MIL-T-19112A (SHIPS) and MIL-T-19502 (SHIPS), these welded case, grown junction devices furnish the tremendous savings in weight, space and power you expect from transistorization ... *plus* close parameter control that permits you to design your circuits with confidence.

All 19 Texas Instruments silicon transistor types have proved themselves in military use. First and largest producer of silicon transistors, TI is the country's major supplier of high temperature transistors to industry for use in military and commercial equipment.

test	condition	duration	end point at 25°C		
lead fatigue	three 90-degree arcs		no broken leads		
vibration	100 to 1000 cps at 10 G	3 cycles, each x, y, and z plane	( ) A maximum at 5V		
vibration fatigue	60 cps at 10 G	32 hours, each x, y, and z plane	$I_{CO} = 2\mu A$ maximum at 5V		
shock	40 G, 11 milliseconds	3 shocks, each x, y, and z plane	$h_{ob} = 2\mu$ mhos maximum		
temperature cycle	-55°C to +150°C	10 cycles	3		
moisture resistance	MIL-STD-202	240 hours	$h_{fb} = -0.88$ minimum for 2N117		
life, intermittent operation	$P_c=150 \text{ mW}, V_c=30 \text{V}$	1000 hours, accumulated operating time	$h_{fb} = -0.94$ minimum for 2N118		
life, storage	150° C, ambient	1000 hours	no mechanical defects		
salt spray	MIL-STD-202	50 hours	interfering with operation		

## degradation rate tests for TI's USN-2N117 and USN-2N118 silicon transistors

LOOK TO TI FOR: SILICON HF, MEDIUM POWER, POWER, AND SMALL SIGNAL TRANSISTORS SILICON DIODES AND RECTIFIERS • GERMANIUM VHF, POWER, RADIO, AND GENERAL PURPOSE TRANSISTORS

pioneer producer of silicon transistors

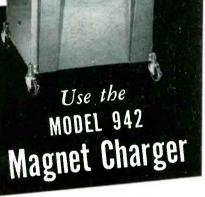




## How to Charge HIGH-FLUX MagnetS







### RECOMMENDED BY LEADING MAGNET MAKERS

This high powered condenser discharge unit will saturate large Alnico and ceramic permanent magnets of any shape, using interchangeable, plug-in pulse transformers or wire-wound fixtures. 100,000 ampereturn output of basic unit can be increased to 200,000 ampere-turns at any time by adding 100 µf condenser banks and appropriate pulse transformer. Adapters for multi-pole rotors, rod, bar, ring and various other shapes are available.

Operates from regular 115 volt, 60-cycle line with only intermittent 10-ampere drain (the few seconds when condensers are charging). Mounted on casters for convenient mobility. Price of basic unit with pulse transformer is less than \$2,000.



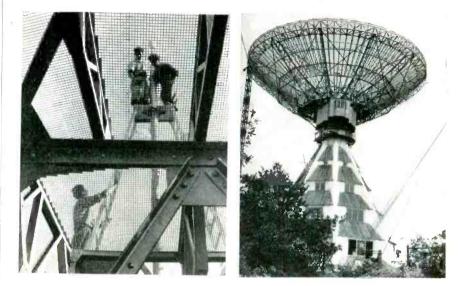
WE CAN HELP YOU Our 12 years of magnet charging experience is yours for the asking - send a sample magnet or sketch for free charging analysis.

Write for Technical and Application Data.



Want more information? Use post card on last page 194

## Germany's First Radio Telescope



The parabolic mirror pointing upward is installed on Mt. Stockert near Muenstereifel, Germany. Mounted on a cement tower 17 meters high, the huge dish has a diameter of 25 meters. Maximum deviation from the mathematical parabola is 5 millimeters. The mirror is comprised of light metal sheet with about 70 percent of its surface punched out, thus reducing weight, effects of thermal radiation and cutting wind resistance by a fifth. The directive antenna and its associated electronic equipment, built by Telefunken, will be used to map hydrogen gas zones through reception of 1,420 mc signals

## **Direct Reading Pulse Counter**

BY C. N. WILLIAMSON Project Engineer Airpax Products Co. Baltimore, Md.

SHOWN in Fig. 1 is a circuit that provides instantaneous indication of pulse repetition rate from 0 to 5 kc. Interchanging tubes or varying the B supply from 200 to 250 volts has little effect on the frequency indication. An overall accuracy of  $\pm 2$  percent of full scale is readily obtained; with a more accurate indicating instrument, the circuit can be calibrated and expected to retain an accuracy of better than 0.25 percent of full scale.

▶ Mode of Operations—The pulse rate counter consists essentially of three stages. The first stage, which uses a dual triode 5963, is a binary counter. The second stage, a 12AT7, is a driver stage and the third stage is an Airpax ferromagnetic frequency detector<sup>1</sup>, called a Magmeter detector. This latter stage provides the essential stability of the pulse rate counter.

The waveforms of Fig. 2 describe

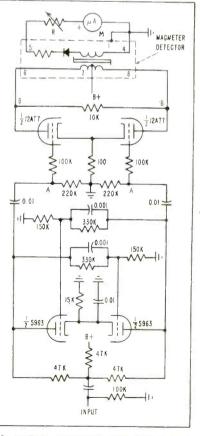


FIG. 1—Pulse repetition rates from 0 to 5 kc are shown on the meter

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



## HUBBELL Interlock PLUGS

provide a dependable, low contact resistance Jumper System for



THE REVOLUTIONARY, NEW Westinghouse System Control

The unique Cypak System introduces static control-with life at least 15 times that of conventional relaysfrom units that fit in the palm of your hand, and which have no moving parts to wear or erode. Using a logic function approach, decision elements are jumpered together by automatic locking Interlock Plugs and Jumper Cords, which afford a constant low contact resistance. Interlock Plugs were also specified by Westinghouse, because evelets were simple to install in quantity within a small area.

Just as Cypak offers a longer life and a higher degree of reliability than conventional relays, so Hubbell Interlock Plugs offer more dependable connections, through a locked contact, than other connectors on the market.



\*Trade Mark

if specified.

Magnified view shows how the Interlock

Type "A" Pug, used in the Cypak Problem

Simulator, locks into built-in panel eyelets.

**Double-ended Jumper** Cords are available

in standard lengths from 6" to 36" or longer

For Further Information, Write Dept. C

SELF-LOCKING HARVEY HUBBELL, INC. CONNECTORS Pats: & Pdg. Pats Interlock Electronic Connector Dept., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956



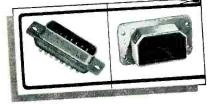
New Material on



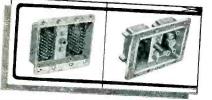
Rack-Panel-Chassis

CONNECTORS

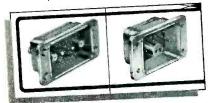
THE MOST COMPLETE LINE AVAILABLE



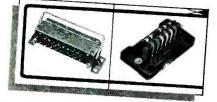
Steel-shell sub-miniatures in 4 sizes, 15 to 50 five-amp. contacts. Hermetic seal pin side also available. Aluminum-shell miniatures in two sizes, 9 inserts.



Instrument panel disconnects.



Twinax, coaxial, thermocouple, hi-voltage contacts available.



For use in close or cramped quarters. Radio terminal connectors, right, have no shell, designed for quick-disconnect on radio chassis.

Cannon DP-RTC rectangular connectors range all the way from sub-miniature to standard size units...meet every need where space is a problem.

Insulators are designed for strength, lightness and high dielectric qualities. Contacts are copper alloy, precision machined from solid bar stock for perfect fit. Socket contacts, wherever size permits (except RTC leaf type), use closed-entry construction to prevent spreading that might be caused by over-sized contacts or test probes.

Write for New DP9 Bulletin — a new kind of engineering bulletin. Please refer to Dept. 120

6

Plucs

CANNON ELECTRIC CO., 3209 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31, Cal. Want more information? Use post card on last page. 196 (continued)

the operation of the circuit. An input pulse (A) triggers the binary counter to generate a balanced square wave (B). Consider first the waves shown by the solid lines. The square wave is further amplified by the driver stage and applied to the magnetic detector.

The detector comprises a transformer, rectifier and resistor. The transformer core has a square hysteresis loop characterized by abrupt saturation and high retentivity. The input signal from the driver stage is more than sufficient to saturate the core. Until the core saturates, the transformer presents a high inductive impedance to the driver (about 200,000 ohms between terminals 6 and 8). The driver is thus able to develop substantial voltage across the transformer.

When the core saturates, the input impedance of the detector drops to the copper resistance of the transformer primary. The output voltage (C) from the driver abruptly falls nearly to zero and remains there until the square wave reverses polarity.

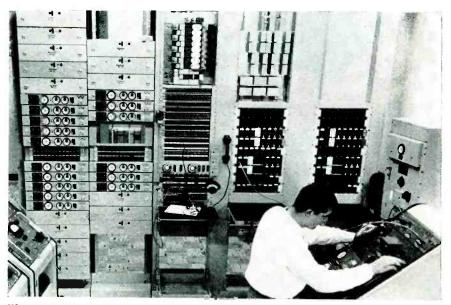
► Frequency Detector—Saturation of the transformer core provides a flux metering action that enables the overall circuit to retain its accuracy despite wide fluctuations in supply voltages and environmental conditions. This is accomplished as follows. In driving the core heavily into saturation on one half cycle, the driver stage establishes a magnetic reference within the core. On the next half cycle, the driver swings the core into saturation in the opposite polarity.

As the flux traverses from saturation in one polarity to saturation in the opposite polarity, a voltage pulse is induced in the transformer secondary winding. Because the core was initially saturated in one polarity and is driven into saturation in the opposite polarity, the total flux change is constant and dependent only on the invariant magnetic properties of the transformer core.

These properties determine the overall performance of the circuit, hence it maintains its calibration for long periods despite unfavorable environments. As a consequence, the ferromagnetic detector is used as the basis for simple frequency meters and tachometers<sup>2</sup>.

The output pulse is, therefore, of constant volt-second area, regard-

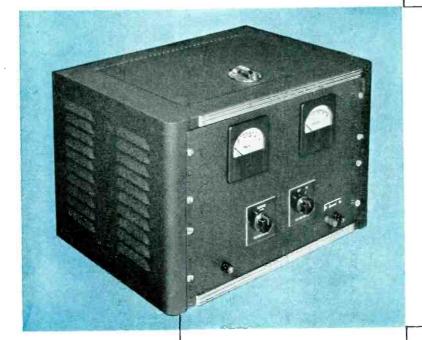
## Atlantic Cable Inaugurated



Western terminal equipment at Clarenville, Newfoundland of submarine cable that links North America with British Isles. Increased use of radiotelephone circuits and occasional radio blackouts made use of cable necessary. Fifty-one vacuum-tube repeaters built into the cable amplify signals every 40 miles. The facility is operated by Eastern Telephone and Telegraph Co., a Canadian subsidiary of A. T. & T.

# LEACH MAGNIVOLT

# regulated **D-C** power supplies



Here's a closely regulated D-C Power Supply accurate enough for the most exacting laboratory use, yet sufficiently rugged to use out in the plant for production testing and quality-control work. Back of this unusual combination is the Leach MAGNIVOLT's construction . . . it uses only static components, contains no vacuum tubes or other fragile parts. Heart of the unit is a design based on magnetic amplifiers and selenium rectifiers, assurance of stability today and long, maintenancefree dependability for years to come.

Use the MAGNIVOLT, either portable or easily rack mounted, as a dependable D-C voltage source in such demanding applications as these ...

## strain-gage excitation d-c amplifier filament supply computer filament supply incoming parts inspection production-line testing calibration reference standard light-source power radio and radar research



### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

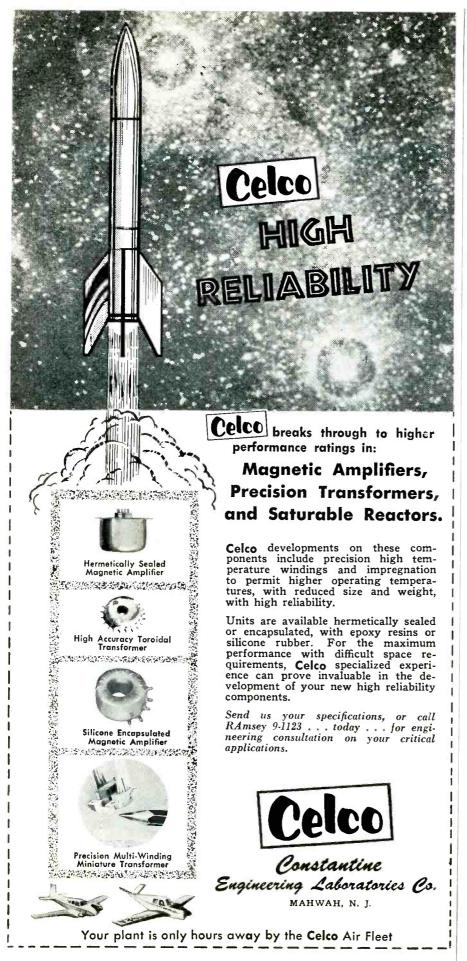
A-C Input			
D-C Output			
Ratings Available			
Voltage Regulation $\pm \frac{1}{2}$ % from 24 to 32 volts for load change of no-load to full-load and for suppy-voltage change from 105 to 125 volts			
Rippleless than 1% r.m.s.			
Recovery Timeless than 0.2 seconds to reach 1% of regulated voltage			
(no-load to full-load or full-load to no-load)			
MAGNIVOLT models are available for immediate delivery			

## INET-PALMER DIVISION

4441 SOUTH SANTA FE AVENUE . LOS ANGELES 58, CALIFORNIA

DISTRICT OFFICES AND REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES OF U.S. AND CANADA

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



#### ELECTRONS AT WORK

(continued)

less of waveshape, frequency and other operating and environmental conditions—the only requirement is that each half cycle of input power be sufficient fully to saturate the core. The driver stage provides the required 1 watt of power to operate the magnetic detector.

These metered secondary pulses are rectified by the diode in the detector to produce a unidirectional pulse output. There is one pulse for each cycle of input square wave with a half-wave rectifier as shown in Fig. 1, or two pulses per cycle with a full-wave rectifier. The internal precision resistor gives the detector output somewhat the characteristic of a constant-current generator as seen by the meter load on its output. Thus, the meter current (D) consists of a series of pulses of constant ampere-second area.

If the signal input increases, the core saturates earlier in the cycle and traverses the active portion of the core characteristic faster. As a consequence, the output current

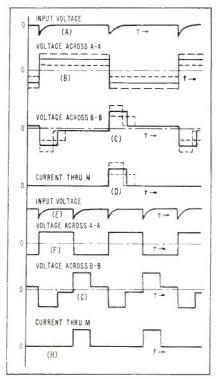


FIG. 2—Waveforms appearing at various points of Fig. 1

pulse is shorter but of greater amplitude and of the same amperesecond area as shown by the dashed waves of Fig. 2. If the input decreases, the output pulse is longer

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



# ONLY MPHEND "AN" CONNECTORS have gold-plated contacts and blue dielectrics!

PHENOL

Although optional under Specification MIL-C-5015B, gold-plated contacts and blue diallyl phthalate dielectrics are *standard* in AMPHENOL AN connectors. Gold-over-silver plating of contacts is used by AMPHENOL because contacts will not tarnish, insuring easy soldering, and because this finish assures lower electrical losses. Diallyl phthalate dielectric material provides extremely high insulation resistance as well as low millivolt drop; it has great strength, low moisture absorption.

Gold-plated contacts, blue dielectrics are offered as standard only in AMPHENOL ANS. Only by specifying AMPHENOL AN connectors do you automatically obtain these *plus* features.



www.americanradiohistor

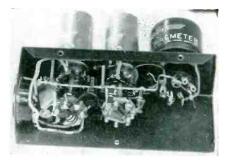
AMPHENOL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION chicago 50, illinois AMPHENOL CANADA LIMITED • toronto 9, ontario

#### ELECTRONS AT WORK

(continued)

but of lesser amplitude as shown by the dotted waves of Fig. 2.

If the input pulses arrive faster (E), the same action takes place throughout the circuit but at the faster rate (F) and (G). The output current pulses are still of the same current-second areas as at the other pulse rate. Thus the energy delivered to the indicating instrument is highly linear with frequency.



Underchassis view of the simple frequency meter

The indicating instrument M serves as an averaging device to provide a steady indication from the constant ampere-second pulses. It is, therefore, a d'Arsonval movement.

► Circuit Requirements—The characteristics of the magnetic frequency detector determine the requirements for the rest of the circuit. The foregoing description shows that a unidirectional pulse could not operate the magnetic detector properly. Furthermore, even if the original pulse were balanced about ground, if it were short it would need to be of such amplitude as to produce negative pulses in the transformer secondary that would exceed the rated inverse peak voltage of the diode rectifier.

Also any substantial component of direct current in the input to the detector tends to bias its core thus requiring a larger a-c component to produce flux traverse and saturation. The signal power delivered to the detector by the driver is sufficient to overcome usually encountered unbalances in plot current between halves of the 12AT7.

The binary flip-flop is thus required to perform two functions, to stretch the pulse, and to develop a

# Chances are at least 98 out of 100 that this part will be **perfect**

The Metal Stampings Plant, Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., keeps rejects under 2%—even on complex, closetolerance parts produced at rates to 9,000 per hour. Optical gaging helps set this level.

The diode plate shown above is an example of the complex, mass-produced, parts turned out to close tolerances by The Metal Stampings Plant, Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., at York, Pennsylvania. Tolerances run to  $\pm .001''$ ; as many as 10 dimensions must be held, including inner and outer diameters. Yet even on parts more difficult than this—parts with tolerances of .0005'' and forming rates of 9,000 per hour—Sylvania gets an acceptance rate of over 98 %.

Inspection on Kodak Contour Projectors helps Sylvania do the job to the satisfaction of its customers, both internal and external. Operators check the first parts produced by every machine to assure correct setup. Then, throughout the run, production samples are checked at regular intervals—making certain each machine is holding to tolerance. The speed with which these parts can be checked using optical gaging methods has helped slash rejection rates more than 50% since Kodak Contour Projectors were installed.

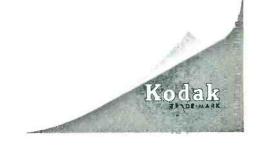
If you have difficult inspection problems involving quantity, speed, close tolerances or hard-to-measure dimensions like shoulders, holes, radii or angles, there's every reason to expect a solution by optical gaging on a Kodak Contour Projector. There's a representative in your area who can tell you more. To get in touch with him, or for a copy of the booklet, "Projection Gaging with Kodak Contour Projectors," write Special Products Sales Division.

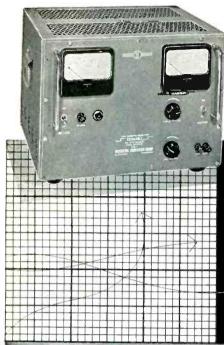
### EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.

# the KODAK CONTOUR PROJECTOR



Little training is required to operate a Kodak Contour Projector. Operators sit comfortably in a fully lighted room. The work gets out in a hurry.





 $\pm$ 14% REGULATION 3-36 VOLTS, 15-AMPERE D.C. POWER SUPPLY

<u>short circuit-proof</u> <u>dual</u> magnetic regulation gives you <u>line transient-free</u> <u>wide</u>-range d.c. power

### Stablvolt<sup>©</sup> MR 532-15 D.C. POWER SUPPLY

SHORT CIRCUIT-PROOF EXCELLENT STATIC and DYNAMIC REGULATION VERY LOW RIPPLE NO TUBES, NO MOVING PARTS ULTRA-FAST RESPONSE LOW INTERNAL IMPEDANCE

Write for complete technical data Exclusive MRC dual magnetic, tubeless circuitry efficiently isolates line voltage transients from the d.c. output, giving you precision regulation unobtainable with conventional magnetic amplifier-type voltage regulator systems. Circuit uses high-performance flux oscillators in connection with high-gain magnetic amplifiers, eliminating vacuum tubes, mechanical references and other delicate elements, and providing excellent dynamic and static regulation.

The MR 532-15 is short circuit-proof. When short circuited, line current is automatically limited, protecting power supply from internal damage. Normal operation is resumed automatically—no re-setting of switches, no fuses, no downtime. **Extremely wide voltage range** is accomplished by means of static magnetic circuitry. No transistors—no variable transformers. A superior performer for industrial, laboratory and original equipment applications. Competitively priced.

Model MR 532-15/SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL	WIT JJZ-13/ SF CONTONIS
Type:	Dual magnetic regulated
Input:	Voltage Range 80-150V Frequency Range 57-63 cps
Output:	Voltage Range 5-32V DC Extended Range 3-36V DC Current Range 0-15A DC Short Circuit Current 30A DC
Voltage	Adjustment: Continuous with vernier.
Ripple:	less than 50 millivolts entire voltage range
Respons	e time: less than 25 milliseconds for line transients max. 150 milliseconds for load transients

Size: 17.5" w x 12.5" h x 15.5" d (also avail, for 19" st'd rack mt.) Weight: 150 #

#### REGULATION

Static:	Dynamic:
±¼% for 80-150V line change	less than 1% for 10% line transient
$\pm$ 1/2 % for 0-15A load, 5-32V range $\pm$ 1% for extended voltage range	less than 1.5V for 10% load transient

MRC

200 CENTER STREET, EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA,

Phone: ORegon 8-8921

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

ELECTRONS AT WORK

(continued)

balanced output. Minimum amplitude of the driving pulse at the input to the overall circuit is 20 volts. This minimum level increases to about 25 volts for short pulses.

The amplitude should exceed these minima to provide a factor of safety in triggering the input stage. The circuit triggers on the negative-going edge of the pulse, which can be either the leading or trailing edge. If the pulse has a sloping negative-going edge, a shaping circuit is necessary to develop a sufficiently sharp pulse to trigger this particular flip-flop.

The extreme change in input impedance of the magnetic detector necessitates the driver stage as a buffer between the flip-flop and the detector. During saturation, the driver both prevents the detector from overloading the flip-flop and limits the current into the detector. The output of the driver should contain no capacitance that could resonate with the reactive load presented by the ferromagnetic detector and produce ringing tran-Such sients transients could generate additional output pulses to give an erroneously high frequency indication.

The indicating instrument is conveniently calibrated by delivering a pulse train of accurately known rate to the circuit and adjusting the calibrating rheostat R to produce the corresponding indication. Table I gives ratings for representative detectors that can be used in this circuit. Because of the binary nature of the circuit, the output indi-

### Table I—Typical Detector Ratings

Frequency	Full scale	Total load
range in cps	output in µa	resistance in ohms
0-500	500	850
0-100 0-1,000	$\frac{100}{1,000}$	$3,125 \\ 325$
0-2,000	200	2,100

cation will be exactly one-half the pulse repetition rate. Higher pulse rates can be measured by further scaling down the repetition rate.

Full-scale output currents show the sensitivity of indicating instrument used with each detector. Total

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



Leadership is hard to achieve and even harder to maintain. A stroke of genius or a lucky break may put you on top, but it takes stability of organization and persistent *product dependability* to keep you there. More C-D capacitors are sold because C-D capacitors are made better—not just in one big order, but in every order every year. Our leadership is added insurance for yours, because it is based on the high quality of every CORNELL-DUBILIER capacitor since 1910.

Write for catalog to Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation, South Plainfield, New Jersey.

× (R)

Two of Thousands of C-D's Mica Types:

**CERAMIC-CASED HIGH-POWER MICAS:** Built to handle efficiently and economically the high kva requirements of transmitters, induction heaters, Loren circuits and a variety of other high-current equipment for military, communications and industrial applications.

"SUPER MICADONS\*": An entirely new concept in quality midget mica capacitor construction. Greatly increased capacitance over that of conventional units of the same case size.



SOUTH PLAINFIELD, N. J., NEW BEDFORD, WORCESTER & CAMBRIDGE, MASS.; PROVIDENCE & HOPE Valley, R. I.; Indianapolis. Ind.; Sanford, Fuquay Springs & Varina, N. C.; Venice, Calif.; & Sub.: The radiart Corp., Cleveland, Ohio; Cornell-Dubilier electric international, N. Y.



A variety of settings and mounts, plus a wide range of sizes (stock sizes, or to specification), enables these highprecision elements to be ideally incorporated.

Stringent

LIFE

✓ VERSATILE

quality control methods,

exact tolerances and

design features insure

LASTING PRECISION

PERFORMANCE

✓ LONGER INSTRUMENT

ADAPTABILITY

In addition, various settings and cushioning methods — silicon rubber, spring, or friction settings — provide maximum protection for bearings subject to severe shock conditions, yet permit controlled jewel movement, thus ending lost time for tear-down and readjustment.

Of particular advantage are the complete jewel assemblies, set in screws or bushings, which Bird provides in standard sizes or to your specifications. These assemblies greatly reduce overall cost by eliminating rejects, stopping waste, and cutting assembly time. Prove these advantages in your own plant. Forward a print to us with specifications — we'll provide you with testing samples.

For information on Bird Jewels write for Bulletin  ${\bf 14}$ 

Over 40 years of serving Industry with Quality Jewel Bearings

& Co., Inc. GRINDING. PPHIRE STYLI 1 Spruce Street, Waltham 54, Mass.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

#### ELECTRONS AT WORK

load resistance includes the internal resistance of the indicating instrument M plus the calibrating rheostat R. The rheostat compensates for production variations between detectors and for variations in sensitivity and resistance of indicating instruments.

(continued)

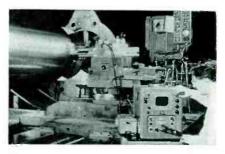
### References

 Microammeter Measures Frequency, ELECTRONICS, p 216, Apr. 1956.
 Henry W. Patton, An Accurate Magnetic Tachometer, Proc NEC XI, p 183.

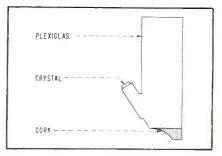
### Detecting Thin-Wall Pipe Flaws

NONDESTRUCTIVE testing of materials with ultrasonic pulses is well established in industry. The photograph shows a commercial model of a pulse generator in use. Thickness and flaw determinations show up as discontinuities on an oscilloscope pattern.

When testing thin-wall pipe in



Ultrasonic pulse equipment tests finished machine rotors



Delayed shear-wave transducer used to check thin-wall pipe

which defects are necessarily close to the outer surface, the main bang normally obscures nearby echoes. To suppress this initial pulse a delayed shear wave transducer has been designed.

As shown in the figure, the Plexiglas line shown at the left between

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

THE SNARK

### NONSENSE CREATURE ....



snark (snärk), n. [A blend of snake and shark.] A nonsense creature invented by Lewis Carrol (Charles L. Dodgson), in his poem, The Hunting of the Snark (1876).

> Today, NORTHROP'S SNARK is concerned with a totally different "Hunt."

And the predetermining of important flight characteristics of this new land-to-land Air Force missile is the critical task assigned to GLENNITE® Accelerometers and Calibrating Systems . . . sensitive stethoscopes that detect and record shock and vibration.

Northrop accomplishes accurate accelerometer evaluation with the GLENNITE AT-2 Ballistic Pendulum . . . a system in which a pendulum is dropped against an accelerometer with forces up to 600 g's . . . the resultant output is photographed and matched with the pulse pattern of an accelerometer of known calibration insuring reliable accelerometer operation in such difficult applications as flight testing the SNARK.

This versatile GLENNITE testing system illustrates the many advances made by Gulton Industries in the field of shock and vibration control hundreds of high precision accelerometers are available for any requirements — including high-temp. units that measure dependably up to 500°F without external cooling; weigh as little as 3 grams; and measure up to 20,000 cps.

Gulton Industries' field sales engineers can help with your problem . . . write for full details.

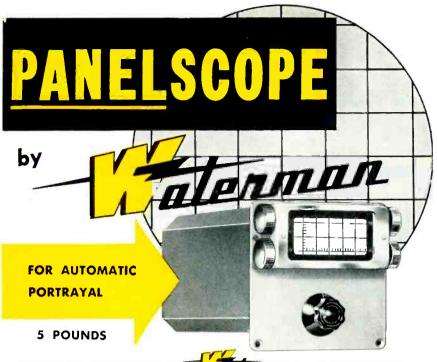




METUCHEN, NEW JERSEY

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



### ANOTHER EXAMPLE OF Talenman PIONEERING ...

The Waterman <u>PANELSCOPE</u> is a custom-built cathode ray tube oscilloscope, with simplified operation, and yet available at a low price. The PANELSCOPE concept provides for the following:

- MINIATURIZATION Panel space required is only 5¼" x 5-3/16" — depth is 10" and the weight is less than 5 lbs. The PANELSCOPE can be installed in practically any equipment — mobile or stationary air, sea, or land — military or commercial.
- SIMPLICITY OF OPERATION Twist of a single rotary switch provides a synchronized pattern of desired incoming signal (up to 11 circuits) against proper linear time base. This is ideal for monitoring and trouble shooting, as it removes the need of fiddling with knobs as it is done now on general purpose oscilloscopes. The static controls, such as beam, focus, positioning, and graticule brightness are located in tube escutcheon.
- CUSTOM DESIGN A wide variety of signal amplifiers with response from dc to megacycles and sensitivities from 5 millivolts synchronized or triggered linear time base generators from  $\frac{1}{2}$ -cycle (and lower if need be) to 2 microseconds can be specified by you to fit your needs for particular equipment.
- PARTIAL KIT FORM The <u>PANELSCOPE</u> comes fully wired and tested with chosen signal amplifier, linear time base generator and attendant sync. amplifier. The desired signal attenuators, frequency and amplitude determining components, and method of synchronization can be installed either by us or by you.
- POWER REQUIREMENT Less than 10 watts of line power for built-in high voltage supply — The required B+ and heater current as selected by your requirements. For those cases where B+ and heater power is not available, auxiliary power pack can be supplied.

There is a place in your equipment for Waterman <u>PANELSCOPE</u>, a custom built oscilloscope at production prices, although your needs may be but one or two. May we have your requirements?



ELECTRONS AT WORK

crystal and work allows time for ringing in the amplifier to damp out while the absorption path at the right absorbs echoes of the initial pulse that occur at the interface and prevents them from returning to the transducer.

Defects within 1/32 inch of the surface can be detected by this device. The cork tip indicated wipes off oil to leave a uniformly thin film for coupling.

This information has been abstracted from a paper presented by R. G. Goldman of GE at the recent Industrial Electronic Symposium held at Cleveland.

### **Curved Passive Reflector**

By EDWARD BEDROSIAN Motorola Inc. Riverside, Calif.

DEVELOPMENT of microwave systems for radar use during world war II gave impetus to the establishment of point-to-point communications systems using microwave beams rather than wire lines as carriers.

Line of sight propagation usually requires that a path be divided into links which vary in length from 20 to 50 miles. Problems considered are terrain, power facilities and station accessibility.

Tower heights at terminals are selected to provide proper ground clearance. Since the operating frequency is known nominally, the selection of the proper antenna system completes the design.

Early systems used antenna pairs atop the towers which were made as tall as possible to increase range. The engineer was faced with the choice of strengthening the tower to mount transmitting and receiving equipment at the top (increasing cost considerably) or placing the equipment at the base of the tower and accepting transmission-line loss. The problem is neatly circumvented in modern systems by placing both the equipment and the directional antenna at the base of the tower, and illuminating a passive reflector at the top.

The primary radiator is a horn-

## **METER-RELAYS:** Construction and Operation

Adjustable pointer with plate contact, foreground, is mounted in bracket. Moving pointer, with contact, is part of conventional D'Arsonval-type meter movement. The moving coil and pointer assembly is pivoted in cushioned jewels, and rotates in the flux of a permanent magnet. The coil is connected to hairsprings.

Since the torque of the moving coil is too low for reliable contact operation, locking coil (wound on the moving coil) develops additional torque to close contacts with 1 to 3 grams pressure, Reset can be manual or automatic. It consists of opening the locking circuit. Built-in spring action kicks contacts apart forcibly. Meter-relays can be built with two adjustable pointers for high-low control.

Write for 40-page Catalog 4B for circuitry, specifications and prices.



Model 255-C Single Contact, High Limit 0-100 Microamperes, D.C. Price \$46.00

### AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Control action is initiated when the indicating pointer makes contact with the adjustable pointer. Many different functions or conditions, such as pressure, heat, speed, radiation, current, voltage, etc. can be controlled with better than 2% accuracy. Prices range from \$30 to \$110. Used in atomic installations, radar warning (DEW LINE), and hundreds of industrial applications, Ranges from 0-5 Microamperes to 0-50 Amperes; 0-5 Millivolts to 0-500 Volts;  $-400 \text{ to} + 3000^{\circ} \text{ F}.$ 



### ASSEMBLY PRODUCTS, INC. Mail Address: Chesterland 4, Ohio

Wilson Mills Road Chesterland 4, Ohio Telephone (Cleveland, Ohio) HAmilton 3-4436 69-873 Dillon Road P.O. Box 308 Desert Hot Springs 4, Cal. Telephone 4-3133 or 4-2453

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

Want more information? Use past card on last page

# A new name for a proven instrument line...



DESIGNERS, developers and manufacturers of electro-mechanical instruments, *Humphrey Inc.* pioneered this vital field 10 years ago and has maintained its leadership role ever since, distributing on a license basis.

Now, expanded production facilities and expanded markets make it imperative for *Humphrey Inc.* to market its full line of instruments direct... under its own company name.

Better service...increased product line...continued research and development leadership...these will be the direct benefits to customers. The same high quality and performance standards for which these fine instruments have become recognized now will be available under the *Humphrey Inc.* label.



ACCELEROMETERS Simple, rugged design. No pivots, bearings or loose springs. Pressuresealed cases; potentiometer pickoffs.



POTENTIOMETERS

Silicone-insulated metal cores. Teflon lead or high temperature connectors. Sealed, glass bead terminals.



RATE GYROS Light, compact, rugged. Good producibility, high natural frequency. Exclusive wheel and gimbal system.



us it s off the p	1033.
NAME	
COMPANY	
ADDRESS.	
CITY	STATE

A5° R REFLECTOR REFLECTOR h h h h PARABOLA DISH

(continued)

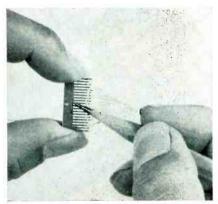
ELECTRONS AT WORK

FIG. 1-Basic configuration of curved passive reflector antenna system

fed parabolic dish mounted on the equipment housing and oriented to provide vertical polarization upon reflection. The reflector is usually a flat perforated sheet mounted at a 45-deg angle and may vary in shape from a rectangular to an elliptical contour.

Theoretical and experimental investigations of the flat reflector have shown that a reflector-dish

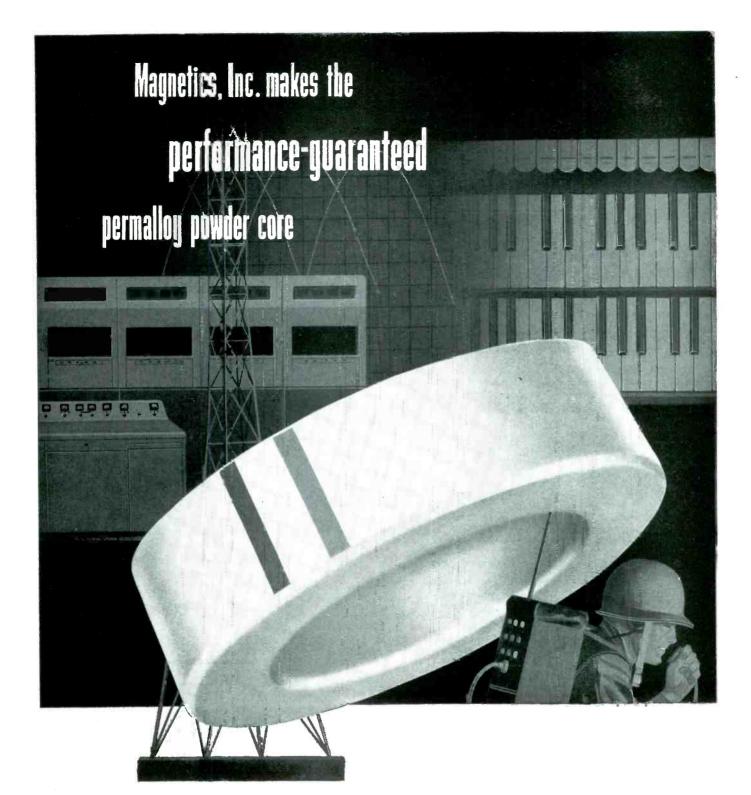
### Heat Sensing Cell



Slips of glass coated with lead sulfide give 10,000 times as much sensitivity to certain infrared rays as previous laboratory devices. Known as Kodak Ektron detectors, they are expected to find use in automatic control of chemical processing plant operations. The multiple array shown comprises 20 light and heat detectors mounted on a sheet of glass. They are intended to operate complex circuit combinations in response to projected patterns of radiation

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



We have taken the guesswork out of using molybdenum permalloy\*powder cores, for Magnetics, Inc. Powder Cores are Performance-Guaranteed. What's more you can specify as an extra, Magnetics' exclusive feature . . . color-coding. Color-coding *tells* your assemblers, *without special testing*, how many turns to put on these cores, for they are graded and coded according to inductance before they reach you.

Bulletin PC-103 gives you detailed information, and the Powder Core Color-Coding Card guides your assemblers and others with production responsibility. Why not write for your copies today? Magnetics, Inc., Dept. E-30, Butler, Pennsylvania. \*Manufactured under a license with Western Electric Co.

**CABLE:** Magnetics

# HOLD IT! You can etch **Soldered Circuits FASTER** in HUNT S.C.E. (Solder Circuit Etch)

Hunt saw the need for an etchant that was faster, would work at normal temperatures and was more reliable in its action than the commonly used sulphuric-chromic acid solution.

Hunt now offers you Hunt S.C.E. (Solder Circuit Etch) a ready-prepared product designed to etch solder plated circuit boards . . . designed to do it more easily, more effectively than it has ever been done before. You'll find that Hunt S.C.E .:

- 1. Etches rapidly at room temperatures.
- 2. Has a fairly high capacity for copper.
- 3. Never attacks the solder-plated circuit.
- 4. Has guaranteed uniformity, and is of the highest quality because of rigid laboratory control.

Hunt S.C.E. is essentially an oxidizing solution with the capacity to keep the oxidized copper permanently in solution. Although many acids will etch copper, S.C.E. solution has the peculiar property of not attacking the solder . . . but giving fast, odorless etching of the copper.

#### HUNT R.C.E. (RAPID CIRCUIT ETCH) FOR PRINTED CIRCUITS

Hunt R.C.E. is a proprietary etchant, formulated to etch printed circuits fast and to speed up production.

It offers these 6 big advantages:

- 1. 15% increase in etching speed.
- 2. Immediate action over entire circuit.
- 3. Uniformly smooth etching.
- 4. Easily removed by washing.
- 5. Substantial increase in capacity.
- 6. Freedom from fumes.

A temperature between 100°F and 120°F is recommended as optimum etching temperature. With splash etching and 110°F temperature, a printed circuit board should etch in 21/2 minutes in fresh R.C.E. solution.

Both etchants are described in Technical Bulletins No's 1 & 3 available from your nearest Hunt branch or Palisades Park, N. J.



PALISADES PARK, N. J.

Fleveland . Cambridge . Brooklyn . Atlanta . Dallas . Los Angeles . San Francisco Chicago

ELECTRONS AT WORK

(continued)

combination can exhibit a greater far-field signal strength than that from the dish alone.<sup>1-4</sup> The theoretical limit for this increase is 6 db although practical systems seldom achieve more than 2 or 3 db. The increase results from the Fresnelring type of interference associated with apertures in optics.

The curved reflector corrects the phase errors which occur on the surface of the flat reflector producing a focussing effect which further augments the reflected field. The far-field signal may be strengthened to any desired amount by increasing the reflector size. The basic configuration is shown in Fig. 1.

A comprehensive treatment of the methods for computing the diffracted field is given by Silver.5 Curved-reflector performance was analyzed using the aperture-field method assuming a transmitting system is used.<sup>6</sup>

The reflector gain is

$$G = \left| \frac{4_q^2}{(2-k)} \int_0^1 f(y) y dy \right|^2$$

A plot of the curved-reflector gain characteristics is shown in Fig. 2 for the 10-db parabolic taper which closely matches typical dish illuminations. The curves may be considered plots of gain against tower height for various reflectordish radii ratios. Each curve maximum corresponds to an optimum tower height. At lower tower

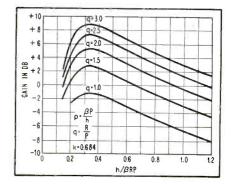


FIG. 2-Gain characteristics of the curved reflector

heights gain falls off because illumination distribution becomes poor. At greater tower heights the power intercepted by the reflector decreases.

The systems engineer usually

210

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

# NATVAR 500

helps Distribution Transformers Take Abuse!



### Natvar Products

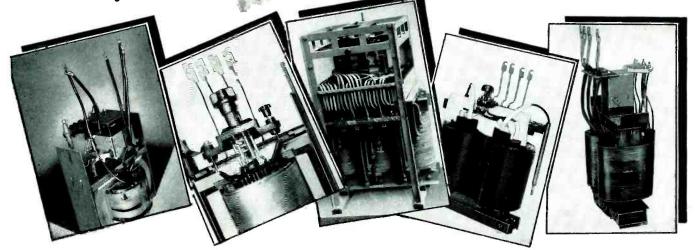
- Varnished cambric—cloth and tape
- Varnished canvas and duck
- Varnished silk and special rayon
- Varnished—Silicone coated Fiberglas
- Varnished papers—rope and kraft
- Slot cell combinations, Aboglas<sup>®</sup>
- Isoglas<sup>®</sup> sheet, tape, tubing and sleeving
- Vinyl coated—varnished—lacquered tubing and sleeving
- Extruded vinyl tubing and tape
- Styroflex<sup>®</sup> flexible polystyrene tape
- Extruded identification markers

Ask for Catalog No. 23

Utilities today are doing an outstanding job of keeping up with the relentlessly increasing demand. In the race to serve wider areas, and areas of doubled density, distribution transformers have had to handle loads far in excess of rated capacity for long periods without interruption of service.

Principal manufacturers of distribution transformers rely upon Natvar 500 Extruded Vinyl Tubing to insulate and protect high voltage leads. It is resistant to heat and oil, and does not impair the properties of transformer oil. Natvar 500 was formulated expressly as high voltage lead insulation in oil filled transformers. It is manufactured in sizes and wall thicknesses dictated for this service.

Natvar 500 and other Natvar flexible electrical insulating materials are available for immediate delivery, either from wholesalers stocks or direct from our own. Full data on request.







# SNAP ACTION RELAYS FOR MANY APPLICATIONS

# The Curtiss-Wright "Snapper" Thermal Time Delay Relay

Wherever snap action, ruggedness, dependability and long life are required, a "Snapper" relay is a safeguard of your circuit. It is being utilized in automatic controls for highway and street lighting, for control of time delay in business machines and the delay of application of plate voltage in thermionic tubes.

Single-pole, double-throw contacts operate throughout an ambient temperature range. The unit is hermetically sealed and gas filled. It is available in a metal envelope in either (7 or 9 pin) miniature or (8 pin) octal and also in a glass envelope in 9 pin only. The delay periods are preset in metal from 3 to 90 seconds and in glass from 5 to 60 seconds. Curtiss-Wright also manufactures the "Snapper" High-Low Differential Thermostat. This unit meets industrial and military needs. Write to Thermal Devices Department for complete information.

www.americanradiohistory.com



ELECTRONS AT WORK

#### (continued)

must select the proper dish and reflector after the operating frequency and the tower height have been determined. In this case the data of Fig. 2 are difficult to apply because the gain of the dish is not considered.

The total gain characteristics shown in Fig. 3 are a replot of Fig. 2 wherein the total gain of the reflector-dish combination over an isotropic radiator appears as the dependent variable. Since  $\beta$  and h, as defined on Fig. 3, can be considered as constants, the curve is a plot of total gain per tower against dish size for various reflector sizes. The characteristics of the flat reflector are shown by the dashed lines. The single dotted line is the gain of the dish alone.

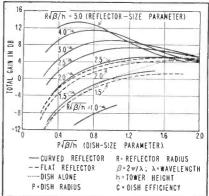


FIG. 3—Total gain characteristics of passive reflector systems

Figure 3 reveals that the total system gain using medium-sized reflectors, whether curved or flat, is relatively insensitive to dish size over wide limits. The reduction in dish gain caused by reducing the dish size is compensated up to a point by an increase in reflector gain owing to improved reflector illumination. Since the cost of a dish rises rapidly with size, it is important to considered this point with care.

When the reflector-size parameter  $R\sqrt{\beta/h}$  is about 2 or 2.5, the curved reflector offers a gain increase of 1.5 to 4.0 db per tower (3 to 8 db for the link) compared to the flat reflector. Similarly, the use of a curved reflector permits a 25 to 50-percent reduction in dish size for the same total gain.

For larger reflector sizes, the



# POWER TRANSISTORS

- High power ratings
- High power gain
- · Rugged, compact mechanical design
- Welded, hermetically sealed package for stability and long life
- Excellent heat dissipation characteristics

Now Clevite can supply you with power transistors that fit your needs for audio applications, portable power supplies, etc., from a full line of six types. All are available in production quantities. All are rated at 25 watts continuous operation with infinite heat sink -15 watts with 36 sq. in. heat sink.

Clevite Power Transistor packaging is compact. Vacuum baking and hermetic scaling of the package insure stability and long life. Low thermal resistance between collector junction and large copper flange insures excellent heat conduction from the package to the heat sink.



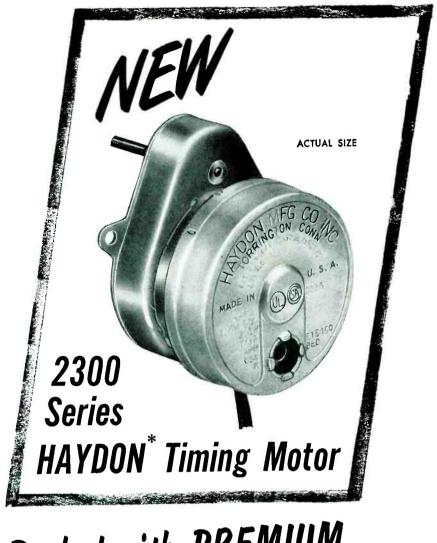
TYPE	2N268	CTP 1111	2N257	CTP 1104	CTP 1109	CTP 1108	Units
Instantaneous Collector-to-Base Voltage (absolute maximum)	- 80	80	40	- 40	- 20	- 20	Volts
Junction Temperature (absolute maximum)	85	85	85	85	85	85	°C
Average Total Power Dissipation (with inf. heat sink @ 25°C)	25	25	25	25	25	25	Watts
Average Total Power Dissipation (with 36 sq. in, heat sink @ 25°C)	15	15	15	15	15	15	Watts
Power Gain	28 <sup>a</sup>	23 <sup>a</sup>	30 <sup>a</sup>	23 <sup>a</sup>	27 0	20 <sup>b</sup>	db
Frequency Cutoff	6	4	7	4	6	4	kc/s

Clevite Power Transistors are used in leading auto radios.

### Write for Data Sheet B-211

Clevite Divisions: Brush Electronics Co. • Cleveland Graphite Bronze Co. • Clevite Harris Products Inc. • Clevite Research Center • Clevite Ltd.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



# Packed with <u>PREMIUM</u> Power and Performance!

Here is a new, more powerful timing motor with the extra torque and gear train stamina you need for today's appliance timers and dozens of other timing jobs. And this bonus in power is combined with the usual HAYDON hysterisis motor advantages; small size, quiet operation, dependability, total enclosure and all-position synchronous operation.

Speeds — 1, 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10 rpm; torque -10 ounce-inches at 1 rpm; 115 and 230 volt, 60 cycle.

**HAYDON MOTORS** — A product of sound engineering and precision manufacturing . . . highest quality always. Write today for engineering data sheets on this new 2300 Series Motor . . . and for catalogs describing the complete line of HAYDON Timing Motors and Devices. Or contact the HAYDON Field Engineer nearest you.



\* Trademark Reg. U.S. Patent Office

A SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL TIME CORPORATION



HAYDON Manufacturing Company, Inc. 2436ELM STREET, TORRINGTON, CONN. ELECTRONS AT WORK

gain of the flat reflector decreases while that for the curved reflector increases. Increasing the curvedreflector size also causes the optimum gain region to become more pronounced and to correspond to the use of smaller dishes.

The curved reflector is formed by attaching suitable screening material to a rigid framework indented at several points to form the proper curvature for a given tower height. A jackscrew arrangement permits the curvature to be adjusted after the reflector is erected. The effect of curving has been observed in the field by erecting adjustable reflectors while flat and noting that adding curvature invariably increases the receiver limiter current by the predicted amount.

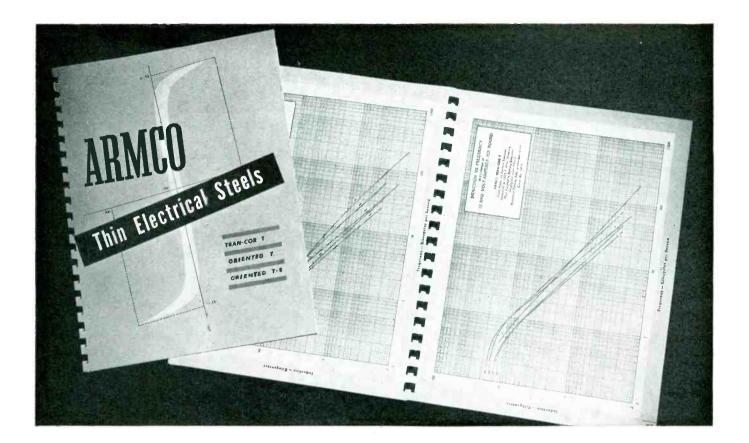
As an example of a practical system design, consider a 150-foot tower operating at 6,700 mc. Then  $\beta = 42.8$  ft<sup>-1</sup> and h = 140 ft (assuming the dish-reflector spacing is 10 ft less than the tower height) giving  $\sqrt{\beta/h} = 0.553$ . A typical dish efficiency G = 0.65 then gives 10

### Table I—Total Gain for 150-ft Tower at 6,700 mc. G=0.56

Dish Diameter	Dish Gain	R	eflector I		
(Ft) 2	Alone 30.9	$\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 26 \cdot 2 \\ 26 \cdot 0 \end{array}$	6 33.0 32.0	8 37.8 34.8	10 41.3
4	36.8	$\begin{array}{c} 31.9\\ 31.5 \end{array}$	37.8 36.8	$\begin{array}{c} 41.7\\ 39.5 \end{array}$	44.0
6	40.4		39.0 38.1	41.5 40.5	42.4

log  $G\beta h = 35.98$ . Assuming further that standard dishes of 2, 4, and 6 ft diameter and reflectors with equivalent diameters of 4, 6, 8, and 10 ft are available. The total gains per tower to be expected from the various combinations are shown in Table I. Data for the flat reflector are included for comparison.

It is seen that the 4-ft reflector would be a poor choice whether curved or flat. The 6-ft reflector and 2-ft dish are an economical choice where gain is not a dominant factor while the use of a 6-ft. dish is not justified under any circumstance. (Its value appears at the



# NEW DESIGN DATA on Armco Thin Electrical Steels NOW AVAILABLE

Booklet gives designers of high frequency equipment, 400 to 200,000 cycles, basic data on Armco's 1 to 7 mil iron-silicon materials, plus 39 pages of design curves on pertinent magnetic properties.

Design information in the new catalog "Armco Thin Electrical Steels" enables you to make more effective use of the multiple advantages of Armco TRAN-COR T (7 and 5 mils), Oriented T (4, 2 and 1 mil) and Oriented T-S (4 mil).

### New Data Included

Added to the extensive information in the original edition are 18 new sets of curves which expand the data on 4 mil material, offer a widened range of DC properties, and include data on operation at elevated temperatures. A detailed discussion of testing methods is also included.

Selection of the grade and gage for most efficient balance of performance and cost is simplified with this helpful, easy-to-use new Armco booklet. The facts you need for designing maximum-performance aircraft, television, radio and higher frequency equipment are at your finger tips.

Write us today for your copy of the 1956 edition of "Armco Thin Electrical Steels."

2616 Curtis Street, Middletown, Ohio

## ARMCO STEEL CORPORATION



SHEFFIELD STEEL DIVISION . ARMCO DRAINAGE & METAL PRODUCTS, INC. . THE ARMCO INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION



The transformer shown here is 250 KVA Single Phase, Double Wound 4160/600 Volts, with ten reduced voltage taps.

The flexible leads can be wired directly to a tap changing switch.

NOTHELFER Transformers are superior as they are vacuum-pressure impregnated, and all joints over 10 amperes are silver-plated, conservative copper and steel. Laminations, oriented and most silicon steels are annealed in accurately controlled nitrogen atmosphere electric furnaces.

Other transformers from 10 VA to 300 KVA Dry-Type only. Both open and encased. 1, 2, and 3 Phase. 15 to 400 Cycles. Also Iron Core and Air Reactors. Large Saturable Core Reactors.



Established 1920

WHEN YOU NEED SPECIAL ELECTROMAGNETIC EQUIP-MENT CONSULT NOTHELFER WINDING LABORATORIES, INC.



P. O. Box 455, Dept. 102, Trenton, N. J.

Want more information? Use post card on last page

ELECTRONS AT WORK

greater tower heights.)

The total gain using flat reflectors is less for 10-ft reflectors than for 8-ft reflectors so the best flat-reflector combination is the 4-ft dish with the 8-ft reflector. The 4-ft dish and 10-ft curved reflector would be an excellent choice for a high-gain system.

### REFERENCES

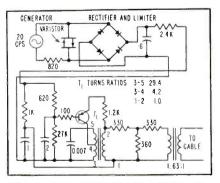
REFERENCES (1) W. C. Jakes, Jr., A Theoretical Study of an Antenna-Reflector Problem, Proc IRE, 41, p. 272, Feb. 1953. (2) J. Drexler, An Experimental Study of a Microwave Periscope, Proc IRE, 42, p. 1022, June 1954. (3) R. E. Greenquist and A. J. Orlando, An Analysis of Passive Reflector Antenna Systems, Proc IRE, 42, p. 1173, July 1954. (4) D. R. Crosby, Theoretical Gain of Flat Microwave Reflector, Conv Rec IRE, 2, p. 71, 1954. (5) S. Silver, Microwave Antenna Theory and Design, Rad Lab Series, Vol. 12, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, N. Y., 1949. (6) E. Bedrosian, The Curved Passive Reflector, IRE Trans Ant & Prop. AP-3, p. 168, Oct. 1955.

### **Transistor Ringing** Converter

SIGNALING over typical local battery telephone lines is generally accomplished with a low-voltage 20-cps hand generator. Bells and other indicators respond to such impulses and voice communication is then initiated. Such methods are particularly true of simple military telephone systems.

Recent more complex military systems provide 12 speech channels over so-called spiral-four cable. Electronic repeaters are required about every six miles, but many of these devices require no operating personnel.

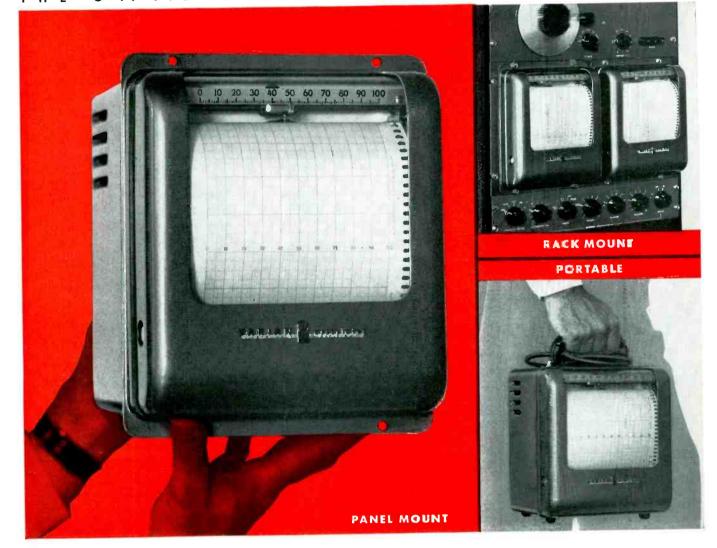
Maintenance tests often require establishing contact from a repeater point. Since the newer mili-



Circuit shows transistor converter to supply 1,600-cps ringing tone



### THE G-11 ... VARIAN'S NEWEST ACHIEVEMENT



- This new, low-cost recorder with **unitized measuring circuit** makes field adjustment to your requirements as simple as changing a tube. Quantity production from precision tooling assures uniformly high quality and fast delivery.
- 9 mv to 100 mv span, continuously adjustable
- 1 sec. balancing time 1 % limit of error
- High permissible source resistance in excess of 50 K ohms
- Weighs less than 15 pounds
- Compact: only 8<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" behind panel)

### WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS

on the new G-11 Recorder and its unique companion, the G-10 Graphic Recorder.



Representatives in all principal cities

Microwave Tubes - Instruments

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



# Work where PERFORMANCE pays off

Men of talent and drive can move ahead without delay or red tape at Melpar because skill, ability and performance are the *primary* factors governing advancement. Due to the fact that we've doubled in size every 18 months since our beginnings in 1945, middle and top level positions open up constantly.



Melpar believes that the engineer deserves an organization and facilities that can enhance his creative abilities. For this reason our laboratories were designed and built to specifications prepared by Melpar engineers. A wealth of equipment is available. Our project group system enables the engineer to participate in all phases of development problems and thus quickly acquire greater technical and administrative knowhow, essential to eventual managerial responsibility. The system also enables us to more accurately evaluate the individual's contribution and more rapidly justify promotions.

### Live Where You LIKE It

Living—for the whole family—is immensely rich in the two locales where Melpar's R & D activities are centered. Our 265,000 sq. ft. main laboratory near Washington, D. C., enables you to live in an area enjoying incomparable cultural and recreational advantages. The climate allows outdoor recreation 215 days of the year. Fine homes and apartments are available in all price ranges. Our Watertown and Boston, Mass. laboratories offer the unique advantages of cosmopolitan Boston with its theatres, concerts, art galleries, museums, universities and schools which are second to none. Nearby are seaside and mountain resorts offering a variety of winter and summer sports.





### **Openings Exist in These Fields:**

Flight Simulators • Radar and Countermeasures • Network Theory • Systems Evaluation • Microwave Techniques • Analag & Digital Computers • Magnetic Tape Handling • UHF, VHF, or SHF Receivers • Packaging Electronic Equipment • Pulse Circuitry • Microwave Filters • Servomechanisms • Subminiaturization • Electro-Mechanical Design • Small Mechanisms • Quality Control & Test Engineering

Write for complete information. Qualified candidates will be invited to visit Melpar at Company expense. Write: Technical Personnel Representative



3605 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, Va. 10 miles from Washington D. C. Openings also available at our laboratories in Watertown and Boston, Massa ELECTRONS AT WORK

(continued)

tary systems employ ringdown calling methods that operate at 1,600 cps, the hand-cranked generator at 20 cps cannot be used here.

▶ Oscillator—Test set telephones are now being equipped with a point-contact transistor circuit that oscillates at 1,600 cps when d-c potential resulting from rectification of the 20-cps signal is applied. At the receiving location, visual and audible signals call the attendant.

It is necessary to rotate the hand crank only a couple of turns to produce the signal. Power from the generator is sufficient to operate the transistor oscillator circuit, so no batteries are required. There is no warmup time and the circuit shown is so compact that it adds little weight or bulk to the test set.

Information on this transistor application has been provided through the courtesy of Bell Telephone Laboratories.

### PERTINENT PATENTS

FREQUENTLY, inventions lie dormant for a number of years, as in the case of the antenna system described, before achieving popular use. Other inventions gain high interest at once, as may be true with the flat television display likewise mentioned this month.

### Mural Television

Patent 2,760,119 has been awarded Pierre M. G. Toulon for a shallow television tube. Such a tube can contain a viewing screen supported in an ionized gas with proper gating means for passage of ions to the phosphorescent material. Its general appearance is suggested in Fig. 1.

A phosphorescent screen is contained in a cavity filled with gas, like helium, maintained in a state of ionized agitation. This screen comprises a transparent front plate, control electrodes and a grid structure, such as honeycombs. The rear surface of the plate can be divided into some standard number of hori-

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

# LIQUID

Eastern Cooling Units provide coolant liquid for maintaining within safe operating temperature limits liquid cooled electronic tubes or similar devices. The units are completely solf-contained and usually comprise such components as heat exchangers, fan-

or blowers, liquid pumps, reservoirs, flow switch, thermostet, etc. Cooling units can be modified as required for varying conditions encountered in land or sea as well as aircraft service. Almost all units are designed to meet such specification as MIL-E-5400 and MIL-E-5272.

The units shown below are intended only to illustrate the varying requirements which can be satisfied. By utilizing fairly standard components and designs based on broad experience in this field, Eastern is able to provide at minimum cost equipment exactly suiting a specific requirement.

Eastern welcomes your consultation on liquid cooling problems ranging from 200 to 20,000 watts dissipation.

Write for Aviation Products Bulletin 330.



MODEL MB-175, TYPE 200 DISSIPA-TION: 2,000 watts. ALTITUDE RANGE: sea level to 50,000 feet. POWER RE-GUIRED: 28 volts D.C. WEIGHT: 25 pounds. SIZE: 10" x 15-15/16" x 10<sup>3</sup>4" high.



MODEL E/HT-205, TYPE 200A DIS-SIPATION: 1600 watts, ALTITUDE RANGE: sea level to 5,000 feet. POWER REQUIRED: 28 volts D.C. WEIGHT: 25 pounds. SIZE: 10" x 21" x 10" high.

# COOLING UNITS

WITH

Phil?

By a sustained program of research, Eastern continuously extends the uses of the latest units in electronic tube cooling, pressurizing electronic equipment, and pumping fuels and hydraulic fluids. Research and testing laboratories, a model shop, and three manufacturing plants provide the specialized equipment and manpower to turn out fully qualified units to meet appropriate government specifications.

From our extensive line of existing units, adaptations of these units, or completely new designs, Eastern can provide equipment to handle your project well. Your inquiry is welcomed.



ELECTRONICS - December, 1956



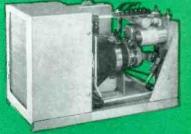
HODEL ME-177, TYPE 202 DISSIPA-TION: 1700 watts. ALTITUDE RANGE: sea level to 50,000 feet. POWER RE-QUIRED: 110 volt, 400 cycle, 3 phase. WEIGHT: 27 pounds. SIZE: 10" x 19 15/32" x 75" high, per JAN-C-1720A, size 81-D1.



MODEL B/HT-210, TYPE 200 DIS-SIPATION: 1500 watts. ALTITUDE RANGE: see level to 10,000 feet. POWER REQUIRED: 208 volts, 400 cycle, 3 phase. WEIGHT: 35 pounds. SIZE: 1114" x 194" x 1214" high.



MODEL E/HT-200, TYPE 201 DISSI-PATION: 1,000 watts. ALTITUDE RANGE: soa level to 50,000 feet. POWER RE-QUIRED: 28 volts D.C. WEIGHT: 1412 pounds. SIZE: 10" x 10" x 6" high.



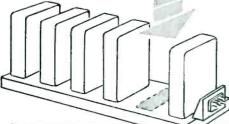
MODEL NO. 5-A DISSIPATION: 1,000 watts. ALTITUDE RANGE: sea level to 5,000 feet. POWER REQUIRED:, 100 to 110 volts D.C. WEIGHT: 10 pounds. SIZE: 774" x 1315" x 9-1/16" high.

ELECTRONS AT WORK

#### (continued)



The servo amplifiers illustrated are typical standard types. Other models, including higher power types, are available for systems engineering. The complete MA line offers the designer a choice of compact, low cost types, amplifiers featuring fast response at high gain and all-magnetic models providing highest performance.



In addition to standard types, custom designs can be produced for special applications, or complete servo and automatic control systems can be engineered to your requirements.

ТҮРЕ	SUPPLY	POWER OUTPUT		RESPONSI
LIGHTWEIGHT SUB-MINIATURE MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER	115 volts 400 cps.	1⁄2, <b>3, 5,</b> 10 watts	.02 volts	.003
MAGNETIC PRE-AMP + SATURABLE TRANSFORMERS	115 volts 400 cps.	3, 5, 6, 10, 18 watts	1 volt AC	.03
MAGNETIC PREAMP + HIGH GAIN MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER	115 volts 400 cps.	5, 10, 15, 20 watts	0.1 volt AC	.008 to .1
TRANSI-MAG*: TRANSISTOR + HIGH GAIN MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER	115 volts 400 or 60 cps.	2, 5, 10, 15, 20 watts	.08 volt AC into 10,000 ohm:	.01 s

Call or write for new illustrated bulletins.

Magnetic Amplifiers • Inc 632 TINTON AVE., NEW YORK 55, N. Y.-CYpress 2-6610 West Coast Division 136 WASHINGTON ST., EL SEGUNDO, CALIF. - EAstgate 2-2056



CONNECTOR

FIG. 1—An arrangement of receiver and flat tv screen

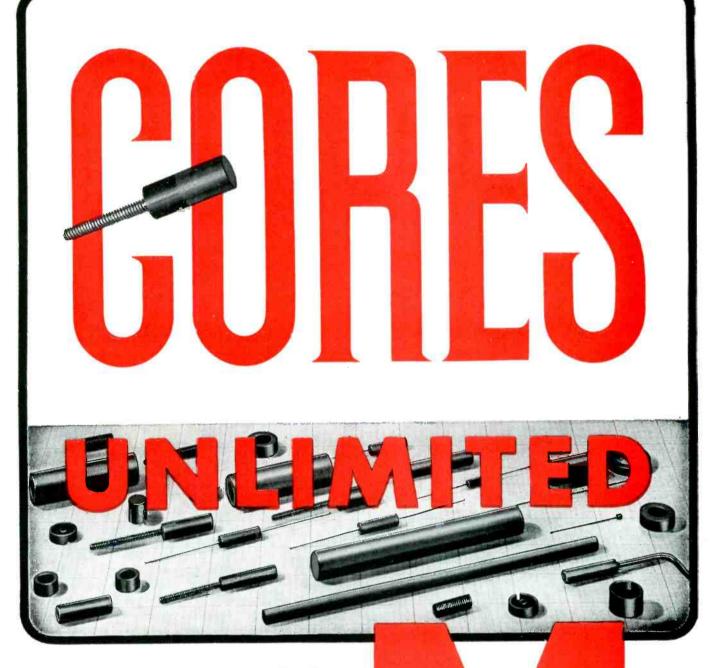
zontal lines, like 525. Each horizontal line, divided into 500 dots, has an electrode.

Each vertical line has an electrode. Each point of the screen corresponding to a distinct video signal is controlled by the crossing of a

**Portable Record Player** 



Japanese ingenuity is displayed in the transistor record player shown above. The pickup presses against the underside of the record, which is effectively locked onto the turntable. According to Sony engineers, the motor requires 50 and the amplifier only 15 milliamperes.



Name it . . . if it's a Ferrite, a Magnetic Iron Core, a Molded Coil Form (Iron and phenolic) or an E. E. Core, MOLDITE makes it and MOLDITE is your one consistently dependable source.

MOLDITE continues to pioneer with new methods and techniques closely related to automation in manufacturing stud and studless powdered iron cores. This will enable MOLDITE to produce faster, better and cheaper.

In addition, color TV is finding MOLDITE in the forefront with highly specialized equipment built and designed by MOLDITE engineers for both quality and quantity production.

Truly MOLDITE means Cores Unlimited for unlimited electronic applications today . . . tomorrow!

Send for our Catalog 120

### IRON CORES . FERRITES . MOLDED COIL FORMS . E E CORES

Robert T. Murray Co. 604 Central Avenue East Orange, N. J.

William A. Franklin 3 Holly Road North Syracuse, N. Y.

Jerry Golten Co. 2750 W. North Ave. Chicago 22, III.

Engineering Services Co. 4550 Main St. Kansas City, Mo.

Perlmuth Electronics Assoc. 2419 South Grand Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.

NATIONAL

MOLDITE

COMPANY

John S. Plewes Co. 52 Humbercrest Blvd. Toronto 9. Ontario

CHESTNUT AVE, HILLSIDE 3, N. J.

1410

Jose Luis Ponte Cardoba 1472 Buenos Aires

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



HYSOL 6800 has proved to be the best and most economical epoxy casting resin for I-T-E Instrument Transformers, in an exclusive process developed by I-T-E.

When compared to other epoxies, HYSOL 6800, a highly filled hot melt, offers these outstanding features:

- Meets the requirements of Specification MIL-1-16923 B, Types B and C
  - Improved thermal shock resistance (-40°C to 130°C)
    - High dielectric strength
      - Low coefficient of linear thermal expansion
        - Superior mechanical shock stability
          - Self-extinguishing properties
            - Good chemical resistance
              - New economies

Using HYSOL 6800, transformer design engineers have found they can achieve reduction in size and streamlined appearance heretofore impossible.

Houghton Laboratories manufactures complete lines of Electrical Insulating Materials, Adhesives and Sealants, Tooling Materials and cast products as rod, sheet and tube.





vertical and a horizontal electrode. Each dot or target of fluorescent material can be caused to glow as desired.

A lens with a lenticular surface eliminates the black-space effect of the discontinuous fluorescent deposit and color can be reproduced by the proper selection of phosphors and electrodes.

### All-Band Antenna

When it is desired to operate a transmitter with two or more selectable output frequencies into the same antenna, means must be found

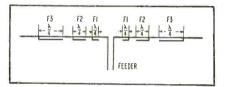


FIG. 2-One form of multiband antenna

to cause antenna resonance at the chosen frequencies.

An antenna system with these properties is the subject of patent 2,535,298 awarded W. J. Lattin. Basically the invention comprises a doublet antenna that resonates at the highest desired freqency. Quarter-wave sections, measured at this frequency, are attached to the ends of the doublet that is the center section. The next frequency, which will be lower, determines the length of additional sections. These, together with the quarter-wave sections and the center sections, resonate at the second frequency.

Other frequencies are accommodated in a similar manner. The antenna may take the form shown in Fig. 2. The doublet sections are shown connected to transmission line sections that may be formed from coaxial, parallel or twisted conductors.

The system is similar to the allwave receiving antenna system proposed by Amy in patent 282,292.

### Break Detector

Apparatus for tracing underground cables and for detecting flaws is the subject of patent 2,-731,598 awarded Earl Herbert and assigned, in part, to Whitney W. Potter.

A faulty cable is detached at both

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

ELECTRONS AT WORK



# **CPPC SIZE B SYNCHROS FOR** ACCURACY · RELIABILITY · LESS BULK · LESS WEIGHT

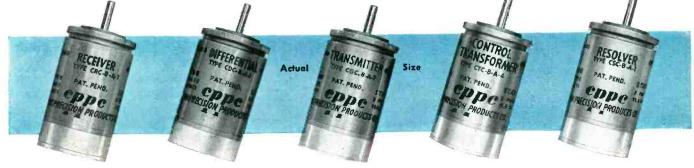
In our new size 8 series of synchros shown below, we are guaranteeing accuracies of 7 minutes or less from EZ.

In no other synchros is such accuracy packed in so light and small a package. Length from face is 1.240" and weight 32 grams.

Write or telephone us your requirements (MAdison 6-2101, Suburban Philadelphia).

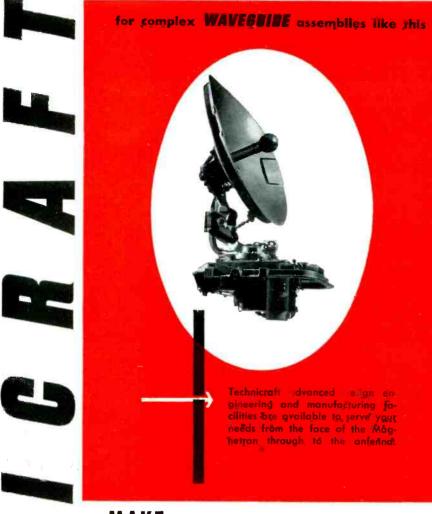
Look to CPPC for Synchro Progress

STANDARD	ROTOR					STATOR						IMPEDANCE											
SYNCHRO FUNCTION	CPPC TYPE	toput V400c	Input ¥ Amps				Sensitivity (MV/deg.)		Sensitivity (MV/deg.)				Ohms (DC)	Zro	Zso	Žrss:	Phase R-S	Shift S-R	Nulls (MV)	Pos: Error		Length in inches	
Torque Transmitter	CGC-8-A-7	26.0	100	.5	37	—	-	11.8	200	-	-	-	12	54+j260	12+j45	76.4+j19.6	8°	-	30	7'	14'	1.240	
Control Transformer	CTC-8-A-1	26.0	.050	.25	143	24	410	11.8	200	11.8	.090	.23	25	220+j740	28+j110	246+ji60	3	8.5°	30	7'	14'	1.240	
Control Transformer	CTC-8-A-4	_		_	381	24	410	-	_	11.8	.037	.09	60	·508+j1680	67+j270	640+j190	-	9.2°	30	7'	14'	1.240	
Control Differential	CDC-8-A-1	_	_	_	36	11.8	200	_		11.8	.085	.21	25	38+j122	27+j120	48.6+j13.8	(	9°	30	7'	14'	1.240	
Electrical Resolver	CSC-8-A-1	26.0	.039	.43	230	23.2	400	10.6	180	11.8	.084	.27	27	280+j600	38+j136	70+j∎36	20°	11°	30	7'	14'	1.240	
Torque Receiver	CRC-8-A-1	26.0	.100	.50	37	_		11.8	200	_	_	-	12	54+j260	12+j45	85.1+j20.4	8°		30	30'	30'	1.240	
	-															19				170			



www.americanradiohistory.com

Clifton Heights, Pa.



MAKE



TECHNICRAFT YOUR PRIMARY SOURCE

Designed with Precision Built with Precision

Tested with Precision



One of our representatives is near you. Sales engineering offices in: Dallas • Dayton • Los Angeles Chicago • Seattle • St. Louis • Toronto (Canada).

### SERVING RADAR AND COMMUNICATIONS WITH THE BEST IN MICROWAVE TRANSMISSION DEVICES



ELECTRONS AT WORK

(continued)

ends and into each end is fed a signal of different frequency, such as 175 and 262 kc. The detector proper consists of a receiving circuit for each frequency and a pair

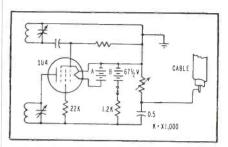


FIG. 3-Circuit oscillator for cable fault detector

of detecting coils. It is claimed that the position of a flaw can be located within a very few inches or even fractions of an inch.

Figure 3 is an oscillator generator suggested by the inventor for producing one or the other of the signals required.

### Copying Device

Of recurring interest are methods for obtaining facisimiles of written or printed material without going through normal photographic processes. An electronic printing device invented by A. G. Thomas is the subject of patent 2,549,546.

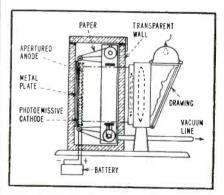
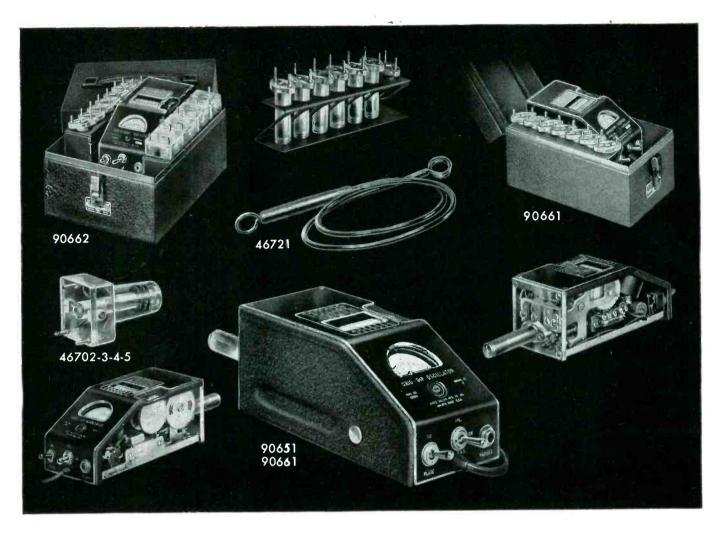


FIG. 4—Electronic printing device using photoemissive cathode

As shown in Fig. 4, it comprises an evacuated chamber with one transparent wall through which the image of a drawing is cast. Apertures in an anode allow the varying degrees of light to fall upon a photoemissive cathode.

The density of electrons, liberated by light and accelerated by the positively charged anode, depends



### **Designed for Application**

### **Grid Dip Meters**

Millen Grid Dip Meters are available to meet all various laboratory and servicing requirements.

The 90662 Industrial Grid Dip Meter completely calibrated for laboratory use with a range from 225 kc. to 300 mc. incorporates features desired for both industrial and laboratory application, including three wire grounding type power cord and suitable carrying case.

The 90661 Industrial Grid Dip Meter is similar to the 90662 except for a reduced range o 1.7 to 300 mc. It likewise incorporates the three wire grounding type cord and metal carrying case.

The 90651 Standard Grid Dip Meter is a somewhat less expensive version of the grid dip meter. The calibration while adequate for general usage is not as complete as in the case of the industrial model. It is supplied without grounding lead and without carrying case. The range is 1.7 to 300 mc. Extra inductors available extends range to 220 ke.

The Millen Grid Dip Meter is a calibrated stable RF oscillator unit with a meter to read grid current. The frequency determining coil is plugged into the unit so that it may be used as a probe.

These instruments are complete with a built-in transformer type A.C. power supply and internal terminal board to provide connections for battery operation where it is desirable to use the unit on antenna measurements and other usages where A.C. power is not available. Compactness has been achieved without loss of performance or convenience of usage. The incorporation of the power supply, oscillator and probe into a single unit provides a convenient device for checking all types of circuits. The indicating instrument is a standard 2 inch General Electric instrument with an easy to read scale. The calibrated dial is a large 205° drum dial which provides seven direct reading scales, plus an additional universal scale, all with the same length and readability. Each range has its individual plug-in probe completely enclosed in a contour fitting polystyrene case for assurance of permanence of calibration as well as to prevent any possibility of mechanical damage or of unintentional contact with the components of the circuit being tested.

The Gride Dip Meters may be used as:

- I. A grid Dip Oscillator
- 2. An Oscillating Detector
- 3. A Signal Generator
- 4. An Indicating Absorption Wavemeter

The most common usage of the Grid Dip Meter is as an oscillating frequency meter to determine the resonant frequencies of de-energized timed eircuits.

Size of Grid Dip Meter only (less probe): 7 in. x 33/16 in. x 33/8 in.





Photo courtesy of Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

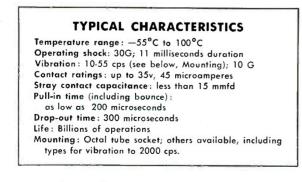
# High-speed control for high-speed missiles

Nowadays, target, aircraft, and missile speeds are too fast for human reactions. Automatic equipment makes ready, radar eyes take aim and a computer pulls the trigger.

Replacing men with machines on the firing line gives us a better chance for an interceptor kill or successful missile shot. And, today, we can't afford to miss. That's why reliability of every component is so important in modern fire control gear. And reliability is the main reason engineers —like those designing Northrop Aircraft's Snark missile (above)—so often pick Bristol's<sup>®</sup> Syncroverter<sup>®</sup> High-Speed relays (or the very similar Syncroverter chopper).

These high-speed relays have a normal life of billions of operations in dry circuit applications. They're available in SPDT and DPDT models with the typical characteristics listed below and in many variations.

And, of course, many critical applications other than fire control—such as air-to-ground telemetering, analog and digital computers, aircraft or missile navigation equipment, carrier current switching—can benefit from the outstanding reliability of Bristol's Syncroverter line. Write for complete technical data today. The Bristol Company 152 Bristol Road, Waterbury 20, Conn.



### BRISTOL FINE PRECISION INSTRUMENTS FOR OVER 67 YEARS

ELECTRONS AT WORK

upon the original drawing. Electron bombardment falling upon suitably treated paper produces a copy.

The device can be so constructed that the paper can be unreeled without breaking vacuum and advanced automatically each time the light causes an exposure.

### Video Recording

Assigned to Magnecord by inventor J. H. Greenwood is patent 2,-698,875 describing plural track magnetic recording and reproducing apparatus. Essentially, the inventor proposes to separate elements of a complex, broad-band signal, by means of a commutating device, into a sequence of individual current pulses that may be recorded by individual heads.

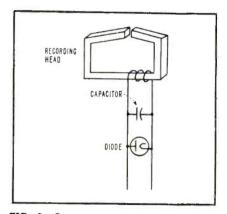


FIG. 5—One arrangement of recording head for fast, broad-band signals

It is claimed that the system provides a two-dimensional magnetic method capable of recording signals of vastly greater frequency range than is possible with existing onedimensional systems. This results from the transverse movement of the magnetic flux across the magnetizable sheet being much faster than the highest speed of the traveling sheet.

Various means of accomplishing desired recording are described, including the use of capacitor and diode across the recording head coil as shown in Fig. 5.—A. A. McK.

### Erratum

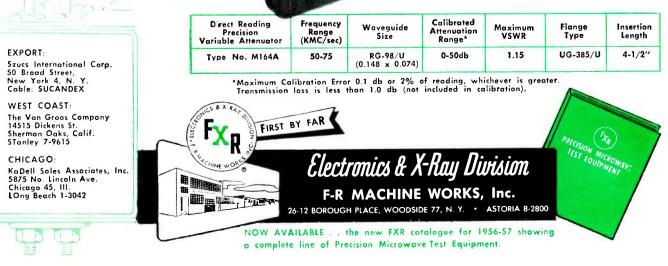
Figure 3 on p 242 of the October issue was incorrectly titled. It should have been captioned "fixedfrequency klystron".

### Greatest Single Span

In building the Brooklyn Bridge, John Roebling fulfilled a creative engineering dream which stamped him as a master craftsman in his field. Completed by his son in 1883, it was at that time the longest single span ever erected and its record length of 1,595-1/2 feet was unsurpassed for twenty years.

# (Fx<sub>R</sub>) Precision MM Variable Attenuator gives Greatest Range

Here is an important step forward in the development of Microwave components, for measuring gain, coupling, and attenuation. Never before have direct attenuation readings been attainable with such speed and accuracy at millimeter wave lengths. Direct reading over a full waveguide bandwidth, this exceptionally convenient unit is calibrated to 50 DB of attenuation and features bilateral matching. The Precision Variable Attenuator is the latest in a growing line of Microwave Test Equipment, reflecting the outstanding craftsmanship for which FXR has become known throughout the microwave electronics industry.



DIRECT READING

M164A

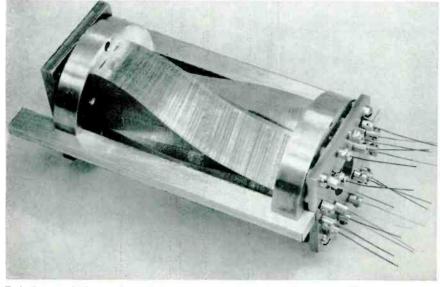
www.americanradiohistory.com

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

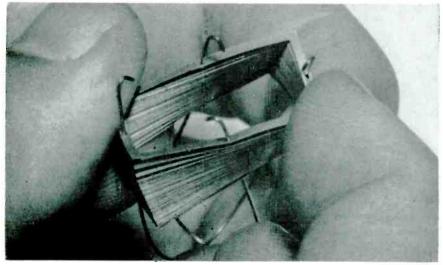
# **Production Techniques**

Edited by JOHN MARKUS

## Waveguide Twists Made from Thin Brass Laminations



End plates hold laminations of four-waveguide twisted section in vise-like grip to insure precise alignment during soldering or brazing operation that fuses laminations together



Stack of laminations is strung on four wires to insure alignment. Twisting in manner shown here gives desired uniformly gradual curve while keeping end laminations parallel to each other

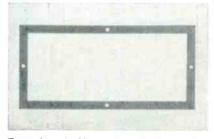
PRECISION WAVEGUIDE twists constructed of short sections of waveguide can easily be made to assume complicated shapes. Electrical properties such as vswr, attenuation and power-handling capacity are essentially the same as those of straight sections of waveguide. The construction technique was developed by R. R. McPherson of Stanford Research Institute for waveguide components needed by

E. M. T. Jones and R. C. Honey in an instantaneous direction finder for radar and other microwave signals.

► Stampings—The short lengths of waveguide used in these twists are stampings formed by a precision punch and die, and consequently can be inexpensively mass produced. One convenient method for aligning the stampings is to



Four-waveguide twisted section, shown in inset at upper right, is mounted within tube supporting antenna of instantaneous direction finder that receives radar signals from all directions simultaneously over wide frequency range to determine direction of enemy pulsed radar



Example of  $\frac{1}{2}$  x 1 inch lamination punched from 0.005-inch brass for use in precision X-band waveguide twists

string them together on wires by small holes in the corners. When the stampings are strung on the wires, the complete stack can be twisted and one end translated with respect to the other in any desired manner, keeping the two ends parallel to each other. The stack can then be compressed to assure good electrical contact between stampings. Good electrical contact can also be insured by











# gone!

**KESTER "44" RESIN, PLASTIC ROSIN AND "RESIN-FIVE" FLUX-CORE SOLDERS** owe their production line popularity to the simple fact that they provide the exactly right solder for every soldering application. It's not difficult to realize why Kester is consumed so rapidly ... because of its great adaptability to so many different soldering operations.

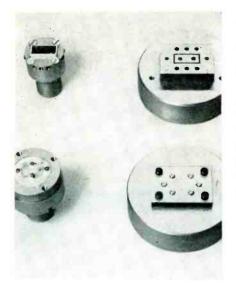
SEND TODAY for Kester's new 78-page informative textbook "SOLDER...Its Fundamentals and Usage."



COMPANY 4204 Wrightwood Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois; Newark 5, N. J.; Brantford, Canada

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



soldering the stack, forming a solid unit which does not require continuous compression.

► Example—A complex multiple waveguide twist section was easily constructed of 0.005-inch thick brass stampings in the manner described above. In this case the assembly was soldered together in an electric oven. For the application in which this twist section was used, it was necessary that all the

Dies used for blanking out laminations (upper pair) and for punching the four alignment holes (lower pair) waveguides have the same electrical lengths to a high degree of precision.

Initial measurements showed that over the 1.5 to 1 waveguide frequency range the electrical lengths of the four guides differed by as much as 8 degrees due to their slightly different physical lengths. Therefore the widths of the appropriate individual guides were increased, by honing with an abrasive piston, until all guides had electrical lengths within one degree of each other over this frequency range. The vswr of each guide was less than 1.02 over the full waveguide frequency range.

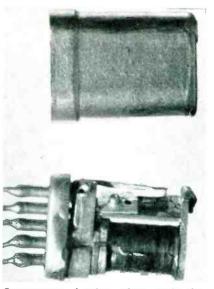
### Watchmakers Assemble Transistor-Size Precision Relay

PRECISION subminiature relays now in mass production in the Electronics Division of Elgin National Watch Co. are hermetically sealed into transistor-size housings. Production teams with six years or more experience in watch work use jeweler's eye loupes or other magnifying lenses in almost every phase of assembly work on the new Neomite relay, which is  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch long and weighs only 1/16th ounce.

▶ New Adhesives Used—Assembly of the relay starts with a precast Mycalex glass-bonded mica or ceramic header. To this is bonded two main header wires, each having a tiny silver bushing. After assembling ten such headers on a 10-position assembly ring, a special epoxy resin bonding cement is applied to the headers and cured in an infrared oven. Tiny guide pins hold the assemblies in the fixture.

► Tapping—After curing, each header in turn is transferred to a precision holding fixture. Here one of the bushings is tapped with a watch-tapping machine to receive the microscopic contact screw, only 0.030 inch in diameter and 0.056 inch in length. If extended, the threads would measure 180 to the inch. The special tapping machine, having provisions for bringing the work smoothly up to the stationary tapping chuck, is essential to give the precision required.

In the next step the ceramic header with three additional wire leads is bonded to a metal base,



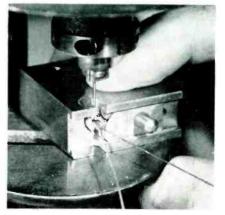
Appearance of relay when ready for hermetic sealing in transistor-size housing at top. Relay body is  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch long and coil is only  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch long



Placing wires in ceramic headers on 10position fixture



Loaded fixtures go into infrared oven for curing of epoxy bonding material



Fixture holds header on watch-tapping machine for threading tiny silver bushing

### GUIDED MISSILE

### **RESEARCH** and **DEVELOPMENT**

A major guided missile research and development program has several significant characteristics that are of particular interest to the scientist and engineer.

First, it requires concurrent development work in a number of different technical areas such as guidance and control, aerodynamics, structures, propulsion and warhead. Each of these large areas in turn contains a wide variety of specialized technical activities. As an example, digital computer projects in the guidance and control area involve logical design, circuit design, programming, data conversion and handling, component and system reliability, input-output design, and environmental and mechanical design.

A second characteristic is frequently the requirement for important state-of-the-art advances in several of the technical areas. For instance, the supersonic airframe needed for a new missile may necessitate not only novel theoretical calculations, but also the design and performance of new kinds of experiments.

A third characteristic of missile development work is that such close interrelationships exist among the various technical areas that the entire project must be treated as a single, indivisible entity. For example, what is done in the guidance portion of the system can affect directly what must be done in the propulsion and airframe portions of the system, and vice versa.

These characteristics make it clear why such work must be organized around strong teams of scientists and engineers. Further, for such teams to realize their full potential, they must be headed by competent scientists and engineers to provide the proper technical management. And finally, all aspects of the organization and its procedures must be tailored carefully to maximize the effectiveness of the technical people.

Principles such as these have guided The Ramo-Wooldridge Corporation in carrying out its responsibility for overall systems engineering and technical direction for the Air Force Intercontinental and Intermediate Range Ballistic Missiles. These major programs are characterized by their importance to the national welfare and by the high degree of challenge they offer to the qualified engineer and scientist.

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

Openings exist for scientists and engineers in these fields of current activity: Guided Missile Research and Development Aerodynamics and Propulsion Systems Communications Systems Automation and Data Processing Digital Computers and Control Systems Airborne Electronic and Control Systems

# The Ramo-Wooldridge Corporation

5730 ARBOR VITAE STREET . LOS ANGELES 45, CALIFORNIA

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)



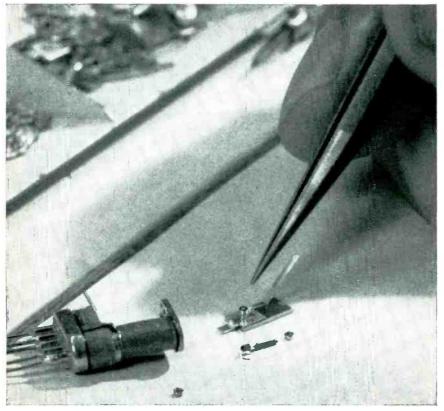
Welding relay coil lead to header wire with dental welder. Dial controls weld time

along with the H-shaped coil and frame assembly.

▶ Welding—Coil leads are fused to the contact screw and header wire with a special Dial-A-Weld pulsation welder of the type used in making dental braces. The operator sets the weld heat control for the desired heat level (welding current), then dials for the number of pulsations (usually one) needed to complete the weld. The dial thus controls weld time.

Final assembly involves inserting the tiny armature in the contact chamber of the ceramic header, then hinging the upper end of the armature to the top frame of the relay coil.

► Training—To facilitate person-



Tweezers point to banking pin (watch industry term) which runs through relay armature to prevent it from jumping out of position. Coil has already been mounted on relay header and armature goes on next

### To the ENGINEER of high ability

Through the efforts of engineers The Garrett Corporation has become a leader in many outstanding aircraft component and system fields.

Among them are:

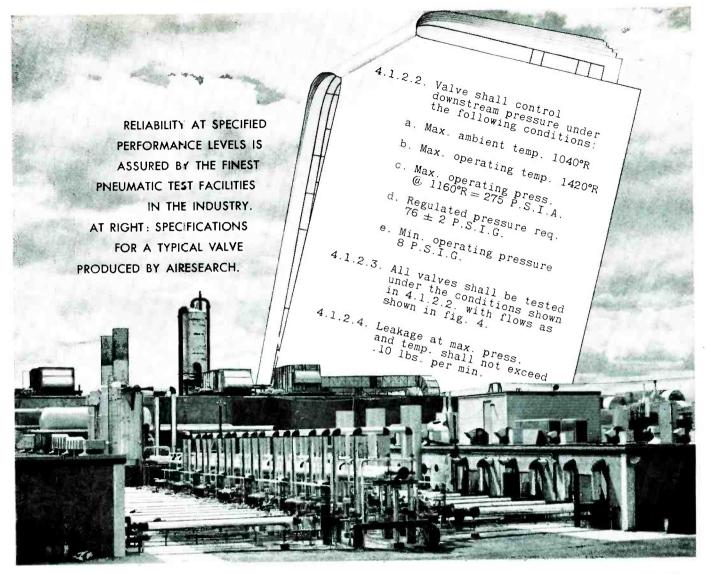
air-conditioning pressurization heat transfer pneumatic valves and controls electronic computers and controls

turbomachinery

The Garrett Corporation is also applying this engineering skill to the vitally important missile system fields, and has made important advances in prime engine development and in design of turbochargers and other industrial products. Our engineers work on the very frontiers of present day scientific knowledge. We need your creative talents and offer you the opportunity to progress by making full use of your scientific ability. Positions are now open for aerodynamicists ... mechanical engineers ... mathematicians ... specialists in engineering mechanics . . . electrical engineers . . . electronics engineers. For further information regarding opportunities in the Los Angeles, Phoenix and New York areas, write today, including a resume of your education and experience. Address Mr. G. D. Bradley



December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



# High pressure, hot air system with 21 MILLION BTU tests AiResearch valves

Pneumatically-driven aircraft systems have multiplied with the availability of bleed air from turbine engines. They must operate perfectly and possess control stability under extremely high temperatures...heat so great that only test-proved components can be depended upon to resist it.

That's why every AiResearch

valve is production tested before delivery...why the AiResearch division in Phoenix, Arizona maintains a valve group permanently staffed with more than one hundred engineers and technicians.

AiResearch's thorough jet aircraft valve and pneumatic control experience has resulted in assignment of full system responsibility when required. AiResearch units have been on every U.S. built turbine powered aircraft since the first, and are now becoming the accepted standard on many foreign aircraft as well. We are prepared to provide solutions for the most difficult problems in this field.

Qualified engineers are needed now. Write for information.

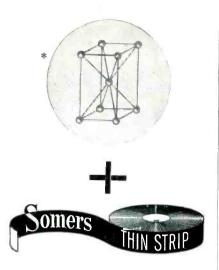


Los Angeles 45, California ... Phoenix, Arizona

Designers and manufacturers of aircraft systems and components: Refrigeration systems • PNEUMATIC VALVES AND CONTROLS • TEMPERATURE CONTROLS CABIN AIR COMPRESSORS • TURBINE MOTORS • GAS TURBINE ENGINES • CABIN PRESSURE CONTROLS • HEAT TRANSFER EQUIPMENT • ELECTRO-MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT • ELECTRO-MECHANICAL

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



\*PURE TIN plated on Somers Thin Strip.

Somers engineers have developed a special hot tin plate process which now will provide the smooth surface, solderability, adherence and complete absence of slag so essential to manufacturers of:

### PRINTED CIRCUITS CAPACITORS CABLE WRAPPING

Tin coatings of .00002 to .00008 and .0002 to .0003 are available on brass, copper, bronze and other Thin Strip metals in gauges from .012 down to .002, widths from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 6" and wider.

And, of course, Somers exacting standards for tolerance, tensile strength and other physical properties are rigidly maintained.

Whatever your requirements for tin plated thin strip, you can depend on Somers long experience and modern equipment for a quality product.

Write for further information and confidential data blank. Somers will gladly analyze your problem without obligation.



Somers Brass Company, Inc., 112 BALDWIN AVE., WATERBURY, CONN. PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

nel training, an accurate model was built 20 times the size of the relay. A solenoid inside the large dummy coil produces armature movement when desired. Key adjustment areas can be clearly seen here by assemblers during training sessions.

▶ Relay Specifications—The relay coil, about the size of the head of a paper match, is wound with 6,600 turns of 1-mil wire (about half the diameter of a human hair) for one of the available operating voltages. Available coil resistances are brushes for applying the special bonding agents and watch screw-drivers.

In inserting the tiny contact screws, the operator uses a special watch screwdriver which grips and holds the 0.0300-inch-diameter screw. This is necessary because the silver bushing is deeply recessed in the header and the screw itself is too small for holding with fingers while inserting. The tiny silver screws require extreme precision placement to prevent threadstripping in the soft silver bushing. Screw tolerances are closer



Scale model of relay, 20 times actual size, aids in training operators to make delicate adjustments of contact screws, so small that over 8,000 are needed to fill a thimble

50, 100, 200, 500, 1,000 and 2,000 ohms, within a 10-percent tolerance, for d-c operating voltages of 4, 8, 12, 16 and 24 v respectively. The core bar is 0.086 x 0.025 inch in cross-section and 0.140 inch long. Contacts are arranged for single-pole double-throw operation.

► Assembly Tools—In addition to the jeweler's loupe, other watch tools used in assembling the relay include watch tweezers to handle delicate parts, watch feelers (wire probes for positioning), watch than watch screw standards. Once set, the contact screws are bonded into place with a special threadpenetrating adhesive so electrical properties will not change.

Watch cleaning methods are used between production stages. These involve demagnetizing the relay so that foreign metal parts are washed away in the cleaning solution or drawn off by a special vacuum cleaner.

► Final Tests—After all electrical adjustments and tests have been

Sustained electrical accuracy throughout the life of a potentiometer is largely governed by the unit's ability to resist mechanical dimensional changes. The all-metal-case construction of Fairchild potentiometers assures mechanical rigidity that maintains superior initial accuracies and tolerances throughout a long life cycle in spite of severe changes in environmental conditions. This is another advance made possible by Fairchild's continuous research and quality control program on materials, processes and manufacturing.

### SUSTAINED

### through mechanical rigidity

The sustained accuracy made possible by all-metal-case construction is now available in a 10-turn potentiometer. This unit has only  $\frac{1}{2}$  the diameter and  $\frac{1}{3}$  the weight of usual standards. It is the Fairchild Standard Type 920. Its  $24\frac{1}{2}''$  coil length assures linearities of  $\pm 0.25\%$  in a resistance range of 1,000 to 200,000 ohms, with  $\pm 0.1\%$  available for special applications. Your choice of servo, threaded bushing or three-hole pilot bushing mountings.

This is another example of how Fairchild's complete line can give you the answers, no matter what factors govern your choice of precision potentiometers. Write Fairchild Controls Corporation, Components Division, Department 140-62A3.

EAST COAST 225 Park Avenue Hicksville, L. I., N. Y. WEST COAST 6111 E. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles, Cal.



CI

**C** (



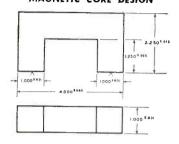
ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

www.americanradiohistory.com

### HIGHER EFFICIENCY H-F POWER TRANSFORMERS

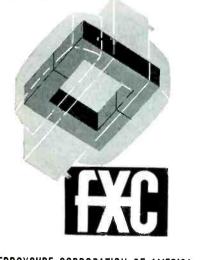
THIS IS A TYPICAL FERROXCUBE MAGNETIC CORE DESIGN



Smaller, lighter and less costly H-F power transformers of outstanding efficiency are being designed around Ferroxcube magnetic cores. The unique advantages of Ferroxcube are particularly marked in transformers required to handle up to 2 kilowatts of power in the frequency range from 2 kilocycles to 2 megacycles.

Ferroxcube-cored transformers are being used successfully in applications as diverse as ultrasonic power generators and rectifier power packs operating from an aircraft's normal a-c supply. In the latter application, the low leakage field of Ferroxcube eliminates the need for external shielding – for further reduction in transformer size and weight.

Ferroxcube cores are designed and produced to specifications. Our engineering department offers a complete, prompt service to assist in the design of Ferroxcube cores for specific applications. Your inquiry will receive immediate attention.



FERROXCUBE CORPORATION OF AMERICA A Joint Affiliate of Sprague Electric Co. and Philips Industries Managed by Sprague 35 EAST BRIDGE STREET · SAUGERTIES, NEW YORK Want more information? Use post card on last page.

#### PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

Soldering relay housing to header for hermetic seal

made, the metal cover of the relay is soldered to the header to give a hermetic seal. This is done conventionally with a pencil-type soldering iron while the relay is in the recess of a heat-absorbing metal holding fixture. Care must be taken to avoid reheating the presoldered header wires and the bonding materials.

The operator tests the relay for a faulty seal with a standard surgical hypodermic needle. This has an elongated silver tube which is soldered into the relay evacuation opening. Air is pumped through the hypo into the relay while it is submerged in alcohol, to create bubbles if the seal is faulty. Alcohol, instead of water, is used since it will not aerate in long standing and will not damage the relay if it gets inside. In normal operation special metal containers with safety drop lids are used for the alcohol to minimize fire hazards.

► Applications—The finished relay is the size of a transistor and operates over transistor circuit power conditions. It has application in airborne and land-based computers, control equipment for missile and other aircraft and portable communications gear.

Recently built into new aircraft control prototypes, the relay permitted weight reductions of several pounds. Since 1 lb of equipment necessitates about 10 extra pounds of airframe, the new relay will help to increase a plane's payload.

In tests at the Autonetics Division of North American Aviation, Inc., Downey, Calif., the relay was operated 4.5 million times without failure. As a result of this life test, it is being built into a new control device under study.



Applying air pressure with hypodermic syringe while relay is submerged in alcohol, to check for leaks. Flexible silver "needle" of hypo is soldered to relay evacuation opening

### Paper Disks Identify Tube Defects

WHEN DEFECTIVE TUBES show up during alignment and testing of color television receivers in RCA's Bloomington, Ind. plant, the operator places a punched paper disk over the tube pins and marks on it the nature of the defect. This permits salvage of some of the tubes for less critical circuits and

expedites analysis of the causes of trouble in the other tubes.

► Octals—For octal tubes a heavy paper disk having a punched center hole is used. This fits snugly over the tube pins. The various types of defects encountered are printed on the disks, so

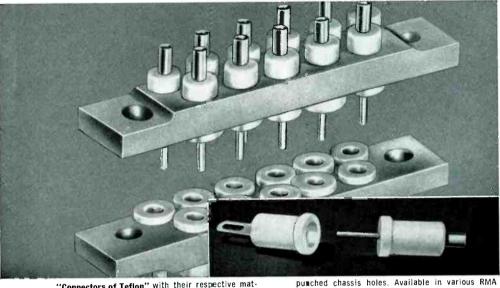


Better Things for Better Living

PROPERTY AND APPLICATION DATA ON THESE VERSATILE ENGINEERING MATERIALS: "ZYTEL," "ALATHON," "TEFLON," "LUCITE."

ELECTRONIC DESI

### Electronic connectors of Du Pont TEFLON<sup>®</sup> unaffected by temperature changes, humidity and mechanical shock



"Connectors of Teflon" with their respective mating parts. Male and female connector pins can be compression-mounted directly into drilled or

colors. (Manufactured by Fluorocarbon Products, Inc., Division of United States Gasket Co., Camden 1, N.J.)

### Laminations of TEFLON® for printed circuit bases

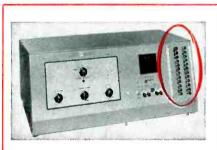
Typical uses for laminations of glass cloth and Du Pont "Teflon" tetrafluoroethylene resin include: conductor and ground insulation, hookup wire, power cable, printed circuit bases and structural parts. The laminations combine the dielectric properties, chemical inertness and heat resistance of "Teflon" with the tensile strength, resistance to cut-through, and resistance to creep of woven glass fiber.

An informative free bulletin describing the preparation and uses of laminations and impregnations of glass cloth employing "Teflon" tetrafluoroethylene resin is now available. Specify Bulletin X-64.

### SEND FOR MORE

For complete details that will help you further evaluate the Du Pont engineering materials for use in your productdevelopment programs, mail the coupon at the right. Specific property and application data will be sent to you.

•Registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)



Magnifying lens of LUCITE® for Stromberg-Carlson communicationsystem control panel. Names or numbers under the lens are magnified with maximum optical clarity—easily visible from a distance. "Lucite" resists cracking, crazing and chipping and is unaffected by age. (Lens extruded by Anchor Plastics Co., Long Island City, New York.) New connectors with bodies of "Teflon" are designed for low-loss, high-frequency service in interconnection of radio, radar and other electronic equipment—where connectors are subjected to a wide range of temperatures, pressure, humidity and mechanical shock and vibration.

Continuous current rating is 3 amp. for .040 pins and 5 amp. for .063 pins. Voltage rating is 3,300 V. RMS (short time test at sea level).

Du Pont "Teflon" tetrafluoroethylene resin was selected for this particular insulation job because of its unique properties. In this application, it is serviceable at temperatures from  $-110^{\circ}$  F. and operates in pressure altitudes from sea level to 60,000 ft. It has zero water absorption by ASTM test D570-42.

"Teflon" is nonflammable and will not carbonize under arcing; it has good dielectric strength. Resiliency of "Teflon" enables the insulation to expand to original diameter after it is pressed into the hole—and locks the connector securely and permanently in place.

Have you investigated the possibilities for "Teflon" in your electronic design application? Do you require material that is chemically inert, suitable for use at extreme temperatures of  $-450^{\circ}$ F to  $500^{\circ}$ F, tough and resilient? For complete property data on this versatile Du Pont engineering material, mail the coupon below.

\_\_\_\_\_State\_\_\_\_

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Polychemicals Department Room 4112 Du Pont Building, Wilmington 98, Delaware. In Canada: Du Pont Company of Canada Limited, P.O. Box 660, Montreal, Quebec.

Please send me more information on the Du Pont engineering materials checked: "Teflon"\* , "Lucite"\* . I am interested in evaluating these materials for\_\_\_\_\_\_

Position

\_City\_\_\_\_

Name\_\_\_\_\_ Company\_\_\_\_\_

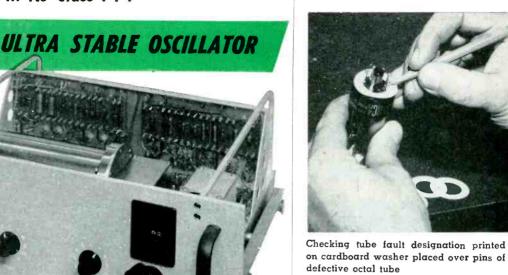
Street\_\_\_\_\_

Type of Business\_\_\_\_

Proven Outstanding in its Class . . .

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)



MODEL 101-C

HYCON EASTERN

Hycon Eastern's new Ultra Stable Oscillator is a one megacycle signal source of exceptional stability. It is useful wherever precise time measurements or frequency control are required, as in reinsertion of carrier in suppressed carrier systems, telemetry, astronomical measurements, navigation systems, geophysics or other critical applications.

### STABILITY: 1 PART IN 10°

FREQUENCY STABILITY: DRIFT RATE LESS THAN 1 PART IN 109 PER DAY AFTER ONE MONTH'S OPERATION.

FREQUENCY: 1 MEGACYCLE, VARIABLE OVER A RANGE OF 1 CYCLE. AVAILABLE AT OTHER FREQUENCIES ON SPECIAL ORDER.

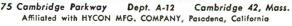
CRYSTAL OVEN: STABILIZED TO BETTER THAN 0.01 °C BY TEMPER-ATURE-SENSITIVE RESISTANCE BRIDGE. OVEN CONTAINS NO MOV-ING PARTS.

- DISSIPATION IN OSCILLATOR CRYSTAL: STABILIZED AT A POWER LEVEL LESS THAN ONE MICROWATT.
- 2 OUTPUTS: SINE WAVE-4 VOLTS RMS; PULSE-1 VOLT.
- OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: APPROXIMATELY 250 OHMS.

Write for Ultra Stable Oscillator Bulletin

HYCON EASTERN, INC.

Affiliated with HYCON MFG. COMPANY, Pasadena, California



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

www.americanradiohistory.com

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

fective miniature tube after writing code

letter for fault on center of disk

238



the operator merely needs to check the type of trouble observed. These notations are: CUTS OUT; IN-TERM. NOISE; WEAK; HUM;

DISTORT; OSCILLATES; MI-

DEAD; SHORT; OPEN; ELEC.

▶ Miniature—For miniature tubes

a smaller disk without printing is

STOPS

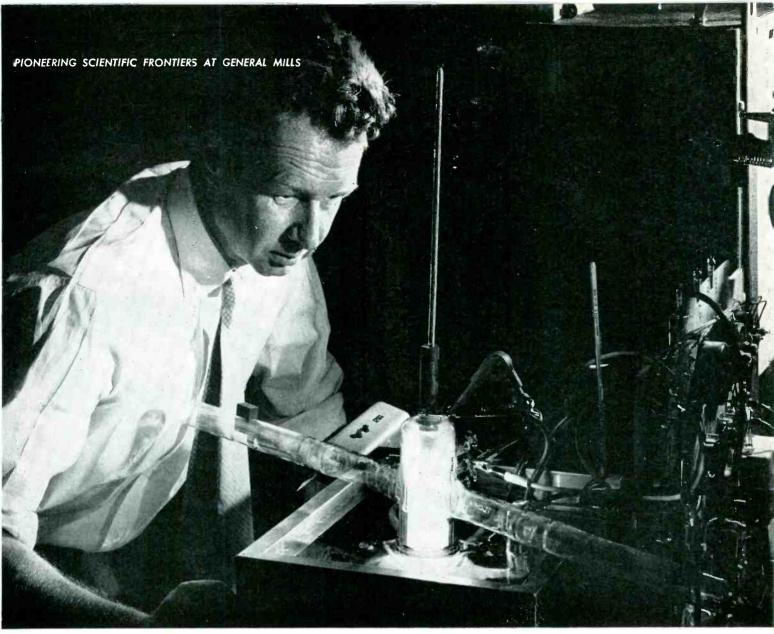
OSC.:

CROPHONIC;

NOISE; LOW GAIN.

Examples of disks used for identifying tube faults. Smaller disk, for miniature tubes, is made at same time as large disk by punching the three holes in the otherwise wasted center area of the larger disk





This scientific pioneer is Dr. G. K. Wehner, designer of the space chamber which he uses here to determine the "sputter-

ing" or disintegration rate of molybdenum under bombardment from atoms moving at 25,000 m.p.h., 200 miles above the earth.

### What happens to metals at 25,000 m.p.h. 200 miles up?

General Mills scientists are finding some of the answers to this question, which bears directly on space ships and man-made satellites.

Their findings indicate that materials to be sent into space must possess properties not found in today's ores and alloys. Since few new metals remain to be discovered, they conclude that present ones must be given new properties to cope with the heat barrier and to keep vehicles from disintegrating under particle bombardment.

The study of metals in space flight represents but a single phase of General Mills' over-all program of advanced exploration in theoretical and developmental physics.

Findings in this "research for tomorrow" are being translated regularly into practical applications for industrial and military use today. If you have product or production problems, you can profit from these applications, and from our high-level production facilities.



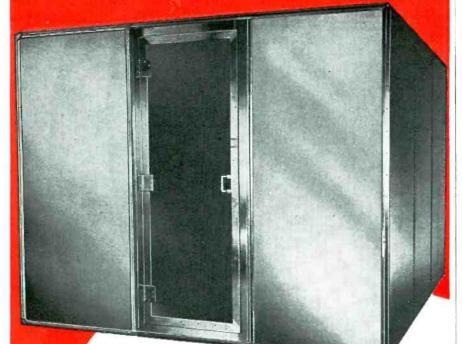
Send for Production Facts This interesting booklet tells the story of how you profit by giving us your difficult production prob-lems. Write Mechanical Division, Dept. EL 12, General Mills, 1620 Central Ave. N. E., Minneapolis,



AUTOFAB: built for the present From General Mills' creative research and precision manufacturing come machines for industry to use today-machines such as Autofab, for near-automatic assembly of electronic components on printed circuit boards.



## NEW SHIELDING'S UNIVERSAL ENCLOSURE



### EASY TO INSTALL

A Shielding Universal Enclosure can now be erected by using only a screwdriver! . . . saves time and labor costs . . . your choice of modular panels of single or double shielding.

Both cell and isolated type enclosures are now available . . . at your request. Enclosures can be constructed of 40 or 48 inch wide panels and in combinations of both . . . standard door can be installed in any wall position to open left or right, in or out.

**C**ompletely interchangeable standard panels can be supplied with either solid and/or mesh material. Construction design insures maximum shielding effectiveness for any material specified. For complying with Mil-I-16910 and Mil-I-6181B radia interference specs, Shielding's Universal enclosures provide the quick, correct solution to your particular shielding and erection problem.

Write today for illustrated

1

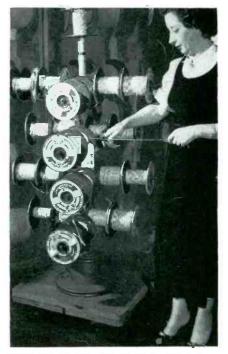


PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

used. This has three punched slots for the pins. Here the operator writes in the center of the disk a code letter designating the type of fault, then pushes the disk over the tube pins. Code examples are: S-short; O-open; A-arcing; B-broken glass; D-dead; Gmicrophonic; P-plate cap loose; W-weak.

### **Tree Holds Wire Spools**



Removing length of wire from spool on tree. Dolly permits moving entire tree readily to input end of Artos machine when desired

PIPES AND pipe fittings mounted on a dolly hold a total of 34 different spools of hookup wire in position near an Artos wire stripper, so any desired wire can easily be pulled out and fed into the stripper. Alternatively, assembly line workers can walk over to the tree and quickly cut out lengths of wire in the desired color and size.

As constructed at Ford Instrument Co., Long Island City, N. Y., the wire tree uses a conventional heavy-duty dolly for its base. To this is bolted a large empty wire spool, as a bearing for the vertical pipe. Smaller rods or pipes go through drilled holes in the vertical pipe at right angles to form the supports for the spools. Each

a Bruneti tonetics Brunetti would like details autmetics D in the american. 9 am Recte . work the and cre

### This letter moved a man ahead 5 years

Two years ago a man took 10 minutes to write this letter. Today he enjoys the responsibility and professional standing in the AUTONETICS Division of North American that might have taken 7 to 10 years to achieve in other fields.

#### THE FIELD AT AUTONETICS-A FIELD OF OPPORTUNITY

Now under way at AUTONETICS are nearly 100 projects, comprising some of the most advanced and progressive work being done today in the fields of Electronics, Electro-Mechanics, Control Engineering and Data Processing.

You will work on automatic control systems of many kinds, for manned and unmanned vehicles. Every state of the art is represented, from preliminary conception right through flight testing. Facilities are the finest obtainable. Your colleagues will be men of ability and imagination, of the highest professional standing.

The long-range potential in this field is truly limitless. The techniques being developed at AUTONETICS today will have the widest application in the industrial methods of tomorrow.

You owe it to yourself to consider how far you can advance by entering this exceptionally promising field right now. Here are the opportunities:

COMPUTER SPECIALISTS • COMPUTER APPLICATION ENGINEERS • ELECTRO-MECHANICAL DESIGNERS • ENVIRONMENTAL TEST ENGI-NEERS • ELECTRONIC COMPONENT EVALUATORS • INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS • FIRE CONTROL SYSTEMS ENGINEERS • FLIGHT CON-TROL SYSTEMS ENGINEERS • ELECTRONIC RESEARCH SPECIALISTS • AUTOMATIC CONTROLS ENGINEERS • ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING WRIT-ERS • INERTIAL INSTRUMENT DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS • PRELIMI-NARY ANALYSIS AND DESIGN ENGINEERS • RELIABILITY SPECIALIST

Write your letter today. Decide now to get the facts, so you can make the most of your potential. Just put your address and brief qualifications on paper—handwritten will be fine. Reply will be prompt, factual, confidential.

Write: Mr. A. Brunetti, Autonetics Engineering Personnel, Dept. 991-12E, P. O. Box AN, Bellflower, California

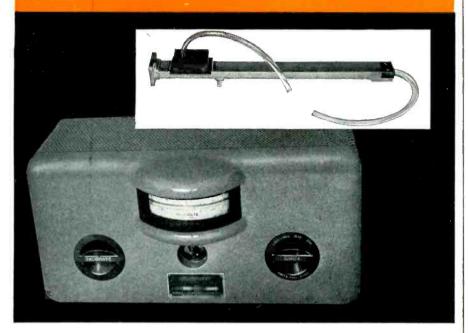


AUTOMATIC CONTROLS MAN HAS NEVER BUILT BEFORE

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

241

### Accurate, rapid microwave power measurements



### New Calorimeter, X-Band Water Load!

Now Sierra offers a new and highly convenient means of obtaining accurate measurements of power from a few watts to kilowatts-at any frequency 7 KMC to 10 KMC.

Model 190A Calorimeter, together with Model XB187A Water Load, measures rf power with approximately 2% accuracy. The Meter consists of a differential thermopile, millivoltmeter, long flow-path valve, water calibrator heater, and appropriate calibrating switches, meter damping resistors, etc. It operates by measuring the temperature of water before and after power has been dissipated in the water load, and presenting the differential on the millivoltmeter.

Model XB187A Water Load, designed for use with 190A Calorimeter, has frequency range of 7 KMC to 10 KMC, VSWR less than 1.2 over full range.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Model 190A Calorimeter Full Scale Ranges: 300, 600, 1,500, 3,000 w. Max. Pressure: 50 psi. Meter Sensitivity: 1.5 millivolts Thermapile Sens.: 1 mv per °C. Weight: Approx. 21 lbs. Dimensians: 8¼″ x 9″ x 17″.

Model XB187A X-Band Water Load Frequency Range: 7 KMC to 10 KMC. VSWR: Less than 1.2 full range. Power: 1 Kw cw, 30 Kw peak. Coupling: UG-52/U choke flange. Probe: Fixed. BNC UG-290/U. Size, Weight: 18½" long. App. 2¼ lbs.

**Sierra Electronic Corporation** San Carlos 2, California, U. S. A.

Canada: Atlas Radio Corporation, Ltd. Toronto, Ontario

Toronto, Ontario Manufacturers of Carrier Frequency Voltmeters, Directional Couplers, Wave Analyzers, Line Fault Analyzers, Wideband RF Transformers, Custom Radio Transmitters, VHF-UHF Detectors, Voriable Impedance Wattmeters, Reflection Coefficient Meters, Calorimeters, Water Loads, Thermopiles, Ion Gauge and Ion Gauge Amplifiers, Phase Changers.

New! Model 189A Differential Thermopile Converts differential temperatures in flowing liquids to electrical energy. Has 30 pairs of copperadvance junctions enclosed in watertight case. Electrical connections through sealed banana jacks. Water connections to  $\frac{1}{4}$ " tubing through Uniflare fittings. Internal resistance approx. 5

Specifications subject to change without notice.





Sales representatives in major cities

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

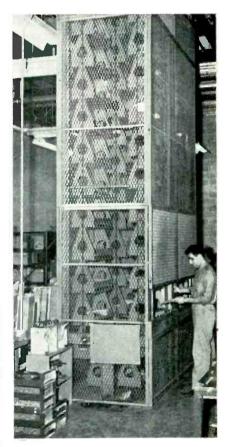
(continued)

projecting small pipe holds two spools, the outermost being kept in position by a cotter pin, nail or simply a piece of bent wire inserted in a drilled hole. An additional small pipe inserted into the top of the tree holds two or more additional spools.

Spools of wire are arranged according to color in the order of the standard color code, with single colors at the top of the tree and bicolored wire at the bottom. Knowing this, the operator can quickly locate the desired wire without having to hunt over the entire tree.

### Motorized Vertical Rack **Stores 50 Tote Trays**

METAL TOTE TRAYS filled with heavy and bulky components are stored in a minimum of floor space right in the assembly area through use of an 18-foot-high motorized endless-



Storage unit rises 18 feet above plant floor, yet gives access to any one of 50 trays in a few seconds. Stock clerk is pushing motor control button. Trays were formerly stored under workbenches or in piles on floor as at left

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



Dore Schary, Head of M-G-M Studios, tells how:

### "I send Liz Taylor home every night!"

" 'Raintree County' is colossal in every respect – including its problems! Shooting schedules have to be kept. Release dates have to be met. Over \$5,000,000 is at stake!

"Yet, each night we have to send Elizabeth Taylor's 'rushes' – and all the others, too – from location in Kentucky back to Hollywood for processing. Then, re-take if necessary – or go ahead.

"We never slipped off schedule - thanks to Air Express!

"With Air Express picking up the cans of film, flying them out immediately, meeting them by radio-controlled truck for faster delivery – this major problem was solved without a single delay!

"And yet, most of our shipments cost less than any other air service. 15 lbs., for instance, Lexington, Kentucky, to Los Angeles, California, is \$10.91. It's the lowest-priced complete air service by \$1.09!"



GETS THERE FIRST via U.S. Scheduled Airlines

CALL AIR EXPRESS ... division of RAILWAY EXPRESS AGENCY

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

www.americanradiohistory.com



Low temperature coefficient of resistance . . . high resolution . . . complete environmental protection . . . and precision mechanical construction add to the high conformity and reliability of TIC non-linear potentiometers. As leaders in the field, TIC design experience can help you in selecting a non-linear pot, standard or special, for your application.

Complete specifications on TIC non-linear potentiometers available upon request.

## TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORP.

569 Main Street, Acton, Mass., COlonial 3-7711 West Coast Mail Address, Box 3941, No. Hollywood, Calif., POplar 5-8620 PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

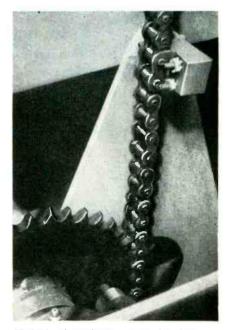
(continued)



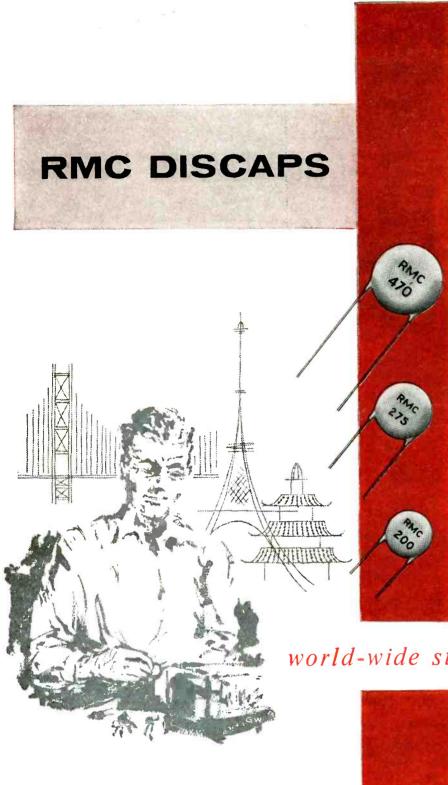
Transferring tote tray from storage machine to cart, for moving to work position. Tray design includes conical steel pegs for safe stacking and raised handles to protect parts when trays are stacked

chain vertical storage machine in GE's Light Military Electronic Equipment Department in Utica, N. Y. Pushbuttons at the loading and unloading windows control a reversing motor to get quick access to a desired tray of parts.

Suspension hangers for the trays are bolted to angle brackets riveted



Method of anchoring tray bracket on chain. Below is idler sprocket wheel for preventing side sway



Modern research, manufacturing, and testing methods have made RMC DISCAPS the standard of performance throughout the entire electronics industry. Leading manufacturers of electrical and electronic products have established this standard by continuing to specify DISCAPS where specifications call for ceramic capacitors.

In a temperature compensating capacitor, RMC Type C DISCAPS have proved ideal for VHF and UHF applications because of smaller size and lower self-inductance. Available in a wide range of temperature coefficients and capacities, all type C DISCAPS are rated at 1000 working volts to provide a higher safety factor than other standard ceramic or mica capacitors.

Write today on your company letterhead for information on standard or special ceramic capacitors.

world-wide standard of quality

DISCAP CERAMIC CAPACITORS



**RADIO MATERIALS CORPORATION** GENERAL OFFICE: 3325 N. California Ave., Chicago 18, III. Two RMC Plants Devoted Exclusively to Ceramic Capacitors FACTORIES AT CHICAGO, ILL. AND ATTICA, IND.

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956 Wo

www.americanradiohistory.com

ENGINEERS & PHYSICISTS Electronics

# APL-An Organization Of And For Technical Men And Scientists

The Applied Physics Laboratory (APL) of the Johns Hopkins University is an organization of and for technical men and scientists. Several factors allow for more effective utilization of "mind power" at APL. They lead to tangible and intangible satisfactions for staff members that could not be gained else-where where.

#### Among them are:

1. Individual staff members are given a measure of responsibility and initiative much greater than in many comparable establishments. Decision-making, on all levels, is placed in the hands of scientists and technical men.

2. Staff members do not restrict their efforts to limited technical problems. Instead they are asked to assess and solve problems of a systems nature, including analyses of complete tactical problems.

3. APL handles technical direction of the work of many associate and sub contractors, including 21 universities and leading industrial organizations. As a result, APL staff members enjoy a rewarding exchange of ideas and techniques with other leaders in R & D.

4. The combined facilities of APL, its associate and sub con-tractors, and Government test stations provide opportunities for members of its technical staff to develop and exploit their varied capabilities in a unique environment where teamwork and individual initiative are fused.

5. This esprit and freedom to look into new concepts has resulted in a number of "quantum jumps" in defense capability, including the proximity fuze, the first supersonic ramjet engine, and the Navy's Bumblebee family of missiles which includes TERRIER, TALOS and TARTAR. APL is presently attempting break-throughs on several important fronts.

APL'S expansion program recently witnessed the completion of new laboratories covering 350,000 sq. ft. in Howard County, Maryland, equidistant from Washington, D. C. and Baltimore. Men of originality are invited to inquire about staff opportunities. Salaries compare favorably with those of other R & D organizations.

#### **OPENINGS EXIST IN:**

ANALYSIS: Dynamic analysis of closed-loop control systems; analysis and synthesis of guidance systems; counter-counter-measures systems; electrical noise and interference.

DESIGN: Control and guidance circuitry; telemetering and dataprocessing equipment; microwave components, antennas, and radomes; transistor and magamp applications; external missile systems.

TEST: Prototype engineering and field test evaluation.

For Additional information write: Professional Staff Appointments



PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

directly onto the heavy-duty roller link chain. The brackets are pivoted to swing freely as they go around the sprocket wheels at the top and bottom.

Construction Details-The machine has two sets of chains, each holding 25 carriers, to give a tota' capacity of 50 trays. The drive motor is mounted at the top between the sections, to drive both simultaneously. The weight of the storage load on the chains keeps them from slipping off the teeth of the drive sprockets, such as occurred when the motor was initially mounted at the bottom.

### Wire-Twisting Setup

TWISTED WIRE that won't untwist is produced faster and more uniformly with the aid of a special wire-holding fixture developed by William Hargrave of the Special Products Department of Consolidated Engineering Corp., Pasadena, Calif. Formerly the ends of the wire were held in a vise and a drill was used to turn the separate strands. The drill method often broke the wire and the strands were never turned enough to keep the wire from untwisting as soon as tension was relaxed.

The new setup turns out an



Ball-bearing fixture permits anchored ends of wires to turn independently of each other while wires are being twisted together

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

# RLSIMAB<sup>®</sup>....

## the source that covers every facet of technical ceramic production!

**DELIVERY**—As promised. Facilities for any volume. Lineups of modern, high-speed automatic presses—rotaries, single stroke types, domestic, imported. Specialized equipment for every operation. Dies produced in our own shop. Enormous kiln capacity. Staffed by experts dedicated to getting jobs done!

**DEPENDABILITY**—Widest choice of special characteristic materials in the industry. Compositions carefully matched to requirements. Proven production techniques. Quality Control throughout. Constant research and development. Over half a century of experience in supplying technical ceramics exact to specification. **DESIGN**—Wider range—simplest to most intricate. Miniatures, multi-planes, wafer thins. Precision tolerances. Prototypes for test purposes. Free redesign service to improve efficiency, cut manufacturing costs. We produce parts others fear to try !

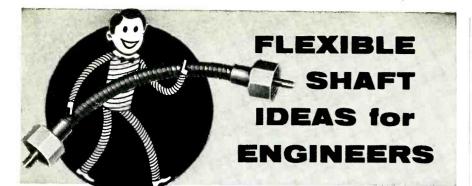
Your problems might be solved by AlSiMag Pressed Ceramics. Why not try them and see? Send blueprint or sketch with details of operating procedure for complete information.

### AMERICAN LAVA

A Subsidiary of Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company For service, contact Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Offices in these cities (see your local telephone directory): Atlanta, Ga. \* Boston: Newton Center, Mass. \* Buffalo, N. Y. \* Chicago, III. \* Cincinnati, O. \* Cleveland, O. Dallas, Texas \* Detroit, Mich. \* High Point, N. C. \* Los Angeles, Calif. \* New York: Ridgefield, N. J. \* Philadelphia, Pa. \* Pittsburgh, Pa. \* St. Louis, Mo. St. Paul, Minn. \* So. San Francisco, Calif. \* Seattle, Wash. Canada: Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing of Canada, Itd., P. O. Box 757, London, Ont. All other export: Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., International Division, 97 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)



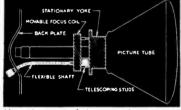
# 4 Ways to profit from a flexible shaft's adaptability

Ideas that may help you design better drives and controls for electronic equipment

S.S.White flexible shafts easily solve these design problems



Control of inaccessible parts is easily accomplished by running a single remote control flexible shaft between the controlled element and its control knob.



Mounting controls in convenient operating positions is easier when a flexible shaft is used as the coupling. The shaft allows the control to be mounted wherever desired.



Alignment problems are never a factor when you use flexible shafts to couple two parts. Its flexible construction automatically compensates for misalignment.

#### **1. Eliminating Alignment Problems**

Where misalignment exists, or where accurate alignment of drive and control elements is likely to be costly and timeconsuming, an S.S.White flexible shaft is a "must." The flexible shaft automatically compensates for misalignment, thereby simplifying assembly and eliminating possible operating troubles.

#### 2. Providing Adjustable Drives

Where there is relative movement between driving and driven parts, or where the driven part must be moved or adjusted in operation, an S.S.White power drive flexible shaft is an economical, dependable way to transmit power between the two. The shaft readily adapts itself to any operating position and is capable of giving long trouble-free service.

#### 3. Gaining Extra Design Freedom

Consider the use of S.S.White flexible shafts if you want to gain greater freedom in positioning drive and control elements in their most desirable locations. It will simplify the job of meeting specific operating and service requirements.

#### 4. Satisfying Space Limitations

Flexible shafts are more adaptable, less complicated, less expensive and considerably more compact than systems of bevel gears, straight shafts, belts, pulleys, etc. Their use allows you to develop more efficient, more compact equipment.

#### FLEXIBLE SHAFT INFORMATION

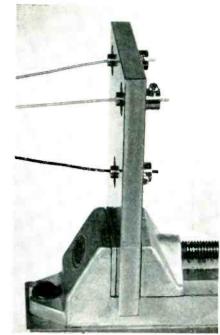
Bulletin 5601, a helpful informative guide on flexible shaft construction, selection and application, will be sent on request. Write for your copy.





8. S. WHITE INDUSTRIAL DIVISION, DEPT. E. 10 EAST 40th ST., NEW YORK 16, N.Y. Western Office: 1839 West Pico Bivd., Los Angeles 6, Calif,

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



Details of fixture. Set screws hold wires in ball-bearing collars

average twist job in 30 seconds, as compared to 10 minutes before. From two to four wires up to 25 feet long, in sizes from No. 10 to No. 22, can be twisted together easily now without injury to insulation and without kinks. Even longer wires can be twisted in the smaller sizes.

► How It Works—The setup consists of a steel plate held in a vise or other holding device, into which have been bored three holes just large enough to take (press-fit) three modified ball bearings. The inside of each bearing has a collar with screw attached to hold the single strand of wire. Each of the three bearings is free to turn within its mounting in the steel plate.

### Quick-Drying Resist for Etched Wiring

BAKING OR DRYING of resist is eliminated in the production of etched wiring through use of a new silk-screen press developed by Dry Screen Process, Inc., 801 Brighton Road, Pittsburgh. Circuit boards can be printed and etched, the resist removed and board punched ready for assembly within 14 minutes. Etching is clear and sharp, free from noticeable undercutting



### MICROVOLTS TO KILOVOLT

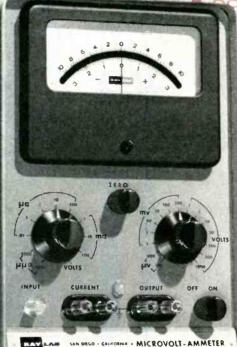
### JA TO TOU MAY USE AS 80 DE DE ANNE TO TOO MAY USE AS 80 DE DE AMPLIFIER Y MOD DE DE AMPLIFIER Y MODEL 203 Y 100 UV TO 1000 V Y 100 202 Y 100 UV TO 1000 V Y 100 UUA TO 100MAY USE AS 80

TO 100 MA C AMPLIFIER MODEL 203 · 10 OUA TO 100 DC AMPL MPLIFIER · O UV TO 1 OO V · 100 E AS 80 1 ER · MOD TO 1000 100 UU 80 DB I IFIER · N / TO 10

100 UUA

TO 10

1.1



MODEL 203 . 100 V . 100 UUA TO 100 MA 100MA . USE AS 80 1 C AMPLIFIER . MODE R . MODEL 203 . 100 00 V · 100 UUA TO 10 100 UUA TO 100MA AS 80 DB DC AMPLI DC AMPLIFIER . MODE DO UV TO 1000 V . 10 UUA TO 100MA · USE 80 DB DC AMPLIFIER AMPLIFIER · MODEL TO 1000 V . 100 L DO UUA TO 100MA AS 80 DB DC AMPLIFIER AMPLIFIER M DC OUV TO 1000 V

AMPLIFIER . MODE

The KAY LAB Model 203 is a combination DC microvolt-ammeter and amplifier. It provides an exceptionally wide range of measurements. Fifteen voltage ranges cover from 100 microvolts full scale to 1000 volts full scale, with 100 megohms input impedance. Ten current ranges cover from 100 micro-microamperes full scale to 100 milliamperes full scale. As little as 10 microvolts or 10 micro-microamperes may be measured with accuracy. The uncluttered zero-center meter face instantly indicates polarity on a mirrored scale. When used as a DC amplifier, the instrument features exceptionally low drift with high gain, very high input impedance and low output impedance. Gains up to 80 db with less than 10 microvolts drift may be obtained. The Model 203 utilizes KAY LAB's unique chopper stabilized circuit to provide high sensitivity with previously unobtainable drift-free stability and high input impedance.

APPLICATIONS: Electronic, medical, geophysical, chemical, metallurgical research and development ... transistor production and circuit design ... hermocouple calibration ... null detector ... recorder driver amplifier ... and as a general purpose laboratory instrument wherever dc voltages and currents are measured or amplified.

#### SPECIFICATIONS Voltage Range (full scale).....100 $\mu$ v to 1000v Maximum Gain as Amplifier . . . . 80 db $\pm 1.5\%$ Current Range (full scale) ..... $100 \mu\mu$ a to 100 ma Output Rating ...... 1v across 10002 10 megohms below 10 mv, Input Impedance ..... Output Impedance less than $5\Omega$ Drift (after 15 min. warmup) $\dots 10\mu\nu$ equivalent input 30 megohms at 30mv. 100 megohms above 30mv \$550.00 ..±1.5% Price ..... Impedance Accuracy ..... Rack Mounting available as Model 203R STABL AMPLIFIERS CHOPPER WITH 5725 KEARNY VILLA ROAD . SAN DIEGO 11. CALIFORNIA . BROWNING 7-6700

ELECTRONICS – December, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

UNION

# SPACESAVER "Selenium Slim" Rectifiers

A "Selenium Slim" Rectifiers is now made with a new cell which has a reverse voltage rating of 33 volts rms and is approximately 20% thinner than the previous cell.

These Spacesaver rectifiers offer more compact, efficient rectifier units and permit rigid space and performance requirements to be met. What's more, UNION's radically different manufacturing method for these miniature cells results in lower prices.

UNION Selenium Tubular Rectifiers, especially developed for high-voltage, low-current applications, are available in physical cell sizes from  $\frac{1}{8}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch in diameter and are rated 1.25, 2.5, 5, 10 and 20 milliamperes, D. C. per cell, in a half-wave circuit supplying a capacitive load. They are made for fuse-clip type mounting or with axial end leads. Available in both phenolic or heremetically sealed glass tubes.

A new, 33-volt, UNION selenium power rectifier cell is also available. Cells range in physical size from 1" x 1" to 5" x 6" and are designed for stud, bolt or bracket mounting. Ratings range from .180 to 10.0 amperes per cell on a single-phase, full-wave bridge basis in accordance with the latest NEMA approved specifications.

Write for complete information.



6-7/16"

2-9/16"

New Spacesaver "Selenium Slim" Rectifier using 33-volt cells is 2%6" shorter than regu-

lar 9" rectifier using the orig-

inal 26-volt cells. Voltage and

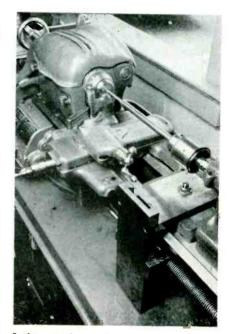
current ratings are the same.

or pitting, and no hand tooling is required.

Basic principle is the use of thermoplastic acid resist which is held in its hot liquid state before and in the screen. The acid resist dries immediately on contact with the cooler copper-clad surface, coming off the press perfectly dry. Since no baking or drying is required, the circuits go directly to the etching step. After easy solvent removal of the resist, they are ready for drilling and assembly.

### Cutting Nonlinear Screws For Permeability Tuners

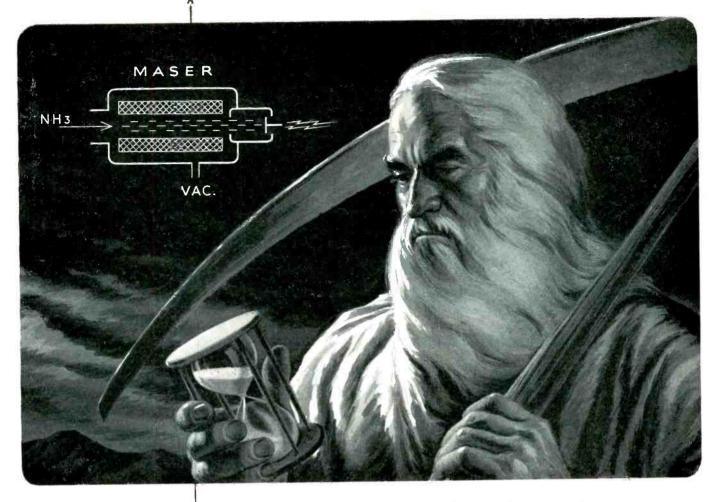
A SIMPLE LATHE ATTACHMENT for cutting screw threads with a nonlinear pitch consists of a vertically moving cam plate that bears against the tool holder carriage and moves the carriage horizontally. The attachment is primarily for cutting threads on drive screws of permeability-tuned r-f inductors. It was designed by G. Shapiro and R. O. Stone of the electronics engineering laboratory at the National Bureau of Standards in connection with a program of radio receiver subminiaturization spon-



Lathe attachment for cutting nonlinearpitch screws, shown in place at right of carriage on lathe. Vertically-moving cam plate inside attachment drives tool holder carriage at nonlinear rate

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

### IMPORTANT DEVELOPMENTS AT JPL



The Jet Propulsion Laboratory is a stable research and development center located north of Pasadena in the foothills of the San Gabriel mountains. Covering an 80 acre area and employing 1600 people, it is close to attractive residential areas.

The Laboratory is staffed by the California Institute of Technology and develops its many projects in basic research under contract with the U.S. Government.

Opportunities open to qualified engineers of U.S. citizenship. Inquiries now invited.

### Pioneers in Electronic Research

Electronic research at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory covers many areas of interest to engineers working on problems of missile guidance and control. One of these is frequency and time standards—a prime requisite in Missile System Engineering.

The familiar crystal oscillator and similar timing sources have been exploited to the limits of their applicability. Looking to the future, our Electronics Research group is keeping abreast of developments in atomic and molecular resonance devices.

One such device under advanced development at the Laboratory is known as MASER (Micro Wave Amplification by Stimulated Emission of Radiation) invented by Prof. C. H. Townes of Columbia University. In MASER a beam of ammonia molecules is separated into energetic and non-energetic parts by an electrostatic field. The energetic molecules then enter a microwave cavity and sustain an oscillation by giving up their energy to the microwave field. The frequency of oscillation is determined principally by those properties of the molecules which are independent of environment.

MASER is one of the most stable sources of oscillations and is therefore a prime source reference for frequency and timing information. This device will have many applications in future missile design and is one of many challenging research projects in electronics in which the Laboratory is engaged.

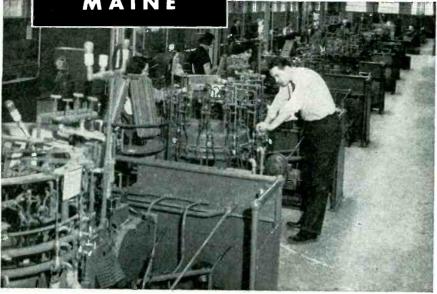
If you are interested in an exceptional research opportunity and are qualified to do truly creative work in this field, write us today.

JOB OPPORTUNITIES

INSTRUMENTATION • APPLIED PHYSICS • DATA HANDLING • COMPUTERS TELEMETERING • RADIO AND INERTIAL GUIDANCE • GUIDANCE ANALYSIS SYSTEMS ANALYSIS • MICROWAVES • ELECTRO-MECHANICAL • PACKAGING MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

JET PROPULSION LABORATORY A DIVISION OF CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY PASADENA • CALIFORNIA Make More Money in MAINE

Sylvania's Waldoboro plant is a Blue Ribbon operation



# Profitable Locations For The ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

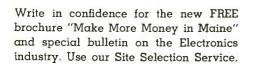
MAINE ADVANTAGES Skilled Workers Engineers Favorable Tax Structure Balanced State Budget No State Income Tax No State Excise Tax Overnight to N.Y. Air, Sea, Rail, **Truck Transportation** Economical Power Excellent Schools and Colleges Ideal Climate Year Round Recreation

"The dexterity, inherent skills, pride in workmanship and high productivity of Maine workers have been most important factors in making our Maine plant a 'blue ribbon operation'," says a leading Electronics manufacturer.

### **NEED ENGINEERS?**

A recent survey disclosed that hundreds of trained engineers desire to work and live in Maine. A list of them is available to concerns locating in Maine.

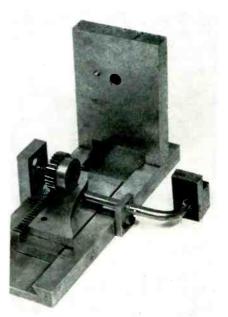
You can make more money and live happier in the Pine Tree State.



MAINE DEPT. OF DEVELOPMENT OF INDUSTRY & COMMERCE STATE HOUSE AUGUSTA 14, MAINE



COMPANY AND A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTI



Inside view of attachment. Pinion gear is keyed to lead screw when in place on lathe and drives racks fastened to cam plate. Curve of cam plates displaces round bar. Blocks transmit resulting nonlinear motion to tool holder carriage

quency vs slug penetration into the inductor, the vertical length of the cam and the horizontal cam dimension.

▶ Plotting Cam Curves—To find the frequency-displacement curve, the inductor and its tuning slug are placed in a jig containing a conventional linear screw drive for the slug. The inductor is resonated with the appropriate capacitance in a Q-meter. Readings are taken of the resonant frequency at incremental values of slug penetration into the in-

sored by the Navy Bureau of Aeronautics.

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

► Construction Details—The sliding cam plate is driven up and down by engaging a rack to a pinion gear keyed to the lead screw of the lathe. The cam contour cut on the side of the cam plate moves upward at a constant rate, bears against the tool-holder carriage and displaces the carriage sideways. The nonlinear motion of the carriage is controlled by the contour of the cam.

The cam contour is easily established from the curve of fre-

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

# MAXIMUM BROADBAND MICROWAVE



### 650 to 10,750 mc



for antenna

measurements

and transmission loss

Fast Uni-Dial operation saves engi-neering manhours in the laboratory.



Assured full power output throughout range.



for testing microwave components on the

precision cavity. All Polarad Signal Sources can be externally modulated with either square wave or FM signals. Polarad Model KX Klystron Power Supply is especially designed to work with all 5 Models of the Polarad Signal Sources. Has special 1.000 cps square wave output for modulating purposes. Available on the Equipment Lease Plan. Contact the Polarad representative in your locality for complete information.

MODEL SSS 2140-4600MC

50

100

60

MODEL SSM 4450-8000MC

15

45

15

MODEL SSX 7850-10,750MC

13

35

20

microwave

signal sources

signal generators. They are excellent for standing wave determinations, antenna and transmission loss measurements. and testing microwave components on the production line.

When you need power — and frequency accuracy — Polarad Microwave

Maximum power output is assured throughout the entire range of each instrument by means of a power set control. For improved stability a temperature compensated klystron tube is utilized in an external

Signal Sources provide a maximum power output 10 to 20 db greater than comparable

These units are direct reading and continuously tuned with Polarad's UNI-DIAL control that automatically tracks the reflector voltage as the klystron cavity is being tuned. There are no slide rule interpolations, no mode charts needed. The frequency range of these signal sources is approximately 2:1 except for the X band unit.

production line

±1% frequency accuracy.





### 150 A complete line of Extremely High Frequency Microwave Signal Sources also available in a range of 12.4 to 50.0 KMC

MODEL SSL 1050-2250MC

80

150

MINIMUM POWER AVAILABLE FROM POLARAD SIGNAL SOURCES IN THE RANGE OF 650 TO 10,750 MC

ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

43-20 34th Street, Long Island City 1, N.Y.

MODEL SSR

650-1300MC

100

400

400

REPRESENTATIVES: Albuquerque, Atlanta, Baltimore, Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Cleveland, Dayton, Denver, Fort Worth, Kansas City, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Portland, St. Louis, San Francisco, Schenectady, Syracuse, Washington, D. C., Winston-Salem, Canada; Arnprior, Ontario. Resident Representatives in Principal Foreign Cities

EREQUENCY RANGE

MENEMUM

AVAILABLE (mw)

POWER

LOW RANGE

( HIGH RANGE

MIDDLE RANGE

MODEL SSXA 7850-11,500MC

Available on Special Order

### PRYING SECRETS OUT OF PULSE RELAYS

20

20

High speed polar relays for telegraph use and other data handling applications have their work all cut out for them, in the form of little pulses who confidently expect to go in and come out of the relay looking like better little pulses



- or come out taller than they went in.



Sometimes as many as 500 of them show up at the relay in the space of one second, all wanting efficient accommodation. This of course requires that (1) the relay be pretty good in the first place, and (2) as time goes on and even the best relay begins doing strange things to the pulses,

that it be possible to do something about it. We seem to have gotten the first part \* pretty well in hand, and now have something to say about rummaging around inside a pulse relay to find out why an unpleasant case of distortion has already developed, or to forestall it by "preventive maintenance." To get technical, the logical course is to investigate some or all of the following: operating values (by manual and automatic means), bias, percent-break, and insulation of the relay, and then proceed with the necessary adjustments or repairs.

Since by now the unmistakable impression has

been given that we know what the relay user should do, it follows that we should also say how. Without expecting to



surprise anyone, then, we hereby announce the development and availability (soon) of the Model 4501 Telegraph Relay Test Set. On a standard relay rack panel  $5 \cdot 1/4^{\prime\prime}$  high, it looks like this



and will

Measure the five characteristics previously mentioned, making use of any or all of the operating coils of Sigma Series 72 and 7, WE 255A and 215, and similar relays.

Permit connection of an external drive directly on relay coils, and an external 'scope for observation of contact performance during bias and percent-break tests.

It may be mounted in either a standard relay rack or in its own case.



\* FAMOUS SIGMA SERIES 72

The Test Set is by no means the only one on the market, nor do you *have* to have one simply because you own some of our 72's (development of the Test Set resulted from customer request). It will, however, make the most of the 72's builtin adjustability, and probably prove useful for other relays for which there is no suitable test equipment. With the 4501, besides a case and octal socket adapter, you also get a comprehensive instruction manual, which describes in detail the theory and operation of the Test Set. Other socket adapters are available.

SIGMA INSTRUMENTS, INC. 62 Pearl St., So. Braintree, Boston 85, Mass.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

ductor. The resulting curve, properly scaled, provides the shape of the variable contour.

The maximum vertical dimension of the cam is limited by the vertical travel of the cam attachment. The useful portion of the contour is selected at about 90 percent of the total travel. Two arbitrarily shaped cam sections, one on each end of the useful portion of the curve, are added to provide time to allow the lathe operator to back out his cutting tool and to



Sample screw cut with lathe attachment. Screw pitch is determined by cam

reverse the lathe. As the threads cut by these end sections are never engaged in the tuner, their outlines are not important.

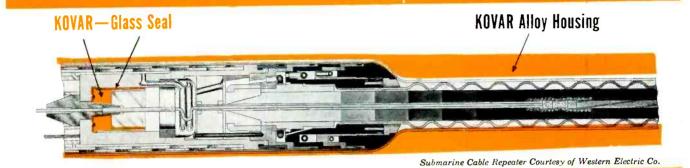
The number of revolutions the nonlinear screw must make to displace the slug over its entire tuning range is chosen by the designer. The gear ratio between the headstock spindle and the lead screw is set to a value that will displace the sliding cam plate about 90 percent of its maximum possible vertical travel for the desired number of revolutions of the screw blank. This vertical distance is then divided into as many equal increments of length as there are increments of frequency for which slug displacements have been plotted. The horizontal component of the contour is determined from the length of the screw to be cut. The horizontal and vertical coordinates, appropriately scaled to the dimension of the cam, are then plotted on the cam blank. As soon as the contour is machined, the cam plate is fastened to the attachment, where it is ready to guide the carriage in the thread cutting operation.

► Modification—If a straight, piv-

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

ecting to

# another **FIRST** for **KOVAR!**<sup>®</sup> (The Glass Sealing Alloy)



# in the new TRANS-ATLANTIC TELEPHONE CABLE

In the development of this project, one of the engineering problems was to design, build and test a series of amplifiers to meet severe conditions never previously encountered. Not only would these repeater units be subjected to several tons pressure, but they must have a minimum life of 20 years.

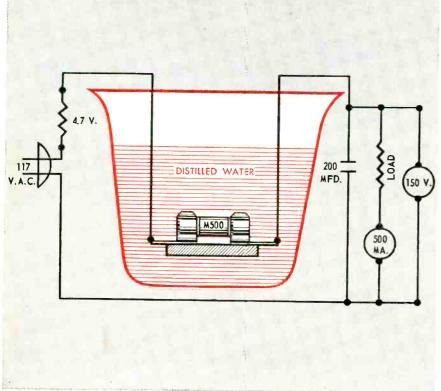
The project is now a reality and the undersea repeaters developed by Bell Laboratories and manufactured by Western Electric have a vital role as part of the world's first transatlantic telephone cable. In the precision manufacture of the repeater units, high quality components and materials were selected—including Kovar Alloy for the interior glass-to-metal seals.

Kovar Alloy has won the confidence of the electronic industry for the past twenty years—and we invite you to call upon us with your metal-to-glass scaling problems.

®Westinghouse Trade Mark No. 337,962







### Sarkes Tarzian Silicon Rectifiers

operate efficiently under extreme humid conditions often encountered in many military and commercial electronic applications. (Try the underwater test illustrated above)

Write for complete information on the New Sarkes Tarzian Silicon Rectifier.



IN CANADA: 700 WESTON RD., TORONIC 9, TEL. ROGERS 2-7535 EXPORT: AD AURIEMA, INC., NEW YORK CITY

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

oted bar is used in place of the cam in this attachment, it becomes another useful laboratory tool. By adjusting the slope of the bar and clamping it in place at the appropriate angle, it becomes a cam surface that permits the cutting of any nonstandard linear screw thread for which gear ratios in the lathe are not available.

### **Filling Aircraft Antennas** With Isocyanate Foam

By LEON HILLMAN Chief Engineer Production Research Corp. Thornwood, N. Y.

FREQUENTLY in the design of microwave aircraft antennas a void must be filled with material of low density, high dielectric constant and moisture resistance. These requirements are met by foamed isocyanates. They add to structural rigidity and eliminate expense of preforming since the material will rise to fill a cavity of the most intricate shape.

Commercially available isocyanates are easily processed by mixing prepolymer and catalyst in an agitator. The resulting density of the foamed plastic frequently affects the electrical performance of an antenna critically, because the resultant dielectric constant is a function of the density. Factors which contribute to the density of the foam include temperature, humidity and catalyst.

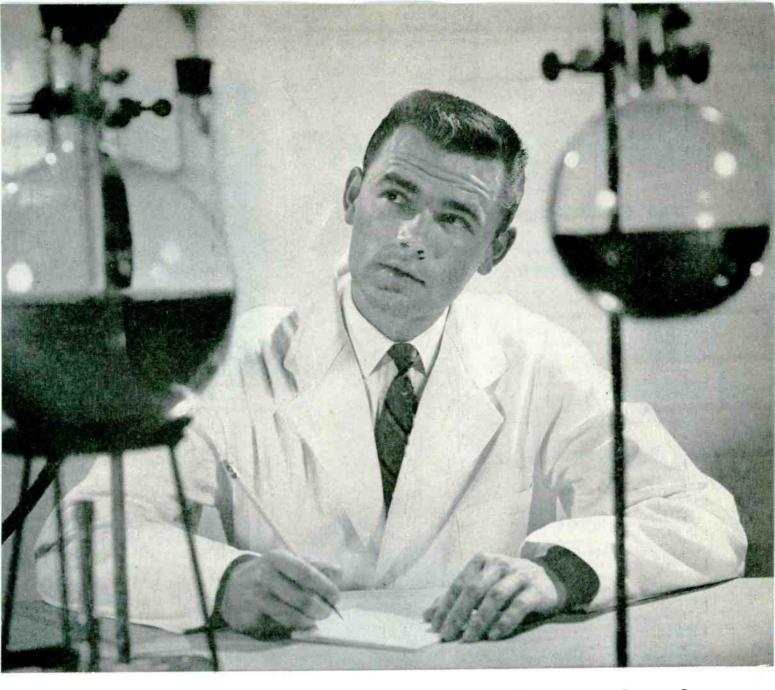
► Effect of Temperature—Room temperature alters density only



Weighing microwave antenna before filling with foam plastic

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



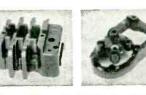
When electrical grade molding compounds are evaluated...

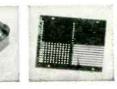
### RESINOX\*3700 is the standard of comparison

"Thirty-Seven Hundred" is the leading electrical grade molding material because it was planned *in-thefield*—developed by Monsanto research to match a bill of particulars set up by Monsanto's technical engineers calling on molders of critical electrical control parts.

What these engineers said in effect was this: The electrical industry needs a high-performance molding material for magneto ignitions, motor control and transmission circuits, and other critical applica-

And in case after case, "THIRTY-SEVEN HUNDRED" gets the job!





tions. They want high arc resistance combined with unusual dimensional stability . . . minimum aftershrinkage . . . moldability . . . superior heat resistance, impact resistance, mechanical strength. These properties were desired without any relative increase in price.

#### Result: Resinox 3700.

For complete information on Resinox 3700, write to Monsanto Chemical Company, Plastics Div., Dept. 409, Springfield 2, Mass.

\*RESINOX: REG. U. S. PAT.OFF.



PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

#### (continued)

# "BRAIN-SHRINKING"

### FOR ELECTRONIC

made possible by Elgin's new

### NEOMITE RELAYS

How can you shrink the size and weight of the complex electronic "brains" so necessary in modern industrial and defense equipment? Elgin provides the answer with new watch-precision NEOMITE Relays ... the world's smallest, requiring only 100 milliwatts of power to open and close electrical circuits. Write today for complete information.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Contacts: Arrangement: 1 Form "C" (SPDT) Rating: 28 v DC, at 250 ma. Resistive Load.

Contact Resistance: .03 ohms maximum, .05 ohms after 1,000,000 operations at Specified Load.

Coil Operating Specifications: Pull-In: 7 MA or less, Drop-Out: 30 to 60% of Pull-In. Coil Resistance: 2000 Ohms ± 10% at 20°C. Operating Voltage: 18 to 30 v DC.

Vibration Resistance: 10 G, up to 500 cps.

Shock: 50 G, without damage.

Temperature Range: -55°C. to +85°C.

> ACTUAL SIZE .09 ounces . . . just 0.392" x 0.195" x 0.530" high, AVAILABLE COIL RESISTANCES -50, 200, 500, 1000, 2000 Ohms,



SYSTEMS



Method of supporting applicator while pouring in isocyanate and catalyst. Brass plunger of applicator, on bench at left, has good slip fit. Antennas awaiting filling are on rack at rear

slightly, but it affects the agitation period tremendously. Higher temperatures cut down the mixing time and cause faster foaming.

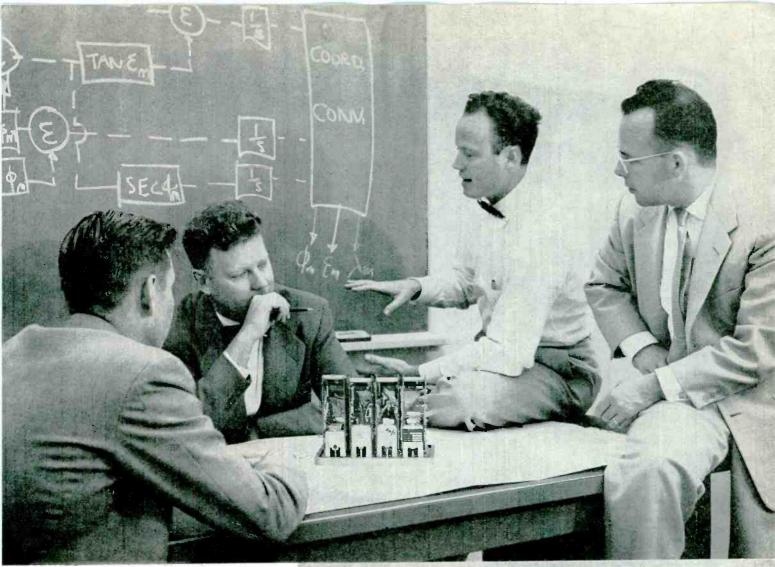
► Effect of Humidity—Moisture in the air contributes the greatest variation in day-to-day work with this plastic. The greater the moisture content in the air the less dense the foamed plastic will be. Frequently water is added to the catalyst to produce a lowdensity foam which will compensate for certain electrical properties in antennas.

► Effect of Catalyst—More catalyst per unit of prepolymer will cause the mixture to expand faster, produce a foam of lower density and reduce the curing time. Less catalyst will produce the opposite results.

To obtain a uniform and homogeneous product, the catalyst should be uniformly distributed throughout the prepolymer in the shortest possible time.

► Air Displacement—The air to be displaced by the foam must be provided with sufficient vents. While injecting the mixture into a cavity it may rise in such a way as to create an air pocket. This can be controlled by holding the nozzle of the injector near the

Want more information? Use post card on last page



G. D. Schott (second from left), Flight Controls Dept. Head. discusses new techniques in the mechanization of autopilots with R. D. Wertz (left), Flight Controls Research Engineer; R. J. Niewald, Flight Controls Analysis Section Head; and B. C. Axley, Servomechanisms Analysis Group Engineer.

# MISSILE SYSTEMS FLIGHT

CONTROLS

One of the most critical problems encountered in the development of a successful missile system involves attaining rapid responses of controls consistent with system stability. Moreover, it is a problem of increasing importance as new aerodynamic configurations require major advances in flight controls performance.

At Lockheed, Flight Controls engineers are developing unique control methods to cope with this growing problem. Their expanded activities have created new positions for those possessing experience and a high order of ability in:

- Hydraulic servomechanisms
- · Circuit design
- Aerodynamic stability and control
- Flight analysis
- Autopilot simulation

A number of the positions now open are on supervisory levels. Inquiries are invited for positions at Lockheed's Engineering Centers in Van Nuys and Sunnyvale, California.



Jockheed MISSILE SYSTEMS DIVISION research and engineering staff

LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

VAN NUYS · PALO ALTO · SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA



directional couplers monitor ANTRAC right...here!



The Army's multi-channel AN/ TRC-24 transmitter relies on Micro-Match Directional Couplers for continuous RF Power monitoring and VSWR indication. They give positive confirmation of the transmitter and antenna system's performance.

MicroMatch Directional Couplers give your transmitters these invaluable features at extremely low cost. Their output is essentially independent of frequency over the range of 20 to 2000 megacycles. They are adjusted to produce full scale meter deflection at power levels of 1.2 watts to 120 KW. Accuracy of power measurement is  $\pm 5\%$  of full scale.

WRITE FOR OUR 50-page catalog.



WHEN MICROMATCH IS BUILT IN-YOU KNOW WHAT'S GOING OUT



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

base of the cavity during the injection. If an air pocket should form, it may be eliminated by piercing the cavity with a pin hole while the mixture is still rising.

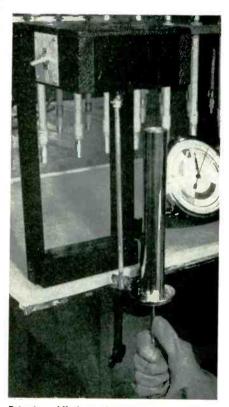
► Equipment Maintenance—All equipment coming in contact with foam should be immediately cleaned with lacquer thinner to prevent the foam residue from building up on parts. Once the foam is cured, it may be removed by soaking in acetone, which softens it.

► Foaming Procedure—(1) All metal surfaces are cleaned with methyl ethyl ketone.

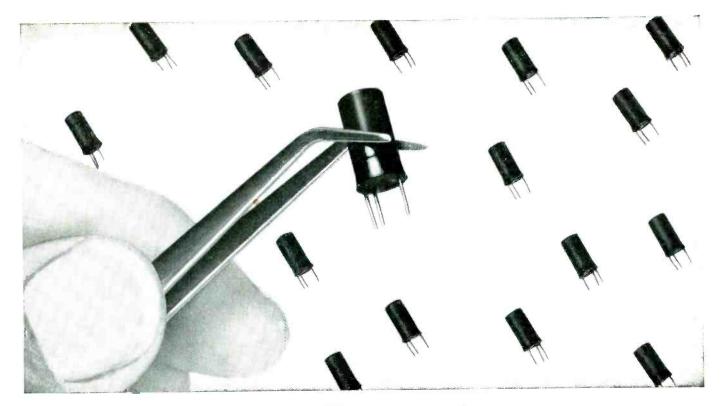
(2) Polyester resin MIL-R-7575 type III is applied to the impregnated glass-fiber surfaces to be sealed or joined with an adhesive.

(3) The antenna is weighed prior to filling with foam. The volume is determined by measurement.

(4) A release agent such as Dow Corning No. 4 or No. 7 is applied to all surfaces where adhesion of



Bringing filled applicator up to motordriven mixer. Sawtooth-shaped paddle on mixer can be seen at left of base of applicator. Mixing time is about 1 minute



**NOW! From BAKER & ADAMSON...** 

# <u>A New High</u> in Electronic Chemical Purity for Production of Semiconductors!

# ... Drastic reduction of metallic and other undesirable impurities

Previous standards of chemical purity have been outmoded by the stringent quality requirements of the electronics industry-especially for chemicals used in the production of semiconductor devices.

Baker & Adamson, the country's leading producer of extremely high purity laboratory and scientific chemicals, now meets these demands with "electronic grade" chemicals that establish a new high in chemical

### BAKER & ADAMSON<sup>®</sup>

### **Electronic Grade Chemicals**

### GENERAL CHEMICAL DIVISION

ALLIED CHEMICAL AND DYE CORPORATION 40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.

purity. Metallic and other undesirable impurities are held to lower limits than ever before.

Listed here is a group of these extremely high purity chemicals made especially for the production of electronic devices—part of B&A's extensive line of electronic grade chemicals. Call or write your nearest B&A sales office today for information on any of the following . . . or other electronic chemicals you may need.

### Acetone

#### Acids

Glacial Acetic Hydrochloric (Muriatic) Hydrofluoric, 48% Nitric Sulfuric

Alcohol, Methyl and Propyl

Bromine

**Carbon Tetrachloride** 

Ether

Glycerine

Hydrogen Peroxide, 3% & 30%

Indium Fluoborate

Toluene

Trichloroethylene

Xylene

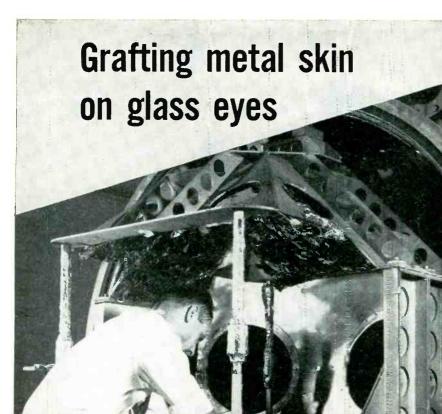


Offices: Albany<sup>®</sup> • Atlanta • Baltimore<sup>®</sup> • Birmingham<sup>®</sup> • Boston<sup>®</sup> • Bridgeport<sup>®</sup> • Buffalo<sup>®</sup> • Charlotte<sup>®</sup> • Chicago<sup>®</sup> • Cleveland<sup>®</sup> • Denver<sup>®</sup> • Detroit<sup>®</sup> • Houston<sup>®</sup> Jacksonville • Kalamazoo • Los Angeles<sup>®</sup> • Milwaukee • Minneapolis • New York<sup>®</sup> • Philadelphia<sup>®</sup> • Pittsburgh<sup>®</sup> • Providence<sup>®</sup> • St. Louis<sup>®</sup> • San Francisco<sup>®</sup> Seattle • Kennewick<sup>®</sup> and Yakima (Wash.) In Conodo: The Nichols Chemical Company, Limited • Montreal<sup>®</sup> • Toronto<sup>®</sup> • Yancouver<sup>®</sup> • <sup>©</sup>Complete stocks carried here.

www.americanradiohistory.com

FINE CHEMICALS

REAGENTS



This Bausch & Lomb technologist is vacuum-coating ā lens 2mm thick with thin films of metallic salts to increase control of light and color. If the lens were enlarged to the height of Mt. Washington (6,288'), the lens coating would be equivalent to a four-inch transparent layer. This submicroscopic surfacing method, developed by B&L, makes possible miracles in selective reflectance and transmittance of light of any specified wavelengths. Practical applications range from color TV to directional control of guided missiles. How does this kind of advance technology fit in with your contract plans?

WRITE FOR COMPLIMENTARY COPY OF LIMITED EDITION, "OPTICAL COMPETENCE" (on official letterhead, please, indicating title). Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 81212 St. Paul Street, Rochester 2, New York.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

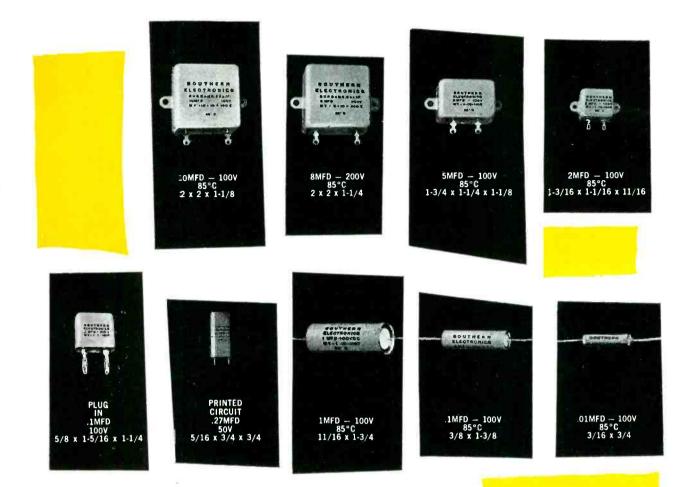


Metal can provides support for applicator while pushing down on plunger to force foam into antenna cavity. Scotch tape holds paper in position on antennas awaiting filling, to prevent surplus foam from overflowing down outside

foam is not desired. The glass fiber of the antenna is moistened with water to make it translucent so the rising foam inside can be seen.

(5) The foam is mixed. First, 50.5 grams of type I Scotchfoam expansible compound is weighed in a paper cup. (Only 50 grams of prepolymer are required, but the 0.5 gram compensates for the amount left in the cup when pouring into the gun.) Next, 5.5 ml of Scotchfoam catalyst type I-020 is measured in a graduate cylinder. (The 0.5 ml is for mixture that clings to the graduate.) The foam prepolymer is poured from the cup into the barrel of a plunger-type gun, the catalyst is poured over it and agitation is begun. For this an electric mixer is used for the prescribed time (usually about 1 minute).

(6) The plunger is inserted into the gun and approximately 1/2 cup of foam is forced out to remove any impurities that might have collected at the bottom of the gun. The gun nozzle is inserted in the



At last! Mycon Plastic Capacitors up to 150° C!

Reliability <u>proved</u>
Rated for infinite long life
Insulation resistance 1 x 10<sup>11</sup> OHMS

Wire, write or phone for complete catalog today!

SOUTHERN ELECTRONICS

239 West Orange Grove Ave., Burbank, California PIONEERS IN CUSTOM CAPACITOR ENGINEERING Derated at 125°C as follows: 100 volts - 50% 200 volts - 50% 300 volts - 3345% 400 volts - 3345% 500 volts - 20% 600 volts - 16%

Tested and proved! Only Southern Electronics Corporation has developed a test procedure which insures built-in reliability! For your most exacting requirements—be sure always specify S.E.C.

SUPER MYCON CAPACITORS Telerance to 1%—lowest temperature coefficient. Superior insulation resistance at high ambient temp. Good stability compatible with material.



#### THE RAY-ACTOR



First Model Nuclear Reactor A working replica of the famous Aquarium Reactor with a genuine analog computer which automatically solves the pile kinetic equations. Neutron flux is read directly on the microammeter. 21/2 decade range. Blue light in tank represents Cerenkov radiation. Control rod regulates reaction, safety rod "icrams" it when it reaches too high a level. Reactor syllabut, experiment manual included. 110 volt, A.C. operated. Introductory price, \$295.

### THE BROWER MULTIPLE SCATTERING MICROSCOPE

For Nuclear Emulsion Research



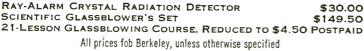
This famous microscope designed for the Univ. of Calif. and Naval Research Lab.—the same precision instrument which confirmed the discovery of the anti-proton — is now available to other colleges and research centers. Stage noise of less than 0.1 micron guaranteed in X, Y and Z traverses. Hydraulically controlled Z traverse. Binocular head and basic optics included. Automatic programmer optional. Price \$5,500.

### THE RAYOTRON

First Low-Cost Electrostatic Generator and Particle Accelerator



Generator with beam tube removed produces 1/2 million volts, 16-inch sparks for highvoltage experiments. With beam tube inserted, Rayotron produces diffuse high-energy X-ray beam for all basic X-ray experiments. Height 21/2 ft. Comes with manual of fascinating experiments and neuly published Accelerator Syllabus. Rayotron, complete with beam tube, \$295; Generator alone, \$175. Small fluoroscopic screen and X-ray film, \$20. Optional instrumentation, \$25.00.







P.O. Box 343 • Berkeley, California

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



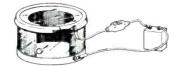
THE ATOMOTRON

Only \$14.95 Postpaid

See Corona discharge, make artificial lightning with first miniature bigb-voltage machine. Only 7" high. Produces 75,000 rolts on 2-inch diameter sphere. Operated by stardy 110 volt A.C. motor. Comes complete with smog control Precipitron, gravity-delying puper strands and pith ball. field reaction rolor, neon light wand, electric windmaker, experiment manual. An enduring, entertaining and bighly instructive precision instrument for school and home.

### RAYMASTER

CLOUD CHAMBER



#### See Cosmic, Alpha, Beta Rays

Now in use in 650 leading universities and high schools. Ideal for nuclear physics experiments at home.

Unconditionally guaranteed to register all tracks continuously. Fused silver electrodes. Optical-grade cover glass permits overhead viewing and photography. Comes complete with Alpha and Beta sources, clearing field battery, manual of experiments, nuclear physics syllabus. Only dry ice and alcohol must be procured locally. Price, \$32.50.

#### THE RAYOMETER



New Self-Calibrating Ion Chamber

New floating grid electrometer makes it possible to produce a precision ionization instrument at bull the previous cost. Measures beta rays, gamma rays and X-rays-radiation intensities from 5 MR to 50 R. Built-in Albha source for self-calibration. Designed to AEC specifications. Unconditional one-year guarantee. Special introductory price, \$119.50. Metal stand, \$2.00. PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)



Antenna after filling with foam

antenna cavity and the remainder of the foam is ejected. The gun is refilled with fresh mix for each antenna.

(7) After the foam has set, the overflow is removed with a razor or knife and all traces of the release agent are removed. The foam can be tested  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour after pouring, but requires about 24 hours for complete setting.

(8) The antenna is weighed, the results recorded and the density calculated. If the density and corresponding dielectric constant are not within tolerance the solidified foam is scraped out and the process is repeated with corrective modifications.

### Single-Station Machine Inserts Forty Parts

A FERRIS-WHEEL arrangement of forty different component magazines on a self-indexing drum makes it possible to insert forty identical or different components, one after another, in a plated or etched wiring board. The machine was developed by GE's Light Military Electronic Equipment Department in Utica, N. Y.

▶ Operation—The operator moves the board to a new position after each insertion by means of a pantograph arrangement guided by a stylus that she moves over a master

## in color tv, too **CRUCIBLE PERMANENT MAGNETS**

for beam correctors, color purifiers and color equalizers give maximum energy . . . minimum size

> Designers of electronic and control equipment can count on a consistently higher energy product with Crucible alnico magnets. It means greater power from a minimum size magnet!

And they're available in practically any size you want-from a fraction of an ounce to several hundred pounds. What's more, Crucible alnico permanent magnets can be sand cast, shell molded, or investment cast to your exact size, shape, or tolerance requirements.

Crucible has been a leading producer of these permanent magnets ever since alnico alloys were developed. And their manufacture is backed by over a half century of fine steelmaking experience. That's why so many magnet applications begin at Crucible. Crucible Steel Company of America, The Oliver Building, Mellon Square, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

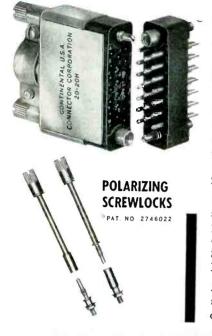




ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

# Continental New!...Connectors





**GUIDE PIN and GUIDE SOCKETS** 

you're sure with

### Series '18' connectors with polarizing screwlocks\*

The new Series '18' provides a large, rugged contact with the same efficient spacing used on our Series '20'. The .053" diameter solder cups can accommodate two #20 AWG wires, if necessary. 20, 27 and 50 contact units are available.

Our reverse type guide pin and guide socket arrangement provides positive polarization. To insure against accidental disconnection you can order the Series '18' with the exclusive Continental Polarizing Screwlock.

Anodized aluminum hoods with top or side openings are available for positive cable support and strain relief.

### SERIES '18' SPECIFICATIONS

**CONTACTS:** 20, 27 and 50-plus other contacts and arrangements (9, 14, 34 will be available soon).

Contact pins (brass) and sockets (spring temper phosphor bronze) are silver and gold plated for low contact resistance. **TERMINALS:** Solder cup or turret.

### **ELECTRICAL RATINGS:**

Voltage Breakdown

At Sea Level	
At 60,000 Ft.	
Current Rating	
A . J. J. ( )	

2100 Volts RMS 750 Volts RMS 5 Amps

Additional information on these connectors, and special designs requiring the use of subminiature, printed circuit, hermetic seal, pressurized, high voltage, or power connectors are available on request. Write today for free catalog.

ELECTRONIC SALES DIVISION DeJUR-Amsco Corporation 45-01 Northern Blvd.

Long Island City 1, N. Y.

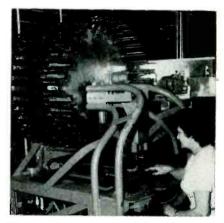
#### PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

QUES (continued)

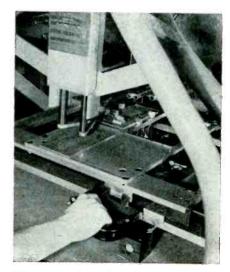
template. This can easily be done in the interval of time while the magazine drum is indexing to the next position. She then pulls a trigger to drop the stylus into the next hole in the template. This trips a snap-action switch that brings down the insertion head.

One air cylinder provides driving power for the insertion head. while another cylinder below the table actuates the clinching jaws after insertion. An electric motor and gear drive serve for indexing the drum.

▶ Preparation—Leads are cut, formed and loaded into a magazine automatically in one operation



All types of components having identical lead hole spacings can be inserted one after another on a wiring board merely by positioning a pantograph stylus in one hole after another on a template and pulling a trigger each time. Magazineholding drum indexes one position after each insertion



Trigger handle is bolted to table that holds master template (in foreground) and wiring board being loaded with components

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

# AUTOMATIC silicon power rectifiers

MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE IN Midget SIZE

### TYPICAL VALUES AT 100°C

Type No.	Reverse Average Leakage DC Output At Rated P. I. V. Current P. I. V. Mounting				
	(volts)	(MA)	( <sub>µ</sub> A)		
1N440	100	300	0.03	Pigtail Leads	
1M441	200	300	0.075		
1N442	300	300	0.10	"	
18443	400	300	0.15	<b>1</b> 1	
18444	500	300	0.18	"	
1N445	600	300	0.20		
18530	100	300	0.30		
18531	200	300	0.75	*	
18532	300	300	1.00	"	
18533	400	300	1.50		
1N534	500	300	1.80	"	

### TYPICAL VALUES AT 100°C

Туре Мо.	P. I. Y.	Average )C Output Current	Reverse Leakag At Rate P. I. V.	e d
Construction of Construction	(volts)	(MA)	( <sub>4</sub> A)	
1N535	600	300	2.00	<b>Pigtail Leads</b>
1N560	800	300	1.50	80
1N561	1,000	300	2.00	~
<b>TN550</b>	100	500	.05	Stud-Mount
<b>tN551</b>	200	500	.10	<i>P</i>
\$N552	300	500	.15	7
1N553	408	500	.20	<b>7</b>
1N554	500	500	.25	*
1N555	600	500	.30	<i>a</i>
1N562	800	500	1.50	
1N563	1,000	500	2.00	-

• Now, improve all your equipment designs ... nere from one complete source, both stud mount and pigtcil rectifiers ... designed for dependable operation at ambient temperatures in the range of – 55° to + 150° C Twenty-two types are now available in quantity.

- These All-Welded units perform efficiently at all frequencies encountered in power applications — have negligible reverse currents — withstand severe atmospheric conditions — have excellent resistance to shock and vibration — display no aging characteristics over extended periods of time.
- Quality Automatic Silicon Rectifiers are particularly suited for magnetic amplifier and power supply applications which require superior forward conductance, low reverse leakage currents and exceptionally high efficiencies and rectification ratios. Their small size and light weight make them ideal for use in all types of miniaturized equipment.
- Write today for performance data sheets giving complete technical details.

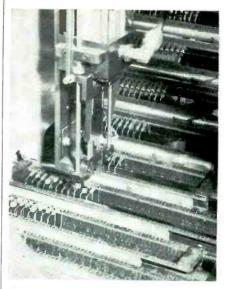


MASS PRODUCERS OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

DIVISION OF GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION 65 GOUVERNEUR STREET NEWARK 4, N. J.

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)



Top view of insertion head, showing notched blades that push component down through magazine



Side view of insertion head, showing the two funnels that guide the leads into the holes of the wiring board

of a special air-actuated press. Components are purchased with their leads inserted in a corrugated cardboard strip. The magazine is placed in the holding fixture of the press, the strip filled with components is placed over the magazine, and the strip is removed so the leads can drop into position. Additional components can be loaded by hand if necessary, or all components can be loaded one by one from bulk shipments.

The descending press shears all leads to uniform length simultaneously, bends them and pushes the bent ends down into the molded grooves of the magazine. The

21/2" or 31/2" Square

4" x 6" Rect. with Mirrored Scale

41/2" Rect. Chrome or Black also available illuminated



The appearance of your equipment will be enhanced by PHAOSTRON meters with their high style, die cast bezels and large easy-to-read scales.

PHAOSTRON

CUSTOM PANEL METERS

60

40

MILLIAMPERE

Pha -stre

You can depend upon 2% accuracy because these meters are calibrated to within 1% of full-scale deflection with controlled, certified standards.

Continuous accuracy is assured by the UNITIZED METER MOVEMENT ASSEMBLY which provides integral mechanical stability. The aged alnico magnet of the meter is protected from the effects of stray magnetic fields by the steel case.

These units are also equipped with insulated zero adjustments.

Nine Types in 77 Standard Ranges are available at your Parts Distributor. If you have a special requirement, write to the Product Development Department for a practical recommendation.

PHAOSTRON INSTRUMENT AND ELECTRONIC COMPANY 151 PASADENA AVE., SOUTH PASADENA, CALIF.

### **Encapsulated Rectifiers** Standard Heavy-Duty Stacks 'Uky Maximum resistance to impact, acceleration, and vibration. Complete protection from harm-ful atmospheric conditions. Other electronic components may be encapsulated with recti-fier to form a rugged, replaceable "potted" Extremely long life...with no maintenance problems. Thousands of voltage/amperage com-binations available. Sizes from 11/16'' square cells to giant $6'' \times 10''$ plates... Federal can provide a power rectifier for almost every type of industrial and military equipment. circuit. **High-Voltage Stacks INDUSTRY and DEFENSE** LOOK TO FRO FOR THE FINEST IN 250 to 5000 volts/5 to 40 milliamps. Encased in paper, glass, Bakelite, nylon, or metal tubes. Simple fuse-clip mounting of ferrule terminal types. Also, hermetically-scaled types. Uses : CRT high-voltage supplies, photoflash, insula-tion torter, ofte SELENIUM RECTIFIERS tion testers, etc. Selenium **High-Temperature Stacks Contact Protectors Pioneering** Leadership FTR Federal is the *original* supplier of selenium rectifiers in the United States...leading the field in re-342 search, development and produc-tion. Extend contact life by over 1000 times. Used in inductive circuits to prevent erosion of switch contact surfaces...to suppress arcing and rf transients. Minimum effect on release time. Hermetic sealing meets JAN specs. For relays, electromagnets, and telephone systems. **Facilities** For maximum operating life at ambient tem-peratures up to 150° C. A full range of voltage/ current combinations for medium and high and Service Federal's facilities can handle the eratures. Ideal for aircraft and military largest and most complex orders equipment. ... satisfy the rush requirements of customer production peaks. Every order-large or small-is processed **Magnetic Amplifier** through a skilled engineering staff. Rectifiers Quality and Economy LET US KNOW your AC-to-DC Federal's modern fabrication conversion problems. For further methods, mass production, inten-sive quality control, and rigid test-ing assure a product of highest information on Federal Industrial Rectifiers, call NUtley 2-3600, quality and greatest economy. or write to Dept. F-813B Selenium cells and stacks precisely manufac-tured, tested, and selected to assure a high de-gree of stability and very low reverse current. For use with saturable reactors, regulated DC power supplies, etc. 2011

Federal Telephone and Radio Company A Division of INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION COMPONENTS DIVISION + 100 KINGSLAND ROAD + CLIFTON, N. J. In Canada: Stondard Telephones and Cables Mfg. Co. (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, P. Q. Export Distributors: International Standard Electric Corp., 67 Broad St., New York



PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

# 

### METALLIC CASES

- Tight-sealed with no rolled edges
   minimum axial case length for
- MINIATURIZATION

   surface insulated against voltage

   breakdown
- precision shaped for multiple stacking of cores

### PHENOLIC CASES

Tight-sealed rigid core protection
 free from case to coil capacitance

### CE<mark>RAMIC CASES</mark>

- Tight-sealed with maximum temperature endurance
- highest electrical insulation

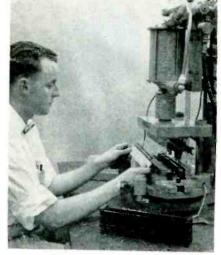
Selection of suitable encasement will assure better uniformity of magnetic Centricore properties. Review of present core specifications to new case types should be made NOW. Write for data and prices.

Centricores—Magnetic-engineered since 1930



MAGNETIC METALS COMPANY

ELECTROMAGNETIC CORES AND SHIELDS HAYES AVENUE AT 21st STREET · CAMDEN 1, NEW JERSEY



Bulk loading of components into empty magazine on press that shears and forms leads in one operation

springiness of the leads keeps the components in the grooves of the open magazine until they are pushed out by the descending insertion head.

▶ Insertion—The insertion head consists simply of two notched pushing bars that come down on the horizontal portions of the leads close to the body of the component. These serve simply to push a component down through the grooves of the magazine into funnel guides. These guides position the ends of the leads accurately so that they go into the holes in the waiting wiring board.

The descending pusher blades



Manual loading of components, as required when loading different components in a predetermined sequence. Press can operate only when one hand is on each control button in foreground

Molded Terminal Block actuator Block Cover "Hammer-Blow Action and Cover "Hammer-Blow Action and Contacts when Coil MEMO To Engineering Dept. is De-Energised Dustor POWER APPLIANCE lint SUBJECT contact RELAY (TYPE 75) Cover this should fit in with Our cost reduction program. Mm Serie or Quek Connect Contact Terminals Varies Rugged Magnet

Construction: Some of the outstanding design features of this Power Appliance Relay are a molded terminal block and actuator, a dust and lint hood over contacts, and a unique "hammer-action" on contact opening which actually forces contact open.

The R-B-M Power Appliance Relay is available either single pole normally open, or two pole normally open and will be furnished with screw or quick connect contact terminals.

A low wattage coil can be incorporated into the relay if ambient temperatures are higher than normal. All coil terminals are of the quick connect type.

Application: The Power Type 75 Appliance Relay has been designed for appliance applications where trouble-free operation and low cost are vital factors. Also, special ratings are available for inductive or motor loads. Pilot duty device normally connects coil to voltage source and contacts close the power circuit.





Screw Terminals

Exploded View Screw Terminals

Exploded View Quick Connect Terminals

ENGINEERING DATA						
Specifications	Power Appliance Relay Type 75					
Contact Form	S.P.N.O. or 2 P.N.O.					
	25 amps. per pole resistive at 230 volts 60 cycle					
Contact Ratings	Inductive ratings—Consult factory for special inductive ratings giving details of application					
Contact Terminals	Screw type or Quick connect type					
Coil Terminals	Quick connect type					
Coil Ratings	Up to 240 volts, 50 or 60 cycle (Standard Pick up 85% Rated) Volt Ampere Ratings (Approximate) Armature Open Armature Closed 50 cycle 19 50 cycle 13 60 cycle 16 60 cycle 12					
Design Ambient	120° F. Maximum*					
Approx. Dimensions	2-31/64" x 2-35/64" x 2-1/4"					

\*Consult Factory Giving Specific Application Details for Higher Ambient.



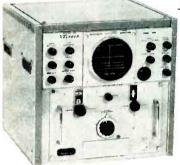
ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

If you design, test or use any microwave generating equipment or component, you need a

# **MICROWAVE SPECTRUM ANALYZER**

to give you these fundamental determinations:

- 1. Basic frequency of the carrier and all side bands.
- 2. Undesired frequencies being generated.
- 3. Relative intensity of all signals, wanted and unwanted.
- 4. Characteristics of signals, wanted and unwanted.



#### FREQUENCY RANGE 8,500 to 9,660 mc/s

**NEW** — Simplified Control Panel with necessary operating controls conveniently available.

**NEW** — Frequency Difference Control for direct incremental measurements of 100 kc/s to 5 mc/s.

**NEW** — Direct Frequency Calibration without confusion, by new Image Check feature.

**NEW** — Separate Brightness and Intensity Controls for displayed signal and baseline.

**NEW** — Independent Regulated Power Supply for spectrum display unit.

**NEW** — Modified Cascode Input IF Amplifier for stability and high signal to noise ratio.

**NEW** — Direct Coupled Deflection Amplifiers for stable control at low sweep rates.

 NEW — Flat Face Cathode Ray Tube and illuminated scale on all units.
 NEW — Two-position IF Gain Switch permits optimum performance for all conditions.

**NEW** — All aluminum construction for lighter weight and easier transport.

You should have information

on Vectron's new **MODEL SA30X5** 

MICROWAVE SPECTRUM ANALYZER

This newest design of a highly sensitive microwave analyzer is specifically engineered as a precision test instrument for use in the design, manufacture, test, installation and maintenance of MICROWAVE:

> RADAR ALTIMETER GUIDED MISSILE TELEVISION RELAY COMMUNICATION and CONTROL EQUIPMENT

SA30X5 is available as an all aluminum, dual unit for standard rack mounting or as a portable 80pound bench top package.

SEND FOR BULLETIN NO. SA30X5



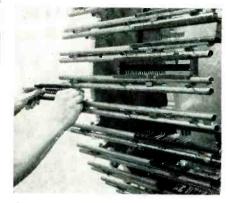
# VECTRON, inc.

1609 TRAPELO ROAD . WALTHAM 54, MASS.



This is the tailpiece of an Air Force continuous-mapping Panoramic Camera for wide coverage aerial reconnaissance. Designed and manufactured by Vectron, it combines engineering and production knowledge in the fields of mechanics, electronics, electrical controls, and photography. Let Vectron's Contract Manufacturing Division help you solve your design and production problems. PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)



Loading component magazine onto rotating magazine carrier of machine

also trip a switch that actuates the lower air cylinder. This brings up nippers that cut the leads precisely to the correct length, then brings in jaws that clinch the leads. In the preliminary cutting operation, the leads were simply cut to a standard length for loading into the magazine.

After an insertion, the magazine is indexed forward one position and simultaneously the drum is rotated to bring the next magazine into position. If a component is missing in that magazine, a switch detects the absence of its leads and keeps advancing the magazine until a component is in position for insertion. Another switch senses the presence of a magazine and keeps indexing the drum until a loaded position is found.

The magazines can be loaded with identical parts or with parts mixed in a desired sequence.

Although the manually controlled positioning system has proved highly satisfactory for small-volume military electronic orders, a certain amount of operator training is involved. Work is now under way on development of a punched paper tape control that will replace the template and pantograph. The tape will control a high-precision servo positioner on which the wiring board will be mounted.

#### Assembly Tray

FLEXIBLE PLASTIC connector caps, a piece of 2 by 4 and a piece of Masonite form the basis for a highly flexible parts tray used at many different work positions in the Long Island City plant of Ford

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



Computer manufacturers know General Transistor always delivers reliability. That's why they depend on GT quality and GT service, and that's why General Transistor is one of the largest suppliers of transistors for computers.

## FOR COMPUTER RELIABILITY IT'S GENERAL TRANSISTOR

The Univac® File-Computer, a new intermediate sized data processing system designed and manufactured by Remington Rand Univac Division of Sperry Rand Corporation.

Write for Specification Bulletins covering your applications.

GENERAL TRANSISTOR CORP. Richmond Hill 18, N. Y. VIrginia 9-8900



ELECTRONICS - December, 1956



Continuing development of "Diamond H" miniature, hermetically sealed, aircraft type relays is constantly widening their performance range. Now, for example, in a 4 PDT relay: sensitivity to 85 mw with vibration resistance of 500 cycles at 10 "G" and 30 "G" shock resistance; vibration resistance of 55 to 2,000 cycles at 20 "G" with 50 "G" shock resistance and maximum sensitivity of 1½ watts.

Excellent contact reliability makes "Diamond H" relays preferred choice for critical jobs in vital applications ranging from guided missiles to high speed camera equipment.

#### TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

Vibration Resistance:	10-55 cycles at 1/16" double amplitude 55-500 cycles at 15 "G" 55-1,000 cycles at 15 "G" 55-2,000 cycles at 20 "G"
Temperature Range:	$\begin{array}{l} -55^{\circ} \text{ to } + 85^{\circ}\text{C.} \\ -65^{\circ} \text{ to } + 125^{\circ}\text{C.} \\ -65^{\circ} \text{ to } + 200^{\circ}\text{C.} \end{array}$
Coils:	Resistances—1 ohm to 50,000 ohms Arrangements—single coil; two independent coils, either or both of which will operate unit
Insulation Resistance:	1,000 megohms at room temperature 100 megohms at 200°C.
Dielectric Strength:	450 to 1,250 V., RMS
Operating Time:	24 V. models 10 ms. or less; dropout less than 3ms.
Contacts:	30V., D.C.; 115V., A.C.; 2, 5, 71/2 and 10A.,
	resistive; 2 and 5A. inductive. Minimum 100,000 cycles life. Low interelectrode capacitance — less than 5 mmf. contacts to case; less than 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> mmf. between contacts. Special Ratings: to 350 V., D.C., 400 MA., or other combinations including very low volt- ages and amperages or amperages to 20.
Operational Shock Resistance:	Minimum 100,000 cycles life. Low interelectrode capacitance — less than 5 mmf. contacts to case; less than 2½ mmf. between contacts. Special Ratings: to 350 V., D.C., 400 MA., or other combinations including very low volt-
	<ul> <li>Minimum 100,000 cycles life.</li> <li>Low interelectrode capacitance — less than 5 mmf. contacts to case; less than 2½ mmf. between contacts.</li> <li>Special Ratings: to 350 V., D.C., 400 MA., or other combinations including very low voltages and amperages or amperages to 20.</li> </ul>
Shock Resistance: Mechanical	<ul> <li>Minimum 100,000 cycles life.</li> <li>Low interelectrode capacitance — less than 5 mmf. contacts to case; less than 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> mmf. between contacts.</li> <li>Special Ratings: to 350 V., D.C., 400 MA., or other combinations including very low voltages and amperages or amperages to 20.</li> <li>30, 40 and 50 "G" plus</li> </ul>
Shock Resistance: Mechanical Shock Resistance:	<ul> <li>Minimum 100,000 cycles life.</li> <li>Low interelectrode capacitance — less than 5 mmf. contacts to case; less than 2½ mmf. between contacts.</li> <li>Special Ratings: to 350 V., D.C., 400 MA., or other combinations including very low voltages and amperages or amperages to 20.</li> <li>30, 40 and 50 "G" plus</li> <li>up to 1,000 "G"</li> <li>9 standard arrangements to meet all needs —</li> </ul>

Call on "Diamond H" engineers to work with you in developing a variation to meet your specific requirements.

THE HART MANUFACTURING COMPANY 202 Bartholomew Avenue, Hartford, Connecticut PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

Instrument Co. Holes are drilled in the 2 by 4 to take the plastic cups and the Masonite is nailed across the bottom of the block to close the holes.

Blocks are cut in various lengths depending on the number of cups needed at work positions. This arrangement permits changing of individual cups as required,



Method of changing plastic cups in partsholding tray. Jar at rear contains fungicide that is applied to terminals with brush

without emptying the contents of the cups or the entire tray.

The holes also hold small jars of fungicides, varnishes and other liquid chemicals used in assembly operations, minimizing chances for knocking over the jars. If a jar is taped to give a snug fit in the hole, so it does not rotate when the cover is loosened, the cover can be removed with one hand while the operator is holding the work with her other hand.

The plastic cups used are made by Protective Closures Co., 2207 Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y. Though intended primarily for pushing over connectors to protect threads and terminals temporarily during assembly, they serve ideally for holding small parts.

#### Hot Staking of Eyelets On Printed Wiring Boards

EYELETS FOR terminal leads are staked and soldered simultaneously into holes of printed wiring boards by using a heated air-actuated staking tool in GE's Light Military

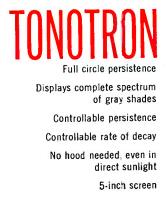


Weather radar with brilliant half-tone picture.



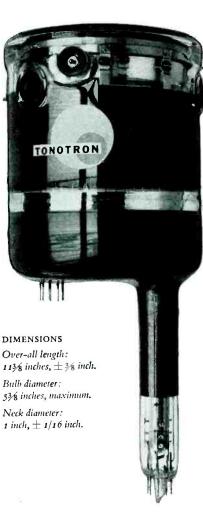
Narrow band, slow scan. Closed-circuit TV.

HUGHES PROBUCTS proudly announces





Freeze action until intentionally erased.





Single transient pulse, 20 microseconds wide with a one microsecond rise time, showing writing capabilities of one million inches per second. This photo was taken in full daylight without a hood.



MEMOTRON

Memotron gives instant and permanent display of one or successive transients.

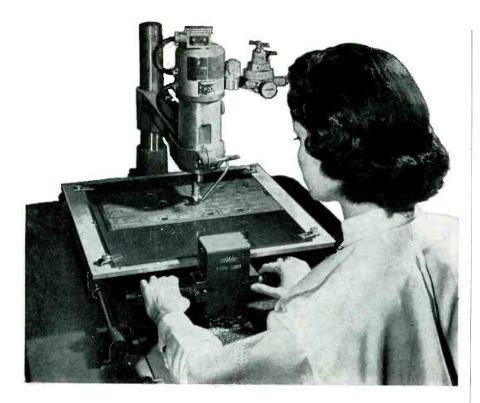
## HUGHES PRODUCTS

A DIVISION OF THE HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

ELECTRON TUBES

For descriptive literature write to HUGHES PRODUCTS ELECTRON TUBES International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, California

\_\_\_\_\_



# PANTODRILL CUTS COSTS

he answer to semi-highspeed production board drilling -at lowest possible cost ...

The Du Mont Pantodrill requires no expensive tool or jig making. A simple template, made on a drill press, or the Pantodrill itself, serves as a guide to accurate drilling of up to thousands of production pieces.

The Pantodrill may be operated by unskilled personnel at a

speed of up to 150 holes per minute with an accuracy of 0.010" centerto-center. The Pantodrill operates on a simple, foolproof principle which completely eliminates rejects due to misdrilling.

A pressure sensitive feed on the drill head automatically adjusts feed rate for all types of materials. Boards may be stacked up to 1" thickness so that a quantity may be drilled simultaneously.

The Pantodrill is the answer to economical pilot runs, or limited production runs.

Send for complete details on the Pantodrill. It costs only





SPEED

150 holes

per minute

ACCURACY

TEMPLATE

Made in

hour or less.

center-to-center

010

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS-DEPT. EL 760 BLOOMFIELD AVE.

ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC., CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)



Hot staking setup for anchoring eyelets in holes of printed wiring board

Electronic Equipment Department in Utica, N. Y.

The printed wiring is solderplated and the eyelets tinned and rosin-coated beforehand, to provide the required solder and flux for the operation. Eyelets are inserted by another operator at an adjacent work position, so that eyelets for an entire board can be staked quickly one after another.

Heating current for the hot staking die is controlled by a GE instantaneous current limiter. The temperature for the soldering operation is not critical, but has a marked effect on tool life. A constant and correct temperature minimizes corrosion of the die.



Both upper and lower staking dies are heated when wiring is on both sides of board. Only upper die need be heated when wiring is on one side

another example

of exciting work at los alamos...

## PAPERS ACCEPTED BY THE ....



## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY

- "The Intermetallic Compounds of Plutonium," Coffinberry, A. S. and Ellinger, F. H.
- "Time-of-Flight Techniques Applied to Fast Neutron Measurements," Cranberg, L.
- "Gamma Rays from Neutron Inelastic Scattering," Day, R. B.
- "Some Techniques for Measurement of Fast Neutron Flux," Diven, B. C.
- "Los Alamos Power Reactor Experiments," Froman, D. K., Hammond, R. P. and King, L. D. P.
- "The Preparation of Kilocurie La 140 Sources," Hammond, R. P. and Schulte, J. W.
- "Chemical Processing in Intense Radiation Fields," Hammond, R. P.
- "The Role of Liquid Scintillators in Nuclear Medicine," Hayes, F. N., Anderson, E. C. and Langham, W. H.
- "Delayed Neutrons," Keepin, Jr., G. R. and Wimett, T. F.

- "Liquid Scintillation Counting of Natural Radiocarbon," Hayes, F. N., Anderson, E. C. and Arnold, J. R.
- "Design and Description of Water Boiler Reactors," King, L. D. P.
- "Determination of Fission Quantities of Importance to Reactors," Leachman, R. B.
- "A Review of Americium and Curium Chemistry," Penneman, R. A. and Asprey, L. B.
- "Techniques for Measurement of Neutron Cross Sections and Energy Spectra for Sources Which are Continuous in Energy and Time," Rosen, L.
- "Techniques for Measuring Elastic, Non-Elastic and Transport Neutron Cross Sections," *Taschek, R. F.*

The diversification of the Los Alamos papers accepted at the Geneva Conference dramatically illustrates a few of the challenging research prob-

lems being explored at the Laboratory, which

welcomes applications for employment from qual-

"Angular Distributions and Non-Elastic Neutron Scattering," Walt, M.

ified scientists and engineers. For more information, write:

**Director of Scientific Personnel** 

Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory is a non-civil service operation of the University of California for the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.

alan

of the UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

LOS ALAMOS, NEW MEXICO

Division 1503

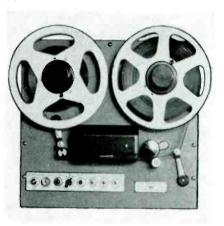
73 New Products and 64 Manufacturers' Bulletins Are Reviewed . . . Control, Testing and Measuring Equipment Described and Illustrated . . . Recent Tubes and Components Are Covered

#### TAPE TRANSPORTS

with varied applications

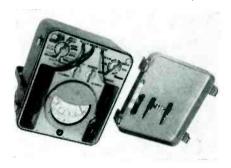
**New Products** 

TELECTRO INDUSTRIES CORP., 35-18 37th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y., has introduced a new series of tape transport mechanisms suitable for broadcast studio work and for telemetering and data recorder applications. The series features unique applications of a 3-speed motor and specially designed for changing speed circuitry and compensation simultaneously. Vari-Synch front panel control permits precise setting of speed of specially designed hysteresis synchronous motor.



► Technical Data—Approximately 1 sec is required for stable tape. motion at 15 ips; 3 sec at 30 ips; 5 sec at 60 ips. Stopping time is approximately 0.1 sec at all speeds. Flutter and wow are well under 0.1 percent rms, measuring all flutter components from 0 to 300 cps, using a 3,000 cycle signal. Rewind time is one minute for full 104-in. Pushbutton controls are reel. provided for start, stop, wind, rewind and record. Tape transport mechanisms are available in any number and combination of channels up to 28. Complete data are available. Circle P1 inside back cover.

#### MULTIMETER



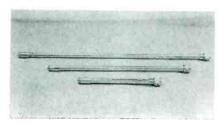
#### compact and portable

NORTHEASTERN ENGINEERING, INC., Manchester, N. H. Model No. 7-20-M electronic multimeter is a compact, portable multirange meter identical to the military model TS-505B/U for measuring the rms values of a-c voltages from 0 to 150 v, d-c voltages from 0 to 1,000 v and d-c resistance from 0 to 1,000 megohms. An r-f adapter is furnished to extend the range into the values of r-f voltages up to 40 v rms with frequencies up to 500 mc. Overall accuracy is  $\pm 4$ percent in ohms,  $\pm 5$  percent in d-c volts and  $\pm 6$  percent in a-c volts. An added feature is a plus or minus d-c position, which enables the user to quickly check the polarity of d-c voltages or for zero voltage. Complete data are available from the company. Circle P2 inside back cover.

#### ATTENUATOR PADS

designed for high power

WEINSCHEL ENGINEERING, 10503 Metropolitan Ave., Kensington, Md. Models 502 and 503 attenuator pads are now available. They cover the frequency range of 1,000-10,000 mc and are designed for high power. Some of these pads are designed to take an input of 10 w average and 10 kw peak power. Other pads have a rela-

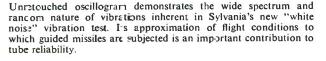


tively high attenuation such as 20 and 30db with low frequency

sensitivity from 1,000 to 10,000 kmc. Specifications and prices are available. Circle P3 inside back cover.

#### **TRIODE** used in r-f generators

MULLARD LIMITED, London, England, has developed a new triode, the TY7-6000, for use in industrial



The "white noise" test mack is compact and simple to operate. It provides direct noise output readings from both an R.M.S. and a peal-to-peak voltmeter across a wide frequency spectrum.

White Noise

# puts wings on a test rack, advances tube reliability

By providing a more realistic tube vibration test which can be adapted to large-scale production techniques, the "white noise" vibration test is contributing to greater tube reliability.

Developed by Sylvania engineers in conjunction with Naval contracts, the "white noise" vibration test meets important requirements for testing tubes used in guided missiles and other vehicular applications.

SYLVANIA

First, it simulates environmental conditions by presenting a wide range of vibrational frequencies. Secondly, it presents these frequencies at random g-levels. Thirdly, it provides specification limits through direct meter readings.

If you are interested in additional analysis of the "white noise" vibration test, write on your company letterhead. Please address Department M20P.

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC. 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd. Shell Tower Bldg., Montreal Eastern Hemisphere—Sylvania International Corp. 22 Bahnhofstrasse, Coire, Switzerland

LIGHTING . RADIO

#### TELEVISION · ELECTRONICS

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

ELECTRONICS – December, 1956

www.americanradiohistory.com

r-f generators. It delivers an output of 6 kw at frequencies up to 50 mc and has been conservatively rated to insure adequate margins of safety when used in industrial heating applications where tube

may be subjected to line and load variations which can result in intermittent overloads.

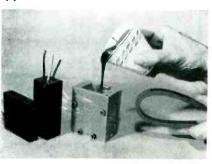
The new triode is available in versions: the TY7-6000A, two which is designed for forced air

cooling and the TY7-6000W which is a water-cooled version. Maximum permissible anode dissipation is 6,000 w in either case and anode voltages up to 7 kv may be used. Circle P4 inside back cover.

#### CASTING RESIN

#### flexible epoxide type

EMERSON & CUMING, INC., 869 Washington St., Canton, Mass. Controlled flexibility is possible when using Stycast 2741, a new epoxide casting resin. Supplied as two components, the material is extremely easy to use. Cure is effected at room temperature, but can be accelerated at elevated temperature.



Stycast 2741 retains flexibility at -70 F and is, therefore, recommended for encapsulating, potting and sealing applications requiring low temperature use. It can also be used at +300 F without harmful effects. Shrinkage during cure is negligible; adhesion to most materials is excellent. Stycast 2741 is guite effective in adhesive applications where some flexibility is advantageous. Circle P5 inside back cover.

#### SAMPLING COMMUTATOR



#### APPLIED SCIENCE CORP. OF PRINCE-

TON, P. O. Box 44, Princeton, N. J. Type AB high speed sampling switch provides single pole sampling of 60 contacts at rates up to 30 rps. Only 3 oz.-in. torque is required. This compact switch is built to provide long life under the most rugged conditions of use. It is designed for direct mounting to standard servo appliance frames.

Complete shielding is provided with provision for potting all wiring when required. It has ball bearing construction throughout with glass base contact plate and pure coin silver contacts. Circle P6 inside back cover.

#### MULTIPLIER SECTIONS

DIT-MCO, INC., 911 Broadway, Kansas City Mo., has incorporated plug-board programming in the model 850 multiplier sections to simplify both the pretest preparation and the actual test process in tests involving more than 200 circuits. This plug-board multiplier is used in conjunction with the model 200 circuit analyzer, which is now being used by manufacturers of aircraft, guided missiles and computers. It is designed to enable the user to keep up with product modification without ever having to modify or rebuild the adapter cables. The programming system permits rapid changes in test procedure and sequence with a minimum expenditure of time and effort.

#### with plug-board programming

The plugboard assembly is similar to a telephone switchboard, inasmuch as the desired circuitry connections are built up on the plugboard with phone-jack type



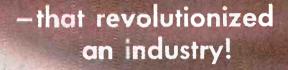
patchcords. Therefore, the terminations of an aircraft's electrical system can be connected, with simple cables, to the terminals of the analyzer without reference to circuitry. The desired circuitry can then easily be set up on the plugboard. Circle P7inside back cover.



RESISTORS for high-current uses

OHMITE MFG. CO., 3649 Howard St. Skokie, Ill., has announced a new line of resistors for high-current,

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



#### PRECISION MACHINED ONE-PIECE CONSTRUCTION

DESIGN

ONCEP

Diameters of multi-ring assemblies from .035" to 36"

Individual components or complete assemblies to precise electrical, mechanical, and environmental specifications.





Uniformly hard rings, low noise, minimum friction and dimensional stability.



## SLIP RING & COMMUTATOR ASSEMBLIES

#### An Unmatched Record of Performance

Today, Electro Tec Slip Ring and Commutator Assemblies are the choice of leading aircraft, instrument, and component manufacturers throughout the world. Our units are selected for Gyro and Servo applications, for Telemetering and Radar devices, for Guidance systems, and Automation equipment... where sustained and reliable performance is a requisite.

#### Facilities Available to Serve You

Plants in South Hackensack, N. J., Blacksburg, Va., and Ormond Beach, Fla., are currently producing a wide variety of Slip Ring, Commutator, and Brush Block Assemblies, Precision Selector Switches, and Miniature Relays. Complete Engineering Facilities and Branch Sales Offices in Los Angeles, Minneapolis, Chicago, and Waltham, Mass. are geared to service your requirements.

Write for fully illustrated literature.





ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

281

# ACEPOT\*

# Sub-Miniature Potentiometers and Trimmers

 $\frac{1}{2}$  size, precision wire-wound, up to 250K,  $\pm .3\%$  linearity

# setting <u>new</u> standards for <u>dependability</u> in sub-miniaturization

Let the facts speak for themselves! ACE Sub-Miniature Precision Wire-Wound Potentiometers and Potentiometer Trimmers are the result of 4 years development and over a year of successful use by leading electronic equipment manufacturers. Users have conclusively proved that ACEPOTS and ACE-TRIMS meet requirements for space and weight saving compactness, while at the same time meeting MIL specs' most stringent qualifications for performance and *dependability*. Why invite trouble with untested components when you can *protect your reputation with* ACEPOT and ACETRIM . . . the subminiature potentiometers and trimmers proved in actual use.

#### Condensed Engineering Data

Resistance Range Linearity Resolution Ambient Temperature Torque ACEPOT (potentiometer) 200 ∼ to 250K ± 2% ±3% extremely high - 55° C to 125° C\* low or high ACETRIM (trimmer)  $10 \sim to 150K \pm 3\%$ excellent  $-55^{\circ}$  C to 125° C low or high

The above specifications are standard — other values on special order. Available in threaded bushing, servo, flush tapped hole or flange mounting, and ganged units. All units sealed, moistureproofed, and anti-fungus treated. Meet applicable portions of JAN specs and MIL-E-5272A standards.

\*New X-500 ACEPOT operates to a <u>new</u> high of 150° C.

Expedited delivery on prototypes; prompt servicing of production orders. Send for Fact File and application data sheets.

\*trademarks applied for



Dept. E.101 Dover St. • Somerville 44, Massachusetts

NEW PRODUCTS

low-resistance applications. They are known as round-wire type, Powr-Rib resistors.

► Construction—The units consist of ceramic insulators assembled on a metal bar and wound with resistance alloy wire. Construction is designed to provide flexibility and resistance to shock, plus efficient heat dissipation. Brackets and terminals are heavily plated to prevent oxidation.

The new Powr-Rib resistors can be supplied in four lengths. Resistance values range from 0.69 to 25 ohms; current ratings from 5.1 to 18.4 amperer. The longest unit, 164 in. between mounting centers, is available from stock in 12 resistance values. Extra terminals are available to provide taps. Bulletin 144 is obtainable for more information. Circle P8 inside back cover.



# JUNCTION TRANSISTORS with flexible leads

RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA, Somerville, N. J. The 2N215 and 2N217 junction transistors of the germanium *pnp* alloy type utilize flexible leads which may be soldered or welded into the associated circuit. They are hermetically sealed, utilize insulated metal envelopes and feature extreme stability and excellent uniformity of characteristics.

The 2N215 is particularly useful in low-power audio applications. In a common-emitter type of circuit this transistor has a current amplification ratio of 44, a l-f power gain of 41 db and a noise factor of 6.5 db.

The 2N217 is intended for largesignal audio applications, especially in class B push-pull audio

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

# AMP-EDGE HAS THE EDGE ON PRINTED CIRCUITS

Design-Engineered with Positive Wiping Contact and Frictional Grippage

# The new AMP-Edge

Connector gives you ...

... greater flexibility—your printed circuit area and completed unit are not limited by the size of connection, as found in alternate methods of edge cognection.

..., greater design versatility—they can be applied in any arrangement to ony section of the perimeter of the printed circuit.

... two-way cost reduction—production time and labor costs are reduced through solderless termination of the connector to the wire (4,000 terminations per hour) and the ease of applying the Edge Connector to the printed circuit.

amp's Cheatine Approach

Another of the many unique designs made available by the AMP-Edge technique is the new, low-cost, compact AMP-Edge Connector Block. It allows freedom of arrangement, with small area displacement.

For more information on AMP-Edge Connectors, contact:



#### AMP Incorporated

General Office: Harrisburg, Pa.

Wholly Owned Subsidiaries: Aircraft-Marine Products of Canada, Ltd., 19; Wilson Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario • Aircraft-Marine Products (G.E.) Ltd., London, England • Societe AMP de France, Courbevole, Seine, France • AMP-Holland N.V., 's-Hertogenbosch, Holland Japanese Distributor: Orunte? Terminal Products Co., Ltd., Tokyo, Japan

Its open construction provides aeration to

prevent moisture en-

trapment.

ELECTRONICS – December, 1956

FIGHT VIBRATION WITH VIBRATION

# Shaker system for <u>complex motion</u> tests

**N** EWEST TECHNIQUE in environmental testing is complex motion testing. It comes closest to reproducing actual vibrational environments encountered in operation of missiles, aircraft, vehicles.

An MB Vibration Exciter System designed for such service is one of optimum versatility. It fulfills not only the special needs of *random motion testing*, but virtually any other test specification as well . . . such as sinusoidal motion testing, fatigue testing, automatic cycling, and provisions of MIL-E-5272A.

#### HEART OF THE SYSTEM - THE EXCITER

The MB Model C-25HB (shown) is rated at 5000 pounds peak force. Its table assembly is unusually stiff to reduce resonances yet weighs only 75 pounds. Axial resonance lies well over 2000 cps operating range. This and other MB Exciters for 200, 1200, 1700, 3500, 7000 and 15,000 pound force faithfully reproduce complex input signals when teamed with an MB amplifier and compensation console.

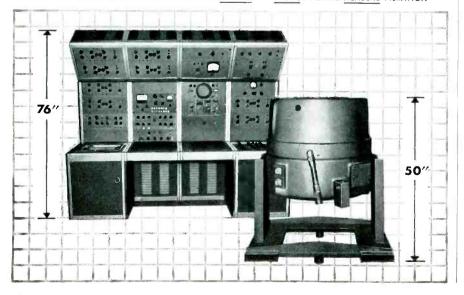
#### MATCHED PERFORMANCE

Other elements of the system are integrated with the exciter's high performance. An electronic *amplifier* fulfills the power demands. A control cabinet houses all necessary *instrumentation* plus frequency and amplitude *controls*. Circuits in a *compensation console* give automatic adjustment so that table acceleration remains proportional to input voltages. A top quality tape recorder for playback of the complex wave patterns may be used.

If you have any questions on vibration testing at all, come to a leading authority on the subject... the MB engineering staff.

# A DIVISION OF TEXTRON INC.

1060 State Street, New Haven 11, Conn. HEADQUARTERS FOR PRODUCTS TO ISOLATE . . . EXCITE . . . AND MEASURE VIBRATION



#### NEW PRODUCTS

output stages of battery-operated portable radio receivers operating at power levels of approximately

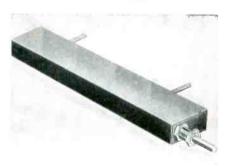
(continued)

at power levels of approximately 150 mw. In a common-emitter type of circuit, this transistor has a large-signal d-c current amplification ratio of 70 (approximately linear to 50 ma), and a power gain of 33 db (for 2 transistors in a class B push-pull audio circuit). Circle P9 inside back cover.



#### MOLDED RESISTORS deposited carbon type

ELECTRA MFG. Co., 4051 Broadway. Kansas City, Missouri, has in production two new sizes of a molded deposited carbon resistor made to meet or exceed MIL-R-10509B. The new sizes are DMC  $\frac{1}{8}$  ( $\frac{1}{8}$  w) and DCM 4 (4 w). They are ideal for applications requiring precision, stability and small physical size, plus the advantages of extra insulation. They are doubly insulated for better mechanical protection, longer load life, superior electrical insulation, plus greater resistance to moisture. Circle P10 inside back cover.



#### **DELAY LINE** continuously variable type

ESC CORP., 534 Bergen Blvd., Palisades Park, N. J., has announced the development and availability of a new continuously variable delay line, model 403. It is designed for use as a component or as test equipment in advanced computer and radar systems.

► Application Flexibility—The entire delay range, from zero to

1

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



MULTIPLE HEADERS



#### SINGLE LEAD TERMINALS





COMPONENT END SEALS



Specified industry-wide for DEPENDABILITY PLUS1 TRANSISTOR CLOSURES



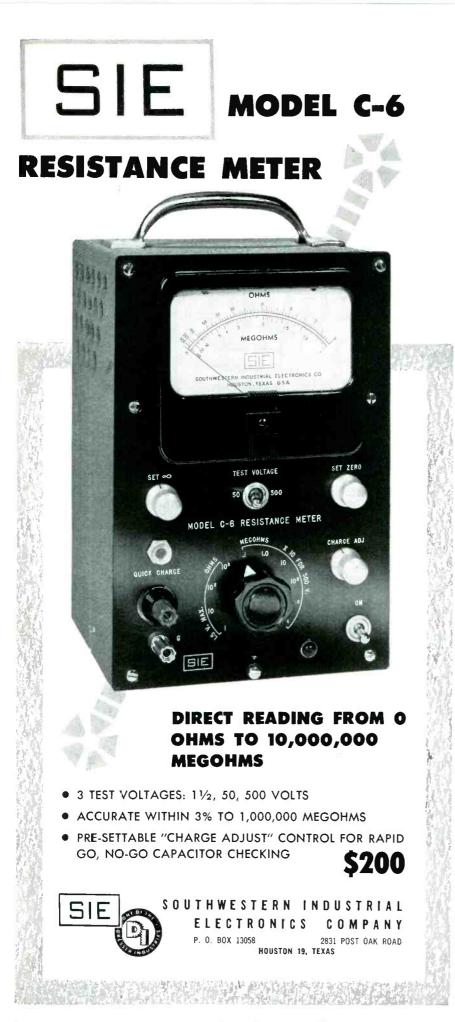
#### CUSTOM TERMINATIONS

# COMPRESSION TERMINATIONS\*

Hermetically Sealed miniature, sub-miniature or standard E-I terminals are specified for performance *plus* in military and commercial service. These dependable compression seals perform successfully under the most gruelling conditions ... offer maximum immunity to shock, vibration and wide variations of temperature and pressures. Check your sealed terminal requirements with E-I—recommendations will be made on your specific applications without obligation.



Potent pending -- all sight reserved

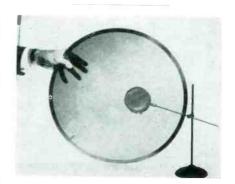


NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

maximum delay, is covered by a single control shaft, in ten turns. The unit may be locked at the desired delay by a locknut attachment which is available from the company. Thus, it can be used as a component in equipment with a fixed delay or as a continuously variable test unit.

▶ Specifications — Attenuation in the unit is less than 1.0 db. Resolution is better than 0.001  $\mu$ sec. Termination is external. Maximum delay is 0.70  $\mu$ sec. Maximum Fi e time is 0.060  $\mu$ sec. Impedance is 500 ohms. Outside dimensions are  $6\frac{12}{2}$  by § by  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. The new unit meets all applicable Mil-Specs. Circle P11 inside back cover.



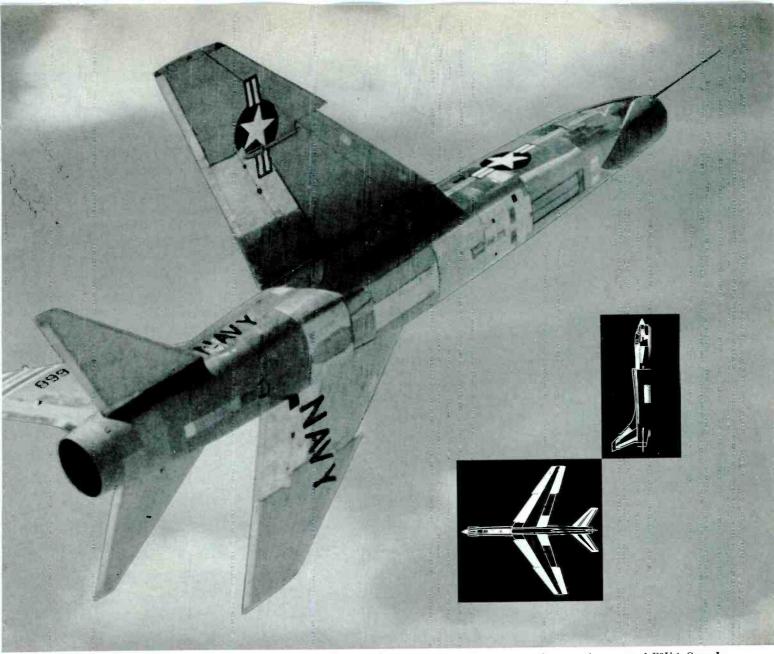
APERTURE MASKS for color television

SUPERIOR TUBE CO., Norristown, Pa. Consisting of a paper-thin metal sheet into which are etched 400,-000 perfect holes, the new aperture mask guides electron beams to the phosphor-coated faceplate on the commercial tv picture tube.

Each hole in the mask is 1/100th of an in. in diameter. It focuses the tube's three electron beams on the right phosphor dot on the color screen. To make sure that the right beam hits the right dot, the holes are made to extraordinarily precise size, shape and location. Circle P12 inside back cover.

COAX TRANSMISSION LINE for high power, low loss

PRODELIN, INC., 307 Bergen Ave., Kearny, N. J., has available the new  $6\frac{1}{8}$  in. 50-ohm coaxial transmission line for high-power, lowloss military and commercial



Weight-saving magnesium sheet (white areas) is used for leading edges, empennage, wheel doors and many other parts of F8U-1 Crusader.

## 25% of external skin on record-breaking F8U-1 made with magnesium

In Chance Vought's F8U-1 Crusader, fastest U.S. fighter by official record, many precious pounds are saved by using magnesium. Designers called for a total of 166 magnesium external skin parts-25% of the wing and fuselage surface area. 275 magnesium sand castings ranging in weight from a few ounces to thirteen lbs. were used inside the skin.

Weighing one fourth as much as steel and only two thirds as much as aluminum, magnesium gives you the best combination of strength and rigidity per pound. Its stiffness-toweight ratio is the highest of any structural metal. Magnesium permits clean, simplified designs—eliminates many stringers and detail parts. A selection of finishes provides remarkable protection against corrosion. Machinability is excellent, too. Fabrication, fitting and joining problems are always at a minimum.

Magnesium can help you make better designs for fuselage, wings and interior parts. Sheet, extrusions, and castings can be readily produced to meet your requirements. Call your local Dow sales office, or write to THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, Midland, Michigan, Department MA363KK.

you can depend on DOW MAGNESIUM

mericanradiohistory c



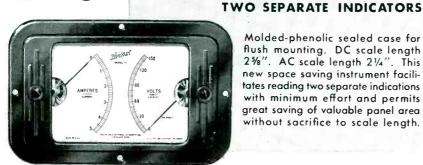


# 4 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub><sup>''</sup> Rectangular WITH OR WITHOUT ILLUMINATION



Molded-phenolic sealed cases for semi-flush or surface mounting. Has new miniature-type movement and extra long scale. DC scale length 334". AC scale length 33/16". Permits choice of two mounting stud locations for maximum versatility. Illumination technique permits easy bulb change from front panel. Also available without illumination feature.

# 4'x 6" Double Movement



Molded-phenolic sealed case for flush mounting. DC scale length 2%". AC scale length 21/4". This new space saving instrument facilitates reading two separate indications with minimum effort and permits great saving of valuable panel area without sacrifice to scale length.

# Square



#### LARGE DIAL AREA

Molded-phenolic sealed case for semi-flush mounting. DC scale length 61/4". AC scale length 51/2". The large dial area of this instrument is ideal for multi-scale arrangements. Illumination is available.

It is reasonable to state that Hickok does or can produce almost every practical type of electrical indicating instrument. New plant expansions have doubled production. Open facilities now exist for quantity orders. Your inquiry is invited. Kindly list details of your requirements. New Catalog No. 33 is available.

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY 10527 Dupont Avenue • **Cleveland 8, Ohio** 

NEW PRODUCTS

services. The RETMA line is built in accordance with standard TR-134 for  $\mathbf{the}$ latest coaxial transmission lines. The pin-type reactance-compensated Teflon insulators provide constant impedance and broadband characteristics

Dimensionally interchangeable with all other standard RETMA manufactured lines, these new lines are also available in other RETMAspecified sizes. A complete line of associated components and connectors is also available.

Write for specifications, performance data and prices. Circle P13 inside back cover.



#### TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT KIT has 15 individual units

INSTANT CIRCUITS, a division of Alfred W. Barber Laboratories, 32-44 Francis Lewis Blvd., Flushing 58, N.Y. The basic kit of 15 individual transistor circuit design units permits general circuit synthesis and testing in the audio range. High-frequency units may be added to extend the range. Broadboarding of a circuit is eliminated since the system permits circuits to be set up in 3 to 5 minutes by color-coded pin tip leads and pin jacks connected to all circuit elements. Circuit design testing, experimenting, teaching and learning the feel of circuits are all carried out with a great saving of time.

A wide range of circuit components include potentiometers. fixed resistors, fixed capacitors. inductors, transformers, speakers, transistor and tube sockets, batteries, meters, junction tie points and various signal sources and test instruments. Color coding

# **Epoxy strengthens accelerometer**

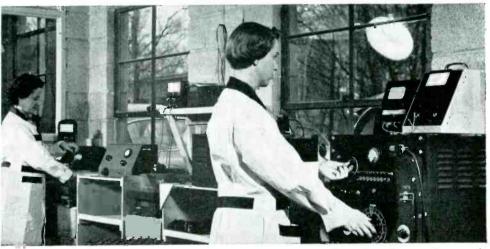
# For violent aircraft maneuvers

This accelerometer or transducer is vital to the fire control mechanism of high-speed military aircraft. As part of an automatic computer, it measures rate of velocity change. The job demands absolute dependability.

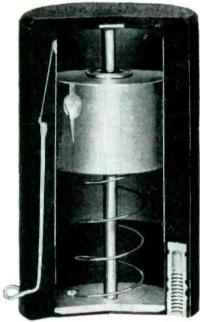
To withstand the mechanical and thermal shocks of aircraft operation, the accelerometer is encapsulated in a hermetically-sealed housing made from a Rezolin compound based on BAKELITE Brand Epoxy Resin. Thousands of fine wire windings are held firmly and safely in position because this resin is compounded to match the thermal expansion characteristics of the assembly's working elements.

Encapsulation and sealing with compounds based on BAKELITE Epoxy Resin is a fast, simple operation; the liquid resin, mixed with its liquid hardener, is poured into place. It quickly cures into a hard, strong structure with outstanding dimensional stability.

Other advantages of BAKELITE Epoxy Resins include excellent adhesive properties, resistance to chemicals and moisture, high dielectric strength, and a wide operating temperature range. As a result, these materials are finding increasingly successful uses similar to the one described here.



Testing vibration characteristics of accelerometers at the Ram Meter factory. Compounds formulated by Rezolin, Inc., Los Angeles 45, Calif., for Ram Meter Inc., Ferndale 20, Mich.



The RAM accelerometer is a uniquelydesigned, extremely low-friction type. Hermetic sealing with Rezolin compounds of BAKELITE Epoxy Resin provides a constant self-damping factor over a wide altitude temperature range. In cross section above, vertical white lines marking cylinder walls are formed by thousands of fine wire windings firmly embedded in epoxy.



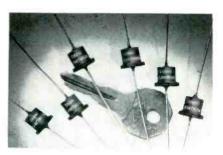


BAKELITE COMPANY, A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation **Det** 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y. The term BAKELITE and the Trefoil Symbol are registered trade-marks of UCC

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

aids in identifying components and tracing circuits. Circle P14 inside back cover.



#### SILICON DIODES diffused junction type

RAYTHEON MFG. CO., 55 Chapel St., Newton 58, Mass., has available solid state diffused junction silicon diodes in production quantities. The diffusion process permits precise control of the junction and thus assures more uniform and dependable diodes.

The six types now available (CK840 through CK845) have the following characteristics at 100 C: peak inverse voltage-109 to 600 v in steps of 100v; reverse current at peak inverse voltage-0.2 ma maximum; forward current-350 ma maximum; forward voltage drop at 350 ma-0.75 v. Circle P15 inside back cover.



NEON LAMP for computer applications

CIRCON COMPONENT Co., Santa Barbara Municipal Airport, Goleta, Calif., has available a new subminiature neon lamp (NE2C) with a midget flanged base. Electrical design of the lamp makes it of interest for a wide variety of indicator and computer applications. Power consumption is only 0.04w. Current drawn is extremely low at 0.0003 ampere. The lamp produces practically no heat. It is a long life unit with average

Typical vibration testing applications of these Model 174 CALIDYNE Shakers include: Complete performance data on each of these 6 CALIDYNE Series 1. Brute force shaking at frequencies simulat-174 Shaker Systems are contained in New Bulletin 17400, For ing the worst conditions of ultimate operation. Structural response to determine mode shape, frequency and damping characteristics engineering counsel in 3. Fatigue testing for high stress providing deflections many times greater than normal applying the destructive force of vibration to your own research and testing

2

174/184

Sinusoidal

Rotary

1500 lbs

5-2000 cps.

130 lbs

55 lbs.

1

178/203

Sinusoidal

Electronic

1250 lbs

5-3500 cps.

105 lbs

42.5 lbs.

in any one of six CALIDYNE Vibration Test Systems.

them, use them for testing and measuring the test results

tion testing for which this shaker can be used.

\*Also adaptable far Random Vibration Testing.

CALIDYNE'S Model 174 Shaker featuring high frequency operation and low input requirements has been so designed that it can be utilized

The versatility of the Model 174 Shaker extends the range of vibra-

CALIDYNE Systems of vibration control enabling equipment man-ufacturers to: create vibratory forces over a wide range, measure

SYSTEM

Туре

Power Supply

Force Output

Frequency Range

Max. Load 10 g.

Max. Load 20 a

3

174/80

Sinusoidal\*

Electronic

1500 lbs.

5-3500 cps

130 lbs

55 lbs

It further advances

problems, call us here at CALIDYNE.

4

174/186

Sinusoidal

Electronic

1500 lbs

5-3500 cps

130 lbs

55 lbs.

4. Random vibration testing for more exact simulation of true environment.



NEW ENGLAND, NORTHERN NEW YORK Technical Instruments, Inc. Wardnam, Mass. (Instructors 3, 1400) Wardnam, Mass. (Instructors 3, 7870) NEW YORK (ITY, IOMG ISLAND, NEW JERSEY, DELAWARE, EASTERN FENNSYLVANA, G. Curris Engel & Ausciates Ridgewood, N. J. (Gibert 4, 0878) Sysset, L. L., N. Y. (Walnut 1-5093) Philadelphia, Pac. (Chestral 4, 0818) OHIO, WESTERN FENNSYLVANIA, EASTERN MICHIGAN M. P. Odell Company Westlake, Ohio (Irriny 1-8000) Dayton, Ohio (Oragon 4441) Prinsburgh, Penna, Ifreemant 1-1231) Detroit, Michigan (Broadway 3-5399)

GINIA, MARYLAND, WASHINGTON, D. C. F. R. Jodon, Inc. Washington, D. C. (Oliver 2-4406)

SOUTH CAROLINA, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, FLOKIDA, SOUTHERN TENNESSEE Specialized Equipment Corp. Cocca Beach, Fla. (Cocca Beach 3328)

INDIANA, ILLINOIS, WISCONSIN, MINNESOTA, WESTERN KENTUCKY, WESTERN MICHGAN, IL DAKOTA, 5. DAKOTA, EASTERN IOWA Hugh Marinad and Ca. Chicago, III. (Ambassadar 2-1555) Indianopolis, Ind. (Ciendar 2-803) Minneapolis, Minn. (Colfax 7949)

ARKANSAS, LOUISIANA, OKLAHOMA, TEXAS (Except E) Pavo) John A. Green Ca. Dallas, Texas (Riverside 3266) Houston, Texas (Jackson 3-1021) Tulsa, Oklahoma (Riverside 2-4657)

CALIDYNE

model 174 SHAKER

1500 lbs. force output

a basic shaker

for 6 different

CALIDYNE

**Test Systems** 

5

174/186

Random or Sinusoidal

Electronic

1500 lbs

5-3500 cps.

130 lbs.

55 lbs

6

174/80

Random or Sinusoidal

Electronic

1500 lbs.

5-3500 cps

130 lbs.

55 lbs

STEMS

W where

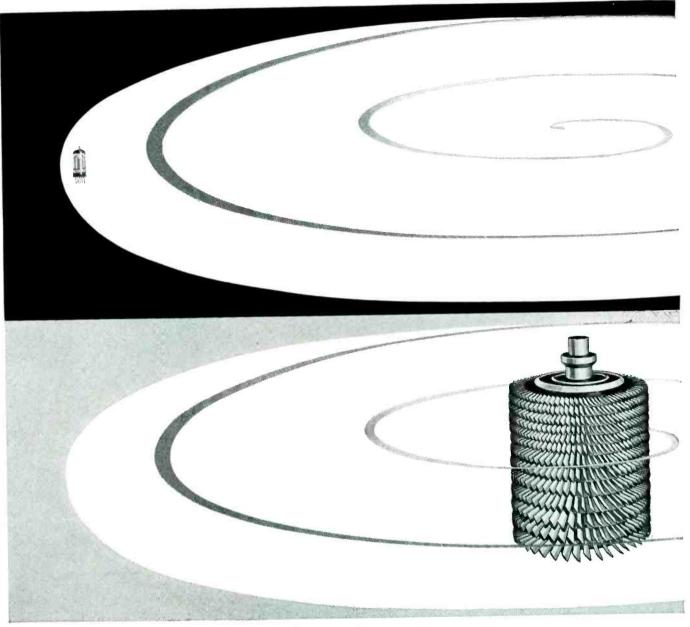
CALIDYNI

Vibration

Collaboration (Averside 2-4637)
 CALIFORMA, ARIZONA, COLORADO, NEW MERICO, NEVADA, OREGON, WASHINGTON, DANO, WESTERM MONTANA Gerald B. Miller Co.
 Mellywood, Calif, (Hollywood 2-1195)
 Son Diego, Calif. (Avademy 2-1121)
 Belmont, Calif. (Lyrel 3-3438)
 Torson, Arizona (Incuson 4-4255)
 Derver, Colorado (Acama 2-9226)
 Albuquerque, New Abacto (Albuquerque 3-8006)

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

www.americanradiohistory.com



## In centrifugal testing

from sub-miniature electronic components to massive turbine rotors

# AMF has experience you can use

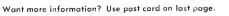
• The SIGHT LIGHT Division of AMF is now designing and producing centrifuges capable of developing forces in excess of 50,000 times gravity — Spin-Test equipment capable of speeds above 100,000 rpm. • And these are just a part of the highly specialized yet widely diversified activities of some 35 engineering and production facilities that provide AMF with a wealth of experience covering nearly every field of industry. Experience immediately available to you. • So call upon AMF with your problem. See for yourself why this all-around experience in answering the needs of government and industry alike has made AMF a "can do" company. • For further information, write to the Sight Light Division, Deep River, Connecticut.

Research, Development Production in these fields: • Armament • Ballistics • Rodar Aniennoe • Guided Missile Support Equipment • Auxiliary Power Supplies • Control Systems



ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

Defense Products Group **AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY** 1101 North Royal Street, Alexandria, Va.





## SO MIGHTY ...

Yes, mighty! That's why Sealectro subminiature "Press-Fit" terminals are found in critical assemblies where failura just can't be tolerated — in guided missiles, radar, communications equipment, electronic computers, etc.

Simplest installation—just press-fit, that's it. No brittle materials or seals breaking down. Dielectric strength of 1000 to 2000 volts per mil. No carbonization from arc-over, owest losses. Moisture condenses in droplets — no continuous film. Plus other amazing electrical characteristics matching the ideal ruggedness. Yes, mighty!



Unbelievably so. A dozen of these subminiature stand-offs and feed-thrus fit comfortably on a quarter. Sizes from .093" to .179" bushing dia. All due

to the proper application of Teflon, the "miracle insulator", by the pioneer and specialist— SEALECTRO!

Get Your Copy! This handy "Press-Fit" Manual is yours for the asking. Likewise application engineering second to none, applied to your particular assemblies.

\*Trademark of the original Teflon terminal manufacturer †Reg. Trademark, E. I. Du Pont de Nempurs & Co.



NEW PRODUCTS

life over 25,000 hours. Starting voltage is 65 v a-c.

The new lamp has been tooled for automated production with segmented basing construction and electronically controlled spotwelded shell connections. Circle P16 inside back cover.



#### AUDIO OSCILLATOR general purpose unit

WAVEFORMS, INC., 333 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y., has announced a new general purpose sine-wave oscillator. Model 401 features wide tuning range (9 cps to 100 kc), high accuracy (2 percent with 0.5-percent stability), flat response  $(\pm \frac{1}{2}$  db) and low distortion (0.5 percent).

Its unique output system affords unusual versatility of use. At full output the instrument deliver 20 v open circuit or  $\frac{1}{2}$  w into 600 ohms. Output level is controlled by a logarithmic calibrated potentiometer in tandem with a 100 to 1 attenuator. Price is \$125. Circle P17 inside back cover.



AIR CAPACITOR for instrument use

GENERAL RADIO Co., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass. Improvements in electrical and

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### **DESTINATION:**

PEACE!

Heart of a new weapon system in America's inventory of counter-measures that guard the peace is an IBM airborne computer – specially designed to guide America's most powerful bombers with unbelievable precision.

To build *complete systems reliability* into this airborne computer, IBM submits the finest available components to tests of torturing extremes. Only those that survive are used. But, from this test data, IBM electronic computers figure ways to improve the failures and make those selected even better. In this way, IBM helps strengthen the general reliability of all electronic systems, and give to America's airborne defenders a mighty—and dependable — weapon for guarding the peace.

#### ENGINEERS:

IBM offers exciting opportunities to work on computers, control systems, inertial guidance, and microwave circuitry.

In addition to excellent starting salaries and onthe-job training with pay, IBM offers a chance for rapid promotion through its individual merit system. You'll work in some of the choicest locations in all America and enjoy the advantages of IBM's industry-famous employee-benefit policies.



MILITARY PRODUCTS • DATA PROCESSING • ELECTRIC TYPEWRITERS • TIME EQUIPMENT

WRITE, giving details of background and inter-

ests, to: R.A. Whitehorne, Room 412, International

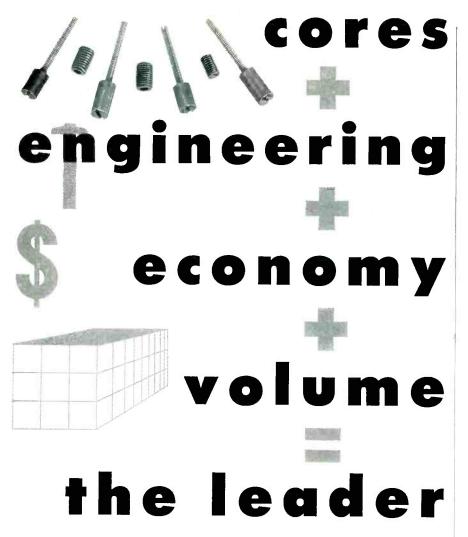
Business Machines Corporation, 590 Madison Ave-

Positions available in Owego and Kingston, N. Y.

IBM Laboratories and Manufacturing Plants also located in: Poughkeepsie and Endicott, N. Y.; San

Jose, Calif.; Rochester, Minn.; and Lexington, Ky.

nue, New York 22, N.Y.



ENGINEERED ECONOMY\* IRON CORES of course!

\*trademark

Also, custom iron cores to your specifications. We are proud as the originators of ENGINEERED ECONOMY\* IRON CORES that we have been able to reduce the prices of our products so tremendously in the past few years. This has been achieved through constantly increasing volume production, reduction of costs through improved manufacturing techniques and the use of automation. We now have better and more uniform quality than ever before.

Now, you can select from over 19 types of ENGINEERED ECONOMY\* IRON CORES where previously we had to produce over a hundred. Fewer varieties enables us to stock more and sell at lower prices. We invite your inquiry.

> Copyright 1956 Radio Cores, Inc.



NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

mechanical properties have been obtained in the type 1420 variable air capacitors by machining them from solid metal. Both rotors and stators are gang milled from shaped extruded aluminum rods. This method of manufacture allows close mechanical tolerance to be held and makes a sturdy structure with high mechanical stability.

Electrical gains include good linearity, lower metallic resistance and inductance than even a soldcred stack, low thermal drift and minimizing of microphonic a tendencies. The insulators used are machined from a cast bar of cross-linked polystyrene for thermal adequacy. They are stressed in compression to eliminate crazing or structural failure. The rotor shaft is of glass-reinforced polyester with exceptional strength and stability as well as being good electrically. Doubleshielded, full size ball bearings are used, making the capacitors suitable for continuous motor drives.

Three sizes are available: 70, 130, and 250  $\mu\mu$ f, maximum capacitance. Prices are \$20, \$21.50 and \$22.50 each, respectively. Circle P18 inside back cover.



BREADBOARD PARTS rugged and precise in design

HELIPOT CORP., Newport Beach, Calif., has announced a line of Beckman standard electromechanical breadboard parts. Manufactured to standards set by government purchasing agencies, the parts are precision designed for extremely close tolerances. Aluminum parts are anodized and stainless steel parts are passivated.

Included in the product line are

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. December, 1956 — ELECTRONICS

# ONLY ASS CAN DO THIS JOB SO WELL...

Type ML-2G New all-glass miniature Shown Actual Size

Only glass makes it possible to get and keep such high vacuum in a crystal holder.

Only glass gives complete and permanent protection against atmospheric enemies of crystal efficiency and service life. Type ML-300 Developed by Midland for color television Shown Actual Size

> Type ML-1G New all-glass sub-miniature Shown Actual Size

# only Midland provides you

Now you can have a new high level of crystal performance that just wasn't possible before. All-glass holders for crystals are another "first" resulting from Midland's advanced research. It is another step in our continuous effort to overcome whatever problems stand in the way of longer crystal life or more precise, constant and unfailing performance . . . in short, **better** frequency control units! Check with us on all your crystal needs – and ony special requirements.



Manufacturing Company, Inc.3155 Fiberglas RoadKansas City 15, Kansas

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF QUARTZ CRYSTALS

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

295

# the electronic engineer's mite!

Judging by the interest shown in Wheeler's Tiny Mite series of subminiature transformers, problems of packing man-sized performance into Lilliputian space are very much to the fore.

Like all our products, Wheeler Tiny Mite transformers are definitely above the average . . . designed to meet the quality and precision requirements of transistor audio uses and control, guidance, and similar military or civilian applications. They are available to your order and detailed specifications in open, hermetically sealed, or the newest epoxy cast forms. Our facilities are extensive; our engineers enthusiastic cooperators. Write for information.



INSULATED WIRE COMPANY, INC. Division of Sperry Rand Corporation 1101 East Aurora Street, Waterbury 20, Connecticut

www.americanradiohistory.com

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

#### NEW PRODUCTS

such basic components as grid plates, shaft hangers, component hangers, shaft couplings, shaft

(continued)

hangers, shaft couplings, shaft hardware, shafting, electric and electromechanical limit stops, dial assemblies, gears and differentials, as well as such special items as magnetic clutches and ball and disk integrators.

Breadboarding with these standard parts offers the advantage of step-by-step development of electromechanical devices or servo systems prior to final packaging. Circle P19 inside back cover.

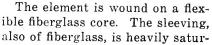
#### MONITOR/ALARM determines radiation level

NUCLEAR-ELECTRONICS CORP., 2632 W. Cumberland St., Philadelphia 32, Pa. Model RMA-3 is an a-c operated instrument for monitoring and determining radiation level. Featured is a 3-range rate meter with provision for sounding a warning alarm at any present level of radiation. Accuracy of meter readings on all ranges is  $\pm 5$  percent. Aural monitoring is provided by a built-in loudspeaker. The unit has a built-in calibrator and provision for an external pen recorder. Size of the instrument is 8 in. high by 11 in. wide by  $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep. Weight is 18 lb. Circle P20 inside back cover.



#### POWER RESISTOR has special terminals

LECTROHM, INC., 5560 Northwest Highway, Chicago 30, Ill., has announced a new type of flexible power resistor specially developed for printed circuits. Light weight and flexibility of the resistors offer the advantages of easy assembly and simplicity of making changes in resistance and voltage without changing the holes in the mounting board.



PLAS<mark>TIC</mark> Impregnated Pape<mark>r Case</mark>

## For a wide range of reg<mark>uirements</mark>

CERAMIC CASE

MOLDED IN EPOXY

MOLD<mark>ED BAKELITE</mark> CASE (cylindrical)

MOLDED BAKELITE

EPOXY COATED

CASE (with locating key)

# PIN TYPE Capacitors

C

E

000-A

\*Designed for upright mounting in

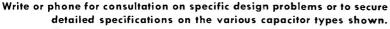
# PRINTED CIRCUITS

Rely on the experience of Good-All in supplying millions of capacitors for printed circuit use to the nation's leading manufacturers of:

TELEVISION	٠	HOME	RADIOS	٠	BU	SINESS	MACHINES
AUTO RADIOS		TEST	EQUIPME	NT	٠	MILITA	RY COMPUTERS

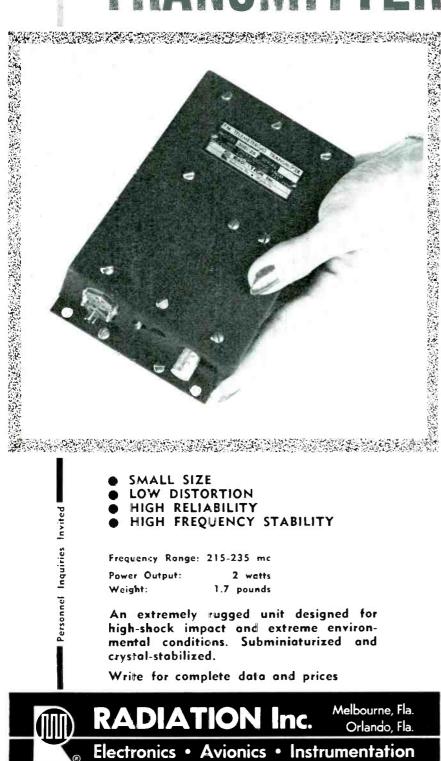
	TYPE DESIGNATIONS						
Case Style (Illustrated at Right)	Pa	per Dielectric	Mylar Dielectric				
	Type No.	Application Notes	Type No.	Application Notes			
A	503PM 522PM	Paper dielectric designs are in most common use	620PM	Mylar dielectric is most often used where small physical size is essential. Also important, how-			
В	503PS 522PS	for general pur- pose applications. Types in the 503	620PS				
С	503E	"Marbelite" series are impregnated	600UPE	ever, are such properties as high			
D	503PB 522PB	with solid plastic. Types in the 522 "Miracle X" series are oil	620PB	IR, low power factor, and stability with life.			
E	503PBK 522PBK	impregnated.	620PBK	*Du Pont's trade mark for their Polyester Film,			
F	Good-All ep	isc types are available with oxy coated discs are ideal fo I ruggedness of the coating	or printed circuit us				

Take advantage of these quality features of Good-All Pin Types: Accurately spaced leads • Lead treatment to make soldering easy Rugged, moisture-resisting case construction • Secure bonding to the leads and case • Conservatively designed capacitor elements.





# FM TELEMETRY TRANSMITTER



NEW PRODUCTS

#### (continued)

ated with Silicone to pass requirements for above chassis mounting. Tapered semitubular terminals have been designed particularly for soldering in printed circuit boards. They eliminate poppingout problems experienced with solid type terminals.

Five-watt resistors in values up to 2,500 ohms and 10-watt units up to 5,000 ohms are in production. Circle P21 inside back cover.



#### TINY ACCELEROMETER a high-temperature unit

GULTON INDUSTRIES, INC., 212 DURham Ave., Metuchen, N. J., has developed a subminiature hightemperature accelerometer that will measure 3 mutually perpendicular accelerations simultaneously. The Gleunite model AHT-30T will operate accurately in temperatures from -65 F to +350 F and features an acceleration range up to 500 g, frequency response from 25 to 20,000 cps and sensitivity of 0.8 mv per g.

Excellent linearity and stability characterize the AHT-30T which can replace three separate accelerometers formerly required to measure one longitudinal and two lateral accelerations at the same time. The unit weighs less than 1 oz and is less than 1 cu in. in volume. Circle P22 inside back cover.

#### **EPOXIDE FOAM** for potting purposes

EMERSON & CUMING, INC., 869 Washington St., Canton, Mass. An epoxide foam of extremely uniform and fine structure is produced from Eccofoam PT, "pack in place" foam. The foam is intended for use in potting electronic

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. December, 1956 — ELECTRONICS



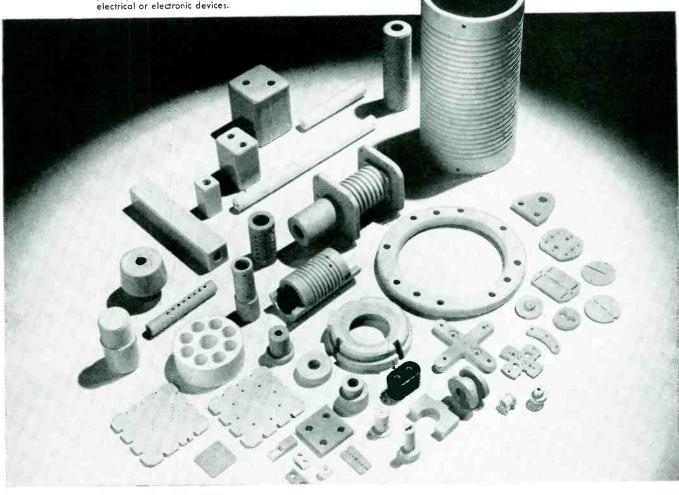
The best way to get ceramic parts exactly as you want them, is to utilize Stupakoff's facilities for research, engineering and manufacture.

You can use our laboratory facilities to determine the best material for your application; our engineering staff to design components that will be most economical to produce, and that will assemble best in your equipment; our modern manufacturing plant to produce the items you need in the quantities you want; our inspection and testing facilities to assure the highest degree of uniformity and quality.

> A few of literaly thousands of designs of ceramic parts produced by Stupakoff for assembly into electrical or electronic devices.

We are thoroughly familiar with various grades of Alumina, Cordierite, Forsterite, Magnesia, Steatite, Stupalith and Zircon. Parts may be plain, ground, metallized, or assembled. For electrical and electronic applications, we make ceramic parts for all voltages, frequencies and temperatures. We specialize in large production runs of ceramic parts made to close dimensional tolerances.

Use Stupakoff's facilities to make your products better, more dependable and more economically.



STUPAKOFF DIVISION OF

#### The CARBORUNDUM Company

WRITE DEPT. E

LATROBE, PENNSYLVANIA

3.1.4



# SOLDERING GUN TIP JOINTS BRAZED WITH EASY-FLO 45

#### ... the "GOOD CONDUCT" alloy!

If anything needs good electrical and heat conductivity, it's a soldering gun tip. That's why Wen Products, Inc., Chicago, Illinois uses EASY-FLO 45 silver brazing alloy to join the *dissimilar* metals of steel and copper that make up the heat and current-carrying assembly.

Another service advantage of EASY-FLO is that it will not oxidize or corrode at working temperatures. The strength and ductility of EASY-FLO joints withstand "service abuse" – and soldering guns get plenty of it.

#### Here's the Way Wen Brazes 4000 Tips a Day

Steel tips, with EASY-FLO pieces preplaced on their ends, are inserted into the copper terminals and staked.

Operator dips assemblies into flux pot of HANDY FLUX – kept at proper dipping consistency by electricity – sets them in holders on moving conveyor. Assemblies pass through twin, city gas, compressed air burners after which they drop to a bin for cooling and defluxing. Present daily production of 4000 tips could be doubled or tripled by adjusting belt speed and heat and adding another operator.



Photos and data courtesy of WEN PRODUCTS. INC.

GET COMPLETE EASY-FLO FACTS AND DISTRIBUTOR LIST. BULLET'IN 20 explains why high strength, speed and economy are inherent in EASY-FLO brazing. Also gives Handy information about joint design and fast brazing methods. Get your copy, with distributor list by writing today.





NEW PRODUCTS

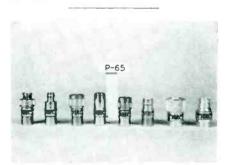




assemblies, for void filling in aircraft and insulation and buoyance applications.

Supplied as two components which are mixed together, the material resembles foundry molding sand prior to use. It is packed or tamped into place in the cavity to be filled. Complete and uniform filling is easily accomplished. Cure is effected at room or elevated temperature.

Cured Eccofoam PT is useable to 350 F. Density is less than 20 lb per cu ft; flexural strength is 800 psi. It is of low dielectric constant and low dissipation factor. Circle P23 inside back cover.



#### **COAX TERMINATIONS** with many applications

WEINSCHEL ENGINEERING, 10503 Metropolitan Ave., Kensington, Md. Model 535 coaxial terminations are available with male or female connectors in types N, C, BNC and QDS, with low vswr in 50-ohm systems at frequencies from d-c to 10 kmc. Accurate calibrations at seven or more frequencies are supplied for each unit.

Applications include precision vswr measurements of transmission lines; coaxial cables and connectors; insertion devices such as filters, attenuators, power dividers, slotted lines, directional couplers or transitions of wave-

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

# NEW TYPE H 5-WATT molded composition VARIABLE RESISTOR

With this new development, you get all the advantages of the well-known Allen-Bradley Type J unit, but in a 5-watt rating. The Type H variable solid molded composition resistor is ideal for laboratory or industrial applications where reliability, velvet smooth control, and long life without resistance change are important. The dual track in the Type H control eliminates all moving metal-to-metal electrical contacts, making it outstanding for its low "noise" characteristics, both initially and after long use. The Type H control varies only insignificantly under changing temperature and humidity conditions. Its operating life is far in excess of 100,000 cycles, with no appreciable change in resistance.

You'll have many applications for this new Allen-Bradley quality control. Try it!

Allen-Bradley Co. 110 W. Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee 4, Wis. In Canada—Allen-Bradley Canada Ltd., Galt, Ont.

#### NEW DUAL TRACK MOLDED ELEMENT GIVES LONGER LIFE ...LESS NOISE

The new Type H control has two solid molded tracks—the resistance element, and a collector ring bridged by double carbon brushes. This dual track assures "quiet" in the control and—if anything, it improves with use !

#### OTHER ALLEN-BRADLEY VARIABLE RESISTORS



FOR PRINTED CIRCUITS Type F, ¼ -watt variable resistor (½-inch diam). Similar to Type G, below. Slotted screwdriver shaft.

#### FOR SUBMINIATURE ASSEMBLIES

**Type G**, ½-watt variable resistor (½-inch diam). Plain or lock-type bushing; plain or slotted shaft. Available with switch. Has qualified under MIL-R-94A.



FLAT, COMPACT DESIGN Type T, 1/2-watt variable resistor (1-inch diam). Supplied for hand or screwdriver adjustment.



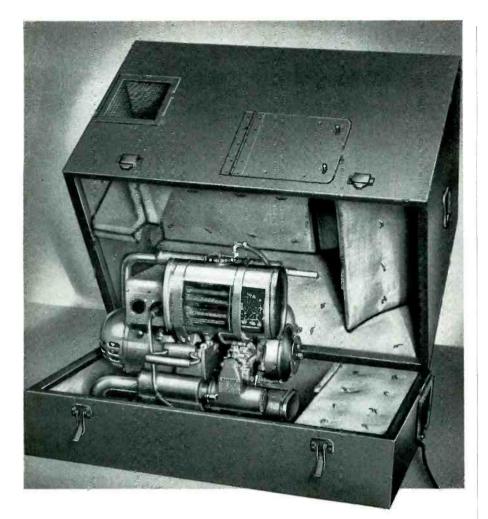
FOR RADIO AND ELECTRONIC USE Type J, variable resistor, rated 2 watts at 70 C. Can be furnished with regular or extended shaft. Dual and triple units can be furnished. Qualified under MIL-R-94A.



RADIO, ELECTRONIC, AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



# HOMELITE GENERATORS

#### Get the silent treatment

The box shown above is an efficient acoustical housing designed to give an effective silent treatment to Homelite military gasoline-engine generator sets for applications where audio noise must be held to a minimum. At 50 feet, you have to have sharp ears to hear this .5KW generator operating even under full load...at 150 feet this unit is virtually inaudible. Specially designed acoustical housings are available to match all of Homelite's military generator-sets.

If you're looking for lightweight, gasoline-engine-driven generators (with or without acoustical housings) which will meet even the toughest MIL specifications, get in touch with Homelite.

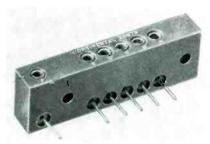
With over 35 years' experience in designing and building hundreds of thousands of dependable gasoline-engine and electric-motor driven generators from .15KW to 5KW in all voltages and frequencies, you can be assured that Homelite will find a quick and correct solution to your most exacting electric power requirements.

Manufacturers of Carryable Pumps, Generators, Chain Saws, Blowers



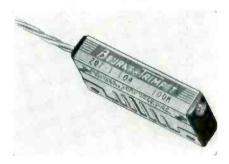
#### NEW PRODUCTS

guide or flat lines to coaxial lines. A maximum power of 1-w average or 1-kw peak can be dissipated in the model 535 termination. Excellent stability and shock resistance are additional features. Circle P24 inside back cover.



# **TEST POINT CONNECTOR** for printed circuit board

DEJUR-AMSCO CORP., 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y., has announced a special design female test point receptacle for printed circuit wiring. The contact will accept and hold a standard 0.080-in. test probe. Molding body is mineral filled Melamine (MIL-P-14D, type MME) and is designed for right angle mounting. Six floating type contacts are made of spring temper phosphor bronze, gold plated over silver for low contact resistance and ease of soldering. Circle P25 inside back cover.



**TRIMMING POT** high-resistance unit

BOURNS LABORATORIES, 6135 Magnolia Ave., Riverside, Calif. The Trimpot model 207 Hi-R is a highresistance unit (100K) featuring high power dissipation (2.0 w), high temperature operation (175 C) and a precision wire-wound element with low temperature coefficient resistance wire.

Subminiature in size, these units can be stacked seven deep in less

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS





The best guarantee in the business! The 401 is so dependable, we're backing it with a *five year guarantee* on all printed wiring and power transformers .. and, all other components, including the cathode-ray tube, carry a .full one-year guarantee.

- IDENTICAL X- AND Y- AMPLIFIERS: Sensitivity, 10 mv/cm. Sinewave response extends flat from dc to 150 kc. Calibration standards built-in for both amplifiers.
- SWEEPS: 18 calibrated ranges extending from 50 ms/cm to 4 us/cm. 3 times sweep expansion available.
- RELATIVE PHASE SHIFT BETWEEN AMPLIFIERS: Easily set for less than 1° at frequencies below 150 kc.
- CATHODE-RAY TUBE: Tight tolerance Type 5ADP-, operated at 3000 volts acceleration.
- STABLE OPERATION: Regulation of all power supply potentials, including heaters, provides complete stability.

Best buy in the medium price range—a general-purpose, low-frequency oscillograph for complete, high-quality quantitative measurement. The 401 offers a new high in precision, ease of operation and convenience as a result of "human engineering"—an exclusive of the Du Mont 400 philosophy of instrument design.

WRITE FOR DETAILS.

\$420.00 (slightly higher for 50-cycle areas)

e of the

TECHNICAL SALES DEPARTMENT, ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC. • CLIFTON, N. J.

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

303



... the real McCoy

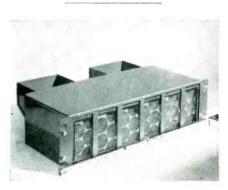
## **MCCOU** ELECTRONICS COMPANY

MT. HOLLY SPRINGS, PA. DEPT. E-12 Phone 376 and 377

#### NEW PRODUCTS

#### (continued)

than 2 sq in. of front panel space. The instrument is screwdriver adjusted over 25 turns, with a selflocking shaft for stable settings. Exceptional vibration, acceleration and shock characteristics enable the model 207Hi-R to meet or exceed most government specifications. Literature is available on request. Circle P26 inside back cover.



**COOLING CABINET** fits 19-in, relay rack

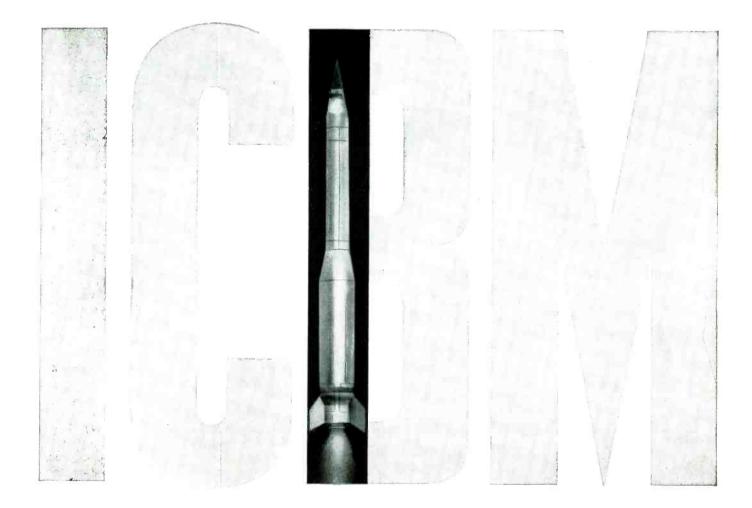
ROTATING COMPONENTS INC., 267 Green St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y., has available a new plug-in, high air volume cooling cabinet that fits standard 19-in. relay rack or other electronic equipment. It delivers 380 cfm filtered air at 60 cps, 115 v; also available for 400 cycle operation delivering 480 cfm. The compact blower meets military specifications.

The  $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. steel welded cabinet is 19 in. wide,  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in. high, 12 in. over deflectors as illustrated, 8 in without deflectors. It mounts in any position for desired air flow. The Fiberglas filter is replaceable without removing cooling cabinet from rack. Literature is available on request. Circle P27 inside back cover.

# **ELECTROLYTICS TESTER** for production lines

MAGNAVOX Co., 2131 Bueter Road, Fort Wayne 4, Ind., has announced a go no-go electrolytic capacitor tester designed for manual operation or adaptation to automated production lines. It simultaneously measures capacitance and equivalent series resistance of any single or multiple section electrolytic ranging from 2 to 5,000

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



"LIFE INSURANCE" The preservation of the peace and security of this nation depends upon two things: Our diplomatic wisdom in a troubled world, and the power to protect ourselves if peaceful negotiation should fail.

Point 2 is part of our responsibility. This is

the Martin-U.S. Air Force TITAN program... one of the most advanced and critically important development projects in America today... an Inter-Continental Ballistic Missile conceived in peace and dedicated to the proposition that no aggressor shall ever take the life of this country.



NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

#### Waters miniature and micro-miniature wire-wound precision potentiometers

Series RT/RTS 7/8

are famous for accuracy, ruggedness, dependability and fast delivery in commercial and military uses. They are precision-machined, with anodized aluminum bodies, line-reamed phosphor bronze, ball or jewel bearings, centerless-ground stainless steel shafts, and gold-plated fork terminals; fully sealed and fungue-proofed. To meet your requirements Waters pots can be furnished ganged, tapped, servo or bushing mounts, with various electrical and mechanical angles, optional shaft locks, anti-rotation pins, 0 rings, and custom shaft or servo dimensions.

Series AP  $\frac{1}{2}$  — 2 watts continuous at 80°C; resistances 10 to 100,000 ohms, 5% tolerance standard; diameter  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", depth  $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard, weight  $\frac{1}{4}$  ounce; fully sealed for potting.

Series LT/LLT  $\frac{7}{8}$  — One watt at 80°C; resistances 100 to 100,000 ohms, ball or jewel bearing, for use in computers, servos, and selsyns where minimum torque is required. Weight is only  $\frac{1}{2}$  ounce; MAXI-MUM torque is 0.01 inch-ounce per section. Ganging to six decks, internal clamps hold  $\frac{7}{8}$  diameter. Standard linearity 0.5%, on special order 0.25% above 1K; toroidal winding allows winding angles to 360°, standard is  $\frac{354^\circ}{2}$ .

Series RT/RTS  $\frac{7}{8}$  — 3 watts continuous at 80°C; resistances 10 to 100,000 ohms; diameter  $\frac{7}{8}$ ", depth  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", weight  $\frac{1}{2}$  ounce; standard linearity 2%.

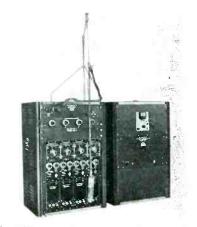
AP11/8

Series AP 11/8 — 4 watts continuous at  $80^{\circ}$ C; resistances 10 to 150,000 ohms; diameter 11/8", depth 1/2", weight less than 3/4 ounce; standard linearity 1%.

Waters has advanced facilities for the design and manufacture of miniature toroidal potentiometers and windings for use in equipment of special design.

Write today for complete information on all Waters potentiometers.





 $\mu$ f with equivalent series resistance of 0.4 to 400 ohms. Accuracy is  $\pm 2$  percent on capacitance and  $\pm 3$  percent on resistance. It measures at 120 or 60 cps.

▶ Other Features — Capacitance tolerance span is fully adjustable within -20 percent to +300 percent of nominal. Resistance tolerance is adjustable through full range of 0.4 to 400 ohms.

The standard unit indicates quality of capacitor through signal lights plus simultaneous dial indication of capacitance in percent of nominal for  $\epsilon$  ach section of the capacitor under test. An operator manually manipulating the test probe can check approximately 1,900 four-section electrolytics per hour. Circle P28 inside back cover.



**RECORDER-REPRODUCER** for broadcast studios

TELECTRO INDUSTRIES CORP., 35-18 37th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y. Model 1000 is a portable dualtrack magnetic-tape recorder and reproducer for making and reproducing sound recordings. The sound is recorded on and reproduced from a 2,400-ft magnetic moving at  $7\frac{1}{2}$  or 15 ips. Frequency response is 30 to 10,000 cps  $\pm 2$ db at  $7\frac{1}{2}$  ips; 30 to 15,000 cps  $\pm 2$ db at 15 ips.

The unit is supplied usually in

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



#### Multi-channel—telegraph A1 or telephone A3



High stability (.003%) under normal operating conditions



Components conservatively rated. Completely tropicalized



W. 37th AVENU

Here's the ideal general-purpose high frequency transmitter! Model 446, suitable for point-to-point or groundto-air communication. Can be remotely located from operating position. Coaxial fittings to accept frequency shift signals.

This transmitter operates on 4 crystal-controlled frequencies (plus 2 closely spaced frequencies) in the band 2.5-24.0 Mcs (1.6-2.5 Mcs available). Operates on one frequency at a time; channeling time 2 seconds. Carrier power 350 watts, A1 or A3. Stability .003%. Nominal 220 volt, 50/60 cycle supply. Conservatively rated, sturdily constructed. Complete technical data on request.

Now! Complete-package, lightweight airborne communications equipment by Aer-O-Com! Write us today for details!

33, FLORIDA

3090

S.

www.americanradiohistory.com

COM

ΜΙΑΜΙ

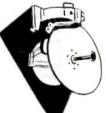
AER

A-131



JOSEPH D. SCHANTZ Chief Electronics Engineer is interviewing qualified ...

# RADAR SPECIALISTS



for Research and Development at Millimeter Wavelengths

#### **Responsibilities will include:**

- All phases of radar development for shipborne tracking radar.
- Shipboard stabilization techniques.
- Antenna and feed mechanisms.
- Development of microwave and modular circuitry.
- Synchronizer and tracking circuitry.

Knowledge of computers, servomechanisms, etc. desirable. Salary commensurate with background and experience.

Bell's fast moving research and development program offers many other challenging openings for engineers and technicians in all fields. There is an interesting and secure future for you at Bell, with opportunities limited only by your own capability for accomplishment.

Write to Manager, Engineering Personnel, Dept. J

**BELL AIRCRAFT CORPORATION** P.O. Box 1, Buffalo 5, N. Y. or call Mr. H. Ackerman collect at Niagara Falls 7851, Ext. 7216 Dept. J for a personal interview.





NEW PRODUCTS

#### (continued)

two aluminum-clad plywood cases, specially designed for extremely rugged requirements, but can be supplied in Fabrickoid covered plywood cases as shown. One case contains an a-f amplifier and the recorder-reproducer subassembly. The second case contains a monitor or power amplifier, a low-impedance directional-type microphone, connecting cables and spare components. Circle P29 inside back cover.



#### COIL FORM general purpose type

NORTH HILLS ELECTRIC Co., INC.<sup>4</sup> 402 Sagamore Ave., Mineola, L. 1., N. Y. General purpose coil form F-130 features a phenolic body,  $\frac{3}{2}$  in. diameter by 2 in. long, metal mounting bushing and terminal collar carrying four staple terminals. The built-in "perma-tune" tension device assures smooth stay-put tuning. Circle P30 inside back cover.

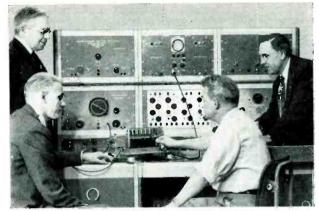


SHORTED TURNS INDICATOR tests coils in fast operation

B&K MFG. Co., 3731 N. Southport Ave., Chicago 13, Ill., has announced a new shorted turns indicator designed to test coils for shorts and open circuits in one fast simple operation before assembly. Model M-1 gives positive GO-NO GO indication for production testing, incoming inspection and laboratory use. It prevents losses in material and labor by finding shorts and open circuits before the

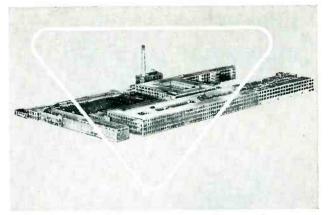
308

The right people with the right facilities produce the right solutions

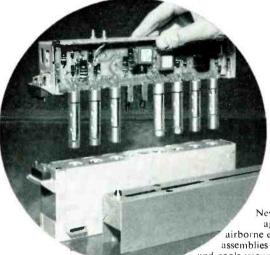


Observing measurement of circuit parameters in the Electronic Systems Division's Buffalo Engineering Laboratory. From left: H. S. Tittle, Manager-Buffalo Operations; M. C. Scott, Manager-Buffalo Engineering Laboratory: R. W. Ferry, Advanced Development Engineer; and A. W. Puttick, Engineering Manager.

# **Keeping electronic** equipment cool with controlled air flow "Packaging"



Buffalo Engineering Laboratory and manufacturing facilities occupy nearly 170,000 square feet of floor space in this industrial center at 175 Great Arrow Ave., Buffalo 7, New York.



New "packaging" for airborne electronic assemblies insulates and cools vacuum tubes.

INTENSE HEAT generated by airborne electronic equipment and supersonic flight is posing new problems for the safety and performance both of crewmen and their planes.

An ingenious method for combating the heat menace was recently developed by Sylvania's Electronic Systems Division. Vacuum tubes are mounted in carefully sized ducts in light foam plastic material of the desired thermal properties. Accurately controlled air flow results in optimum cooling, while exhausting the air at high temperature.

Tests have proved that this is an ex-

tremely effective method, giving cooling efficiencies of approximately 90 per cent. Through the use of such electronic "packing" in supersonic aircraft, it is possible to reduce the amount of air-cooling equipment, with its accompanying weight penalties.

Problem solving, whether in research and development or in practical application, is the chief task of Sylvania's Electronic Systems Division. In all of its installations, the right people work with the right facilities, within a sound managerial environment. That is why they have produced right solutions to a variety of problems, and have made many important contributions in the fields of aviation electronics, guided missiles, countermeasures, communications, radar, computers, and control systems. Whether the problem is military or industrial, Sylvania's business is to come up with solutions that are producible.

The Electronic Systems Division has plant and laboratory facilities at Buffalo. N. Y., Mountain View, Calif., and Waltham, Mass. All are staffed with topranking scientists and engineers, backed with Sylvania's extensive resources in the electronics field.

#### SYLVANIA IS LOOKING FOR ENTERPRISING ENGINEERS

Sylvania has many opportunities in a wide range of defense projects. If you are not now engaged in defense work, you are invited to contact Edward W. Doty, Manager of Personnel. Electronic Systems Division, Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 100 First Avenue, Waltham 54, Mass.



SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.

LIGHTING . RADIO . ELECTRONICS . TELEVISION . ATOMIC ENERGY . CHEMO-METALLURGY

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.





**KEARFOTT** offers the systems manufacturer the most complete line of precision made components available anywhere. Quantity production enables quick deliveries and reasonable prices.

SYNCHROS—Transmitters, Control Transformers, Resolvers, Repeaters, and Differentials in Bu Ord Sizes 8, 11 and 15. High Accuracy and environmental resistance.

**SERVO MOTORS**—High torque, low inertia Servo Motors, Inertial and Viscous damped Servo Motors, in Bu Ord Sizes 8, 11, 15, 18 and 23.

**TACHOMETER GENERATORS**—Available as damping generators, rate generators and integrators. They feature high output to null ratio and extremely linear outputs. Temperature stabilization may be provided.

**GYROS**—Directional, floated rate integrating, free, vertical, and spring restrained rate gyros for all airborne navigation, stabilization or fire control applications.

Bulletins giving physical and technical data of the various Kearfott Products will be sent on request. The Kearfott organization is available to assist in the development and manufacture of other precision components you may require.



#### KEARFOTT COMPANY, INC., LITTLE FALLS, N. J.

Sales and Engineering Offices: 1378 Main Avenue, Clifton, N. J. Midwest Office: 188 W. Randolph Street, Chicago, III. South Central Office: 6115 Denton Drive, Dallas, Texas West Coast Office: 253 N. Vinedo Avenue, Pasadena, Calif. NEW PRODUCTS

coil is mounted onto a relay, transformer or other device.

A vtvm is provided as an indicating device. Sensitivity of the meter section is governed by the balance control. The M-1 has been designed so there is no shock hazard to the operator.

Size is 14 in. wide, 8 in. high and 8 in. deep. A §-in. standard test rod is supplied. User net price is \$179.50. For further information write for bulletin No. M-1. Circle P31 inside back cover.



#### **CONNECTOR** for printed circuit use

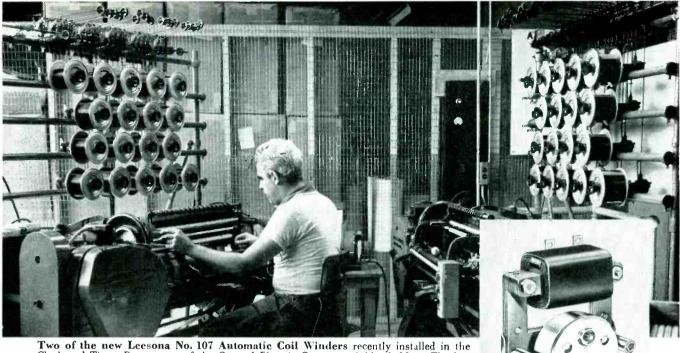
DEJUR-AMSCO CORP., 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y., has introduced a new special design printed circuit connector for guided missile, pressurized printed circuit applications. The 15 coded contacts are mounted in Orlon filled Diallyl Phthalate molding compound. Design permits either horizontal or vertical mounting. A potting shell is supplied with the connector. Wiring feeds through holes in potting shell, which line up with right angle solder lugs. In assembly of printed circuit, a rubber boot fits over the printed circuit board to form an integrated, moisture-proof assembly. Circle P32 inside back cover.



MICROPHONE CALIBRATOR gives two measurements

BRUSH ELECTRONICS Co., 3405 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio,

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



Two of the new Leesona No. 107 Automatic Coil Winders recently installed in the Clock and Timer Department of the General Electric Company, Ashland, Mass. The last word in automatic coil wincer design, No. 107's wind paper-insulated coils in stick form. Automatic operation eliminates human error, reduces wire breakage to a minimum, cuts production time and costs. Inset shows a Type H3 Synchronous Motor, one of many Telechron timing units with coil: precision-wound on Leesona No. 107 machines.

# Clock and Timer Department, General Electric Company selects Leesona Coil Winders as standard equipment

#### General Electric Department adds No. 107 machines for proved production advantages

The synchronous timing motors made by the Clock and Timer Department of the General Electric Company are famous for accuracy and dependability.

One reason why is the high efficiency maintained by this department of the General Electric Company, in its wide range of coil winding operations. Leesona Coil Winders are standard equipment at General Electric Telechron plants — and during a recent expansion of production facilities, Leesona No. 107 Automatic Coil Winders were important new additions.

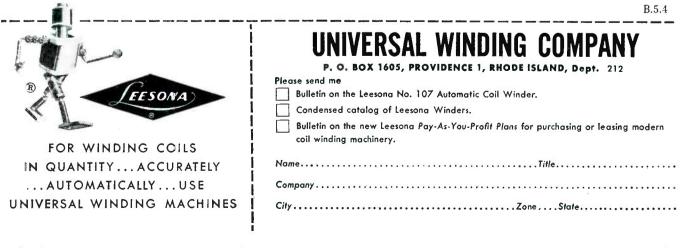
Leesona No. 107 machines are fully automatic. Every feature is designed to produce compact, uniform, paperinsulated coils — in fastest time with minimum operator attention at lowest cost. This General Electric department reports:

"The Short Paper Attachment on

our Leesona No. 107 Coil Winders is a big advantage. Allowing an initial paper insert of  $1\frac{1}{16}$ , it eliminates the usual  $2\frac{3}{4}$  " insert when starting winding. On these particular coils the result is considerable savings in wire."

#### Get the Whole Story

on how Leesona No. 107 Automatic Coil Winders can bring new, profitboosting efficiency to your own coil winding production. For complete details on this advanced machine — and other helpful coil winding information — check and mail the coupon today.



Want mare information? Use post card on last page.



(continued)



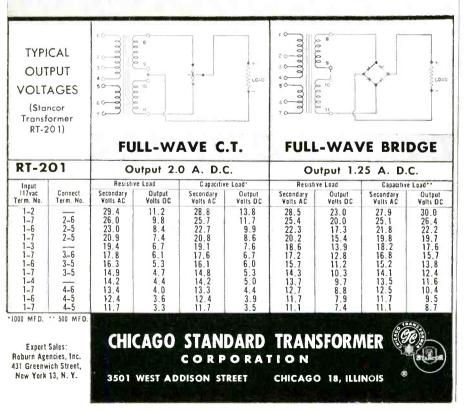
These new Stancor Transformers were specifically designed to operate in Full-Wave Center-Tapped or Bridge Type power supply circuits, with the most popular size stock selenium rectifiers.

Designed for 117V 50-60 cycle operation, the transformers may be satisfactorily operated at 400 cycles.

They are recommended for all high current—low voltage applications: Variable tap arrangements permit an almost unlimited choice of voltages from 3.3V DC to 63.0V DC, up to 22.5 Amperes, DC, depending on the particular transformer the user selects.

These transformers may be used to heat tube filaments where filaments are not subject to any high voltage stresses.

Stancor selenium rectifier transformers are in stock for immediate delivery from your Stancor distributor. WRITE FOR FREE BULLETIN 518 listing detailed information on the complete line of Selenium Rectifier Transformers.



#### has introduced a microphone calibration apparatus, model BL-4119. It is designed for accurate calibration of the condenser microphone model BL-4111 as well as the condenser microphone cartridge MK-0002.

The calibration apparatus enables both a calibration procedure which is a simplified form of the standardized reciprocity calibration technique in accordance with the ASA standard Z24.4, and the determination of the complete frequency response curve of the microphone by an electrostatic actuator.

The first measurement yields the accurate absolute sensitivity of the microphone at any arbitrary frequency without the use of any precalibrated standard by using three condenser cartridges. The second measurement gives the total frequency response of the microphone between 20 and 20,000 cps. Circle P33 inside back cover.



#### SYNCHRO BRIDGE a passive comparison device

THETA INSTRUMENT CORP., 204 Market St., East Paterson, N. J., announces a new proportional voltage bridge. The device is a passive comparison bridge of high accuracy for measuring synchro electrical error and accuracy of position servos. Its elements are carefully aged, sealed in oil, and matched against NBS primary standards.

► Specifications—Each of its three arms have resistances of 50 K. Angular accuracy is given as 10 seconds of arc, maximum. Rotation

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

# New trends and developments in designing electrical products ....

General Electric thermistors and Thyrite<sup>\*</sup> varistors have unique properties that apparently contradict normal electrical laws. Here's how they can be harnessed to improve your product.

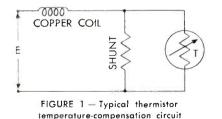
General Electric thermistors and Thyrite varistors are ceramic-like semiconductor resistance materials. Each has unique properties – apparently disobedient to normal physical laws – that enable it to perform tasks in electrical and electronic circuits which otherwise would require costly, complex components.

The distinguishing feature of thermistors is their *thermal* sensitivity. Thermistors have large *negative* temperature coefficients of resistance (i.e., their resistance decreases tremendously when heated, instead of increasing slightly like other materials).

Thyrite varistors, on the other hand, are *voltage*-sensitive. Contrary to Ohm's law, a current through a Thyrite varistor varies as a *power* of the applied voltage (i.e., doubling the voltage through a Thyrite varistor can increase the current from 15 to 25 times, instead of the normal 2 times).

The applications based on the unique properties of these materials are almost limitless. In general terms, thermistors are used in the detection, measurement, and control of minute energy changes; Thyrite varistors are used to protect, stabilize, and control circuits.

To give a clearer understanding of the ways thermistors and Thyrite varistors can be applied, here's how they have solved two of the electrical engineer's most vexing problems temperature compensation and surge suppression.



The resistance of a conventional conductor is so affected by ambient temperatures that steady current flow cannot be maintained. For example, as the temperature of copper swings from  $-60^{\circ}$  C to  $+80^{\circ}$  C, the resistance increases 53%.

However, when the copper is compensated with a properly selected thermistor, the maximum deviation

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

from the total average resistance at  $25^{\circ}$  C is only  $3\frac{1}{2}\%$  – despite the  $140^{\circ}$  swing in temperature.

In the circuit in Fig. 1, the thermistor's negative temperature coefficient of resistance offsets the positive temperature coefficient of the copper to stabilize current flow. In other circuits, thermistors can be utilized for signal and warning devices, sequence switching, and other time delay applications, because of the inherent thermal inertia involved.

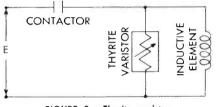


FIGURE 2 — Thyrite varistor surge voltage suppression circuit

Sudden interruptions of inductive circuits cause surge over-voltage, arcing, and high-frequency oscillations – all of which can cause trouble. The circuit in Figure 2 shows how a Thyrite varistor can be connected to hold these effects within safe limits.

With the Thyrite varistor out of the circuit, the surge voltage caused by interruptions of the current may rise to 9 times applied peak voltage (Oscillogram, Figure 3).

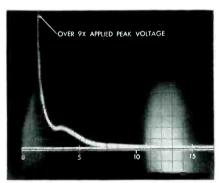


FIGURE 3

But with the Thyrite varistor in the circuit, (Figure 4), the surge voltage is limited to less than 3 times the normal applied peak voltage.

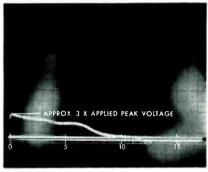


FIGURE 4

The Thyrite varistor draws negligible current at rated voltage, yet offers sufficiently low resistance at the peak current to limit the surge voltage to a safe value and to reduce arcing. Also, the Thyrite varistor quickly discharges circuit energy by providing increasingly higher resistance as the inductive current decays.

If a linear resistor were used to provide the same voltage suppression level, it would have to draw a current equal to more than 30% of the inductive element current.

In addition to surge suppression, a Thyrite varistor can be used as a nonlinear resistance parameter, a potentiometer, and a frequency multiplier. It can also be used as a bypass resistor to protect personnel and equipment from circuit faults.

Technical literature giving complete data on properties, applications, sizes, and shapes of G-E thermistors and Thyrite varistors is available. And, for the experimenter, there are two engineering test kits on each.

To obtain kits, literature, or the assistance of a General Electric Engineer on your problem, write: Metallurgical Products Department of General Electric Company, 11137 E. 8 Mile Street, Detroit 32, Michigan.

#### Progress Is Our Most Important Product



\*Registered trademark of General Electric Company

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

# <u>NEW</u> CONICAL BRUSHES STRIP CLOSER

Effective — strips within 1/8" of coils, components
 Convenient — hand type unit for production-line work
 Compact — light weight, easy to handle
 Efficient — strips all kinds of film type insulation



IDEAL's new TWIN-CONE wire strippers are compact, sturdy—truly precision-built production tools. They were designed to do a clean, efficient job of stripping fine wires on the highest speed production-line basis. The flexible shaft hand type unit is particularly adapted to all types of wire stripping at coil winding stations. All models are electrically powered — motors operate on 115-V. AC or DC current.

Ideal strippers have long life, easily dressed, fibre glass brushes in conical or cylindrical shapes. FAST, SURE, POSITIVE Quickly removes all types of film insulation from AWG #25 to AWG #50 wires. Eliminates rejects due to broken leads. NEW EFFICIENCY Ideal Twin-Cone strippers provide brighter, oxide-free wire surfaces for better, more positive contacts.

LONG LIFE BRUSHES

TWO STYLES AVAILABLE Take your choice between portable flexible shaft hand-type units or benchmounted models to suit the needs of your exact requirements.



#### NEW PRODUCTS

is in steps of 5 degrees, continuous throughout 360 degrees. The bridge is hand-set to each angle by a dent switch. Circle P34 inside back cover.



#### **TAPE DISPENSERS** fully automatic

AIR FIXTURES INC., 202 West Main St. North Manchester, Ind., has announced a new series (four models) of fully automatic airoperated tape dispensers for the electrical and electronic industries. They eliminate all pushbuttons, levers and foot pedals. When the operator removes a length of tape, a microswitch automatically sets in motion the next delivery cycle. They are available for all types of pressure sensitive tape in widths up to 4 in., lengths up to 21 in. Model AFET-852, illustrated, handles widths up to 2 in., lengths up to 12 in. Circle P35 inside back cover.



#### **SEALED RELAY** sensitive, miniature type

WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CORP., 614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J. For applications where compactness and light weight are essential, or where external electromagnetic effects must be held to a minimum, the company offers the model 1081

(continued)

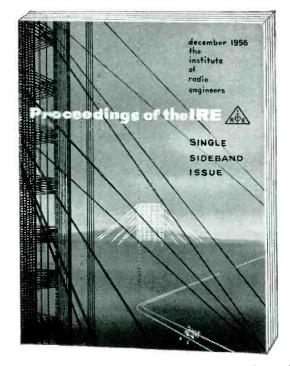
# IRE reports on SINGLE SIDEBAND!

The December issue of **Proceedings of the IRE** presents a roundup of the most recent technical discoveries as presented by the Joint Technical Advisory Committee through its sub committee on single sideband techniques.

Because single sideband offers advantages over conventional AM systems for police radios, taxi radios, ship to shore radios, as well as in many other practical uses, the JTAC has launched a special study for the FCC on this new development in radio communication. Interest in single sideband systems is high because they:

- Reduce the size and weight of equipment, allow effective communication when conditions limit the size of the installation.
- 2. Conserve the radio spectrum by not taking up as wide a band of frequencies as do AM signals.
- Permit a reduction in the total radiated power required to accomplish a given communication function.

The December issue of Proceedings of the IRE begins with a guest Editorial by the Honorable George C. McConnaughey,



Chairman of the Federal Communications Commission and will take its place in the record of radio-electronics growth. IRE gave you the color TV issues of October, 1951, and January, 1954, the scatter propagation issue of October, 1955, the earth satellite issue of June, 1956, and now December's special single sideband issue—a reference work of the decade!

### Get the December Proceedings of the IRE and get the facts about SINGLE SIDEBANDS

Partial list of contents:

"Factors Influencing Single Sideband Receiver Design" by L. W. Couillard, Collins Radio Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

"Frequency Control Techniques for Single Sideband" by R. L. Craiglow, E. I. Martin, Collins Radio Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

"A Suggestion for Spectrum Conservation" by R. T. Cox, E. W. Pappenfus, Collins Radio Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

"Power and Economics of Single Sideband Equipment" by E. W. Pappenfus, Collins Radio Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

"Automatic Tuning Techniques for Single Sideband Equipment" by V. R. DeLong, Collins Radio Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

"Linear Power Amplifier Design" by W. B. Bruene, Collins Radio Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

"Distortion Reducing Means for Single Sideband Transmitters" by W. B. Bruene, Collins Radio Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

"Linearity Testing Techniques for Sideband Equipment" by P. J. Icenbice, H. E. Fellhauer, Collins Radio Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

"Early History of Single Sideband Transmission" by A. A. Oswald, (retired) formerly Bell Telephone Labs., Inc., Murray Hill, N. J.

"Comparison of Linear Single Sideband Transmitters with Envelope Elimination and Restoration Single Sideband Transmitters" by L. R. Kahn, Kahn Research Labs., Freeport, L. I., N. Y.

"Application of Single Sideband Technique to Frequency Shift Telegraphy" by C. Buff, Mackay Radio & Telegraph Co., Inc., Brentwood, L. I., N. Y.

"A Third Method of Generation and Detection of Single Sideband Signals" by D. K. Weaver, Stanford Research Institute, Stanford, Calif.

"An Introduction to Single Sideband Communications" by J. F. Honey, Stanford Research Institute, Stanford, Calif.

"Synchronous Communications" by J. P. Costas, General Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

"Synthesizer Stabilized Single Sideband System" by B. Fisk, C. I. Spencer, Naval Research Lab., Washington, D. C. 1 East 79th Street, New York 21, N. Y. ☐ Enclosed is \$3.00 ☐ Enclosed is company purchase order for the December, 1956 issue on SINGLE SIDEBAND

PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE

Send to:

Name\_\_\_\_

Company\_

Address

City & State\_

All IRE members will receive this December issue as usual. Extra copies to members, \$1.25 each (only one to a member).



The Institute of Radio Engineers

1 East 79th Street

New York 21, N.Y.

ELECTRONICS – December, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

### **Now Measure**



# REGARDLESS OF WAVEFORM with the Ballantine Model 320 Voltmeter







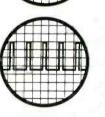
REPRESENTING:

A distinctly new departure in VTVM design.

#### FEATURING:

A built-in calibrator; — easily read 5-inch log meter; — immunity to severe overload; — useful auxiliary functions.

#### BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS:





Figures apply to all meter readings MAXIMUM CREST FACTORS: 5 at full scale; 15 at bottom scale CALIBRATOR STABILITY: .0.5% for line variation 105-125 volts INPUT IMPEDANCE: .... 10 Mr. and 25 July, below 10 millivolts 10 Mr. and 8 µµf, above 10 millivolts POWER SUPPLY: ..... 105-125 volts; 50-420 cps, 75 watt Provision for 210-250 volt operation DIMENSIONS: (Portable Model) ...... 14 3/8" wide, 10 1/8" high, 12 3/8" deep-Relay Rack Model is available WEIGHT: PRICE: \$425 Write for the New Ballantine Catalog describing this

and other instruments in greater details.



#### NEW PRODUCTS

relay illustrated. Housed in a brass, tinned finished case, it is supplied for miniature 7-pin socket operation or with curved terminals for solder connection. For maximum shielding mu-metal cases can be furnished. Ranges and contact adjustments are available to order.

► Technical Data—Sensitivities as high as 50-0-50 µa at a coil resistance of approximately 2,300 ohms are available. Nonmagnetic contacts carry 35 ma at 6 v d-c noninductive at high sensitivity, while loads up to 0.5 ampere at 28 v d-c noninductive can be handled depending upon the moving coil sensitivity and number of operations. High and low contacts can be arranged for zero center, spot operation or suppressed zero with one contact normally closed. Circle P36 inside back cover.



#### PRECISION POT has choice of windings

HELIPOT CORP., Newport Beach, Calif. The series 7700 precision potentiometer is a 10-turn unit, 113 in. in diameter for servo or 3-hole pilot mounting. A distinctive feature is the choice of windings: air-core winding with a range of total resistance from 200 to 5,000 ohms; copper-mandrel winding from 5,000 to 200,000 ohms.

In air-core windings, linearity approaches the resolution of the unit without padding or shunting. The winding process corrects for errors in the unit resistivity of the wire and for mechanical-tolerance deviations in the drum. Also, air-core wound units have

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



THEFTER STREET, STREET

HIML Andre

Think of it . . . Completely automatic factories, hundreds of miles apart, all operated by a single Remington Rand Univac<sup>®</sup> computing system. Flow of materials, processing, quality control, packaging, even market analysis, controlled from the electronic "brain center" . . . control so complete that when a shift in the wind changes the draft of a chimney at a distant plant, the computer corrects the firing of a boiler.

Far fetched? Not at Univac. The Univac team of scientists, engineers and technicians has already designed the completely automatic factory. They have built a computer (Univac Scientific) capable of remote control of ten to a hundred factories. The next step central control of chains of automated plants—will completely revolutionize American industry.

This is the kind of challenge that awaits you at Univac. As a Univac engineer or technician you'll find top salaries, excellent working conditions and opportunities unlimited—unlimited as the future of Univac itself.

#### IMMEDIATE OPENINGS FOR

ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DESIGNERS—To utilize such new circuit elements as transistors and magnetic amplifiers in high speed digital computing circuits. E.E. degree or equivalent experience required. Pulse circuit techniques, particularly such as are acquired in radar, telemetering, guided missiles or TV will satisfy many of our requirements.

MAGNETIC CORE MEMORY—For memory core and general magnetic testing projects. Degree in E.E. or equivalent plus circuitry experience. To be responsible for program.

LOGICAL DESIGNERS—Experience in logical design of digital computers.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (ELECTRO)—Development of computer input-output devices and servo-mechanisms. Research and development work in the field of small, high speed, electricallyactuated mechanisms where ultra reliability is a must.

PHYSICISTS—For research and development of new circuits.

CHEMISTS—Inorganic or physical. Minimum of 5 years' experience. TECHNICAL PUBLICATION ENGINEERS—Engineers with background in circuitry mathematics or symbolic logic with writing experience.

Send Complete Resumé to:



DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION at any one of these four plant locations. DOIN FRANK KING CAL

D. A. BOWDOIN FRANK KING CAL BOSIN Dept. PD-2 Dept. ND-2 Dept. YD-2 2300 W. Allegheny Ave. Wilson Avenue 315 Fourth Ave. Philadelphia, Pa. South Norwalk, Conn. New York City J. N. WOODBURY, Dept. SD-2, 1902 W. Minnehaha Ave., St. Paul W4, Minnesota



NEW . . . and now available in three sizes, 1/8, 1/4, 1/2 watt



Performance to meet, not just today's most exacting requirements, but the needs of the future for higher and still higher limits of reliability! That's what you get in Electra's new doubly-insulated molded resistors. Yes, doubly-insulated . . . to give you extra mechanical protection, longer load life, better electrical insulation, greater resistance to heat and moisture. And look at these truly "miniature" sizes:

	Resistance Range	Length	Diameter	Lead Dia,	Lead Length
DCM 1/8	10 Ohms to 1 Meg.	13/32"	.136″	.026″	11/2"
DCM 1/4	10 Ohms to 1 Meg.	19/32"	.219″	.026"	11/2"
DCM 1/2	10 Ohms to 2.5 Meg.	3/4"	.25″	.032"	11/2"

Made to meet or exceed New MIL-R-10509B

Electra also offers you a complete line of Standard and Ceramic Hermetically Sealed deposited carbon resistors. Write today for full details.

#### WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLES\* OF NEW W-BLADE SEALED SWITCH

Snap-action; sealed against water, dirt, dust, chemicals; exceptional life expectancy; positive, precise calibration; high capacity compared to size. AND AMAZINGLY LOW COST!

One sample assembled, sealed, ready for testing; another that you can take apart for inspection. Write today ... no cost, no obligation. (Note: Request must be made direct to factory.)



ELECTRA MANUFACTURING COMPANY 4051 BROADWAY KANSAS CITY, MO.

318

#### NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

negligible phase shift in a-c circuitry . . . less than 0.1 deg. By incorporating 11 mechanical coil turns, the series 7700 provides 180 deg overtravel at each end. Mechanical stops are standard, with stop-load strength of 50-in.-lb. Circle P37 inside back cover.



#### **TEMPERATURE PROBE** for aircraft applications

G. M. GIANNINI & Co., INC., 918 E. Green St., Pasadena 1, Calif., announces a new addition to its line of Adiabatic temperature probes for the measurement of airstream stagnation temperatures in aircraft and missile applications. Designated model 49127, either of two fast response temperature elements is available to provide a voltage or resistance output proportional to airstream stagnation temperature.

Suitable for telemetering and control or the sensing of flight data for airborne systems, these precision instruments offer a recovery factor of 0.985 with response time of 0.25 sec or less, and repeatability within 0.5 percent.

Excellent aerodynamic configuration helps to provide superior performance over the wide velocity range of Mach 0.3 through 2.0, at altitudes as high as 60,000 ft. Circle P38 inside back cover.

#### RC BRIDGE covers wide ranges

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT LABORA-TORIES, INC., 17 Pollock Ave., Jersey City. N. J., announces Signa-Glow model CR-10 capacitance-resistance bridge covering the ranges of 10  $\mu\mu$ f to 200  $\mu$ f and 5 ohms to 50 megohms. It is completely self-contained, including a 6-position range switch and an easy-toread 2-color scale more than 5 in. long with large numerals and

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. December, 1956 — ELECTRONICS

# Radio Manufacturers.. Jump into print wire board assembly

Be ready for quick market demand with a printed circuit 5-tube AM radio chassis board, with no engineering or design costs to you.

You can now buy a G-E print wire board with a 5-tube high-performance circuit for immediate use in your radio or communications line.

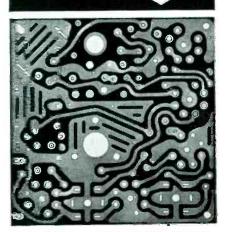
**FAST DELIVERY** –Initial quantity of this board can be shipped immediately.

**EASY ASSEMBLY** –Board design and use of standard parts permit hand or dip solder assembly techniques.

**COMPACT SIZE** -Two sided G-E "THRU-CON" board gives small size, and permits wide range of cabinet styles and applications: radio lamps, hobby kits, low-cost price leaders, intercom systems.

General Electric will supply you with a complete list of readily available standard components, as well as complete information on assembly and soldering techniques. The General Electric "Thru-Con" process of print wire board manufacture is a positive plating process which provides plating through the holes for superior solder filleting and less line rejects.

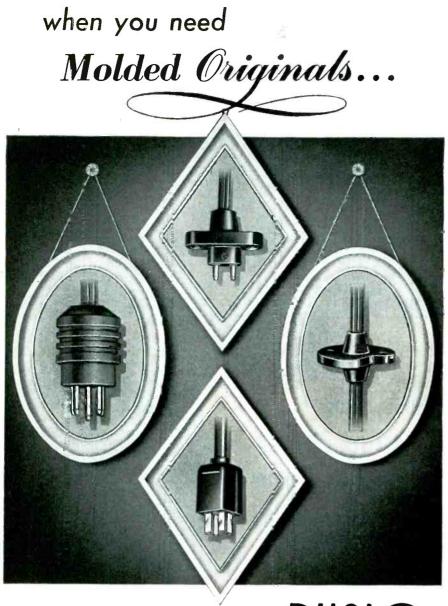
This standard 5-tube AM radio board is another product of the Specialty Electronic Components Department, a pioneer in the field of print wire manufacture. The services of our engineers are available to assist manufacturers in their application problems.



**STANDARD 5-TUBE RADIO BOARD** Sample of this board and complete technical information on the assembly of an operating unit is yours on request.

General Electri 4126 Electron Auburn, New	ic Components Building
	nples and full technical General Electric stand- radio board.
NAME	
TITLE	
COMPANY	
ADDRESS	
CITY	STATE



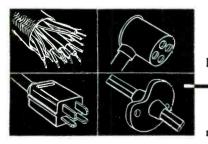


# ..... you need PHALO

You might compare an original PHALO molded plug to a special art commission. After all, it does take a very special talent to create originals in any business! Throughout the electronic and electrical industry, Phalo gets the first shot at some of the best plugs.



Get the PHALO catalog





Insulated Wires, Cables - Cord Set Assemblies

NEW PRODUCTS



(continued)

convenient scale divisions. The unit uses no batteries, is always ready for use by plugging into a. 115 v 60 cycle outlet.

The CR-10 incorporates a new null indicator, consisting of a pair of miniature glow lamps which show at a glance the degree and direction of unbalance. Voltageacross the test terminals is less. than 20 v a-c. The test terminals may be shorted indefinitely without damage to the instrument.

The unit is housed in a phenolic case only 3<sup>2</sup> in. by 6 in. by 2 in. Net weight is under 2 lb. A 5 ft line cord, pair of 18-in. test leads with pin prods and test clips and a pair of clip adapters are provided with each instrument. Circle-P39 inside back cover.



PRESSURE SWITCH for aircraft and missiles

GORN AIRCRAFT CONTROLS CO., Division of Gorn Electric Co., 845. Main St., Stamford, Conn. Designed especially for use in

320

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

## OW ARE YOUR COMMUNICATIONS ?

Do the booklets, pamphlets, and manuals you use really *work* for you? Are these vital publications, that tell the story of your products and your company, as effective, readable, well designed and illustrated as they can be? Today more than ever, your entire operation is judged by each annual report, employee manual, and public relations piece that you produce. Have you examined your communications lately? If you have any doubt as to the impact of your instructional and promotional literature, remember . . .

# COMMUNICATION IS OUR BUSINESS

For a good many decades McGraw-Hill has stood for complete coverage in the business literature field. Now the McGraw-Hill TECHNICAL WRITING SERVICE offers a new approach to your publication problems – an *inte*grated writing, editing, illustrating, and printing service for the custom production of: INSTRUCTION MANUALS, PRODUCT BULLETINS, TRAINING AIDS, INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS LITERATURE, ANNUAL REPORTS, COMPANY HISTORIES, PROCEDURAL GUIDES and other collateral literature. More than 150 editorial and graphic experts are at your disposal, ready to prepare high-quality material to your own or government specifications. Save time, save money ... and make your communications work! Let *our* staff be your staff for technical and business publications.

### McGraw-Hill Book Co. TECHNICAL WRITING SERVICE

Write or phone Technical Writing Service, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc. 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-3000

This service is available through ad agencies,

Bruenton Furing Wereel

decade counter

#### PLUG-IN MOUNT

#### NEON LIGHT ILLUMINATED DIGIT FROM 0 TO 9. AUTOMATIC RECYCLE BUT DISPLAYS REMAINDER UNTIL RESET. MODEL

6

5

3

2

Max. (Counting) Rate 140-40 140-100 Resolution 40 Kc/sec 100 Kc/sec Tubes 8 microseconds 4 microseconds 4 - 59634 - 5963 Dimensions 11/2" x 51/2" x 51/4" northeastern engineering Manchester New Hampshire

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

airborne electronic systems, the GAB 1000 series of vacuum pressure switches respond to pressure as low as 2 in. of mercury absolute, retain their accuracy to  $\pm 1$  in. of mercury pressure under extreme environmental conditions in aircraft and missile systems.

▶ Bellows—Basic operating element in the design is the rigid miniature bellows. This bellows is supported in a manner which enables it to resist self-actuation under severe vibration up to 2,000 cps at 10 g. The series 1000 switch is specifically designed for use in inert gas vacuums.

For fluid vacuum and absolute pressures the series 2000 are used. This lightweight switch (less than 3 oz) has an approximate overall length of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. Complete price information or engineering consultation is available. Circle P40 inside back cover.



VARIABLE ATTENUATORS control r-f signals to 250 mc

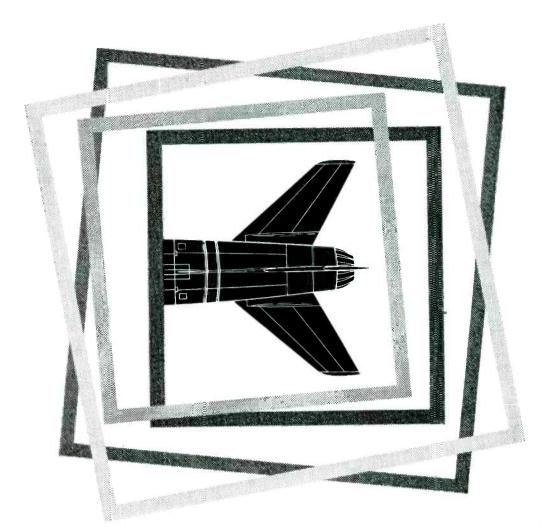
ENTRON INC., P. O. Box 287, 4902 Lawrence St., Bladensburg, Md., is introducing a series of new, low cost Varipad 3 to 50 db variable attenuators to provide smooth, stable control of r-f signals up to 250 mc. Flat frequency response allows them to be used in wideband applications.

A 3 to 30-db variable attenuator in conjunction with a switchable 20-db pad affords a continuously variable output in two ranges.

Three ruggedly built models are available for use on 75 or 300 ohm cables. One model also includes a broad band matching transformer for application in the 50-250 mc band.

Test bench setups are simplified by eliminating the need for large quantities of fixed attenuators, since Varipads provide an in-

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



# **NEW DEVELOPMENTS** in flutter, vibration,

electronics, many other specialized fields:

### EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITIES NOW

You can accelerate your own career considerably by working with us on some of the most advanced problems in the aviation industry—the problems of high performance aircraft, supersonic and hypersonic designs of the present and the future.

This high speed research includes design and test in Vibration, Aeroelastic and Flutter analyses, analog and digital computer techniques in Electronics, and many more. The opportunities at North American, Los Angeles Division, are many and varied. You work surrounded by activities of a highly interesting nature, using facilities of the most advanced type. You'll enjoy wide scope for your talents, and you'll particularly like the climate of individualism and team spirit that exists. Your associates will be people who respect your opinions and professional status. Check the openings listed below.

#### OPENINGS ARE IMMEDIATE. PROFESSIONALLY QUALIFIED WOMEN ARE WELCOME

Recent Aeronautical Engineering Graduates • Recent Mathematics Graduates (Women) • M. E. Graduates with Vibration Experience • Recent Electrical Graduates, for Lab. work • Experienced Flutter Engineers (Aeronautical, Mechanicat Engineers, Physicists, Mathematicians) • Experienced Vibrations Engineers • Experienced Instrumentation Engineers, electrical background • Experienced Analog or Digital Computer Engineers, either Electrical, Mechanical or Aeronautical Engineers, or Physicists. Heavy analog experience desirable.

ALSO NIEDED: Aerodynamicists, Systems Engineers, Instrumentation Engineers, Aero-Thermodynamicists, Aeroelastic Engineers, Cycle Analysis Engineers

Contact Les Stevenson, Engineering Personnel Office, Dept. 56-12EL North American Aviation, Inc., Los Angeles 45, California

North American Aviation, Inc. is doing research and development on the X-15, a manned aircraft for investigation of speeds and temperatures at very high altitudes.

Los Angeles Division





ELECTRONICS - December, 1956



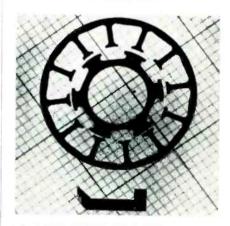


finite number of settings. Circle P41 inside back cover.



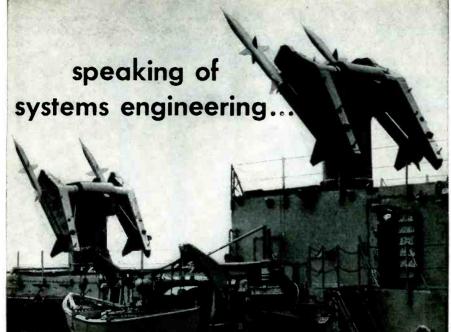
COMPUTER TUBE newest of 12-tube line

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. The 6888, most recent in the company's line of computer tubes, has been announced. It is an octal based dual control pentode designed for long life and low failure rate and is utilized in pulse amplifier, core driver and coincidence circuit applications. Circle P42 inside back cover.



LAMINATION SHAPES for quick delivery

MAGNETICS, INC., Butler, Pa., is offering rotor, stator and recording head laminations for rapid delivery. All laminations are made on sectional tungsten-carbide dies, carefully ground to eliminate burrs and provide good stacking characteristics. Concentricity of these high-permeability nickelalloy stator laminations can be held to 0.001 in. total indicator



OFFICIAL U. S. NAVY PHOTOGRAPH

THE USS Boston, recently commissioned as the first guided missiles warship in history, carries the newest and most powerful weapons afloat.

Vitro Laboratories takes pride in the Navy's "well done" for its part in the systems engineering of the missiles installation and launching system on the Boston.

Another first in the important new field of systems engineering is the comprehensive multiple-range timing system conceived, developed, installed and operated by Vitro for armament testing at the Air Force Armament Center in Florida. By means of pulse electronics, a time signal generator establishes base "central" time measured in 10,000ths of a second. The system transmits time signals to remote ground and airborne stations for precision command timing and time identification of action photographs.

These are but two of many examples of Vitro's role in systems engineering of the most advanced kind. They are forerunners of significant new systems applicable across a broad industrial spectrum.

Vitro Laboratories is now building a million-dollar laboratory to make its staff and facilities available for new industrial and governmental projects.

Write for detailed information to VITRO LABORATORIES, 962 Wayne Avenue, Silver Spring, Md,

A Division of

CORPORATION of AMERICA 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

Research, development, weapons systems
 Nuclear and process engineering, design
 Refinery engineering, design, construction

Uranium mining, milling, processing, refining
 Rare metals, heavy minerals, fine chemicals
 Ceramic colors, pigments, chemical products

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

# STAFF COMPUTER ENGINEERS

Today all engineering recruiting advertisements talk of opportunity, yet most are, in spite of the most sincere intentions of the company seeking applicants, necessarily restricted to the offer of a chance to pursue substantially the same duties on another payroll. Moving to a new position may offer certain superficial advantages but the basic opportunity for long range growth may be restricted by the same factors which have limited advancement on the applicant's former job. We believe that we can offer an opportunity for analog computer operations engineers to utilize fully their previous experience in an area which offers broader responsibilities with commensurate increase in salary.

The adaptation of established analog computational techniques to the design of a permanent custom-built system for the simulation of a particular aircraft is the fundamental responsibility of our Engincering Division.

Staff Analog Computer Engineers (particularly those with aeronautical experience) are singularly qualified to accept major responsibilities in this area. The computer expert who fills this position will direct his efforts along the lines of product development and design on multimillion dollar projects; such an effort offers opportunities for advancement to upper management levels which are, we believe, denied most engineers working in a computer staff group. It should be recognized that by participating stall group. It should be recognized that by participating in this effort, an engineer is actively engaged in the direct support of our principal source of revenue rather than acting in an indirect supporting capacity with attendant lessening of overall responsibility. Lack of electronic design experience or the absence of a profound under-standing of specialized electronic theory at a professional hand be identified by a margarity is a professional level should not be an appreciable handicap to the man who fills this position, as his efforts will be well-supported by an established team of electronic experts in our Research and Development organization.

It is essential that the applicant be capable of programming large-scale d-c analog systems for 3-dimensional real-time computation of flight dynamics. The applicant should also have full awareness of the shortcomings of analog computer elements and the effects of these faults on overall computer stability and accuracy. The successful applicant will probably find that his new responsibilities entail, in comparison to his previous job, greater emphasis upon accurate generation of functions of two or

> For further information please write or telephone long distance collect to:

> > VIAT

more variables, maintenance of accuracy under unfavorable scaling conditions, and mathematical manipulation of standard equations to achieve improvements in ac-curacy or simplification of circuitry not feasible using a direct approach. Since the final result of his efforts will be embodied permanently in specialized computers manufactured in quantity, emphasis must be placed on optimization of equipment usage to an extent not commonly considered necessary in the temporary computer set-ups which characterize the operations of a computer laboratory staff group.

The responsibility for development of complex computer systems for production represents an additional challenge which increases the professional stature of the position and affords increased opportunity for growth.

Link Aviation, Inc. is located in Binghamton, New York, in an area of growing electronic and precision manufacturing activity. Several nationally known industries engaged in the manufacture of electronic equipment have moved to this area because of ideal living conditions, high standards of municipal and state government, excellent schools and absence of racial and delinquency problems. The Binghamton area traditionally has been favored by enlightened employee-management relationship techniques, a policy which has resulted in the absence of labor strife for over a decade.

The area is unusually well-situated for pleasant leisure activities. The near proximity of many lakes is attractive to boating enthusiasts and fishermen. The New York State Park System offers many well-developed recrea-tional areas of unusual beauty. Skiing and hunting areas are within easy driving distance.

Link Aviation offers many attractive fringe benefits including a supplemental vacation plan for certain employees after a fixed length of service, an attractive profit sharing retirement plan and liberal insurance coverage. In addition, we are prepared to offer to key employees an unusually attractive plan for reimbursement of moving expenses which takes in account certain expenses not generally recognized by industry today. As a subsidiary of the General Precision Equipment Corporation, we can offer the many advantages of working with a mediumsized company (2400 employees) together with the prestige, financial stability and technological interchange advantages of a large corporation.

John Hunt Manager, Engineering Division Link Aviation, Inc. Binghamton, New York Telephone 3-6311



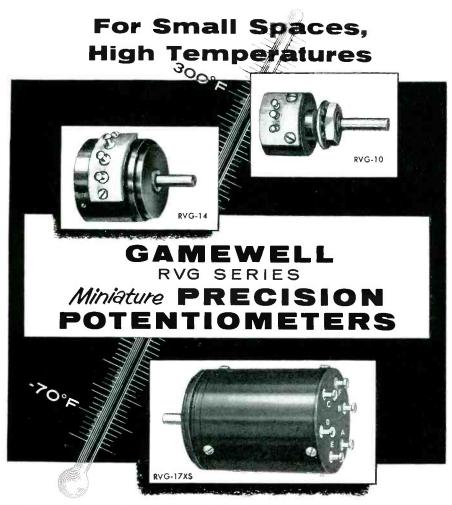
Pioneer and World's Leading Producer of Flight Simulators

BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK



ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

ION. INC.



These Gamewell pots —  $\frac{5}{8}''$ ,  $\frac{7}{8}''$ and  $\frac{1}{16}''$  — provide superior characteristics in miniature size . . . ideal for high temperatures and other environmental extremes. All have anodized aluminum bodies, stainless steel shafts, excellent linearity and meet MIL-E-5272A specs as they apply. RVG-17XS has a specialized arrangement which produces sinecosine functions with unique precision and smoothness.

For dependable performance under rugged environmental conditions and severe space restrictions, specify one of these RVG Precision Potentiometers. Many special features and modifications are also available to meet your specific need. Write or call for details.

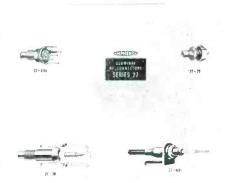


NEW PRODUCTS

readings. On the rotor laminations, concentricity can be held to 0.0005 in.

As a result of superior annealing methods, the company develops more satisfactory permeability properties and cleaner surfaces.

Tooling on conventional head laminations can be set up for production in one week after receipt of an order. If different rotor or stator lamination shapes are required, dies can be made ready for production in 8 weeks after receipt of order. Circle P43 inside back cover.



#### NEW R-F CONNECTORS added to the company's line

AMPHENOL ELECTRONICS CORP., Chicago 50, Ill., has added four new Subminax r-f connectors to its extensive line of subminiature components. The new connectors are the 27-27 hermetic seal panel receptacle, the 27-28 between series adapter designed to provide a transition between BNC and Subminax, the 27-800 printed circuit receptacle and the 27-801 cable termination. All have an impedance of 50 ohms.

Subminax connectors are available in 50 and 75 ohms, and in push-on and screw-on coupling. All are gold-plated. Circle P44 inside back cover.

#### CALIBRATOR with null balance system

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS Co., Lewis St., Eatontown, N. J. Regatron calibrators are all electronic, employing no electromechanical elements. A detector and adjustment means are provided at the front panel to perform a null-bal-

(continued)

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

Check these dimensions

for reducing "package" size

RVG-10

.062

RVG-14

%-E

11/16

McGraw-Hill Mailing List Will Help You

- Merchandise your advertising
- Conduct Surveys
- Get leads for your salesmen
- Get inquiries about your product or service
- Pin-point geographical or functional groups
- Sell Direct
- Build up weak territories
- Aid Dealer Relations

Direct Mail is a necessary supplement to a well rounded Business Paper advertising program.

600,000 actual names of the top buying influences in all the fields covered by the McGraw-Hill publications make up our 150 mailing lists. These lists are built and maintained primarily for our own use, but they are available to you for Direct Mail purposes. Pick out a list of YOUR prospects from our Industrial Direct Mail Catalogue. More and more, progressive companies are using Industrial Direct Mail regularly as an advertising medium. They effectively allocate a portion of their ad budgets to this second medium at the same time as they concentrate on the best business publications.

For complete, detailed information about our service, fill in the coupon or write for your copy of our free Business and Industrial Direct Mail catalogue.

1 Ben a	
for nesults	Direct Mail Division
179	McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.
V with ( Start	330 West 42nd St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.
	Please forward my free copy of the McGraw-Hill ''Industrial Direct Mail Catalogue.''
TITA VI	NAME
use	COMPANY
Mc GRAW-HILL	ADDRESS
DIRECT MAIL LIST SERVICE	CITYSTATE

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)



#### **KEARFOTT** FERRITE DUPLEXERS

Improvements in recovery time, reduction in insertion loss and excellent magnetron isolation are performance benefits offered by Kearfott Ferrite Duplexers - designed to meet specific radar space requirements.



A Faraday rotation type unit is illustrated. A type and canfiguration is available far yaur requirements.

#### KEARFOTT FERRITE ISOLATORS

For superior performance **KEARFOTT ISOLATORS** custom designed to fit the exact combination of characteristics, available space and configuration for your radar system. For high or low power - for broad or narrow band use and with db ratios of isolation to insertion up to 150 to 1.



Kearfott offers 3 types of Ferrite Isolators to assure the optimum performance of all microwave applications.

#### KEARFOTT FERRITE ATTENUATORS AND SWITCHES

Ferrites offer new circuit possibilities and product improvement for AGC and electronic switching of R.F. energy. Kearfott designs, precisely tailored to your most exacting requirements, assure maximum performance and reliability with minimum weight.



The 30 db variable atten vatar illustrated, requires less than 3 watts control power.

Write for Bulletin W-103 which gives full details of these Ferrite Microwave components.



EASTERN OFFICE 1378 Main Ave. Clifton, N. J.

188 W. Randolph St. Chicago, III.

SOUTH CENTRAL OFFICE 6115 Denton Drive Dallas, Texas



ance check, even while the instrument is in use, to eliminate control system errors. By this means system accuracy is largely that of the internal reference.

In the bridge configuration used. a standard resistor and a control resistor form one arm, while a standard potential and a controllable potential form the other arm. A balanced detector senses the null points of the bridge and an error amplifier applies correction signals to the power control system. An aged reference tube is used as the internal reference.

▶ Specifications—Regulation is less than 0.03 percent or 0.03 v for line variations from 105 to 125 v: less than 0.02 percent or 0.02 v from zero to full load. Ripple and noise are less than 1 mv at any load within ratings. Size is 7 in. by 15 in. by 11 in. Weight is 33 lb. Three models are available. Circle P45 inside back cover.



#### PRESSURE PICKUP new dynamic type

ELECTRODYNAMICS CONSOLIDATED CORP., 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena. Calif. Type 4-340 pickup will dynamic pressure measure dynamic pressures which may consist of complex waves

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

# FREE

## Making possible for you the maximum utilization of available design theory

This book will be given to you with your first selection and charter membership in the McGraw-Hill Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Club



### Announcing ... a new McGraw-Hill Book Club for Electronics and Control Engineers

The McGraw-Hill Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Club is being organized to provide you with a technical reading program that cannot fail to be of value to you. It will bring to your atten-tion outstanding books in your field which, through a variety of human reasons, you might other-wise miss.

Stop here for a moment and check the ten important books listed in the coupon. How many of these books do you own? Have you been denying yourself the stimulus, the positive help that they could give you? They are the contributions of specialists in almost every branch of your field—authorities who offer their practical guidance for your use at any time. Possibly just one idea from one of these books could mean more to you in actual dollars and cents than many times the cost of the book. Add any one of them to your personal library and you are apt soon to number it among the most effective working tools in your possession. The choice is yours. These ten working tools in your possession. The choice is yours. These ten books suggest the quality of the volumes which will be made avail-able to you as a member of the Club. All selections will be chosen by the editors of the McGraw-Hill Book Company whose thoroughgo-ing understanding of the stand-ards and values of the literature in your field will be your guaran-tee of the authoritativeness of the selections.

From this point on, the choice is yours. We ask you to agree only to the purchase of three books in a year. Certainly out of the large number of books in your field of-fered you in any twelve months

there will be at least three that you would buy in any case. By joining the club, you save yourself the irritation of shopping and save, in cost, about 15 per cent from publishers' prices. No comparable program could be so convenient or so economical.

How the Club operates. Every second month you receive free of charge The Electronics and Con-trol Engineers' Book Bulletin (is-sued six times a year). This gives complete advance notice of the next main selection, as well as of a number of alternate selections. If you want the main selection you do nothing: the book will be malled to you. If you want instead an alternate selection, or if you wish no book at all for that two-month period, you notify the Club simply by making use of the form and re-turn envelope provided with each Bulletin for this purpose. You need not accept a book every

Buttetin for this purpose. You need not accept a book every other month. The purchase of as few as three volumes in one year fulfills all your membership re-quirements. And if you choose, you may cancel your membership anytime after accepting just three books.

books. Send no money—just the coupon. Why not immediately enjoy the stimulus and positive nerp this new program can afford you? By tak-ing advantage of this special offer, you will receive absolutely free Dr. John G. Truxal's Automatic Feed-back Control System Synthesis, together with your choice of any one of the ten books shown above as your first selection—at the special Club Price.

So mail the coupon today!

#### **Publisher's** Edition, \$12.50

Published 1955

A restance Automatic Feedback **Control System Synthesis** 

#### by John G. Truxal

Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn

A notably complete and current compilation of methods useful in the design of feedback systems. This graduate-level account of modern feedback theory, with emphasis on the synthesis of feedback control systems, includes an abundance of worked examples and concise summaries which make it invaluable for both advanced students and practicing engineers.

AUTOMATIC

FEEDBACK CONTROL

SYSTEM

SYNTHESIS

"The book is highly recommended to all engineers." —Physics Today, August, 1955

#### Mail Entire Coupon to:

The McGraw-Hill Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Club 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y. P. O. Box 97 Please enroll me as a member of the Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Club. I wish to take as my first selection the book checked below:

F R

E

E

rease enrou me as a member of the Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Club. I wish to take as my first selection the book checked below: Control of Nuclear Reactors and Power Plants by M. A. Schultz, Westinghouse Electric Corporation. Yubisher's Edition, \$7.50 Club Price, \$6.40.
Character and Simulation by W. W. Soroka. Compary Fubisher's Edition, \$7.50 Club Price, \$6.40. Compary, Fubisher's Edition, \$7.60 Club Price, \$6.40. Compary, Fubisher's Edition, \$7.60 Club Price, \$6.40. Compary, Fubisher's Edition, \$7.60 Club Price, \$6.40. Control-System Dynamics by W. R. Evans, Controls Group restring, Stanford University, Publisher's Edition, \$1.75. Club Price, \$4.10. Control-System Dynamics by W. R. Evans, Controls Group restring Department, North Amer's Edition, \$1.250. Club Price, \$10.65. Club Price, \$5.50. Club Price, \$5.30. Club Price, \$5.35. Linear Feedback Analysis by J. C. Thomason. Radio Resenting, Stanford Stabilishment, Sngland, Publish-er's Edition, \$3.50. Club Price, \$1.00. Club Price, \$5.55. Linear Feedback Control System Theory by G. J. Thaler. Associate Theory by G. J. Theory of Automatic Feedback Control System School, Publisher's Edition, \$7.50. Club Price, \$6.45. Club Price, Stationa

Address Zone. State. FL-12 City. Zone. State. FL-12 This offer is available only in the United States and its possessions. In Canada write McGraw-Hill Canada, 233 Spadina Road, Toronto 4.



#### AN UP-TO-EARTH VIEW OF THE FUTURE IN SERVO CONTROLS AND INSTRUMENTATION

The Martin launching vehicle of the first man-made Earth satellite will be the opening gun of a new and endless age of exploration into space.

There are many exciting new opportunities at Martin in the fields of servo controls development and instrumentation engineering.

If you are doing some down-to-earth thinking on this fabulous future you'd do well to contact J. M. Hollyday, Dept. E-12, The Glenn L. Martin Company, Baltimore 3, Maryland.



#### NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

from sonic vibrations, blast pressures, and water hammer in liquid-filled lines. In the new pickup, dynamic pressure applied to the diaphragm of a sealed liquid-filled cell causes an infinitesimal amount of polar liquid to flow through a porous disk, generating an electrical signal. This electrokinetic effect is known as the "streaming-potential" phenomenon.

About 1 in. thick and  $1\frac{7}{5}$  in. in diameter, the new pickup will operate at a pressure range of  $10^{-4}$ to 100 psig and temperature range of -10 F to +140 F. The 4-340 will respond flat between 3 cps and 25,000 cps. Other features of the pickup are its stability, low internal impedance and high output. Bulletin 1573 gives complete information. Circle P46 inside back cover.



#### CALIBRATOR time/frequency unit

GENERAL RADIO Co., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass. The new, accurate, reliable, compact and convenient type 1213-C calibrator comprises, with power supply and headphones, all the circuits necessary for the calibration of oscillators, receivers, and other wide-range devices up to frequencies above 1,000 mc. It also provides square-wave markers for oscilloscope sweep-time calibration at intervals from 0.1  $\mu$ sec to 100  $\mu$ sec.

New features include harmonic series with fundamentals of 10, 1, 0.1, and 0.01 mc; a crystal mixer good from low frequencies to frequencies above 1,000 mc; an amplifier for audible beats, and a video-frequency amplifier output for sweep-time calibrations. The

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

#### (continued)

output pulse has adequate power to trigger most pulse generators and oscilloscope sweeps, thus providing a stable driving source for timing pulse systems for various applications.

Type 1213-C unit time/frequency calibrator is priced at \$195. Type 1203-A unit power supply is \$40; or the type 1201-A unit regulated power supply, \$80, for use with the calibrator. Circle P47 inside back cover.



C-R OSCILLOSCOPE takes little bench space

TEKTRONIX, INC., Portland, Oregon. Type 515 oscilloscope is a 5-in. d-c coupled general-purpose laboratory instrument occupying small bench space.

► Specifications—Size is 9<sup>3</sup> in. wide, 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. high, 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. deep. Passband is d-c to 15 mc, with 0.023-µsec risetime; sensitivity, calibrated in 9 steps from 0.1 v/cm to 50 v/cm, continuously variable from 0.1 v/cm to 125 v/cm; 0.25µsec balanced delay network.

Twenty-two calibrated sweeps from 0.2  $\mu$ sec/cm to 2 sec/cm are accurate within 3 percent; 5X magnifier is accurate on all ranges; full sweep range is 0.04  $\mu$ sec/cm to 6 sec/cm continuously variable; with trigger amplitudelevel selection or automatic triggering.

Accelerating potential is 4 kv on the new precision crt. Power supply is electronically regulated. The square-wave calibrator has 11 steps from 0.05 v to 100 v accurate within 3 percent, frequency about



### Now – threaded ceramics that permanently hold precision tolerances!

Centralab Engineered Ceramics . . .

 can be extruded or molded

- can be worked before firing the same as metal

- ground, drilled, threaded, or tapped

- can be metallized

#### Another reason to insist on Centralab

Threads ground into the ceramic itself – after firing. There's no shrinkage to cause variations in width and depth.

Other fired-ceramic precision-grinding operations include centerless, cylindrical, disc, surface, and lap grinding — to precision tolerances previously unavailable.

R> Ask Centralab to quote on your requirements.

Write for Centralab's Ceramic Buyer's Guide, Bulletin 42-221. Or refer to it in Sweet's Product Design File.



ELECTRONICS — December, 1956 For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

#### SPECIALLY BUILT TO WITHSTAND SEVERE OPERATING CONDITIONS



# HARD GLASS TUBES



6094 BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER

Ideal for modern high-

performance aircraft and

Processing at higher

vacuum and under the

higher heat permitted by

the hard glass reduces gas

and contamination and

provides greater operat-

ing stability at higher

Ceramic element sep-

arators prevent emission loss from high heat and

 Solid aluminum oxide heater-cathode insulator eliminates shorts, reduces

For further information, write red bank division, bendix aviation corporation, eatontown, new

temperatures.

vibration.

leakage.

JERSEY.

missiles.

GIRE IN SA Bendix



FULL-WAVE RECTIFIER

6384

Beam Power Amplifier 6754

Full Wave Rectifier

ELECTRICAL RATINGS\* Heater Voltage (AC or DC)\*\* Heater Current

6384 BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER

Heater Voltage (AC or DC)\*\* Heater Current Plate Voltage (Maximum DC) Screen Voltage (Maximum DC) Peak Plate Voltage (Max. Instantaneous) Plate Dissipation (Absolute Max.) Screen Dissipation 6.3 volts 1.2 amp. 750 volts 325 volts 6.3 volts 1.0 amp. 350 volts 0.6 amp. 300 volts 275 volts 550 volts 750 volts \_ 14.0 watts 30 watts \_ (Absolute miax.) Screen Dissipation (Absolute Max.) Heater-Cathode Voltage (Max.) Grid Resistance (Maximum) Grid Voltage (Maximum) (Minimum) 2.0 watts= 450 volts 3.5 watts ±450 volts  $\pm 500$  volts 0.1 Megohm 5.0 volts -200 volts 45 sec. 1 Megohm 0 volts -200 volts 45 sec. Cathode Warm-up Time 45 sec.

 \*For greatest life expectancy, avoid designs which apply all maximums simultaneously.
 \*\*Voltage should not fluctuate more than ±5%.

MECHANICAL DATA	6094	6384	6754
Base Bulb Maximum Over-all Length	Miniature 9-Pin T-6½ 2%"	Octal T-11 3 <sup>15</sup> /32 "	Miniature 9-Pin T-6½ 2¾*
Maximum Seated Height Maximum Diameter	25/8 " 1/8 "	2 <sup>15</sup> /16 " 1 <sup>7</sup> /16 "	21/2 "
Mounting Position	Any	Any	Any
Maximum Altitude Maximum Bulb Temperature Maximum Impact Shock	80,000 ft. 300°C 500G	80,000 ft. 300°C 500G	80,000 ft. 300°C 500G
Maximum Vibrational Acceleration	50G	50G	50G

West Coast Sales & Service: 117 E. Providencia Ave., Burbank, Calif. Export Sales and Service: Bendix International Division, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. Canadian Distributor: Aviation Electric Ltd., P. O. Box 6102, Montreal, Quebec



#### NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

1 kc. Weight of the entire unit is 40 lb. Price is \$750. Circle P48 inside back cover.



#### **DELAY LINE** with elliptical core

COLUMBIA TECHNICAL CORP., 61-02 31st Ave., Woodside 77, N. Y., announces a new delay line with elliptical core. Now it is possible to construct delay lines covering an impedance range from 75 to 7,500 ohms with delays ranging up to 2  $\mu$ sec using the same compact core.

▶ Features—Major advantage of the delay-line Flat over the distributed-parameter delay line of circular cross section is the elliptical core which, for a given crosssectional area, has a greater surface and a greatly increased capacitance per unit length. These Flats are characterized by extremely low insertion losses, wide bandwidths, compact size and rugged construction.

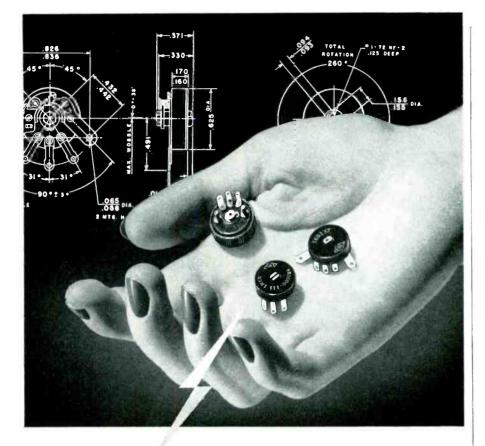
Write the manufacturer for additional data. Circle P49 inside back cover.



FORCE TRANSDUCERS with improved accuracy

DAYTRONIC CORP., 216 S. Main St., Dayton 2, Ohio. Improved accuracy and additional ranges are

332



# 

### - they fit the tight spots

Adopted as standard where only the best will do, by designers of...

Transistor circuits

- Telephone systems
- Hearing aids
- Car radios
- Military electronic devices
- Business machines
- Computers

Centralab Model 1 Radiohms, with or without switches, can solve your variable resistor problems where size, ruggedness, and high quality are desired.

- Rated at 1/10 watt. Resistance range, 500 ohms to 10 megohms. Seven standard tapers.
- Enclosed in laminated phenolic dust cover. Metal electro-static shield available.
- Knob and slotted-shaft types.
- R Not a laboratory curiosity -6,000,000 are now in use.

Technical Bulletin 42-164 gives complete engineering data. Write for it.



#### NEW PRODUCTS

featured by the series 140 force transducers. Combining the proving ring and differential transformer principles, the transducers provide an electrical output voltage that is precisely proportional to applied force and exhibit exceptional stability of calibration.

Now available in 11 models with ranges from  $\pm 10$  lb to  $\pm 100,000$ lb, the units are accurate to 0.5 percent. Excitation frequency range is 60 to 10,000 cps. Maximum sensitivity is 40 mv per v at rated load. A mechanical zero adjustment is provided to null tare loads.

Accessory instrumentation for remote indication or recording of static and dynamic outputs is available from the manufacturer. Price range is from \$280 to \$975. Circle P50 inside back cover.



FERRITE ISOLATOR lightweight, rotation type

KEARFOTT Co., INC., Western Div., 253 No. Vinedo Ave., Pasadena, Calif. Model W 152-2A, weighing only 6 oz, will handle 100 kw of peak power and give 25 db of isolation with an insertion loss of less than 0.25 over a 200 to 300 mc bandwidth in the 8 to 12 kmc band.

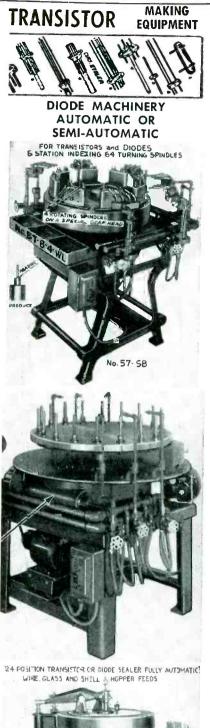
The new unit is one of a family of the company's isolators available for microwave, radar and communication fields. Circle P51 inside back cover.

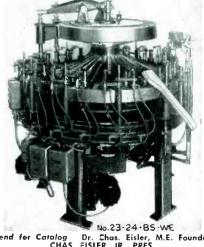
#### PHASE ANGLE METER completely self-contained

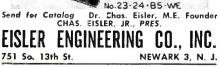
EASTERN SPECIALTY Co., Philadelphia 40, Pa., has available a port-

ELECTRONICS — December, 1956 For additional information all items on this page, use post card on last page.

(continued)







(continued)



able phase angle meter which offers a direct way of checking relay and instrument connections, particularly directional over-current relays, differential relays or similar equipment. It may also be used to measure the prevailing power factor in each phase of a polyphase watthour meter installation.

▶ Specifications—The device has a frequency of 60 cps, with voltage ranges of 60, 120 and 240 v. Current ranges are 1, 2.5 and 5 amperes. Dimensions are 9½ by 6⅔ by 5§ in. Weight is 19 lb. It is also available in other voltage combinations. Bulletin No. 75 gives complete information. Circle P52 inside back cover.



TACHOMETER GENERATOR features small size

SERVO-TEK PRODUCTS CO., INC., 1086 Goffle Road, Hawthorne, N. J., has available a line of low-

# REDUCE Your Rejects



# USE "ACME" UNIFORM COMPONENTS

MAGNET WIRE COIL WINDINGS VARNISHED INSULATIONS INSULATING VARNISHES COMPOUNDS

"Acme" stands for a half century of specialization in electrical insulations, with *uniformity* a first consideration.

Standardize on Acme-made components in your product and be 100% sure of a balanced assembly every time.

Submit us your product for a no-obligation analysis. Our engineers may be able to save you many dollars in its production. Our catalog should be in your planning. Let us send you one.





cost d-c tachometer generators. With an overall diameter of 11 in., they weigh only slightly more than 3 oz.

Although used principally as a rate generator in servo systems, they have many other uses. When combined with a standard 1,000 ohms-per-v voltmeter, they make an excellent direct-reading tachometer. The manufacturer provides information suggesting their use as under or over speed indicators, speed synchronizing controls and the like.

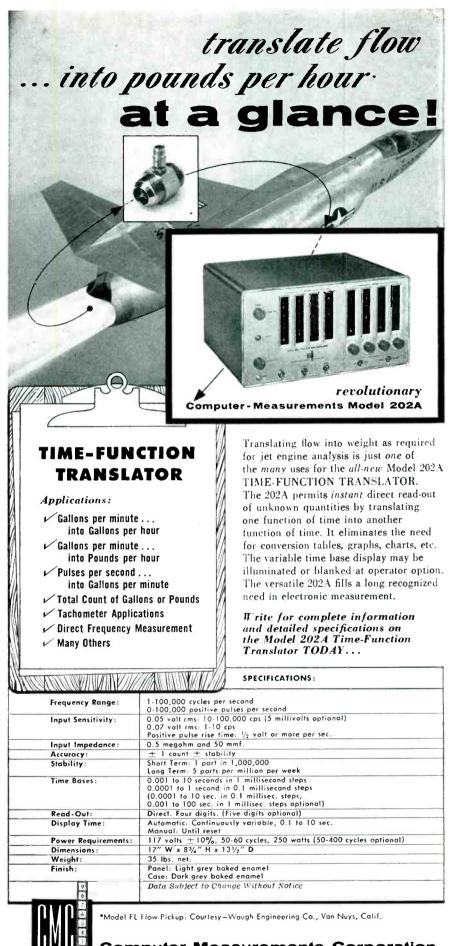
Accuracy—Output voltage is proportional to speed to better than  $\frac{1}{2}$  of 1 percent, with ripple well under 3 percent. Various models are available with output voltages as high as 15 v per 1,000 rpm. Output voltage for either direction of rotation is held to a tolerance of better than  $\frac{1}{4}$  of 1 percent.

Various mounting arrangements are provided, and a choice of models is ready for immediate delivery from stock, with single-unit prices starting at \$19.50. Discounts are offered for quantities. Literature is available supplying additional information. Circle P53 inside back cover.



#### **INVERTER** with ±5 –percent regulation

JOHN OSTER MFG. Co., Avionic Division, Racine, Wisc., has developed a unique smaller, lighter, more powerful, closely regulated inverter which produces unusually high wattage per lb of weight and per cu in. of volume. Input is 24 to 30 v d-c at 4.5 amperes maximum at -55 C. Ambient temperature range is -55 C to +71 C. Output is 115 v, 400 cycle single, 2 or 3 phase, 20 to 40 w. Complete



Computer-Measurements Corporation

5528 Vineland Avenue, North Hollywood, Calif. Dept. 78-P

NEW ultra-thin

CHASSIS-TRAK

**"DETENT"** 

cabinet slides

give

easier access

and mounting

for

electronic equipment

Chassis-Trak "Detent" slides tilt down as well as up to give you

ready access to any part of the

instrument. Front panel trigger control locks chassis in 7 different

tilting positions. Solid bearing sur-

faces are permanently dry lubri-

cated, glide smoothly without

brinnelling or peaning under loads

up to 175 lbs. Ideal solution to

shock or vibration problems.

Standard unit accommodates 17"

chassis in standard width cabinets

11" to 25" deep. Meets JAN 50-

hour salt spray requirements. Now

used in many military installa-

tions. Available in light, medium,

heavy-duty and roller slide models.

equipment bulletin D-151A

CHASSIS-TRAK CORPORATION

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

WEBSTER

SOUTH

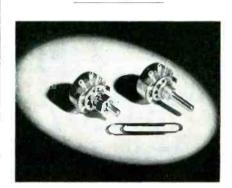
write Dept. E-1 for

(continued)

unit (inverter and radio noise filter with connector in enclosed box) weighs only 34 lb and measures only 6.69 in. long by 2.87 in. wide by 3.89 in, high.

Efficiency is 40 percent at room ambient at 25 v. Voltage and frequency regulation are  $\pm 5$  percent over all conditions of load, voltage input and temperature variation. The unit can be rated at 5 minutes on. 5 minutes off.

Type INV-6601-02 is designed to meet MIL-E-5272A and MIL-I-7023C specifications and intended for guided missiles and other airborne applications requiring 400cycle voltage and maximum power with minimum weight and size. Circle P54 inside back cover.



#### MINIATURE CONTROLS can be sealed or potted

CENTRALAB, a division of Globe-Union Inc., 900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisc., has available 4 w miniaturized controls designed to meet rugged military specifications. Completely closed, these units can be sealed or potted, making them ideal for miniature amplifiers, geophysical equipment, guided missiles and scores of other applications where small size and high quality are primary factors. There are 28 different selections, all with a tolerance of 20 percent and resistance ranges from 1,000 ohms to 2.5 megohms,

► Two Models—Type JP has a plain round shaft 1 in. in diameter and  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long. Its bushing is  $\frac{1}{4}$  in.-32, 1 in. long, and is furnished with mounting nut and lock washer. Model JL has a screwdriver slotted shaft i in. in diameter. Its split locking bushing is 1 in.-32, 3 in. long, and is fur-



For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

nished with a jam nut, mounting nut and lock washer. Circle P55 inside back cover.

#### PANEL INSTRUMENTS all standard sizes, styles

WATERS MFG., INC., P. O. Box 368, South Sudbury, Mass., has available a complete line of panel The line, which instruments. includes instruments meeting requirements of MIL-M-6A and JAN-16, comprises d-c voltmeters, millivoltmeters, ammeters, millimeters, microammeters and rectifier-type a-c voltmeters, millimeters and microammeters. Round meters in  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. sizes and rectangular meters in  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. sizes are standard.

The instruments are available in steel, Bakelite, transparent-plastic and hermetically sealed cases. Scales can be furnished with special markings, graduations or colors to meet the user's requirements. Catalog No. G-855 gives detailed specifications. Circle P56 inside back cover.



### FREE GYRO

is unusually rugged

G. M. GIANNINI & Co., INC., 918 E. Green St., Pasadena 1, Calif. Model 3416 free gyro offers unusual ruggedness and insensibility to mounting and dynamic loads. It features a cast steel frame mounted solidly inside a structural outer shell having an integral CG mounting flange. Shock specification is 50 g in all axes. Drift rate is less than 18 minutes of arc per minute, and the potentiometer pickoffs which supply outputs up to 70 v for telemetering and control operations have a linearity of  $\pm$  0.5 percent and resolu-

# It's a mighty thin line...

... between optimum efficiency and chaos, when you're working with multi-component electronic assemblies. You want components on time ... dependably produced ... and you want to see your *own* production lines busy first, before farming out work.

But... is it sensible to try to make all your own components? Can you afford setting up new lines... hiring new people... fussing for hours with dozens of different parts sources for just one component?

And what about those inevitable "end of run" slumps, when hands are idle, space goes wasting and costs pile up out of all proportion?

### that's when you need

#### a "balancer"

EED, an expert sub-contractor of electronic components for radio-TV and commercial-military manufacturers, enables you to plan a balanced production . . . to put your own facilities to the fullest use, yet stay clear of the risks and harassments of sub-assembly production.

Our staff, trained up to the minute in time-saving, cost-saving methods, is experienced in every type of component assembly from amplifiers to zero adjusters.

Our facilities, modern and centralized, are geared to handle either limited quantity-high quality assemblies or volume-economy runs.

And of course, as a division of I.D.E.A., Inc. (where the world famous pocket-size Regency Radio is made) we're particularly adept in miniature production, including transistorized, etched circuit, dip soldered assemblies.

Unequalled, specialized staff, facilities and experience—they're ready to work for you. Just send us your drawings and full details and we'll be glad to submit complete cost and delivery estimates. For *Facilities Brochure*, write direct to:

# ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT DIVISION

INDIANAPOLIS 26, INDIANA

#### (continued)

tion of 0.09 deg. A remote electrical caging mechanism automatically returns the gimbals to an accurately fixed reference position. Available as a single unit or as a pair in a free gyro set for indication in the three major axes, the model 3416 motor is powered by 115 v, 200 v, or 26 v three phase 400 cps voltage. Circle P57 inside back cover.



#### FLEXIBLE COUPLING features zero backlash

GENERAL COMPONENTS INC., 233 E. 146th St., New York 51, N. Y., has announced a precision flexible coupling featuring zero backlash, low inertia, high flexibility and versatility. Applications include servomechanisms, computers, breadboards and electromechanical instruments. Circle P58 inside back cover.



#### IMPEDANCE COMPARATOR completely self-contained

GENERAL RADIO Co., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass. Type 1605-A impedance comparator can be used to compare complex impedances of any phase angle.

► Features—It indicates not only the difference in magnitude be-

ENGINEERS AND PHYSICISTS

often find their professional careers slowed down to a proverbial "snail's pace," at the same time, paradoxically, that they are working on problems involving lightning-like calculations and supersonic speeds...

#### GO FASTER WITH LIBRASCOPE

We are interested in experienced engineers concerned with:

ANALOG COMPUTERS DIGITAL COMPUTERS LOGICAL DESIGNS FIRE CONTROL SYSTEMS SERVOMECHANISMS OPTICS TRANSISTOR PULSE CIRCUITRY MAGNETIC MEMORY TECHNIQUES

Strong subsidiary benefits-

autonomous engineering divi-

sions where you are close to

management-see your projects

through to completion.

**HOW FAST** 

ARE YOU

#### **PROGRESSING?**



(continued)

tween the two components being compared, but also indicates simultaneously the phase-angle difference. These differences are indicated directly on panel meters. On the most sensitive ranges the differences can be determined to 0.01 percent and 0.0001 radian, respectively.

The instrument is completely self-contained, including a calibrating voltage. The internal oscillator provides frequencies from 100 cps to 100 kc in decade steps. Meter voltages are available externally to operate recorders, remote indicators or selecting devices. The range of impedances which can be compared is nominally from 2 ohms to 20 megohms.

This versatile instrument is priced at \$790. Circle P59 inside back cover.



#### L-BAND EQUIPMENT slotted section illustrated

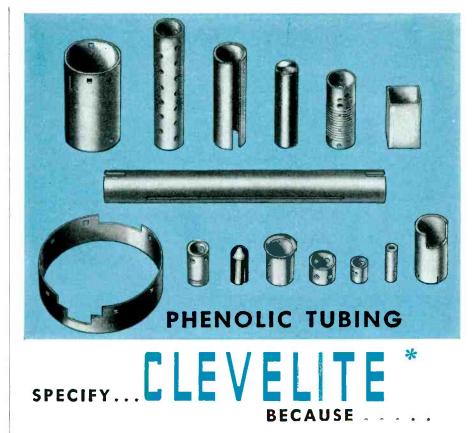
F-R MACHINE WORKS, INC., 26-12 Borough Place, Woodside 77, N. Y., is now manufacturing a complete line of L-band equipment. This equipment uses 6.660 in. by 3.410 in. waveguide for optimum performance over the frequency range from 1,120 to 1,700 mc.

Instruments such as the type L101A slotted section (illustrated) designed for precise microwave measurements are available. The complete L-band line is described in a new catalog. Circle P60 inside back cover.

#### TOGGLE SWITCH

can control many circuits

MICRO SWITCH, a division of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Freeport, Ill., has introduced a new rotary toggle switch that offers a solution to the problem of



It has high insulation advantages, uniformity and inherent ability to hold close tolerances which give you dependability.

CLEVELITE dependability is the answer for product performance at its best.

Also, ensure over-all economy by adding Clevelite reliability to your product.

Write for folder showing the various grades in which Clevelite is produced. Your inquiry will receive prompt attention.



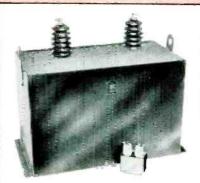


#### CAPACITORS FOR DC OR HIGH-CURRENT DISCHARGE APPLICATIONS

No matter what the voltage requirements—you name them, Aerovox meets them. Aerovox is the industry's leading supplier of special highvoltage capacitors for radio-transmitters, betatrons, X-ray equipment, nuclear accelerators, radar, sonar and all military and pulse applications. Which accounts for such an experienced engineering staff with wide-

> scale knowledge of high-voltage equipment for high-current pulsing and minimum inductive reactance applications.

Type P-25 Capacitors phenolic-tube case with metal end seals. Stancard unEs available to 100,000 /0C. Higher voltages available with series-connected units.



Type P-20 & Type P-09 Capacitors . . . standard high-voltage units to meet all military requirements. Voltage ratings to 150,000 VDC. Excellent for applications requiring heavy-duty DC service.

Special Capacitors ... designed specifically for military and commercial applications, this broical-cesign, high-voltage capacitor is only one of many ferovox manufactures in quantity bimeet critical requirements.



Write For complete i

For complete information on how Aerovox can assist you with your capacitor needs.



#### NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

controlling many circuits with single-motion, mechanical actuation. The small switch can handle a high electrical load, thus eliminating the use of relays and other electrical devices. It is rugged enough for most industrial and airborne applications, having successfully passed impact, shock, acceleration and vibration tests.

The 4-pole, double-throw switch (designated 4TRI) is maintained in all three actuation positions: on-off-on. It has 12 terminals. Other models are available with up to 24 terminals (8 poles).

The switch has an operating force of 9 in. lb maximum. Electrical rating is as follows: continuous capacity of 30 v d-c; 20 amperes resistive; 5-ampere lamp or 12 amperes inductive. At 115 v a-c, 20 amperes resistive, 4 amperes lamp and 15 amperes inductive. Circle P61 inside back cover.

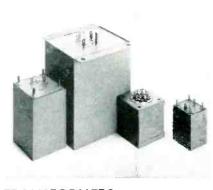


#### FREQUENCY METER for 100 to 10,000 mc range

NORTHEASTERN ENGINEERING, INC., Manchester, N. H. The No. 7-18 frequency meter is designed to measure frequency in the 100 to 10,000 mc range. It consists of a heterodyne oscillator using a 2C40 triode with waveguide type tuning elements continuously tuneable from 500 to 1,250 mc, a detectormixer circuit, an audio amplifier, beat indicator and crystal calibrator circuit. Frequency is measured by zero-beating the signal against the output of the heterodyne oscillator. Zero-beat position is determined either aurally with a pair of head phones or visually with an oscilloscope (not supplied)

at the video output receptacle. A built-in beat indicator circuit using meter response is provided to indicate the presence of beat frequencies.

Calibration is provided by an internal crystal controlled oscillator using a 5,000-kc quartz crystal with an output at 20 mc. Check points against the oscillator are available every 5 mc over the entire range of the oscillator. Intermediate points are interpolated and presented in chart form for a total of 750 points distributed over approximately 16,500 dial divisions. Accuracy as high as 0.01 percent or better can be obtained in measuring frequencies. Crystal calibration check points are accurate to 0.002 percent. Circle P62 inside back cover.

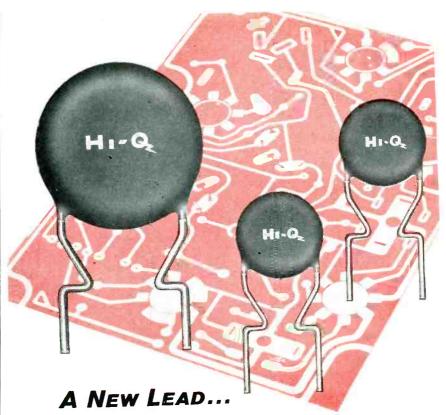


#### TRANSFORMERS ruggedized and miniaturized

ELECTRO ENGINEERING WORKS, INC., 401 Preda St., San Leandro, Calif. A new resin-potted transformer will withstand temperatures up to 170 C. The units are hermetically sealed and designed for airborne use. They are impervious to humidity and altitude, and will withstand abuse without electrical or mechanical damage.

The potting material developed by Electro enables them to manufacture transformers of smaller size and weight due to the improved thermal conductivity. It also welds core, coil, case and terminals into an integral unit. Lack of shrinkage in epoxy resin potting, due to a special formula, eliminates separation from the case.

These resin potted transformers may be qualified under MIL-T-27A,



to keep costs down and quality up!

# **HI-Q DISK CAPACITORS**

MAINTAINING quality and at the same time reducing the cost of small components is a problem facing many manufacturers of radio-TV and other electronic equipment. Cut-and-formed, or "crimped" leads are another example of ingenuity leading to cost reductions.

"Crimped" leads on Hi-Q ceramic disk capacitors make possible **completely** coated or dipped units without the expense of cleaning leads. In addition, these new "crimped" leads insure good solderability as well as easier insertions for all printed-wiring assemblies.

Many Hi-Q customers have already experienced significant economies while maintaining or actually improving product quality, through the use of these new "crimped" lead ceramic capacitors.

Interested in more information? Write:



ELECTRONICS — December, 1956 For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

### Simplifying HF Power Measurement Model 67 TERMALINE **DIRECT-READING R-F WATTMETER**

30 mc to 500 mc (to 1000 mc if specified) 50 ohms

Triple Range 0-25 watts 0-100 " 0-500

Type N Input Connector (Adaptor for PL-259 supplied)

• Model 67 is a larger type Wattmeter than the well-known AN-ME-11/U (our Model 611) R.F Wattmeter. Specifically designed for fixed station transmitters to 500 watts output, it may be used nicely on low range for mobile gear. Provided with an aluminum cased, shockmounted meter, Model 67 is as simple to use as a DC voltmeter. Now in general use throughout the industry, TERMALINE Wattmeters may be depended upon for fast, accurate and repeatable power readings



**NON-RADIATING** ... Accuracy - 5% **RUGGED CONSTRUCTION** ... Size -17" x 9" x 6" Waht. - 30 pounds



### Precision-Produced MATERIALS for TRANSISTORS and **DIODES**

GOLD doped with N-type or P-type elements supplied in the form of wire, sheet or ribbon and cut or stamped pieces.

> INDIUM electroplated base or precious metal wires.

WELDED RIBBONS - Dissimilar metal ribbons of the same width can be continuously welded together, within close overlap tolerance

Write for List of Products

SINCE

1901

SIGMUND COHN CORP 121 SOUTH COLUMBUS AVE., MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

NEW PRODUCTS

Grade 1, 2, 4 or 5 as required. Less expensive commercial types may be supplied with most of the benefits required by military specifications. Circle P63 inside back cover.

(continued)



#### SPECTRUM RECORDER automatic gamma-ray type

DETECTOLAB, INC., affiliate of Borg-Warner Corp., 6544 N. Sheridan Road, Chicago 26, Ill. Model DZ46 automatic gamma ray spectrum recorder will scan and record through any 5 percent or multiple of 5 percent of the total energy range on either a single scan or repetitive scan basis. It can be set to operate at 5 different speeds. For easy chart reading with wide energy ranges, the chart is marked at each 5-percent step.

► Other Characteristics—It also features five counting ranges, fast or slow response, rapid resetting, and easy changes of speed and spectrum portion to be studied. The instrument is ideal for the study of short-lived isotopes.

The instrument consists of basic precision units such as linear amplifier, single-channel analyzer, a h-v supply and a counting rate meter. Circle P64 inside back cover.

#### POWER DIODES of the silicon type

THERMOSEN, INC., 361 West Main St., Stamford, Conn., has developed new silicon power diodes of 25, 50 and 75 ampere ratings. Units in this versatile new prod-

342

Specialists in

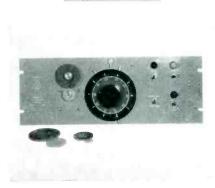
the Unusua

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

#### NEW PRODUCTS

#### (continued)

uct group meet a wide range of applications, and are adaptable to meet unusual requirements. Complete specifications and performance data are available from the company. Circle P65 inside back cover.



#### AUTOMATIC SCANNER rotates helical pots

DETECTOLAB, INC., Affiliate of Borg-Warner Corp., 6544 N. Sheridan Road, Chicago 26, Ill., Model DZ45 is a mechanical scanning unit available to rotate helical potentiometers for scanning purposes or to convert manually operated single channel analyzers to automatic.

The unit can be set to scan through any 5-percent or multiple of 5-percent steps of the total energy range at any one of five predetermined speeds, and will either single scan and stop, or reset and scan repetitively. There is provision for generating a marking signal at every 5-percent step.

Designed primarily for use with a gamma-ray spectrum recorder, it also has unlimited application in a research laboratory, such as attaching it to a h-v supply for automatic plotting of Geiger tube characteristics. Circle P66 inside back cover.

#### **RECORDING POTS** high-speed, self-balancing

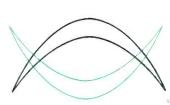
THE BRISTOL Co., Waterbury 20, Conn., has announced high-speed self-balancing recording potentiometers for use with analog-to-digital conversion devices. Designed to give full-scale traverse in 0.4 sec, the electronic Dynamaster can be equipped with most of the







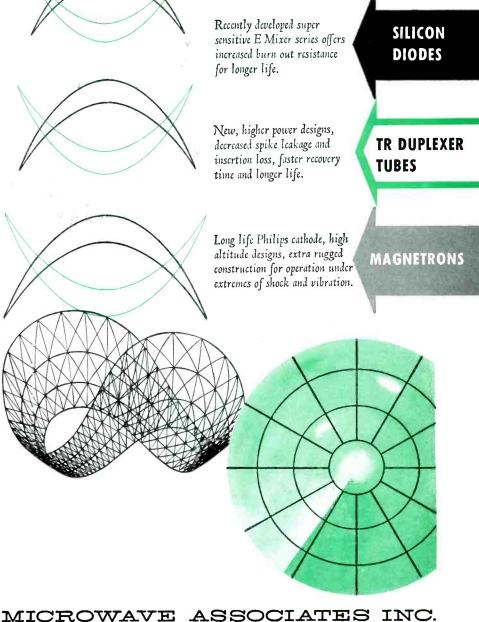




# ...ROUND TRIP

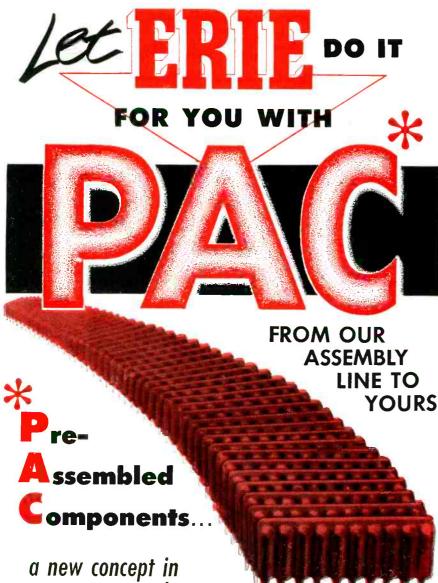
You can obtain the obvious advantages of a round trip ticket by bringing your radar component problems to Microwave Associates. We are equally concerned with both legs of the radar journey. Our products will not only help insure maximum transmission of energy to the target but will contribute to most efficient conversion of available return signals into useful data.

Microwave Associates offers the following design improvements to increase radar efficiency, sensitivity and reliability:



22 Cummington St., Boston 15, Mass. CO pley 7-7577

Soon at our new plant: Northwest Industrial Park, Burlington, Mass.



## a new concept in UNITIZED packaging

PAC reduces costs! PAC (Pre-Assembled Components) simplifies complex automation assembly lines by eliminating many of the insertion heads required for individual components. PAC groups capacitors and resistors into a unitized modular package for quick installation in a printed circuit board.

PAČ (Pre-Assembled Components) not only reduces the number of insertions and eliminates insertion equipment; it also means fewer items to purchase, smaller chassis area, fewer chassis holes, and reduced inspection. ERIE has complete facilities for designing PAC into your circuits, and for manufacturing these modules efficiently on high speed equipment.

Manufacturers are saving money and producing more compact and attractive radios, TVs and other electronic products through the use of custom built PACs. Write for Engineering Bulletin 450-1.

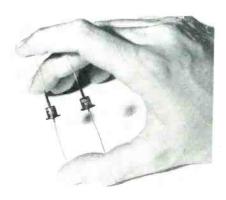
Experimental PAC Design Kits are offered for sale in three models, with standard 5-10-20% values and tolerances, enabling engineers to make up their own breadboard designs. The PAC Design Kit is your key to cost savings. Write for full description and prices.



#### NEW PRODUCTS

standard digital read-out devices presently available. Ample torque is available for operating retransmitting slidewires, alarm contacts and other auxiliary devices, without affecting the dynamic characteristics.

Round chart models are also available for such service, for use where prominent indication of the variables is needed while feeding digitized information to data handling equipment. Various pen speeds can be supplied, depending on the speed requirements and type of converter used. Circle P67 inside back cover.



#### SILICON RECTIFIERS meet military requirements

GENERAL ELECTRIC Co., Syracuse, N. Y., has announced two new silicon rectifiers, RETMA type 1N537 and 1N538, designed to meet stringent military requirements. Occupying a total volume of only 0.03 cu in. and weighing 0.07 oz, the devices have axial leads for easy assembly.

► Specifications — Both rectifiers are rated at a maximum d-c output current of 250 ma at 150 C. However, the devices may be designed into circuits for outputs of up to 750 ma where lower temperature conditions are encountered. Maximum leakage current over the devices' entire ambient operating temperature range of from —65 C to 150 C is 0.5 ma.

► Applications—A prime feature is that high current loads can be carried without the use of any heat sink. Thus, the rectifiers are suitable for computer power supplies for many applications such as

(continued)

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

guided missiles; blocking applications; magnetic amplifiers; other low leakage applications and a wide variety of high temperature electronic equipment power supplies.

The 1N537 is rated at a maximum peak inverse voltage of 100 v. The 1N538 is rated at a maximum piv of 200 v. Maximum surge current for both rectifiers is 10 amperes. Full cycle average forward voltage drop is a maximum of  $\frac{1}{2}$  v for both devices. Further data are available from the company. **Circle P68 inside back cover.** 

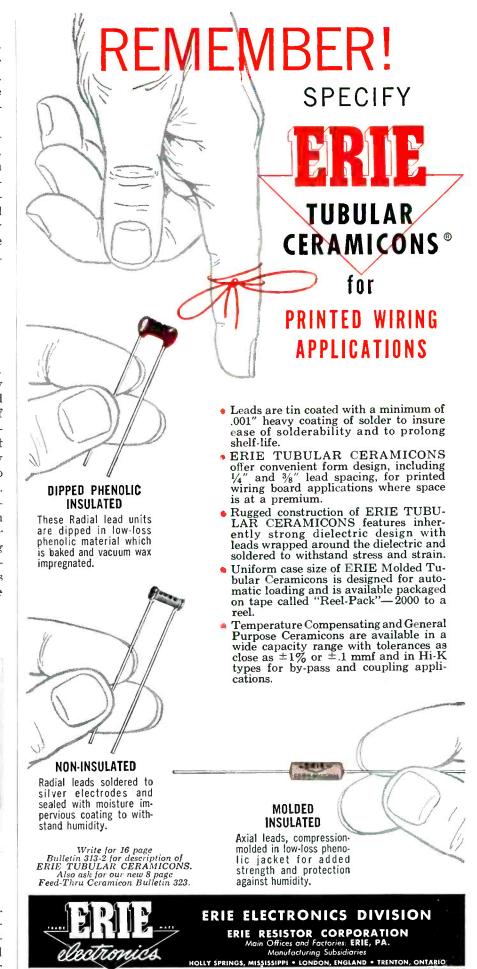
#### **SOLDER CORE CONTACTS** for Continental connectors

**DEJUR-AMSCO** CORP.. 45-01Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y., now offers solder-filled contacts for the complete line of miniature and subminiature Continental connectors. The amount of solder provided is automatically controlled. Merely apply heat to the solder clip and insert the wire. A noncorrosive resin flux in solidified form on the surface of each solder cup eliminates the need for adding flux during the soldering operation. This method resists internal tarnishing and eliminates costly tinning. Circle P69 inside back cover.



#### TELEVISION TESTER multipurpose flybacker

SIMPSON ELECTRIC Co., 5200 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 44, Ill., has introduced a new tv tester that combines both an in-circuit horizontal system analyzer and a capacitor



ELECTRONICS — December, 1956 For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

## You Expect the Best and GET IT from ESTERLINE-ANGUS



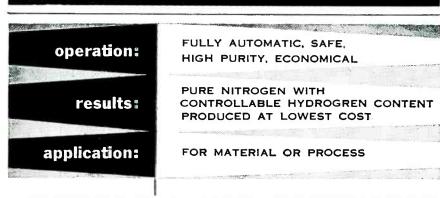
For Over Fifty Years the Leading Maker of High-Quality, Heavy-Duty, Direct-Writing Pen and Ink Recording Instruments

#### Ask for Catalog CC854A

Product Representatives in Most Principal Cities

## The ESTERLINE-ANGUS Company, Inc.

Pioneers in the Manufacture of Graphic Instruments Dept. E1, P. O. Box 596, INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA



## NITRONEAL GAS GENERATOR



NEW PRODUCTS

#### (continued)

checker in one unit. Model 382 will check an entire tv horizontal deflection system, in-circuit, test flyback transformers for opens and shorts, check deflection yokes for opens and shorts, measure capacitances from 10  $\mu\mu f$  to 0.1  $\mu f$ by direct reading. It registers with better than 10 percent accuracy. The model 382 also can be used as a continuity meter, and compare various flyback will transformers and deflection yokes for relative Q by means of a logging scale.

Model 382 has a  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. microammeter with 60  $\mu$ a, full scale sensitivity. It uses a single 6K6 tube in an oscillator circuit for the measurement of Q of horizontal circuit components, and an a-c ohmmeter type circuit for continuity and capacitance measurements. Circle P70 inside back cover.



#### A-C MOTORS operate at 400 cps

GLOBE INDUSTRIES, INC., 1784 Stanley Ave., Dayton 4, Ohio. Type FC 400-cycle a-c motors are compact, precision made units for applications where size, weight and high performance are the governing factors. They can be wound as follows: (1) Three-phase, two pole or four pole. (2) Two-phase, two pole or six pole. These motors can be furnished with induction or hysteresis rotors. The induction rotor will provide a unit with more output than one with a hysteresis rotor, but the hysteresis unit will operate at synchronous speeds.

Complete features and specifications are given in bulletin No. X-1170. The motors described are also furnished for operation at frequencies other than 400 cycle. Such specific applications should be submitted with complete oper-

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

ating details for determination of the final design. Circle P71 inside back cover.



## FILM DIELECTRICS feature self-healing

DEARBORN ELECTRONIC LABORA-TORIES, 231 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 4, Ill., announces a new series of metallized film capacitors. A new principle of self-healing is responsible for high reliability, and materials and methods used produce smallest sizes for a wide range of ratings.

Operating temperature range is -65 C to +125 C, and insulation resistance is 50,000 megohmmicrofarads at 25 C. The units are furnished in hermetically sealed tinned brass cases, glass to metal seals, bath tub or rectangular cases, single or multiple sections. Further information is given in bulletin DC-15. Circle P72 inside back cover.

#### PLASTIC INSULATION flexible glass reinforced

THE GLASTIC CORP., 4321 Glenridge Road, Cleveland 21, Ohio, has available a low-cost glass-mat polyester plastic insulation in flexible form for bending around corners or wrapping in cylindrical forms. This material, Glastic "Grade FM", is heavy enough to give substantial mechanical support, flexible enough to bend to a 3-in. diameter without loss in dielectric strength, and heatresistant enough to withstand continuous exposure to Class B temperatures (130 C) without loss in dielectric strength.

Grade FM is available in standard thicknesses of 1/32 in., 3/64 in. and 1/16 in. in sheet sizes up to 36 in. by 72 in. Circle P73 inside back cover.

## Spectrol's<sup>\*</sup> problem: to join .0006" nickel wire to gold-plated brass

nance factor.

## and how a weldmatic solved it

PROBLEM: to join .0006" nickel tap leads to gold-plated brass terminals in Spectrol's single- and multi-turn preci-

sion potentiometers. Connections must be extremely strong for reliability in severe environments.

SOLUTION: Using a minute "sandwich" of beryllium copper, Spectrol sandwich-welds the three metals firmly and in millisecond time. Because the

potentiometers must withstand heavy vibration and shock, Spectrol's customer specifies welding for this work. Weldmatic stored-energy welders are best, Spectrol finds, because they are easy to use (only two simple adjust-



Weldmatic stored-energy welders do many precision metal-joining jobs faster, better and cheaper than soldering, silver brazing, riveting or staking. Weldmatic-

welded joints offer better mechanical

performance, higher tensile strength and

ments)-they time each weld automati-

cally, and they have very low mainte-

better fatigue resistance. Dissimilar metals, "problem" metals, and parts of widely varying thicknesses are easily joined without discoloration, metallurgical change or excessive deformation. Easy set-up and operation.

Metals require no preconditioning...constant output assures uniform welds. Speed of operation is limited

only by operator response time.

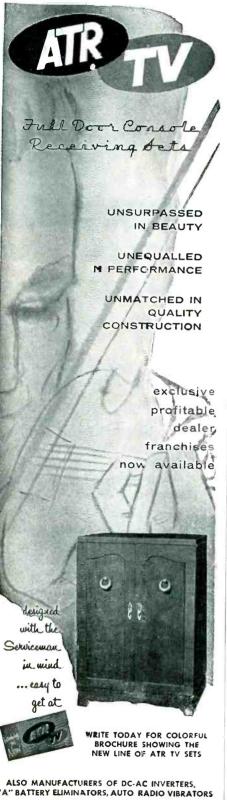
\* (SPECTROL ... Electronics Division of Carrier Corporation, manufacturers of high-precision single - and multi-turn potentiometers ... one of many leading users of Weldmatic stored-energy welders.

Write for descriptive literature and details of sample welding service



AMERICAN TELEVISION & RADIO CO. ST. PAUL, MINN.

# For those who want the finest!





## **New Literature**

Tropospheric Scatter Antennas. Prodelin Inc., 307 Bergen Ave.. Kearney, N. J. A four page bulletin, No. 435, illustrates and describes parabolic antennas for tropospheric scatter and line-ofsight communications. Features, applications, electrical and mechanical specifications, radiation patterns for the 28-ft parabolic antenna and ordering information are included. Circle L1 inside back cover.

Electrical Delay Lines. Underwood Corp., Electronic Computer Div., 35-10 36th Ave., Long Island City 6, N. Y. Catalog 6-56 is a six page folder illustrating and describing a line of lumped parameter electrical delay lines. Included are specifications, a typical waveform and important features. Circle L2 inside back cover.

Industrial Compacting Presses. F. J. Stokes Corp., 5500 Tabor Road, Philadelphia 20, Pa. The complete line of industrial compacting presses, which are used for making a wide variety of products, from tiny ferrite rings and other subminiature electronic parts to large ceramic parts such as grinding wheels and brake inserts, as well as catalysts and other chemical preparations, carbon brushes, bimetallic contacts, plastics preforms, bearings and bushings and other powder metal parts are described in a new 24page comprehensive catalog, No. 816. Circle L3 inside back cover.

Engineering House Organ. Hathaway Instrument Div., Hamilton Watch Co., 1315 South Clarkson St., Denver 10, Col. Current copies of the *Engineering News* are now being distributed. The publication reports new developments in measuring and testing equipment and techniques. It publishes technical articles and information valuable to those connected with instrumentation in science, industry and government.

Features in the issue described cover the S-25 oscillograph, the SD-10 automatic record developer, the RS-9, RS9-fourteen and RS9thirty automatic oscillographs. Circle L4 inside back cover.

Pushbutton Switch. Micro Switch, a Division of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Freeport, Ill. Data sheet 111 covers the 71PB series which provides ideal pushbutton control for commercial computers and light industrial The switches deequipment. scribed will help manufacturers reduce assembly time by (1) providing a complete, ready-toinstall unit; (2) permitting easy bracket-to-panel attachment and (3) enabling fast, snap-on wiring. Circle L5 inside back cover.

Wire-Wound Resistors. DMETER Mfg. Co., Inc., 22-24 Larkin Plaza, Yonkers, N. Y., has issued a four page bulletin, D-111, to assist engineers confronted with a resistance space problem. It features: (1) Small resistance sizes but larger wattage ratings as compared to other wirewounds of the same size. (2) Complete mounting dimensions include the length and diameter in inches and terminal thickness wherever applicable, also center hole clearance. (3) Complete wattage and maximum resistance range listed. (4) The bulletin states whether resistor style is inductive or noninductive. (5) Number of sections of the bobbin wherever applicable are listed. (6) Other pertinent information, such as resistance wire and operating characteristics, is included. Circle L6 inside back cover.

**TV Resolution Chart.** Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers Association, 777 14th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C., has made available to the broadcasting industry a new tv resolution chart. It incorporates many improvements over previous issues: (1) resolution wedges to 800 lines; (2) highest grade 100-percent rag stock of extreme whiteness with no gloss; (3) careful ink selection

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

NEW LITERATURE

#### (continued)

resulting in very flat blacks and greys with good uniformity over the area of each chart as well as from chart to chart and, (4) areas are defined for paste-on photographic grey scales of extreme accuracy.

The chart, used for checking out tv camera systems by tv studios, is designed to be televised by studio facilities and produced on suitable studio picture monitors. In this way the studios can check the image right through the entire studio facility.

The new resolution chart may be purchased at \$4 each and the pasteon grey scales at \$2 for a set of four. Circle L7 inside back cover.

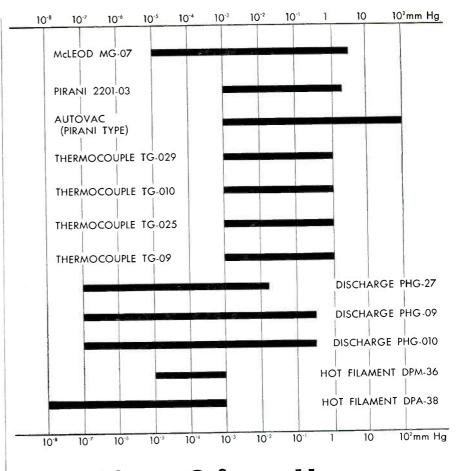
Tubes and Semiconductors. Philco Corp., 18th and Courtland Sts., Philadelphia 40, Pa., has released a 207-page manual (6 in. by 9 in.) entitled "Handbook of Tubes and Semiconductors". It is basically composed of six sections: (1) Servicing and maintenance aids; (2 & 3) locating specific tube base diagrams quickly; (4) listing of conventional tubes and their ruggedized equivalents, and showing differences which may exist between them; (5) tube characteristic charts, including data on receiving, transmitting and a variety of special-purpose tubes; (6) information on semiconductor devices.

The special-purpose tubes listed include cathode-ray, klystron, magnetron, TR, ATR, hydrogen thyratron, voltage regulator and voltage reference tubes.

Characteristics of over 1,950 tubes and semiconductors are given. Price of the manual is \$2. Circle L8 inside back cover.

Testing Facilities. Parameters, Inc., 195 Herricks Road, New Hyde Park, N. Y., announces a new environmental testing facility for conducting qualification tests in accordance with military specifications. Complete facilities are available for conducting tests in accordance with MIL-E-5272A, military environmental test specification.

The company maintains complete facilities for functionally testing components and systems while these equipments are under-



## 10<sup>2</sup> to 10<sup>-8</sup>mm Hg... 12 gauges that measure in this range

For quick, accurate readings in a range to match your high-vacuum work—and at a price to match your budget—make your choice from these 12 CEC gauges:

#### Absolute Manometer

MG-07-Three scales.

Thermal Gauges

Pirani 2201-03—(See caption at right)
Autovac—Automatic range switching. One to four stations.
TG-029—Printed circuit offers economy. One station.
TG-010—External circuit control. One station.
TG-025—Battery operated. One station.
TG-09—One to six stations.
Ionization Gauges
PHG-09—Four scales. One station. (Also available with two to six stations.)

**PHG-010**—Same as PHG-09, but with external circuit control.

DPM-36—Ilas tube degassing circuit.

**DPA-38**—Automatic filament protection. Tube degassing circuit.

Write for descriptive literature on all 12 of these gauges for performance charts and specifications.



A NEW Pirani Gauge. Continuous, direct read-

ings over entire 1 to 2000 microns range. Single and one to four station models.

Automatic voltage regulation. High sensi-

tivity with greatly reduced zero drift.

Serves as leak detector up to 10mm Hg.

NATIONWIDE COMPANY-OWNED SALES AND SERVICE OFFICES

ELECTRONICS — December, 1956 For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.



going environmental qualification or reliability tests.

(continued)

Copies of the testing facilities brochure are available. Circle L9 inside back cover.

Rare Earths. St. Eloi Corp., (Research Laboratories, Inc., subsidiary), P. O. Box 307, Newton, Ohio. A recent four page brochure gives the latest data on highpurity rare earths. It is of particular interest to researchers in electron tubes, dielectric ceramics and so forth. The physical properties tabulated are the result of months of compilation and correlation. The table is concise and accurate. A price schedule for the oxides is included. Circle L10 inside back cover.

Mercury Jet Switch. Norwood Controls, 934 Washington St., Norwood, Mass. Technical data sheet S56-08 illustrates and describes the Deltaswitch, a unique commutating switch that uses a jet of mercury for a wiper arm. Outstanding features and specifications are given. Applications listed include data sampling, analog-to-digital converter, precision function generator, precision analog multiplier and high-power pulse generator. A price list is available. Circle L11 inside back cover

Audio Testing. Michigan Tool Co., 7171 E. McNichols Road, Detroit 12, Mich., has available a bulletin discussing the principles and advantages of audio testing of gears, either singly or in clusters. The 4-page bulletin, No. 1126, also describes the electronic audio sound testers developed by the company. The testers discussed may be used directly in automated lines and eliminate the human element in accuracy of final sound testing. Circle L12 inside back cover.

Infrared Spectroscopy to Data Processing. Beckman Instruments, Inc., 2500 Fullerton Rd., Fullerton, Calif. Bulletin No. 18 features articles about both infrared spectroscopy and data processing. In addition, timely and fact-packed NEW LITERATURE

(continued)

articles on the other subjects of particular interest to the analytical and process instrumentation fields are found in the quarterly publication.

Featured are infrared articles on the IR-4 double-beam, double monochromator infrared spectrophotometer plus unusual applications for the L/B infrared analyzers. The 111 data system with its accuracy, versatility and reliability, along with pinboard control, are described. Other articles are included. Circle L13 inside back cover.

Variable Resistors and Switches. Stackpole Carbon Co., St. Marys, Pa. Dimensions, mounting styles, ratings, standard modifications, and performance characteristics for the company's complete line of variable composition resistors and snap switches are contained in the new 30-page bulletin RC-10B.

A convenient fold-out chart at the rear of the bulletin serves as a quick guide to the most important features of each unit shown in detail on the inside pages. Circle L14 inside back cover.

Production Vacuum Tubes and Accessories. Eitel-McCullough, Inc., San Bruno, Calif. A new 12-page quick-reference catalog listing all Eimac production vacuum tubes and accessories is available. Eimac has also released a tentative data sheet and two brochures describing its new 4CX300A ceramic power tetrode.

The 4CX300A data sheet and brochures have been mailed to Eimac catalog holders. Others desiring these data, and those wishing the quick reference catalog may obtain them for the writing. Circle L15 inside back cover.

Products Catalog. Hathaway Instrument Division, Hamilton Watch Co., 1315 S. Clarkson St., Denver 10, Colorado, features its standard products in a new short form catalog. The eight page booklet contains brief but complete descriptions and specifications of oscillographs, strain gages and control units, galvanometers,

## ENGINEERED CABLE SYSTEMS BY PACIFIC AUTOMATION ARE RELIABLE SYSTEMS



### SYSTEM DESIGN

In your own plant our engineers can specify and design cable and cable components to meet your exact SYSTEM requirements.



### SYSTEM FABRICATION

At this modern cable plant we build custom-made cable with facilities for fabricating and molding multi break-out harnesses and attaching and "potting" connectors so that a complete SYSTEM hook-up is provided.

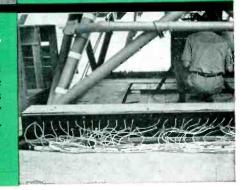


### SYSTEM INSTALLATION

On-site installations in trailers and block houses of our custommade cables and components are supervised by our field engineers to provide complete SYSTEM integration.

### SYSTEM CHECK-OUT

Testing of on-site installations for circuitry by Pacific Automation Products engineers assures functional reliability of the electrical SYSTEM.





Write for Bulletin 158

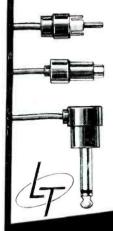
Pacific Automation Products, Inc. 1000 AIR WAY, GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

Engineers and technicians will find a challenging and fascinating career with us. Your qualifications are welcomed.

ELECTRONICS — December, 1956 For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.



can save you time and money on MOLDED-ON CABLE TERMINALS



Because we manufacture cables with molded-on terminals for a wide variety of applications, we have the technical knowledge and the facilities to meet your needs promptly and intelligently -in the majority of cases with no mold costs. even in quantities of one hundred or less.

We invite inquiries, and will be happy to consult with you and give you the benefit of our experience in this field.

LAB-TRONICS, INC., 3656 No. Lincoln Ave., Chicago 13, Illinois



Manufacturers of

PHASE

METERS

•

NULL

DETECTORS

**IMPEDANCE** 

COMPARATORS

.

POWER

OSCILLATORS

•

FREQUENCY

STANDARDS

.

AUTOMATIC

HI-POT

Other Electronic

**Test Equipment** 

PHAZOR **A PHASE** SENSITIVE NULL METER WHEREIN NOISE

AND HARMONIC **VOLTAGES ARE** EFFECTIVELY **ELIMINATED** 



RICE

MODEL 100A

- Allows separate balance of inphase or quadrature in null circuits.
- Eliminates the necessity for filters.
- High sensitivity.
- Direction of null clearly shown on zero centered meter.
- Synchro zeroing without recourse to coarse and fine switching.

For further information contact your nearest representative or write for brochure

INDUSTRIAL TEST EQUIPMENT CO. 55 E. 11th ST. . NEW YORK 3 . GR. 3-4684

#### NEW LITERATURE

transducers and other units. Circle L16 inside back cover.

(continued)

Microwave Transmission Line. Prodelin Inc., 307 Bergen Ave., Kearney, N. J. Bulletin 433 illustrates and describes the type 905-2 G-line assembly for applications wherever coax or waveguide is used. Chief features, specifications and ordering information are given. Circle L17 inside back cover.

Tantalum Capacitors. Schweber Electronics, 122 Herricks Road, Mineola, N. Y., announces availability of an engineering guide for the selection of tantalum capacitors in order of microfarads. This listing is composed of over 250 different types in the 85 deg and new 125 deg high temperature types. Circle L18 inside back cover,

Molded Deposited Carbon Resistors. International Resistance Co., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. Bulletin B-9 covers molded deposited carbon resistors in 4 pages. Comprehensive data on construction. applications, types, tolerance. resistance element, terminals, insulation, dimensions, performance and characteristics are given. Detailed charts and graphs are included. Circle L19 inside back cover.

Motor Data. Muirhead & Co. Ltd., Beckenham, Kent, England, has available on request 14 new data sheets for insertion in the Magslip data binder. Also available is a new binder which will accommodate existing sheets and provide for future issues.

The data sheets illustrate and describe a line of Magslips, synchro and servo motors. Mechanical and electrical data and mounting information are included. Circle L20 inside back cover.

Shielded Enclosures. Magnetic Shield Division, Perfection Mica Co., 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill. Data sheet No. 117 contains information on Fernetic Co-Netic leakproof shielded enclosures with newly designed telescopic door or lid, heliarc welded joints and a

NEW LITERATURE

(continued)

5,000 to d-c frequency range. Complete data include bench sizes, large sizes, prefabricated room information, applications, air conditioning method, and the special Fernetic Co-Netic construction which is non-shock sensitive, nonretentive, effective indefinitely without periodic annealing and which provides simultaneous high and low intensity shielding. Circle L21 inside back cover.

Precision Wire Wound Resistors. Eastern Precision Resistor Corp., 675 Barbey St., Brooklyn 7, N. Y., has completed a new catalog, featuring a complete handbook for engineers, designers and purchasing agents dealing with precision wire wound resistors. It contains a detailed glossary of terms; types of wire used-temperature coefficients, types of coatings; a-c characteristics — a-c equivalent, matching, measuring capacitance, measuring inductance, d-c matching only; reliability-encapsulainstallation precautions, tion, wattage ratings, stability, operating characteristics; typical problems; and ordering information. Circle L22 inside back cover.

Coaxial Cables and Connectors. Progress Electronics Co., 296 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. Catalog No. 7 is a 42-page ready reference of coaxial connectors, coaxial cables, and telephone plugs and jacks. The catalog makes it quick and easy to determine what connectors and cables should be used for each application. It also shows what mating connectors should be used to adapt between different series of connectors. Mechanical and electrical characteristics are listed. A price list for all the items will be sent upon request. Circle L23 inside back cover.

Semiconductor Power Converters. Power Sources Inc., 6 Schouler Court, Arlington, Mass. Catalog No. 56P illustrates and describes a line of semiconductor power converters. Showing the great capabilities of these d-c/d-c converters, the text is directed primarily at the designer of mobile systems including missiles, beacons, airborne systems, and other items

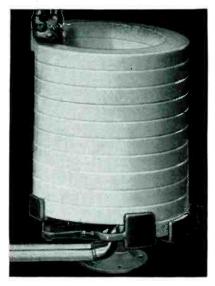
## LAPP INSULATION

## FOR

## WATER-COOLED

## SYSTEMS

For carrying cooling water which must undergo a change in potential, use of Lapp porcelain eliminates trouble arising from water contamination and conductivity, sludging and electro-



lytic attack of fittings. Permanent cleanness and high resistance of cooling water is assured with the completely vitrified, non-absorbent Lapp porcelain.

## PORCELAIN WATER COILS

Twin hole or single hole models to provide flow of cooling water from 2 to 90 gallons per minute. Each assembly includes ceramic coil, aluminum mounting base, nickel plated brass attachment fittings...and is proof-tested to 100 lbs. per square inch water pressure.

### PORCELAIN PIPE

Practically any piping layout can be made with these pieces ... swivel flanges provide automatic alignment. Straight pipe up to  $60^{"}$  lengths,  $90^{\circ}$  and  $180^{\circ}$  elbows, fittings for easy attachment to metal pipe; matching support insulators. Inside diameters  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to  $3^{"}$ .



WRITE for Bulletin 301 containing complete description and specification data. Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., 907 Sumner Street, Le Roy, New York.



ELECTRONICS - December, 1956 For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

## Reliable Sensitive Relays Now available for quick delivery



## the electronics division of IRON FIREMAN

is now mass-producing their new sensitive relay. This new relay possesses high sensitivity and re-liability even under extremely severe environmental conditions. Many leading manufacturers with prime contracts for electronic systems have tested and are using these sensitive relays.



M. B. Gilbert Co. 6214 W. Manchester Ave. Los Angeles 45, California Jules I. Bressler Co. 4808 Bergenline Ave. Union City, New Jersey Massey Associates

Narbeth, Pennsylvania Massey Associates 1 Thomas Circle N. W. Washington, D. C.

911 Western Ave. Seattle 4, Washington

Midwest



Send today for "Sensitive Relay Data File" Contains specification sheets, opera-

tional charts, temperature conversion charts, and other helpful information.



<sup>2810</sup> S. E. Ninth Avenue, Portland 2, Oregon

NEW LITERATURE

where severe operating conditions place a premium on efficient, reliable operation. Included are characteristics, a tabular comparison of basic receiver power supply types and a circuit dia-Circle L24 inside back gram. cover.

Magnetic Pickups. Electro Products Laboratories, 4500 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill. Magnetic pickups which generate electrical energy from mechanical motion without contact are the subject of a recent catalog sheet. The literature pictures and describes performance curves and specifications for the company's standard, high sensitivity and miniature pickups. Principles of operation and the diversified applications are discussed in detail. Circle L25 inside back cover.

Solving Servo Design Problems. Servo Corp. of America, New Hyde Park, N. Y., has available a 48page pocket book (limited edition) which is a combination novelette (written in the lighter vein) and catalog. It recounts the solution of servo system and instrument design problems by use of Servoboard electromechanical assembly kits. Also included is a detailed description of the Servoscope servosystem analyzer which provides a direct method for measuring gain and phase, lead or lag of any component or system in the subsonic frequency ranges. Full specifications and application information are provided.

The booklet concludes with a technical presentation of the Servomation building blocks, a complete system simulating laboratory that cuts overall design time and gives more accurate evaluation of designs. Circle L26 inside back cover.

Modular System. Circle Dot Manufacturing Corp., P. O. Box 364 Shalvoys Lane, Danbury, Conn. Catalog A illustrates and describes the Root modular system of mechanically marked and prefabricated forms designed to save time, engineering, production and tooling costs. By using the system discussed for chassis cabinets or mockup, months of time can be

saved, decreasing the waiting period for tooling.

The system described is very simple. Metal is perforated and prepunched in standard dimensions, bent in standard widths and in standard lengths to be selected and cut to use by the engineer. The catalog shows how to use the system and also lists standard items available with standard marked thicknesses.

If modifications are required the company's engineering staff will cooperate. Circle L27 inside back cover.

Visualization Made Easier. Chart-Pak, Inc., 100A Lincoln Ave., Stamford, Conn. A new 20-page catalog describes the company's method of drawing charts, graphs and layouts with pressure sensitive tapes and templates. The tapes and templates discussed may be mounted on plastic planning boards which have printed grid lines. The completed charts and layouts may be displayed or may be reproduced by any standard method, since all the tapes, templates and boards are supplied in both transparent and opaque materials.

The Chart-Pak precision slit tapes described are used on master drawings for printed circuits. Circle L28 inside back cover.

Silicon Rectifiers. Sarkes Tarzian, Inc., 415 N. College Ave., Bloomington, Ind. Design notes No. 1 and 2 cover the M and MC series and the M-500 silicon rectifiers respectively. Features, ratings, dimensions and characteristics are included. Circle L29 inside back cover.

Custom Design File. NJE Corp., 345 Carnegie Ave., Kenilworth, N. J., has published a new custom design file, illustrating the range and variety of custom power supply work done by the company's engineering staff.

Included are series-tube-regulated supplies. constant-current supplies, unregulated h-v power supplies, semiconductor bruteforce power supplies and thyratron-controlled supplies. Data given on each unit include voltage,

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS



SPLIT RIVETS COLD-FORMED SPECIALTIES RIVET-SETTING MACHINES



PLANTS: MILFORD, CONNECTICUT HATBORO, PENNSYLVANIA • ELYRIA, OHIO AURORA, ILLINOIS • NORWALK, CALIFORNIA

#### NEW LITERATURE

current, ripple, line regulation, load regulation and price.

From time to time the company will supplement this design file. Once a name has been added to the permanent mailing list, he will receive supplements as they are printed. Circle L30 inside back cover.

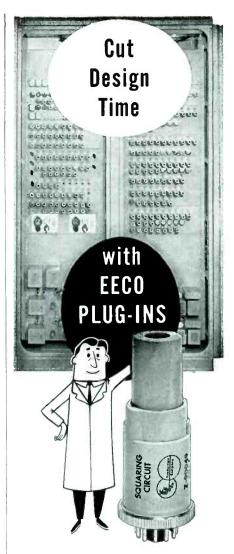
**Precision Potentiometer.** Helipot Corp., Newport Beach, Calif. Noise and life expectancy specifications for the T-10-A laboratory model precision potentiometer are included in data sheet 54-87. The new sheet supersedes 54-86. Several changes in model T-10-A also are mentioned. A tolerance of  $\pm 5$ percent rather than  $\pm 10$  percent is specified on wire turns. In addition, new dimensions for case length and height are given. Circle L31 inside back cover.

Instrument Eyelets. Circon Component Co., Santa Barbara Municipal Airport, Goleta, Calif. A single sheet bulletin covers a line of printed circuit and instrument eyelets. Description, chief features and application data are listed. Circle L32 inside back cover.

Adhesives for Mylar Film. E. I. duPont DeNemours & Co., Wilmington 98, Del. An eight page technical bulletin contains complete descriptions with tables of six adhesives for Mylar polyester film together with information on laminations, application, bonding, uses and safety precautions. Circle L33 inside back cover.

Electronic Instruments. Kay Electric Co., 14 Maple Ave., Pine Brook, N. J. The 1957 catalog is a 50-page booklet illustrating and describing a wide line of electronic instruments. Main categories covered are: sweeping oscillators and sweeping oscillators with marks, featuring birdie, pip and pulse type crystal marks; marker generators-crystal controlled; pulse and pulsed-carrier generators; signal generators; random noise generators and noise figure measuring equipment; generators for television, comprising low power, sound and picture trans-

www.americanradiohistory.com



Step up engineering output by utilizing functional design technique and EECO plug-in circuits ... use engineering time to design systems instead of circuit detail. These basic circuit units are already being used by scores of organizations as building blocks in developing electronic equipment with surprisingly large economies of engineering and fabrication time. Thoroughly proven by more than four years service in some of the nation's largest data systems, standard EECO plug-ins are available from stock. Custom units with your circuit can be readily manufactured, and costs are actually below those of standard assembly methods. Write for data file no. B-4.

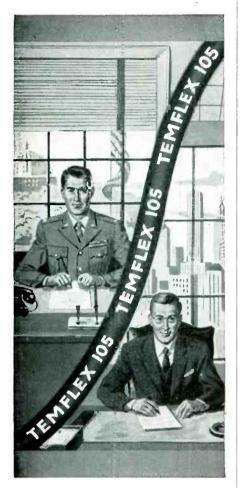
> Electronic Engineers: Interesting and challenging work in systems and related projects offers unusual employment opportunity for those who qualify. Send resume to the attention of R. F. Lander.

#### ENGINEERED ELECTRONICS COMPANY

(formerly EECO Production Company)



## Sturdy TEMFLEX 105...



## Meets Military and Commercial Specifications

• Irvington's Temflex 105 helps put your product in the strategic position of meeting both government and commercial insulation requirements. This versatile, flexible plastic tubing meets Mil-I-631-C specification ( ... far exceeds it!) Temflex 105 is OPL and UL approved as a 105° C. tubing. Improved heat deformation qualities and resistance to "cut through" give you 20% greater strength over older types. Self-extinguishable and fungus resistant Temflex is produced by Irvington's Plastics Department in all standard colors to fit all standard wire sizes. Send for literature and samples. \*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



#### NEW LITERATURE

mitters for color, and color bar and dot generators; sound and vibration analysis equipment, voltmeters and other precision instruments like the Gain set, a whole series of h-f attenuators and high level signal sources. A price list is included. Circle L34 inside back cover.

Ionospheric Scatter. Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., Marconi House, Chelmsford, England. A six page folder, REF.SP.56, covers the company's ionospheric forward-scatter transmission system. The system discussed is designed around a high-power vhf transmitter employing type HS201 r-f amplifiers and a double diversity receiver, type HR16. Included are a data summary and schematic diagrams of the transmitter and receiver. Circle L35 inside back cover

Temperature Indicators. Leeds & Northrup Co., 4934 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa., has published data sheet ND42-33(1) giving complete information about its portable, direct-reading thermocouple potentiometer indicators with automatic reference junction The publication compensation. describes how these indicators are measuring temperature up to 3,000 F with one type or different types of thermocouples-over a narrow or wide range span. A listing of specifications, available ranges and replacement parts complete the sheet. Circle L36 inside back cover.

Mobile Communication Antenna System. Andrew Corp., 363 E. 75th St., Chicago 19, Ill. Bulletin 8417 covers a mobile communication antenna system for 450-470 mc. Included are data on the type 201 base station antenna, Heliax flexible air dielectric cable and two types of omnidirectional mobile antennas. Specifications, ordering information and prices are given. Circle L37 inside back cover.

**Power and Gas Tubes**. Radio Corp. of America, Harrison, N. J. A revised edition of the popular 24-page booklet on power and gas tubes contains technical data on 175 types of tubes including: vacuum power tubes—air-cooled, forced-air-cooled and water-cooled, ranging in power-output capability up to 100 kw; rectifier tubes vacuum, mercury-vapor and gas; thyratrons—gas and mercury-vapor; ignitrons; magnetrons; vacuum-gage tubes.

Each tube type is covered by a thumbnail text description charted dimensions, ratings, operating values and a base or terminal-connection diagram. Photographs of representative tube types in each tube family are shown throughout the publication.

Booklet PG101C is available at 20 cents per copy. Circle L38 inside back cover.

Electrical Insulation Manual. Insulation Manufacturers Corp., 565 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill., has announced a 300-plus page guidebook describing and evaluating all of the commonly used insulations for electrical and electronic equipment in a single volume. The manual is sectionalized and tab-indexed for convenience in locating the 16 different chapters, each devoted to different types of electrical insulating materials.

Original illustrations, drawings, specification tables and graphs help the user to determine how well a specific product will solve his electrical insulation need. A complete alphabetical index and a guide to official standards for electrical insulating materials are also provided. The manual is available on request to users and specifiers of electrical insulating materials. Price is \$5. Circle L39 inside back cover.

Electrolytic Capacitors. Pyramid Electric Co., 1445 Hudson Blvd., North Bergen, N. J. Form TMR-1 is a 2-color 18-page booklet containing pertinent information about the Twist-Mount electrolytic capacitor line, available in single, dual, triple and quadruple units.

The capacitors discussed are designed for 85 C operation and are assembled in aluminum containers which provide maximum protection against moisture. They are easy to mount and ideal for use in

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

NEW LITERATURE

(continued)

applications where high temperatures, voltage surges and ripple currents are encountered such as in radio and tv receivers, amplifiers and similar equipment. Circle L40 inside back cover.

Industrial Retaining Rings. Industrial Retaining Ring Co., 57 Cordier St., Irvington 11, N. J. A new catalog lists 24 sizes in the No. 1000 series open-type retaining rings for shafts measuring 1/25in. to 1 in.; 37 sizes in No. 3000 internal retaining rings, which conform to NAS50, for housings measuring 1 in. to 21 in. in diameter and 48 sizes in No. 3100 external retaining rings, which conform to NAS51, to fit shafts from k in. to 24 in. Circle L41 inside back cover.

Coil and Coil Forms. North Hills Electric Co., Inc., 402 Sagamore Ave., Mineola, L. I., N. Y. A 4-page illustrated bulletin describing stock coil and coil form products for audio, video and radio frequency applications is available free upon request. Circle L42 inside back cover.

Phano-Chargers. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y. A new bulletin on Phano-chargers, adjustable self-regulating electronic battery chargers for maintaining storage batteries, is now available.

The 4-page publication, designated GEA-3179D, describes the G-E Phano-charger, discusses its operation and cites various customer benefits. In addition, special photographs and text are used to show details of the unit's construction. Performance curves and a schematic diagram of the Phanocharger are also included. Circle L43 inside back cover.

Miniaturized Temperature Controls. Fenwal Inc., Ashland, Mass. A 6-page brochure, MC-132, describes a complete line of miniaturized temperature controls defor aircraft. airborne signed equipment, guided missiles and related applications requiring reliable temperature control in confined spaces. Described are two types of Thermoswitch units and a variety of tiny rectangular and



- · Measures flutter fre quencies dc to 5000 cps • Internal 24 db/octave
- filters for analysis
- 3" oscilloscope for detailed flutter studies
- 300 to 5000 cps Dimensions: 83/4 "x 19" standard rack Order Direct or write us for name of nearest representative



Indicators: +2% drift and rms flutter meters Range: 0.2, 0.6, and 2.0% rms full scale

Flutter filters: 0.5 to 30 cps; 30 to 300 cps;

ELECTRONICS — December, 1956 For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.



Linear Scale AC Ammeter

There's no peek-a-boo with our new BECKMAN Linear Scale AC Ammeter, designed for rapid, accurate monitoring of generator load. We'll fly upside down to prove you can get quick readings from any angle. And no bunched-up graduations...the needle deflection is always directly proportional to amperage.

It's plain to see that the Helipot engineers responsible for our 22-ounce meter-transformer unit know their onions as well as their ohms. They gave it intestinal fortitude (that's rightguts!)...to withstand extreme vibration, shock, moisture, salt spray and fungus. They gave it airworthy performance...anywhere from sea level to 50,000 feet and from  $-55^{\circ}$  to  $+71^{\circ}$ C. And they gave it flexibility...the compact meter can be installed on your instrument panel, the potted transformer as far away as 150 feet (with negligible effect on accuracy).

In your next free moment (like right now), write for data file 1241, which has complete information on our standard units.



Engineering representatives in principal cities

NEW LITERATURE

(continued)

circular thermostatic units. The brochure lists all applicable physical dimensions, current ratings, temperature ranges and other performance characteristics of these miniaturized controls. Circle L44 inside back cover.

Instruments Bulletins. Measurements Corp., Boonton, N. J., announces publication of five new technical bulletins describing its latest instruments; namely, the model 58-AS radio noise and field strength meter, 84-TVR uhf standard signal generator, 202-C standard barretter bridge, the 210 series of standard f-m signal generators and the model 505 standard test set for transistors. Circle L45 inside back cover.

Terminal Blocks. Curtis Development & Mfg. Co., 3250 No. 33rd St., Milwaukee 16, Wisc. Condensed catalog No. 556 was recently published to include the company's entire line of terminal blocks and terminal block kits. It is complete as to technical description, specifications and current prices and is accompanied by a new selector chart designed to pinpoint quickly the best block for each application. It contains suggestions for combinations of various types of terminals within the same block for most convenient terminating of high current, control and power circuits in a minimum space with reduced cost. High pressure solderless connectors, screw type, solder lug and feed-through terminals are included. Circle L46 inside back cover.

Dual Range D-C Power Supply. Opad Electric Co., 69 Murray St., New York 17, N. Y., has issued a 2-page catalog sheet designated as bulletin 103 which illustrates and describes their model KM 95 dual range d-c power supply. The unit discussed includes such features as a dual range d-c voltmeter with automatic switching, rectifier thermal overload protection, stepless output voltage control, provision for remote overload alarm and interlock, with choice of 115 or 230-v a-c input. The two-color bulletin includes detailed specifications as well as dimensions and weights of both the rack and bench mount models. Circle L47 inside back cover.

Electronic Computers. Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y., has announced a new 64-page publication dealing with the specifications and application of tubes and semiconductors designed for electronic computers. The new volume defines the company's philosophy on tube manufacture and its theories on transistor parameters as required for computer applications. Circle L48 inside back cover.

Magnetic Tape Recorders. Amplifier Corp. of America, 398 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y. The Magnemite series, portable, battery-operated, spring-motor magnetic tape recorders are illustrated and described in a 4-page folder. The brochure completely describes in detail features of 15 models, all of which were especially designed for field applications. A variety of single and multispeed models are available. A complete listing with performance characteristics are tabulated for easy reference and to simplify selection. Various mechanical and electrical components are fully described and individually illustrated. The recorders' operating features are concisely explained and complete technical specifications as well as direct factory prices are included. Circle L49 inside back cover.

Thin-Wall Teflon Tubing. Birnbach Radio Co., Inc., 145 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y. Bulletin No. 157 covers the new thin-wall Birflon T-500 Teflon tubing. Description, advantages, additional end uses, stock numbers, specifications and prices are shown. Circle L50 inside back cover.

Scientific Instruments. Electro-Measurements, Inc., 7524 S. W. Macadam Ave., Portland 1, Oregon, has announced a new 8-page ESI short form catalog. Prices and brief specifications are listed. Instruments and components described are precision impedance and comparison bridges, decade resistance and capacitance stand-

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

NEW LITERATURE

ards and high linearity decade voltage dividers. Circle L51 inside back cover.

Alloyed Junction Transistor. General Transistor Corp., 130-11 90th Ave., Richmond Hill 18, N. Y. The single-page technical bulletin No. G-3 covers the type GT-109 germanium *pnp* alloyed junction transistor, designed primarily for use in l-f push-pull stages such as audio amplifiers, portable radio receiver output stages and l-f r-f amplifiers. Features and electrical data are given. Circle L52 inside back cover.

Single-Turn Potentiometers. Helipot Corp., Newport Beach, Calif. Standard specifications for four new single-turn precision potentiometers are included in summary data sheet 54-34. The new models discussed are the 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-in. diameter 5300 series, the 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>-in. diameter 5400 series, the 2-in. diameter 5600 series and the 3-in. diameter 5700 series. Also included in the data sheet are specifications for two other single-turn models and 8 multiturn models.

Noise ratings and life expectancy specifications have been added for all models. In addition, several changes have been made in specifications for series AJ, B and T. Circle L53 inside back cover.

**Cooling Effect Detector.** Fenwal Incorporated, Ashland, Mass., has available literature describing a new cooling effect detector. Unlike conventional thermostatic detectors, the series 18801 detector discussed is designed to take into account a combination of conditions—ambient temperature, air velocity, humidity and power supply—all of which can affect the rate of heat dissipation from electronic equipment in aircraft.

The brochure describes the operating principle of the series 18801 detector and gives complete physical and performance specifications. Copies of bulletin MC-142 are available upon request. Circle L54 inside back cover.

Vibration Pickups and Meters. MB Mfg. Co., 1060 State St., New Haven 11, Conn., has published a



15,000 different types and sizes of LINE SUPPORT CLIPS, LINE SUPPORT BLOCKS and HARNESS STRAPS for positive, vibration-free support in aircraft, marine and industrial installations.

Consider the advantages of standardization — completeness of line — a smaller and more flexible inventory — quick and easy training of personnel — safety —



durability — interchangeability — ECONOMY ... Specify ADEL Complete Catalog available upon request Direct inquiries to Huntington Division 1444 Washington Avenue Huntington 4, West Virginia Burbank, California

ELECTRONICS — December, 1956 For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

359



developed by correct-posture specialists. Royal Industrial Seating keeps workers aggressive, alert—stands up under toughest usage. There's a type and size for every need, each combining beauty, utility, function.



Royal advanced engineering and versatility can also be yours in good-looking, low-

maintenance shelving and cabinets Royal-built from fine furniture steel—items such as foreman's desks, machine stands, counter storage units, wardrobes, open and closed-type shelving. Finished in ovenbaked Plastelle enamel with high resistance to marring and chipping. Royal dealers from coast to coast can assist you in your planning.





Royal Metal Manufacturing Company 175 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, III., Dept. 30A Please send me free 24-page Catalog No. 7001.

Individual	
Company	
Street	
City & State	

6-page bulletin (No. 124E) describing both vibration pickups and meters. Technical information and illustration on the velocity-type pickups include design and method of operation, general specifications and typical frequency-response curves for damped and undamped types. The type 115 hand-held probe-type pickup is also described in detail. Design features and performance specifications are given for the models M-1 and M-3 vibration meters.

Of particular value in selecting the proper pickup for particular vibration test requirements is the detailed table giving natural frequency, damping factor, d-c coil resistance, available stroke and sensitivity for 16 of the many MB vibration pickups with ball-bearing or jewel bearing suspensions. **Circle L55 inside back cover.** 

Cathode-Ray Tubes. Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, Inc., 750 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N. J., has a catalog listing and describing a complete line of industrial crt's developed by the company.

Detailed specifications and circuit data for crt's used in precision laboratory equipment, radar and general industrial applications are included in the comprehensive 16-page catalog.

Illustrations, graphs, and circuit diagrams are included. Also listed are general characteristics, maximum ratings, typical operating conditions and circuit design values. The catalog is divided into four sections—general information on use of crt's and special applications, screen characteristics, DuMont crt's, DuMont gas triodes and special crt's.

Request for the catalog should be on company letterheads.

Digital Techniques. Burroughs Corp., 1209 Vine St., Philadelphia 7, Pa. "Four Dimensions in Digital Design-Pulse Techniques for Modern Control," a 16-page booklet, should provide interesting reading for anyone involved in digital work. Yet it is basic enough to serve as an introduction to digital techniques for those who wish to learn more about how to use this art in their work. The booklet shows how digital techniques, as applied through Burroughs pulse control systems, provide increased measures of precision, control, and many other functions of research and manufacturing.

A series of die-cut pages illustrates graphically how a single combination of pulse control units can be rearranged in a number of ways to perform a variety of digital operations, including coding, simulation and arithmetic problems. Free copies are available by letterhead request to the manufacturer. Circle L56 inside back cover.

Tantalytic Capacitors. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y. Bulletin GEC-808C describes tantalytic capacitors designed for lowvoltage a-c and d-c applications where small size and long life are major considerations. The publication includes a table of standard ratings, typical test data and application information. Circle L57 inside back cover.

High Potential Testers. Associated Research, Inc., 3758 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, Ill. Bulletin 14-2 illustrates and describes a line of d-c Hypots both portable bench type and mobile. The instruments described are specifically designed for dielectric strength testing on the production line, in plant maindepartments, material tenance laboratories, and for use in the field in the testing of wire and cable installations, and their related equipment. Included with the new bulletin are data sheets covering some of the very latest models, that have output voltage ranges of 0 to 70,000 v d-c. Circle L58 inside back cover.

Sensitive Relays. Hedin Tele-Technical Corp., 87 Dorsa Ave., Livingston, N. J., has available new literature on its line of sensitive relays. Sensitivity of the relays is described as starting as low as 5 mw per contact up to several watts and is available for either a-c or d-c applications in contact combinations from spst to tpdt. The relays discussed incorporate a complete wiping action on the

For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page. December, 1956 — ELECTRONICS

NEW LITERATURE

#### (continued)

contact movement, providing the advantage of self-cleaning the contacts and insuring good contact connection. They have long life well over 25,000,000 operations. **Circle L59 inside back cover.** 

**High-Temperature** Electrolytics. Sprague Electric Co., North Adams, Mass. Bulletin 320A discusses the increased maximum rated operating temperatures of the company's Littl-Lytic subminiature electrolytic capacitors to 85 C. A complete list of the expanded capacitance ratings now available in these subminiature transistor capacitors at voltages of from 1 to 50 v d-c working is given. The bulletin is available on letterhead request. Circle L60 inside back cover.

Instrumentation Literature. Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Industrial Division, Wayne and Windrim Avenues, Philadelphia 44, Pa. Bulletin G-2 is an index of Industrial Division literature. It covers catalogs, bulletins, specification sheets, data sheets, illustrated lectures and articles from *Instrumentation* magazine. Circle L61 inside back cover.

Atomic Frequency Standard. National Co., Inc., 61 Sherman St., Malden 48, Mass. An eight-page folder describes the Atomichron, an atomic primary frequency standard for use in electronic research and manufacturing as an elapsed-time measuring instrument and for communications monitoring and control. The Atomichron discussed achieves a stability of frequency of 5 parts in 1010 parts, and it will maintain this stability over its operating life. Circle L62 inside back cover.

Power Supplies. Lambda Electronics Corp., 11-11 131 St., College Point, New York. Supplement 4A to catalog 56 covers the Com-Pak series (models C-200, C-400 and C-800) power supplies. The units described feature transient-free output, hermetically-sealed transformers, germanium rectifiers (except in the 200 MA models) and fuse-failure indicators. Illustrations, specifications and prices are included. Circle L63 inside back cover.



## NEED TUBE CRADLES? You Specify... We'll Satisfy

Augat cradles are life-savers for your sub-miniature tubes, resistors and capacitors. They hold components firm and steady and provide definite assurance of long life against shock and vibration.

You can order Augat cradles in many types, diameters ranging from .175 to one inch, normally made from 1065 hardened steel cadmium plated, beryllium copper alloy 25 heat treated and silver plated or heat treated silver magnesium nickel. Special finishes may be obtained to your specifications.

> If your requirements are not listed in our catalog, write us for information on cradles made to your specifications.





ELECTRONICS — December, 1956 For additional information on all items on this page, use post card on last page.

## Plants and People

#### Edited by WILLIAM G. ARNOLD

Engineers and executives in the industry are promoted to new positions, move to new jobs. Electronics manufacturers open new plants, plan further facility expansions in the U.S. and abroad. Technical societies honor electronic engineers

## Sylvania-Thorn Opens Color TV Labs In England

THE SYLVANIA-THORN color television laboratories in Enfield, near London, England, opened a new research building.

The laboratory project, owned equally by Thorn Electrical Industries, makers of Ferguson tv sets, and Sylvania Electric, was set up two years ago to carry out research on color television and semi-conductors, including transistors. It was also formed to take advantage of British research coupled with U. S. production techniques that could bring color tv within reach of British viewers within ten years.

President of Sylvania Electric, Don G. Mitchell, who opened the new laboratories, said that American color tv receivers were too complex and must be generally improved. The target of the laboratories is to design a color receiver with a cost comparable to that of black and white and which would be equally simple to operate and maintain. A completely new type color tube may have to be invented, Mitchell said.

The chairman of Thorn Indus-



New Sylvania-Thorn electronic research labs in Enfield, England

tries is Jules Thorn.

Special features of the lab include air-conditioning and dustfiltration systems to give correct conditions for the production of transistors.

Brian Fleming-Williams is head of Sylvania-Thorn research. He joined Thorn in 1954. Before that he was in charge of an electronic research organization.

In the U.S. Sylvania is building a new tube manufacturing plant in Altoona, Pa.

The two-story plant will contain 190,000 sq ft of production space. Completion of the plant is scheduled for late 1957.

## **Carter Appointed Director Of Stanford Research Institute**

E. FINLEY CARTER has been appointed the director of Stanford Research Institute. He has also been named to the Institute's board of directors.

The new chief executive of the applied research center joined SRI in 1954 as manager of research operations. Upon the resignation of Dr. J. E. Hobson, the Institute's head for eight years, in 1955, he was named associate director and since then has been responsible for



E. Finley Carter

over-all direction of the Institute's activities.

He began his career as a student engineer with GE. Successively he became a section leader and a division engineer in the firm's radio department.

In 1929 he joined the United Research Corp. in New York, where he was in charge of the radio division.

He joined Sylvania Electric Products Co. in 1932, starting as a

## "PEACE ON EARTH. .. GOOD WILL TOWARD MEN"

MOLONEY ELECTRIC COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

division engineer. In 1941 he was named director of industrial relations and in 1945 became vicepresident in charge of industrial relations.

He was appointed vice-president

in charge of engineering at Sylvania in 1946 and advanced to the post of vice-president and technical director in 1952, which title he held until coming to SRI.

Carter has made twenty inven-

tions in the field of electronics and holds patents on single frequency duplex transmission and reception, automatic volume control, certain control circuits and various improvements in radio receivers.

## New Superior Plant Nears Completion In Ohio

NEW plant under construction for Superior Tube Co. in Wapakoneta, Ohio, will more than triple the floor space of the company's present leased facilities and will boost by 30 percent its production of small tubing and electronic parts.

The 63,000 sq ft plant and office building is scheduled for completion in November.

In addition to its production of small tubing, the Wapakoneta plant makes nickel cathodes and provides production space for Johnson & Hoffman Corp., a Superior affiliate which manufactures stamped and deep drawn electronic parts.

Employment is expected to be stepped up in time from the present 155 to some 330.



New Superior Tube plant under construction in Ohio

## **Emerson Electric Expands Its Electronics Division**

A NEW engineering building at the St. Louis, Mo. plant of Emerson Electric was completed and expansion of the company's research and development program was started.

The company plans to double its present annual rate of \$55 million in sales in the near future.

The new building for the firm's

electronics and avionics division, will allow an increase in the division's present 850 engineers and technicians. The new building, which has 40,000 sq ft of floor space, will accommodate 500 persons.

Edwin W. Logan has been appointed director of a newly-created



New plant addition for Emerson electronics division

department of research. Logan has been an engineer with the company since 1937 and the chief electronics engineer of the electronics and avionics division since 1949.

He will be responsible for research work both in the company's commerical products and in its electronics and avionics projects for the military services.

Chief engineer Charles G. Philpott of the electronics and avionics division and chief electrical engineer Albert C. Dickson of the electrical division will continue to direct engineering programs within their divisions. Engineering work of the two divisions and of the new research department will be under the overall supervision of William L. Davis, vice-president in charge of engineering.

Logan is being succeeded as chief electronics engineer by Robert E. Kern, his former assistant. Kern





are you

When that voice prods your professional ego with, "You can do bigger and better things!," do you smother it with a wet blanket of doubt?

And when that same voice whispers to you of a gentle climate where the snow is yours just for the asking and sunshine is always yours for the basking, do you clobber it with the sledge hammer of self-denial?

Don't kill that voice! Its wisdom could lead you to a place where you'll find those bigger things, that better life—Firestone. If you've a mind that can matter in the guided missile field, Firestone needs you in its vital development program for the Army's "Corporal," first surface-to-surface guided ballistic missile. Here are just a few of our needs:

Flight Simulation Electronics Systems Missile Component Design Systems Analysis Structural Design Field Engineering

Next time you hear that still, small voice, don't reach for your shotgun. Reach for your pen. Write—right now! Let that still, small voice guide you to big accomplishment for you, big happiness for your family!



RESEARCH • DEVELOPMENT • MANUFACTURE "Find your Future at Firestone" - Los Angeles • Monterey WRITE: SCIENTIFIC STAFF DIRECTOR. LOS ANGELES 54. CALIF.



#### Edison time delay relay

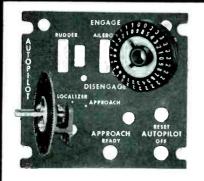
Over a half million of these relays have been made for automatic pilots, gun platform stabilizers, and for protection of cathodes in high voltage electron tubes.

The superior reliability of Edison relays is backed by the facilities of the world-famous Edison Research Laboratory and a 100% quality control system. More than 400 different types have been developed to meet special deviation requirements. Standard models are made to these specifications:

- timing range-2 sec. to 5 min.
- ambient-60° to + 85° C.
  life-500.000 min.
- me=300,000 mm.
   operations (rated load)
- vibration—1/16" amplitude
- at 55 cps, 50 g shock • tolerance—15% on
- tolerance—15% or operating time

Write for complete details.





#### have you considered EDGE LIGHTING?

At U.S. Radium, plastic edge-lighted instrument panels are produced by precision photographic processes. The flexibility and accuracy inherent in these methods enable us to follow your design parameters closely, and with a minimum of gadgetry and substandard devices, produce a crisp-looking, functionally precise unit which easily satisfies spec MIL-P-7788. For data, write dept. E-12L



#### or do specs call for SHEET STOCK PANELS?

Produced in metal or plastic in a wide variety of configurations and finishes. For applications ranging from computer arrays and aircraft control to domestic radio panels and control dials for kitchen blenders. Luminous and multi-colored finishes and markings available. Facilities for complete fabrication from raw materials permit consistently high degrees of angular and dimensional accuracy. For data, write dept. E-12P

### UNITED STATES RADIUM CORP.

Hanover Ave., Morristown, N. J. 4624 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Illinois 5420 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.



Affiliates CANADA: Radelin-Kirk Ltd., 1168 Bay St., Toronto, Ont, EUROPE: United States Radium Corporation (Europe), 36 Avenue Krieg, Geneva, Switzerland.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

#### PLANTS AND PEOPLE

has been with Emerson since 1947.

The electronics and avionics division, which now accounts for onethird of Emerson's annual sales, is engaged in research, development and production of automatic electronic aiming devices, guided missiles, radar assemblies, servo devices, computers, rocket launchers, airframe structures and instrumentation for airborne, shipborn and landbased systems.

Addition of the new building gives Emerson a total floor space of almost 1.4 million square feet, including its plant at Washington Park, Ill., and its new manufacturing facility at Paragould, Ark., which went into production last fall.

Emerson has invested more than \$12 million in the past 11 years in a program of constant improvement of its machinery, equipment and tooling for its various plants. The new engineering building comprises part of further capital expenditures of \$12 million-plus projected for the next four years to further increase and modernize the company's facilities and to adapt automation to some of its manufacturing processes.

#### IT&T Appoints Haggerty, Acquires New Plants

LAWRENCE G. HAGGERTY has been appointed president of IT&T's Farnsworth Electronics Co. of Fort Wayne, Ind. replacing Harvard L. Hull who resigned to become vice-



Lawrence G. Haggerty

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

#### PLANTS AND PEOPLE

#### (continued)

president of Litton Industries.

Haggerty joined IT&T in 1950 as director of operations in the Capehart-Farnsworth division. In 1952 he was elected vice-president, and in 1954 was elected president of that division and a member of its management advisory board.

Prior to joining the company he held the following positions: manager of manufacturing, radio and television instruments for RCA Victor; general manager of the home appliance division of F. L. Jacobs Co. and later general manager of its parts manufacturing division.

IT&T purchased the assets of Royal Electric Co. in Pawtucket and Woonsocket, R. I. and its subsidiary Electric Cords and Supply Co. of Los Angeles, Calif. Royal Electric has been engaged in the manufacture of insulated wire and cable, cord sets, wiring devices and fuses.

The main plant in Pawtucket consists of 300,000 sq ft of factory space in which 650 persons are employed. In addition, a leased plant in Woonsocket, Rhode Island, has 80,000 sq ft and 150 employees. In the Los Angeles operation 40 persons are employed in a facility consisting of 27,000 sq ft of space.

IT&T has formed a new subsidiary, Royal Electric Corp., which has retained the services of Robert Riesman and Max Alperin, who were president and executive vicepresident, respectively, of the present company, and who will continue in these same capacities in the new company.

## **IBM Expands Research, Selects Engineers**

IBM PLANS to establish a new research center in Yorktown, N. Y. Options have been taken on 224 acres of land in the area for laboratories and administrative offices for a research staff which is expected to number approximately 1,600.

The anouncement follows the creation earlier this year of a separate group within the IBM engineering organization to consolidate all fundamental research aimed at improving the company's products. The work of this group will be guided by Dr. Emanuel R. Piore, recently appointed IBM director of research and formerly chief scientist of the Office of Naval Research.

The research to be conducted at the new center covers a broad range. Much of it is in solid state physics, dealing with the ferromagnetic substances which are eliminating vacuum and cathode ray tubes in electronic computers and replacing them with transistors and magnetic core memories.

IBM formed a special engineering products division. Jerrier A. Haddad, director of advance machine development, who was in charge of the design and construction of the IBM 701 electronic data processing machine, has been



Robert W. Schubert

named general manager. Kenneth N. Davis, Jr. has been named controller of the new division.

Robert W. Schubert has been appointed director of laboratory operations for IBM. He was formerly assistant director. In his new post he will be responsible for working closely with all IBM research and development laboratories on administrative matters.

Schubert joined the company in 1950 as a technical engineer at the Watson Laboratory in New York City and subsequently became a member of the senior scientific staff. In this capacity he was responsible for the mechanical deby Manager E

**TRANSISTORIZED** 

**PULSE TEST** 

EQUIPMENT

ment for generating variable pulse chains. Pulse generators, standardizers, delays, counters, and shift registers are among the logic functions available. All units are completely transistorized and stabilized over wide operating ranges... and the built-in power supply utilizes only two voltages to power up to 15 plug-in units. Individual units can be easily interconnected by back panel 'patch board' plugs to build-up a complete data handling system.

The NAVCOR Transi-Pulse 100A series of pulse generating and programming test equipment is in demand for all projects involving magnetic logic and switching transistor circuits up to 200 KC. In addition, the blocks can be readily adapted as integral components of industrial control systems.



NAVCOR Transi-Pulse test equipment can help you get your transistor development project 'off the ground' write for complete data!

#### NAVIGATION COMPUTER CORP. 1621 SNYDER\*AVENUE PHILADELPHIA 45, PA.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



• Overall size 13" high, 10-1/2" wide, 6-3/4" deep

Precision built to give accurate flux density measurement and determine "flow" direction. The unit also locates and measures "stray fields," plots variations in strength, and is ideal for checking production lots against a standard. Simple to operate, the D-79 gives no ballistic reading . . . doesn't jerk or pull. Comes in protective carrying case.



PLANTS AND PEOPLE

#### (continued)

sign and development of the Naval Ordnance Research Calculator (NORC). After an assignment as a technical specialist in product planning, devoted mainly to studies in machine tool automation, he became manager of administrative services at the company's Poughkeepsie engineering laboratories. In February, 1956 he was named to the administrative training program and in June of the same year designated assistant director of laboratory operations.

#### Packard-Bell Appoints Kenneth Jones



Kenneth L. Jones

KENNETH L. JONES has joined Packard-Bell as assistant chief engineer for the technical products division.

Jones, formerly with Sylvania Electric as an engineering manager in its microwave laboratory, will be largely concerned with mechanical engineering activities in his new position. His experience also includes five years as a project engineer with the Dalmo Victor Co. in San Carlos, Calif.

#### Hallamore Elects Engineering Head

JOHN J. BURKE, formerly head of the guidance and electronics divisions of the U. S. Jet Propulsion Laboratory, has been elected vicepresident in charge of engineering of Hallamore Electronics Co. in Anaheim, Calif., a division of The Siegler Corp.

He has been associated with the

PLANTS AND PEOPLE

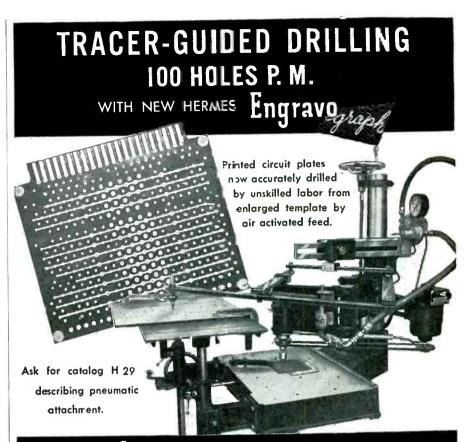
(continued)



john J. Burke

Jet Propulsion Laboratory since 1948 and worked on the development of the U. S. Army's "Corporal" missile.

He has taught at the University of Houston, and participated in the development of guided missiles and airplane controls as a member of the research staff of the Hughes Aircraft Co.



13-15 University Place, New York 3. N.Y.

#### Clevite Names Transistor Heads

JAMES F. BATTEY has been appointed general manager of Clevite Transistor Products, of Waltham, Mass. Allen J. Dusault has been



James F. Battey

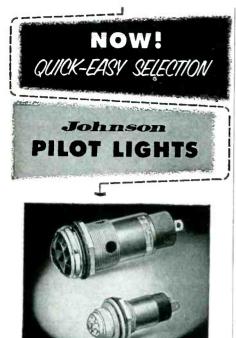
placed in charge of the organization's sales division.

Dr. Battey will have over-all responsibility for the unit's operations. Dusault, as general sales manager, will have full charge of



Rutherford ELECTRONICS CO. 3707 S. ROBERTSON BLVD. CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA

www.americanradiohistory.com



For "in the field" replacement or original equipment manufacture, you'll find that it's easier and faster to specify Johnson Panel Indicators. Available in a wide variety of types, Johnson "preferred" units are immediately available at parts distributors throughout the country. Careful standardization, with an eye to replacement as well as interchangeability, makes Johnson Pilot Lights the first choice of many leading manufacturers.



Available types include: continuous indication neon types; models for high and low voltage incandescent bulbs; standard or wide angle glass and lucite jewels in clear, red, green, amber, blue, or opal lenses. Specials, including those meeting military specifications are also available in production quantities. For full information write today!

NEW CATALOGI Covers complete Pilot Light Line—write for your copy today!

#### SOLDERLESS NYLON CONNECTORS Available in 11 bright colors, Shock-



Available in 11 bright colors, Shockproof nylon sleeves won't chip or crack with hardest usage. Excellent for high voltage applications. Highly resistant to extremes of heat, cold, and moisture. Tip and banana plugs designed for simplified solderless connection of up to 16 gauge stranded wire — jacks require soldered connection. Simple, functional design gives top quality at low cost, uplas paries, and further information

Write for samples, prices, and further information.

E.F. Johnson Company

2314 SECOND AVE. S.W. • WASECA, MINN. Want more information? Use post card on last page. (continued)

sales activities under Dr. Battey. Roland B. Holt and Edmour F. Giguere have resigned as president and vice-president-sales, respectively.

### Scott Joins Corvey Engineering

CORVEY ENGINEERING Co., a subsidiary of Westinghouse Air Brake in Alexandria, Va., announced that Merit Scott has joined the company as chief scientist of the operations analysis department.

Until 1951, Dr. Scott was professor of physics at the Pennsylvania State College, and in that capacity

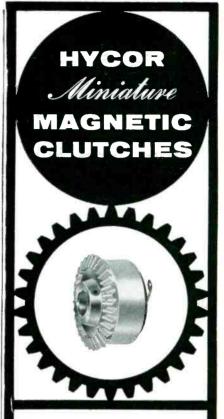


Merit Scott

supervised all graduate work in the physics department. While at Penn State, he also served as consultant to aircraft companies and government agencies. Since leaving the college, he has been associated with Vitro Corp. as a physicist and consultant, and has just resigned as director of research for International Electronics Engineering, Inc., to join Corvey.

### Cornell-Dubilier Buys Tobe Deutschmann Stock

CORNELL-DUBILIER ELECTRIC CORP. acquired the majority of stock in the Tobe Deutschmann Corp. of Norwood, Mass., producers of power capacitors. The company, which becomes a subsidiary of C-D, also makes electronic noise suppression devices and pulse networks. A recent development of the company



## Only 1 watt of power required...

to develop 15 oz. in. of torque with a response time of 5 milliseconds. Only two moving parts which eliminate all maintenance problems.

Minimum dimensions (only 1" o.d.) facilitate their use in compact assemblies. Extremely low cost enables designers to utilize the benefits of multiple clutching in inexpensive electronic equipment.

#### Send for Bulletin C-1 for complete details

Hycor's systems engineers will be pleased to assist in special design applications.

Representatives in principal cities



DIVISION OF INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY 12970 Bradley Avenue, Sylmar 1, Calif.

Want more information? Use post card on last page. December, 1956 — ELECTRONICS



In radar electronic equipment, nuclear radiation counters, cosmic ray cloud chambers, and thyratrons, where the purest rare gases are demanded, LINDE M.S.C. Grade gases meet the specifications. They are produced under continuous mass spectrometer control to assure you of gases of *known* purity and consistently high quality. LINDE, the world's largest producer of gases from the atmosphere, can meet your individual needs of volume, mixture, and container.

For information on the physical, chemical, and electrical properties of these gases, send for the booklet, "LINDE Rare Gases."

\*

#### LINDE AIR PRODUCTS COMPANY

A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation 30 E. 42nd Street III New York 17, N.Y.

In Canada: LINDE AIR PRODUCTS COMPANY, Division of Union Carbide Canada Limited, Toronto The term "Linde" is a registered trode-mark of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation.



Here is the versatile data recording camera that saves you time and labor, and gives you a permanent, accurate record. Rugged construction ... interchangeable lenses... available in different camera body lengths for special applications.



ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

#### PLANTS AND PEOPLE

(continued)

is the low inductance capacitor used in nuclear physics.

The manufacture of the Tobe Deutschmann line will continue at its Norwood plant. Tobe Deutschmann continues as president of the new C-D subsidiary.

### GE Forms New Group, Expands In Florida

THE missile and ordnance systems department has been formed in the defense electronics division of GE.

Headquarters of the new department will be at Philadelphia, Pa.

The new department will have systems responsibility for surfacebased weapon systems and associated equipment to be used on land or sea.

George F. Metcalf, formerly general manager of the special defense projects department, will be general manager of the new department,

GE's communication equipment section leased 15,000 sq ft of space in a former manufacturing plant in Gainesville, Fla. for a warehousing and training operation to begin in 1957.

The leased facilities will be used to train a small group of electronic technicians for future employment at the manufacturing plant which the company plans to build on a 158-acre site near Hague, Fla.

During 1957, the warehouse property will also be used to handle shipments of the company's mobile communication equipment from the firm's main two-way radio factory at Utica, New York.

### National Research Appoints Minault

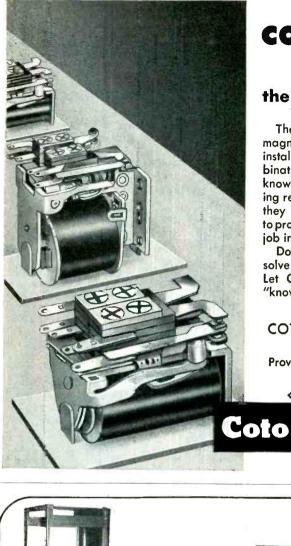
S. SYDNEY MINAULT has been appointed vice-president of National Research Corp.

He joined National in 1953 and has served as general manager of the company's equipment division for the past two years.

Prior to joining the firm Minault's business background included the position of manufacturing engineering superintendent of Sperry Gyroscope Co., and later



Want more information? Use post card on last page. 371



the Relay team

The designing of electromagnetic relays for custom installations calls for a combination of highly specialized knowledge. Some of the leading relay manufacturers know they can count on Coto-Coil to provide the exact coil for the job in the quantity they need.

Don't waste time trying to solve your own coil problems. Let Coto-Coil's 40 years of "know-how" do it for you.

Send details to COTO-COIL CO., Inc. 65 Pavilion Avenue Providence 5, Rhode Island

Coils

### RECISION



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

PLANTS AND PEOPLE

chief engineer of Ansco division of General Aniline & Film Corp. More recently he served as vice-president of Tracerlab, Inc.

As vice-president, he will continue as general manager in charge of development, engineering, production and sales of the company's line of industrial processing equipment.

#### Tung-Sol Elects Executive V-P

MILTON R. SCHULTE, who has been a vice-president of Tung-Sol Electric since 1951 and a director since 1953, has been elected to the newly



Milton R. Schulte

created post of executive vicepresident.

He joined the 52-year-old electron tube and automotive lamp manufacturer in 1923 and has worked for no other firm.

Starting at Tung-Sol as a draftsman, Schulte became foreman of the lamp, stem and mount department in 1925. Three years later he was made superintendent of radio tube manufacture. In 1937 he was named manager of radio tube production. In 1951 he was elected vice-president in charge of electron tube and flasher manufacture.

#### U. S. Dynamics Produces Transistors

UNITED STATES DYNAMICS CORP. officially dedicated its plant and production facilities in Boston, Mass.

Occupying 20,000 sq ft in a 5 story building, the facilities are now in operation, producing solid

www.americanradiohistorv.com-

(continued)

PLANTS AND PEOPLE

(continued)

state devices including special purpose transistors and a line of 23 different silicon and germanium power rectifiers and semi-conductor diodes.

President of the company is Dr. Walter E. Strimling, who served for three years at Raytheon in coordinating research, development, production and sales. The first goal of the firm's research program is the development of new high temperature power rectifiers and semi-conductor diodes.

## Franklin Institute Honors Bullington

KENNETH BULLINGTON of the systems engineering department of Bell Telephone Laboratories in New York, was named recipient of the Stuart Ballantine Medal of The Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania.

The Institute honors Bullington for his ". . . advancement of space communications by means of beyond-the-horizon tropospheric wave propagation which resulted from his vision in recognizing the reliability of this means; his ability in planning and executing a broad experimental program; his engineering interpretation of the results which has led to effective design of communication systems employing this means."

In 1950 Kenneth Bullington announced the establishment of a comprehensive program designed to investigate the usefulness and reliability of microwave transmission beyond the horizon. After tests carried out by Bell Laboratories' personnel under his direction, he concluded that reliable communication over the frequency range 40--4000 megacycles is feasible at a distance up to 300 miles or more but that high transmitter powers and large antennas will be required for reliable voice channels beyond 200 miles

## Topp Industries Promotes McLucas

JOHN L. MCLUCAS, of Haller, Raymond and Brown, in State College, Pa., has been named vice-president



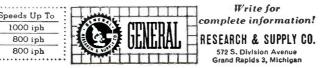
Want more information? Use post card on last page.



A new General precision built screen process press, especially adapted to the high volume production of printed circuits, nameplates and dials. Incorporates a new and completely different approach to the handling of many difficult materials. Precision register assures proper placement of print on panel and accurate backing-up of two-sided circuits. Heavy deposits of

Model	Sheet Size	Speeds Up To
B1224	13"x25"	1000 iph
B2230	22″x30″	800 iph
B2236	22"x36"	800 iph

plating and acid resists can be laid down assuring quality printed circuit results. Fine lines print clean and sharp and the enamel effect required in the manufacture of nameplates and dials is effectively reproduced. Work can be both fed and delivered at front of press, or delivered at rear for in-line operation with the General Thermo-Jet Dryer, or other drying equipment.



PLANTS AND PEOPLE

and technical director for Topp Industries, Los Angeles.

Dr. McLucas has been vice-president and technical director of Haller for the past six years and now becomes the research and development head of the over-all Topp organization, which includes HRB and may soon include Heli-Coil Corp. of Danbury, Conn.

Dr. McLucas will serve at the 'policy-making level' and will also handle engineering relations among the three companies. Prior to joining HRB as a project engineer on radio counter-measures in 1949, he worked at Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratory on servo system design, Penn State University as graduate assistant in physics, and served as consultant to HRB. He was elected vice-president and technical director of the company in 1950.

#### Airborne Instruments Appoints Salzberg

AIRBORNE INSTRUMENTS LABORA-TORY of Mineola, N. Y. appointed Bernard Salzberg, as chief scientist of their research and engineering division.

His honors and awards in the



Bernard Salzberg

field of electronics include the Modern Pioneer Award by the National Association of Manufacturers for "inventions of value to the radio industry;" and the Harry Diamond Award by the Institute of Radio Engineers for "contributions in the fields of electron tubes, circuits, and

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

Want more inforgration? Use post card on last page.





I'm earning in Mobile-Radio Maintenance I

I couldn't set aside from my

I couldn't set aside from my engineer's salary enough money to send the kids through college. So when I searned of the boom in mobile-radio I decided to start my own part-time business. Now my imome from mobile-radio maintenance goes into a "college bonk account." This can be your story, too. Send component

This can be your story, too. Send compon far your free copy of "HOW TO MAKE MCINEY IN MOBILE-RADIO MAINTENANCE." Public ad by Lampkin-Laboratories, Inc., manufacterers of the 105-B Micrometer Frequency Meter and 205-A FM Modulation Meter.



State. City. Want more information? Use post card on last page. PLANTS AND PEOPLE

(continued)

military electronic systems."

Dr. Salzberg was for 15 years a consultant and associate superintendent of the electronics division of the Naval Research Laboratory in Washington, D. C.

#### **Marvelco** Selects **Transistor Chief**



George Roka

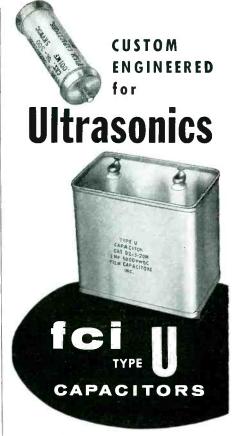
GEORGE ROKA has been named as director of the semi-conductor division of Marvelco electronics division of National Aircraft Co. at Burbank, Calif.

Prior to joining the firm, he was manager of semi-conductor activities at Delco radio division of GMC where he set up research, development and pilot plant facilities. For three years he was research supervisor in charge of the semi-conductor program at Minneapolis Honeywell.

#### **Insulated Circuits Gets New Ownership**

NEW ownership and new management have reorganized Insulated Circuits, formerly of West Caldwell, N. J. and now located in Passaic, N. J.

While operating under the original name of Insulated Circuits, using the same equipment, but a new location, and retaining all the key men of the engineering staff, the top management of the company is in new hands. The new ownership consists of Koiled Kords, Inc., Hamden, Connecticut; Rolf K. Hansen, president, Leru Labs, Inc.,



Compare them - they're ✓ SMALLER IN SIZE

✓ LOWER IN COST

✓ SUPERIOR IN PERFORMANCE

Non-inductively wound with a "high-breakdown," high-insulationresistance plastic film dielectric, the new fci Type U capacitors offer the lowest possible power factor, dielectric absorption and capacitance drift within the limits set by their unusually small size and low price. In ultrasonic circuitry, they assure optimum stability along with miniaturization and economy.

YPE U CAPACITORS
np. Range -55°C. to +65°C.
e, A.C
Range
0.5% @ 20 kc.
sorption 0.1%
Coefficient +500 ppm/°C.
Temperature 10% megohms/mf.
Stability 0.5%
lity Approx. 5 kva per mf.
at 500 volts A.C.

film capacitors, inc.

3400 Park Avenue, New York 56, N.Y. . CYpress 2-5180 Want more information? Use post card on last page.

375



#### PLANTS AND PEOPLE

(continued)

Wayne, N. J. and Robert A. Curran, former president of I.C.I. Curran is the only one of the f rmer owners still associated with the company.

The new officers and directors of I.C.I. are: chairman of the board, John Brown Cook; president, Rolf K. Hansen; executive vice-president, Robert A. Curran; vice-president-sales, Edgar L. Love; treasurer, John H. Teeter. Other officers are: vice president-manufacturing, George F. McCarthy; secretary, George W. vonArx.

Cook became president of Reliable Electric Company, Chicago, in 1941. Since 1947 he has also been president of Whitney Blake Company, a wire and cable manufacturing firm in Hamden, Connecticut and president of Koiled Kords, Inc. an associated company in a wire and cable specialty business.

Hansen has worked in research and development with Westinghouse and RCA as well as with Bell Telephone Laboratories. In 1947 he became president of Leru Laboratories, Inc., Wayne, New Jersey which position he continues to hold.

Robert A. Curran founded the original I.C.I. He has pioneered in printed circuits. His experience includes government work in the electrical, electronics and communications field.

#### Bendix Opens Plant, Names Engineer

THE radio division of Bendix Aviation Corp. opened its new advanced engineering center in Baltimore.

Latest in a series of new facilities in a \$15-million engineering expansion program affecting several Bendix divisions, the new engineering center provides 100,000 sq ft of space for technical and laboratory projects covering guided missiles, ground and airborne radar, aviation communications and mobile two-way radio systems.

About 400 divisional engineers engaged in creative technical and laboratory projects are being transferred to the new center from the main Bendix radio plant.

At the opening of the center a new radar system called "gap-filler radar" AN/FPS-14 was shown. It

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

automatic

sweep generators.

180 Mc on calibrated harmonics. Plug-in crystal in-

constant amplitude output circuit - efficient atten-

vastly improved linearity. Easily your best buy in

uation -- maximum RF output well over .1 volt -

cluded. Blanking and phasing controls -

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

COMPLETE INFORMATION

#### PLANTS AND PEOPLE

fills in the 'blind' area half way between two long-range search radar sites.

Kirke W. Marsh has been appointed Bendix Aviation Corp. general project manager on a major guided missile project.

He joined Bendix in 1956 and was recently transferred to the Pacific division from the firm's research laboratories in Detroit.

Prior to joining Bendix, Marsh was senior project engineer for Fairchild Guided Missiles and a project administrator for Hazeltine.

## EECO Starts New Construction

CONSTRUCTION has started on a new lab and office building for Electronic Engineering Company of California. The seven-acre building site is located in Santa Ana, Calif.

Estimated cost of the 41,000 sq ft building will be slightly over



L. S. Preston

\$500,000. Completion is scheduled in March, 1957.

Engineered Electronic Company, a wholly owned subsidiary of Electronic Engineering, is located in Santa Ana, Calif.

L. S. Preston has been appointed chief engineer of the Electronic Engineering Company of California

D. R. Proctor was appointed assistant chief engineer.

Preston joined EECO in 1949 as a radar design engineer and later became technical staff engineer.

In 1950, he was appointed Florida division manager. In 1955 he was



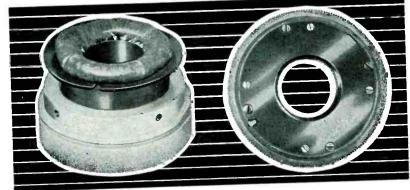
Electronics Division 225 W. 34th St. New York 1, N.Y.

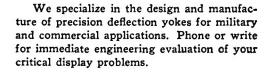
Celco

www.americanradiohistory.com

Executive Offices 12 S. 12th St. Philadelphia 7, Pa.

# **DEFLECTION YOKES**





Phone: RAmsey 9-1123

Constantine Engineering Laboratories Co. Island Avenue Mahwah, N. J.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

## TYPE AN/TRC-1 F-M V-H-F RADIO EQUIPMENT

The type AN/TRC-1 radio system transmits up to 5 frequency-divisionmultiplex voice channels on any one of 300 radio channels in the band from 70 to 100 mc. The original design was widely used by the U.S. Signal Corps in World War II, and an improved version is currently in production. This system has a frequency deviation of  $\pm$  30 kc. It transmits the band of 300 cycles to 20 kc with a maximum variation of 3db and negligible distortion. Power supply is 115 volts 50 to 60 cycles A.C. The units can be supplied for fixed-plant installation, or in tactical-type carrying cases.

The system has a self-contained 3-kc order-wire channel, and frequency space for four 3400-cycle voice circuits, derived from a separate carriertelephone terminal. Suitable carrier-telephone and carrier-telegraph terminals are available.

**Type T-14J/TRC-1 Transmitter:** 40 watts output, crystal-controlled, -12 dbm input, 350 watts power requirement, dims. 101/2x121/4x171/4 ins., weight 95 lbs. Type R-19J/TRC-1 Receiver: Double-conversion superheterodyne, crystalcontrolled, +20 dbm output, 100 watts power requirement, dimensions 73/4x121/4x171/4 ins., weight 80 lbs.

Type TS-32D/TRC-1 Oscillator: Three-tube test oscillator giving modulated signal for aligning a receiver, from which it obtains its power supply.

Type AS-20B/TRC-1 Antenna: Three-element dipole array, adjustable over band 70-100 mc. Contained in carrying case with spare elements, tools, coaxial cables, and all accessories. Does not include mast.

Type AM-8C/TRA-1 Amplifier: Power amplifier for use with T-14 Transmitter, 200 watts output. Obtains power from PP-13 Power Supply. Dimensions 111/2x121/4x171/4 ins., weight 75 lbs.

PP-13D/TRA-1 Power Supply: Supplies power to one AM-8 Amplifier. Power requirement 800 watts. Weight 194 lbs. Dimensions 12x121/4x34 ins.

PRODUCTS RADIO ENGINEERING 1080 UNIVERSITY STREET, MONTREAL 3, CANADA Cable Address: Rådenpro, Montreal Telephone: UNiversity 6-6887 MANUFACTURERS OF CARRIER-TELEGRAPH, CARRIER-TELEPHONE AND BROAD-BAND RADIO SYSTEMS

ARKEMMACHINES

## Solve "IN-PLANT" PRINTING PROBLEMS - FASTER - NEATER - AT LOWER COST

Markem machines meet many marking requirements: on flat, curved or irregular shaped objects of plastics, paper, glass and metal. Mark items at production rates or a few at a time — only as you need them. Easily changed type for variable data produces neat, clear imprints in fast drying inks. Machine operation is simple.

chine, type and ink for your needs. Write for information, enclosing item you want to mark.

#### **PRODUCTS** · PACKAGES PARTS · LABELS



PLANTS AND PEOPLE

named manager of the engineering department.

Proctor has a total of 15 years experience in engineering and engineering management. He joined EECO in 1951 as an electronic engineer; and later became a project engineer. He became assistant engineering manager in 1955.

#### **New Firm Formed** In California



John V. N. Granger

GRANGER Associates has been formed as a California corporation in Palo Alto to develop and manufacture electronic systems.

President of the firm is Dr. John V. N. Granger, until recently assistant director of engineering and head of the radio systems laboratory of Stanford Research Institute.

The new organization will initially work on new types of radio and radar systems for use by the military services and commercial air lines.

Other officers are Richard M. Leonard, secretary, and Ralph J. Halk, treasurer.

In addition to the officers, the board of directors includes: Dr. John T. Bolljahn, assistant director of engineering research, Stanford Research Institute; Dr. Allen M. Peterson, head of the special techniques group at Stanford Research Institute and assistant professor of electrical engineering at Stanford University; Dr. John R. Whinnery, chairman of the department of electrical engineering at the University of California, Berkeley; and Arthur Dorne, president of Dorne and Mar-



Beckman Instruments, Inc.\* offers E.E.'s, M.E.'s, Manufacturing, and Sales Engineers the kinds of jobs that creative men dream about. Top salary, all employment "extras" including our Educational Assistance Plan, modern facilities and personal recognition that comes naturally with our decentralized operation. Small town living...but near metropolitan areas in either Fullerton, Newport Beach, Richmond, or Palo Alto.

•We're pacing the commercial electronics field (\$3,000,000 sales in 1949 to \$29,000,000 sales in 1955) and we'll be disappointed if you don't grow with us.

Beckman / instruments, inc.

Write Beckman Instruments, Inc., 2999 W. 6th St., Los Angeles 5, Calif. Ask for Career File 52-12



(continued)

golin, Inc., electronic manufacturers of Westbury, N. Y.

The new company has temporary offices in Menlo Park, Calif., and plans to erect its initial manufacturing facilities in the near future.

### Chicago Telephone Elects Daily

ARTHUR M. DAILY has been elected vice-president in charge of research and development at Chicago Telephone Supply Corp.

He joined the firm in 1933. He



Arthur M. Daily

served as director of the test lab., assistant plant superintendent, acting plant superintendent and chief research and development engineer. He has been on the firm's board of directors for six years.

### Minnesota Mining Forms New Division

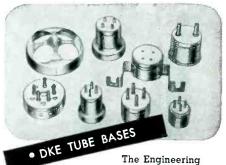
FRANCIS C. HEALY has been appointed general manager of a newly formed division of Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co.

The division, to be known as Mincom, will continue electronic research and product development activities formerly conducted by the electronics division of Bing Crosby Enterprises, Inc. 3M took over these research programs from the Crosby group as part of an agreement concluded between the two organizations.

John T. Mullin was named re-



• DKE LEAD IN WIRES Quality controlled throughout production with Tungsten hard glass leads produced under General Electric Timing Control, Each tungsten lead is microspecially inspected for flaws. DKE offers highest quality and LOW PRICES. Send drawings for quotations and let us prove the economy of our prices.



The Engineering Company can give you immediate delivery on following bases: 50 Watt, 3303B, 412 Industrial Base, Giant 7 Pin Bayonet, 4310 Four Pin Jumbo, Tetrode, Hydrogen Thyratron Bases in both Aluminum and Copper up to 6.50 dia, etc. All bases to JAN-1A/MIL-E-1B and subjected to weights and strength tests.

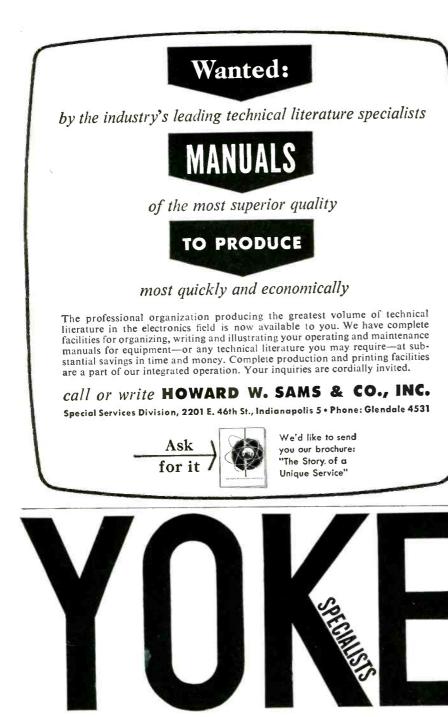
### DKE HYDROGEN THYRATRON



CALL OR WRITE FOR QUOTATIONS \*Registered trademark of the Westinghouse Electric Corp.



Want more information? Use post card on last page. 379





### COMPLETE LINE for every Military and Special purpose.

- Yokes for 7/8", 1-1/8", 1-1/2", 2-1/8" neck diameter CR tubes.
- Rotating and fixed coil designs.
- Core material to suit your requirements.

Special test instruments can establish your yoke deflection parameters to an accuracy of  $\pm 0.1\%$ .

Consult Dr. Henry Marcy or Bernard Cahill on your new applications today.

Series aiding field and parallel **Jour new approximits today**. (bucking) field designs. Phone: Terrace 4-6103 **Syntronic** 170 Industrial Road • Addison, Ill. **INSTRUMENTS, INC.** 

PLANTS AND PEOPLE

search director of the new division.

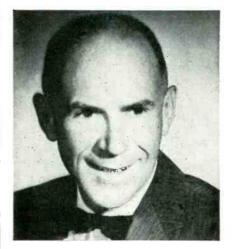
Healey, who formerly headed the Crosby electronics division, said that in addition to continuing the research and product development programs, the new Mincom division will distribute specialized 3M instrumentation tapes and other products. They include Douglas pen recorders, electronic oscilloscopes and the Mincom wide band recorder formerly produced by Crosby.

As previously announced, a group of Crosby research staff members have also joined 3M.

This group, headed by Mullin and Wayne R. Johnson, has engaged in a number of projects for several years in the field of color video recording.

The Mincom division will headquarter in new office and laboratory facilities in the Los Angeles area. The exact site has not been selected.

### Motorola Appoints Transistor Engineers



Ben R. Gossick

BEN R. GOSSICK has been appointed chief engineer in charge of the circuitry department of the semiconductor products division of Motorola Inc.

In his new position, Dr. Gossick will be responsible for transistor electrical evaluation, testing procedures and specifications. His function also includes customer circuit engineering and transistor circuitry research.

He joins Motorola with a back-

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

PLANTS AND PEOPLE

#### (continued)

ground of experience in electronic instrumentation at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory and at RCA. For the past several years he has been engaged in semiconductor research at Purdue University.

Also in the semiconductor products division, Earl L Steele has been appointed chief development engineer of the device development department.

In his new position, Dr. Steele will be located at the divisional headquarters in Phoenix, Arizona. He will be responsible for the development of transistors, diodes, and other semiconductor devices.

Prior to his association with the company, Dr. Steele spent 4½ years as a research physicist with GE.

### **Budd Expands Continental-Diamond**

A \$1.750,000 expansion of the Bridgeport plant of Continental-Diamond Fibre division of The Budd Co. is underway in Bridgeport, Pa.

The basic purpose of the expansion is to make Continental-Diamond Fibre Division of The Budd Company the lowest cost producer in the fiber industry, according to the company. The new facility will result in the centralization of the entire sheet fibre making operations of the company under one roof, and a relocation of the vulcoid operation from a leased plant to the Bridgeport facility. Completion of the 65.000 sq ft structure is scheduled in ten months.

### Western Electric **Elects Top Officers**

ARTHUR B. GOETZE was elected president of the Western Electric Co. succeeding Fred R. Kappel, who was elected president of AT&T.

Goetze has been a vice-president of the company since 1952 and a director since 1953. He is succeeded by Paul A. Gorman, who has been vice-president-finance. Paul R. Brousse was elected a vice-presi-



Little Mag says ...

See page 39 '56 Electronic Buyers Guide

www.americanradiohistory.com

### Fastest Voltage Regulator Available THE CURTISS-WRIGHT LINE REGULATOR

Simultaneous recordings of

response to step change in

60 cps voltage.

The Curtiss-Wright Model EE 100 Distortion Eliminating Voltage Regulator provides faster recovery time than any other regular on the market-less than 1/50th cycle, or 330 microseconds. It also reduces typical power line distortion to less than 0.3%. Capacity is 1.4 KVA.

Now being installed in a rapidly growing number of laboratories and production test departments, it provides simpler, more accurate calibration of meters, better design of transformers, synchros and motors .... easier testing with fewer rejects, more accurate measurement of magnetic properties and receiver sensi-. better a.c. computer performance, eliminativity . tion of fast line transient effects. Write for details.

DID YOU KNOW THAT

MAGNATRAND IS HELPING

BUILD A FENCE

AROUND YOUR BACKYARD



### The Distant Early Warning (DEW)

radar picket line is that safety fence. Its performance must be absolutely dependable.

Magnatran heavy duty components including unitized rectifiers, are the "standard" power supplies in the vital transmitters completing the system.

Whenever you require reliability and dependability you too can use.

Magnatran transformers.

MAGNATRAN®

**MAGNATRAN** incorporated P.O. Box 211 KEARNY, NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.



Famous Wacline military electronic products are now available for use in your commercial or military products. Wacline's experience in manufacturing products to rigid government specifications and time schedules assures the finest quality components and excellent deliveries.



Waveguide test components, adapters, probes, slotted lines, mounts, dummy loads, attenuators, and special assemblies. For all band applications, from "K" to "L."



Direct-connected types for RPM indication and controlling speed of electric motors, processes, etc. New flat, pancake design features special, non-protruding axial design. Adaptable for motor sizes from 2" diameter and larger.



Induction motor units with closelyregulated, variable speed, for constant torque applications. From 0.1 oz.-in. to 50 lb.-ft. torque capacities. Adaptable to explosion-proof or hermetically sealed designs. Remote indicating and controlling optional. Can be adapted to a large variety of applications with close tolerances and wide ranges of speed.

Have a Problem? Let WacLine engineers help solve it. Our complete staff and laboratory facilities are at your dispasel.



Loads-Microwave Components-Test Equipment -Photographic Equipment-Medical Equipment

Want more information? Use post card on last page. 382 PLANTS AND PEOPLE

(continued)

dent. For the past year he has been comptroller of the company's manufacturing division and will replace Gorman as vice-president-finance.

Goetze has been vice-president in charge of manufacturing since May of 1956. He started with the company in 1917 as a draftsman at its Hawthorne Works in Chicago.

### Hycon Appoints Staff Engineer Head



William Q. Nicholson

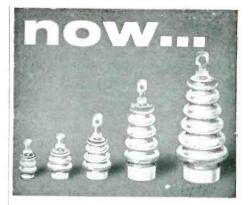
WILLIAM Q. NICHOLSON has been appointed chief staff engineer for Hycon Mfg. Co., Pasadena, Calif. He will direct the development, introduction and promotion of new products and implement the firm's expansion and growth plans.

Prior to his appointment to the newly created post, he was director of engineering for Hycon's instrument division. Before joining the firm in 1951, he was a research engineer for Hughes Aircraft Co., and an electrical engineer at Gilfillan Bros., Inc.

### Magnetic Research Promotes Wolfframm

MAGNETIC RESEARCH CORP. of El Segundo, Calif. elected B. M. Wolfframm as vice president.

Prior to his affiliation with MRC, Dr. Wolfframm performed research and development work for Wright-

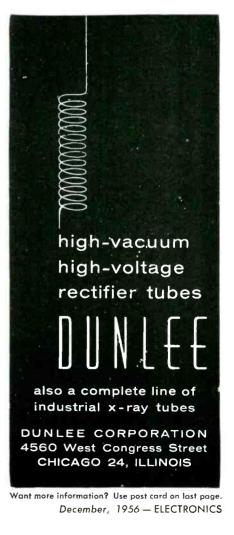


### Frenchtown Metallized Terminals!

Here is Frenchtown's improved line of Annuluted Type NICOTE Metallized Hermetic Terminals for use in controls, relays, transformers, capacitors, motors, and heater units. Customengineered of HIGH ALUMINA CE-RAMICS and metallized with our exclusive NICOTE, these terminals are available in six varying sizes with a choice of terminal hardware to fit any exacting application. Write for Engineering Bulletin 1055.

### renchtown porcelain company

86 Muirhead Avenue • Trenton 9, N. J. National Representatives: Lundey Associates 694 Main St., Waltham 54, Massachusetts





B. M. Wolfframm

Patterson Air Force Base as a specialist in magnetic circuits and components. After five years there, he joined the electronics section of North American Aviation as senior research engineer on magnetic amplifiers and related magnetic control equipment. He joined MRC in 1954.

### Texas Instruments Names Carman

J. N. CARMAN has joined the semiconductor-components division of Texas Instruments as chief mechanical engineer.

He was formerly associated with



J. N. Carman

Pacific Semiconductors as manager of the engineering department. Previously, he had been associated with Hughes Aircraft as assistant head of the semiconductor division, and General Electric, as staff automation specialist.

### UNEQUALED PERFORMANCE

- TELEMETERING
   GUIDED-MISSILE
   MONITORING
- RADIOSONDE RECEPTION

This Special Purpose Receiver is an improved version of the NEMS-CLARKE 167-J1 and 167-J2. This new Receiver incorporates the best qualities of both of the former types plus many new features including a BFO. A video bandwidth control is provided to greatly improve signalto-noise ratio when full bandwidth is not needed. It is especially useful as a high quality general purpose laboratory receiver.



For further information write Dept. H-8

SPE	CIAL P	URPOSE	
RE	CEI	VER	
	0	0	A
		. 6	-
		0°2 1	2

**TYPE 1501** 

### SPECIFICATIONS

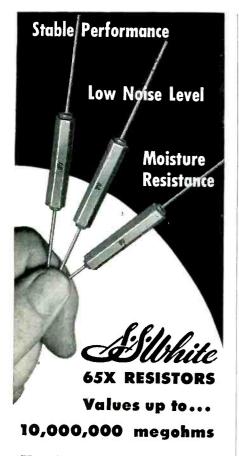
AM, FM, or CW Type of reception. 55-260 mc Tuning range. IF bandwidth 300 kc Sensitivity (measured without band-8 uv produces at least 23 db S/N ratio with 100-kc devia-tion, 400-cycle modulation. restricting filters) Noise figure 11 db, maximum IF rejection. Not less than 70 db Not less than 40 db below 130 mc; 30 db minimum at any frequency. Image rejection 0.15 volt per kc deviation FM output (Approx.) AM output



Sauelch...

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956



Here is a line of compact, high value molded resistors designed to meet the demands of a wide range of commercial, industrial and scientific applications.

Their excellent performance characteristics and wide range of values are ideally suited for atomic survey meters, radio and television service, scientific measuring devices, as well as many precision instruments.

They are subjected to an aging process in production to insure stability of resistance values in actual service.

Get full information on S. S. White 65X Resistors today. You will find they will meet and in many cases exceed the most stringent military requirements.

**BULLETIN 5409** has full details. Send for a copy. Attention Dept.9R.



#### S. S. WHITE INDUSTRIAL DIVISION 10 EAST 40th STREET • NEW YORK 16. N. Y.

Western Office: 1839 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif. Want more information? Use post card on last page. 384 BY JOHN CARROLL. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1956, 348 p \$6.50.

New Books

THIS book was written to fill a large void existing in the design engineering field as applied to electronic equipment. This void is due to the lack of experience, of the electronics engineer designing original equipment, with the mechanical aspects of the design requirement. Since, also, the mechanical engineer assigned to design electronic gear is unfamiliar with the electronic features of the system, a common reference for both has long been needed.

► Approach—To present a solution to this problem, this book approaches the subject from two points of view: 1) the mechanical design requirements of electronic equipment; 2) production methods and techniques of accomplishing these requirements.

The presentation of design requirement material is accomplished by discussing the various end uses of electronic equipment and the environments to which they are subjected. This material is subdivided into general types, i.e.: airborne, marine, laboratory instrument, commercial home instrument, etc.

An example of how the design principles mentioned may be employed is made visual by hypothetically designing a medium power navigational-radar set.

► Contents—Discussion of production methods and techniques occupies the bulk of this book. There is information offered which in detail describes the manufacturing techniques and methods employed in the production of chassis, panels, cabinets and enclosures.

A complete discussion of finishes as applied to metals and other construction materials is included.

The book brings together mechanical design data heretofore available only in technical articles, manufacturers' product literature, specialized design manuals, government and company engineering reports.

This book should also prove invaluable as a working tool to nonengineering personnel in electronics companies such as purchasing people, production men, who can now find the reasons for much of the designs that they either buy or produce.

This reviewer felt that the book should have had a bibliography at the end of each chapter rather than at the end of the book. Also an addenda giving the name of the manufacturer of the several tradename products and proprietary processes mentioned would be of great help to the reader wishing to investigate further.

This book should be in every engineering library, not as a seldom used reference book, but as a day to day handbook of valuable information.—JOHN LESSER, Karp, Lesser & Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.

### Analog Computer Techniques

BY CLARENCE L. JOHNSON McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1956, 264 p, \$6.00

HERE is a book which meets the need of qualifying the engineer or advanced student in the techniques of analog computer operation. Written in clear language the text describes the methods used in setting up problems on the Analog Computer, particularly the electronic differential analyzer. It also appears intended to familiarize the reader with the components and operation of this type of computer.

The book presupposes a knowledge of basic differential equations and fundamentals of electrical circuits on the advanced undergraduate or graduate level. Capt. Johnson has based the book on material used for the past two years in the computer courses taught at the U. S. Air Force Institute.

► Material Covered—The 250

NEW BOOKS

#### (continued)

pages of the book are divided into thirteen chapters and an appendix. A brief introduction gives the reader the historical development of the analog computer and classifies the existing types. The opening chapters contain descriptions of operational amplifiers and potentiometers, with design differences for specific computers including the matter of "problem frequencies" and the choice of time and amplitude scale factors.

The influence of the recorder characteristic is considered with regard to the time scale. Methods are shown for approximating the magnitude of the variables of a problem.

A single chapter is devoted to an introduction to the method of setup of various forms of representation of linear servomechanism systems. The author describes the servo multiplier and its extended use for division and the taking of square roots.

Description of the operation and construction of the resolver is limited to the d-c type. There is a discussion of analytic function generation, generalized integration and approximate differentiation. A section is devoted to computer instability.

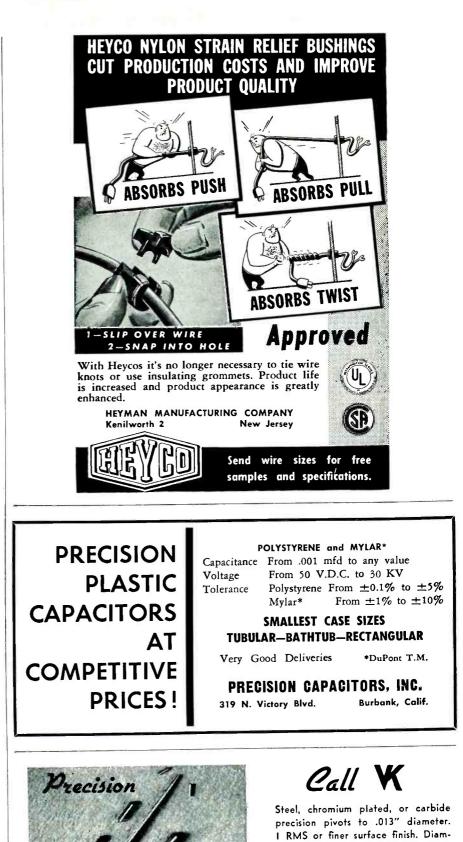
The representation of nonlinear phenomenon is treated with emphasis on the differential relay and the diode. Multipliers and function generators are also briefly described.

► Applications—The author presents a few miscellaneous applications of the electronic analog computer for handling simultaneous algebraic equations and partial differential equations. Use of the device for the solution of Eigenvalue problems and curve fitting is discussed.

The closing chapters are devoted to a discussion of components whose characteristics are important to the machine operator. These include stabilized d-c amplifiers, overload warning systems and automatic programming.

The problem of checking computer results is discussed. The advantages and disadvantages of the repetitive computer is distinguished from the real-time com-

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956



eter tolerance to .000010". Chamfers, radii, lapped ends, etc. Also volume production lapping of

flat or round production parts.

Send us your specifications.

The VAN KEUREN COMPANY 176-D WALTHAM ST. WATERTOWN, MASS.

The "spike" in the center is a common pin.

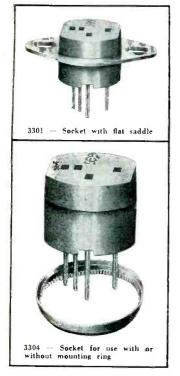
The others are VK precision pivots.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

NEW BOOKS





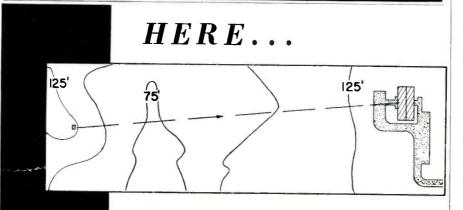
Combination TRANSISTOR SOCKET

Elco's new Series 3000 multi-purpose transistor socket may be used for 3-pin transistors with in-line pins or with pins on a .200" diameter pin-circle, accommodating triangular pin configuration; thus eliminating the need for stocking different types of sockets for variations in pin layouts. You can now, for the first time, punch a round hole in your chassis!

The insulator body is made of low-loss micafilled phenolic, type MFE, in accordance with the latest issue of Specification MIL-P-14. Contacts are beryllium copper, gold-plated over silver plate to pass the 48-hour salt-spray test per Specification QQ-M-151a, and afford excellent contact resistance values. Sockets are available for mounting with flat saddle or mounting ring in standard wiring applications.

Complete data and specifications are offered in our Bulletin 105, together with prices and other pertinent information you request upon your company letterhead.

ELCO CORPORATION, M BELOW ERIE, PHILADELPHIA 24, PA., CU 9-5500



On a 12-acre plot near Smithtown, Long Island, Wheeler Laboratories is augmenting its microwave development facilities with an antenna range. As shown above, the transmitter building will look across a valley to the laboratory building now under construction. These new facilities will be equipped and staffed to solve unusual antenna problems.

Inquiries are invited; a brochure describing our services is available.

WHEELER LABORATORIES, INC. 122 Cutter Mill Road • Great Neck, N. Y. HUnter 2-7876

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

puter. The text ends with a brief presentation of the operation of the digital integrating differential analyzer.

(continued)

The appendix includes a review of the terminology of differential equations.

The scope of the discussion is understandably limited and is primarily descriptive with accompanying block diagrams. Numerous well chosen examples clarify the setup of typical problems. At the conclusion of each chapter problems are included to make the book useful as a text on the subject. References are listed for the reader seeking advanced information.

Because the treatment of the computer operation is presented in terms of computer components the engineer reader lacking foreknowledge of the analog computer system may find this book inadequate for an understanding of the composite system. Likewise this book may be of little value to designers of an analog computer. The engineer preparing to operate the differential analyzer will find this book contains excellent introductory material.—LEON HILLMAN, Newark College of Engineering, Newark, N. J.

### Transistors in Radio and Television

BY MILTON S. KIVER. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1956, 324 p, \$6.50.

THIS book is intended as an introduction to the practical aspects and applications of transistors for radio and television technicians. The text is adequate to accomplish its purpose, although in some instances it seems to sacrifice accuracy to attain simplicity. The various topics are discussed qualitatively, practically no mathematics being employed.

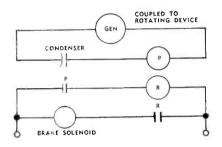
The book might be suitable as a text in a technical or trade school, or as a home-study manual. Some knowledge of electrical and electronic circuits, on the technician's level, is desirable as preparation.

► Contents—Topics covered in-



### HELPFUL DATA FOR YOUR **CIRCUITRY IDEA FILE...**

(No. 3 in a series by Barber-Colman Company) The circuit drawing below indicates just one of the hundreds of ways many manufacturers are utilizing Barber-Colman Micropositioner ultra-sensitive relays to solve complex control problems. Could this be the answer to some of yours, too?



#### ACCELERATION CONTROL

The circuit shown above provides an acceleration control to prevent skidding of aircraft, truck, or bus wheels when brakes are applied. Similar Micropositioner circuits can also be designed for many applications where limited acceleration or deceleration is important.

In these circuits a Barber-Colman Micropositioner is connected in series with a condenser across the output of a Barber-Colman permanent magnet d-c generator coupled to the rotating wheel. When the generator velocity is constant (acceleration zero), no voltage appears across the Micropositioner coil. A change in velocity produces a coil input proportional to the acceleration. Polarity of input depends on whether the velocity is increasing or decreasing. When the input is large enough to close the Micropositioner contacts, P, a secondary relay, R, operates the solenoid in the braking circuit.

If your projects involve control of acceleration, why not make a test with a Micropositioner engineered for circuits similar to that shown above? Write

for technical bulletins F-7279 and F-3961-5.

#### BARBER-COLMAN MICROPOSITIONER POLARIZED DC RELAYS

Various types...plug-in, solder-lug, screw terminal, hermetically sealed. Operate on input powers of 50 to 1,000 microwatts for use in photoelectric circuits, resistance bridge circuits, and electronic plate circuits. Send for data.

#### Barber-Colman Company

Dept. L, 1419 Rock Street, Rockford, Illinois

Want mere information? Use post card on last page. ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

#### NEW BOOKS

(continued)

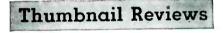
clude a brief survey of atomic theory as used in explaining semiconductor devices. Qualitative discussions of p-n junctions, junction transitors and point-contact transistors are given. An ingenious model using marbles aids in explaining the hole currents in a transistor.

Nonmathematical analyses of various types of transistor circuits, amplifiers, oscillators, multivibrators, etc., are included. Several commercial models of transistorized radio receivers are analyzed and the problems of transistorizing a television receiver are discussed.

Some of the later developments in the field of transistors, phototransistors, tetrodes, two-emitter point-contact units, thyratron transistor and the field-effect transistor, are discussed.

Chapters on the servicing of transistor receivers and a set of simple transistor experiments are included.

A few typographical errors make the book slightly more difficult to read.-HAROLD WOLF, City College of New York, New York, N. Y.



Rayonnements de Particules Atomiques, Electrons. et Photons. By André Berthelot, Masson et Cie., Paris, 1956, 191 p. An introductory treat-ment of the physics of the interaction of radiation with matter. With a mini-mum of mathematics, the author dis-cusses the stopping of fission products, light atoms and atomic particles, interactions of fast electrons and ab-sorption of photons.

Basic Electronics: Laboratory Manual for Radio and Television Technicians. By Paul B. Zbar and Sid Schildkraut, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1956, 91 p, \$2.00. One of three RETMA prepared manuals for trade, woogligated technical scheels. This vocational and technical schools. This volume starts with the basic operating principles of electron tubes and leads into power supplies, amplifiers and other simple circuits.

Kleines Handbuch Technicher Regelvorgänge (Small Handbook of Control Processes). By Winfred Oppelt, Verlag Chemie, Weinbeim/Bergstr., Germany, 1956, 555 p, DM 36.40. Comprehensive and well organized treatment of control techniques with many

Different, fascinating Gift for children interested in science and the world around them! \$24.95 COMPLETE ULTRA-VIOLET MASTER SCIENCE LAB **7** EDUCATIONAL SECTIONS • Art Scientific Research • Philately • Chemistry Criminology • Mineralogy Blacklight Theatricals Complete with precision Blak-Ray long wave UV lamp, emitting 3660 angstroms, and over 75 different materials including invisible inks, dyes, paints, chalks, tracer pastes, fluorescent minerals, etc. This breath-taking kit is an ideal gift for fun, study, entertainment and future profit. With the Blak-Ray lamp, over 3000 substances will fluoresce. L MAPTY BONIN



Want more information? Use post card on last page. 387

zone

city

the specs are the proof ... the BEST BUYS are servicing for COLOR & Monochrome TV servicing



Flat from DC-4.5 mc, usable to 10 mc. VERT. AMPL.: sens. 25 rms mv/in; input Z 3 megs; direct-coupled & push-pull throout; K-follower coupling bet. stages; 4-step freq-compensated attenuator up to 1000:1. SWEEP: perfectly linear 10 cps-100 kc (ext. cap. for range to 1 cps); pre-set TV V & H positions (30 & 7875 cps); auto. sync. ampl. & lim. PLUS: direct or cap. coupling; bal. or unbal. inputs; edge-lit engraved lucite graph screen; dimmer; filter; hezel fits std ploto equipt. High intensity trace CRT. 0.06 usec rise time. Push-pull hor. ampl., flat to 400 kc, sens. 0.6 rms mv/in. Built-in volt. calib. Z-axis mod. Sawtooth & 60 cps outputs. Astig. control. Retrace blanking. Phasing control.



Entirely electronic sweep circuit (no mechanical devices) with accurately-biased increductor for excellent linearity. Extremely flat RF output: new AGC circuit automatically adjusts osc. for max. output on each band with min. ampl. variations. Exceptional tuning accuracy: edge-lit hairlines, 6:1 vernier. Swept Ose. Range 3-216 mc in 3 fund. bands: Variable Marker Range 2-75 mc in 3 fund. bands; 60-225 mc on harmonic band. 4.5 me Xtal Marker Ose., xtal supplied. Ext. Marker provision. Sweep Width 0-3 mc lowest max. deviation to 0-30 mc highest max. dev. 2-way blanking. Narrow range phasing. Attenuators: Marker Size, RF Fine, RF Coarse (4-step decade). Cables: output, 'scope horiz., 'scope vertical.



COMPLETE with steel cover and handle.

SPEED, ease, unexcelled accuracy & thoroughness. Tests all receiving tubes (& Color & Monochrome pic tubes with adapter). Composite indieation of Gm, Gp & peak emission. Simultaneous sel of any 1 of 4 combinations of 3 plate voltages, 3 screen voltages, 3 ranges of continuously variable grid voltage (with 5% accurate pot). New seriesstring voltages: for 600, 450, 300 ma types. Sensitive 200 ua meter. 5 ranges meter sensitivity (1% shunts & 5% pot). 10 SIX-position lever switches: free-point connection of each tube pin. 10 pushbuttons: rapid insert of any tube element in leakage test circuit & speedy sel. of individual sections of multi-section tubes in merit tests. Direct-reading of inter-element leakage in ohms. New gear-driven rollchart. Checks n-p. A p-n-p transistors: separate meter readings of collector leakage eurent & Beta using internal dc power supply.

See the 50 EICO models IN STOCK at your neighbor- hood distributor. Write for FREE Catalog E-12	Prices 5% higher on West Coast
TELED BROOKLYN	11, N. Y.

Want more information? Use post card on last page. 388

#### NEW BOOKS

(continued)

fine illustrations and tables which would be useful even to those who read only a little German. Examples of mechanical, hydraulic and pneumatic, as well as electric instrumentations, are treated.

Information Theory. Edited by C. Cherry, Academic Press, Inc., New York, 1956, 401 p, \$11.50. Collection of 35 papers presented at the Third London Symposium on Information Theory. The material is divided into five sections dealing with fundamentals of information theory, coding and taxonomy, language analysis and mechanical translation, human senses, and behavior and its mechanism.

Basic Radio and Radio-Receiver Servicing: Laboratory Manual for Radio and Television Technicians. By Paul B. Zbar and Sid Schildkraut, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1956, 105 p, \$2.00. Continuation of "Basic Electronics" volume of this series covering a-m, f-m and auto radio circuit theory and servicing.

Profitable Radio Troubleshooting: A Professional Guide to the Technical and Business Methods of Operating a Radio-TV Service Business. By William Marcus and Alex Levy, McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc., New York, 1956, 344 p, \$5.95. Business and technical aspects of starting a servicing business.

How to Make Good Tape Recordings. By C. J. Le Bel, Audio Devices, Inc., New York, 1956, 151 p, \$2.50. Elementary introduction to operating theory, characteristics and use of tape recorders. Covers selection of tape, microphone technique, tape editing and how to put together a recorded program. Book is available only directly from publisher.

Automatic Technology and Its Implications: A Selected Annotated Biblioggraphy, BLS Bulletin No. 1198. By Division of Productivity and Technological Developments of the Department of Labor's Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1956, 78 p, \$.45. Approximately 36 references to articles, books, pamphlets and reports on automation and its effects.

Kover—Ein nützlicher Werkstoff der Hockvakuum—und Geratebau-Technik (Kovar—A Useful Material for High Vacuum and Apparatus Techniques). By Werner Espe, C. F. Winter' sche Verlagshandlung, 1956, 88 p. Monograph for vacuum technologists answers specific questions on compositions of almost-similar alloys, metallurgical properties, detailed expansion coefficients, etc.; much of material is compiled in tables. About half of book is devoted to techniques and procedures for making Kovar-to-glass seals.

Amplitude Modulation. Alexander Schure. John F. Rider Publisher, New York, 1956, 64 p, \$1.25 (paper). Review of basic principle and methods are of amplitude modulation explained on the technician level.

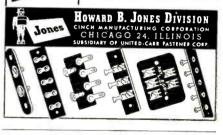
### Hundreds of standard JONES TERMINAL PANELS Complete equipment for SPECIALS

Send your specifications for prompt - quotation



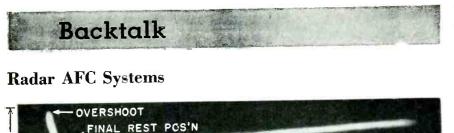
Several pages of Jones Catalog No. 21 illustrate standard and special panels we are constantly producing. Latest special equipment enables us promptly to produce practically any panel required. Send print or description for prices, without obligation. Hundreds of standard terminal strips also listed. Send for Catalog 21 with engineering drawings and data.

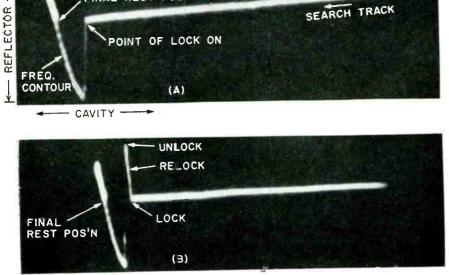
JONES MEANS Proven QUALITY





Want more information? Use post card on last page. December, 1956 — ELECTRONICS





Klystron control plane and handling of evasive transient

#### DEAR SIRS:

I was interested to see in the April issue, page 138, a search-follow afc system (Confalone and Rambo) using a scale of two for "trial and error" loop phasing.

This principle is featured in one of our own developments for Xband afc where the local oscillator is a klystron and two controls are manipulated. The search-follow transition is effected by a "lock-on" relay which is counted down by a relay scale-of-two to alternate the loop phase.

The ambiguity arises in the usual way from an incoherent frequency discriminator, and the photographs show the joint control setting in the control plane approaching (A) the channel for which it is correctly primed, and (B) the channel for which it is incorrectly primed. These photographs clearly show the smooth transition from search track to frequency contour in case (A) and the evasive transient which is quickly corrected in case (B).

We consider this approach to be a significant advance in circuit philosophy, representing as it does an elementry application of Dr. Ross-Ashby's principles of selfadapting circuits and ultra-stability.

RAYMOND J. R. REEVES, Project Engineer, Radar Laboratory E. K. Cole Limited Malmesbury, England

### More for Curbstone Physicists

#### DEAR SIRS:

AFTER getting to the bottom of the origin of the *Backtalk* on gravity, going through the October, July, March, and January 1956 issues of ELECTRONICS, I am surprised that electronic engineers as curbstone physicists lack confidence that gravity may ultimately be interpreted in electromagnetic terms.

Electromagnetism in retrospect may yield special relativity. However, it is much simpler to combine electrostatics with special relativity to yield magnetism with help from the conservation of energy.

Neither electromagnetism nor relativity have availed themselves of a useful factor analogous to Planck's constant which effectively though indirectly resolves the question, "How big is a person's head, as small as an atom or as large as the Universe?

The factor capable of this func-





Same core, same wire size, same number of turns—but look at the difference!

Toroid wound on a BOESCH Machine Volume ¾ in.<sup>3</sup> I.D. ‰ in. O.D. 1‰ in.

Toroid wound on a competitive machine Volume 1 in.<sup>3</sup> I.D.  $\frac{3}{6}$  in. O.D.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.



And what's more important, every coil produced on a BOESCH Machine is tightly wound, uniform in every respect, and ideal for tightfitting enclosures.

\*Actual unretouched photographs

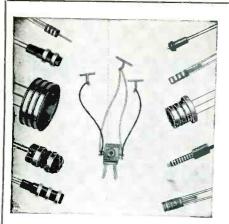
Write today for detailed information on these BOESCH Winding Machines.

- Model TW-200
   Fully-Automatic
   Coil Winder
- Model TW-201 Semi-Automatic Coil Winder

Model SM Subminiature Coil Winder



Want more information? Use post card on last page.



### Miniature and Sub-Miniature SLIP RING ASSEMBLIES BRUSH BLOCK ASSEMBLIES COMMUTATORS

and other Electro-Mechanical Components

PRECISION MADE TO YOUR OWN SPECIFICATIONS

Precision molded products with exacting tolerances in precious and non-precious solid metals of all alloys. All types of Thermo-Plastic and Thermo-Setting materials.

> Slip Ring Assemblies fabricated or one-piece precision molded to your specifications in Nylon, Kel-F, Mineral filled Mellamine, Phenolic, and other materials. Rings and leads spot welded or brazed together for positive electrical circuit.

Our Swiss methods and techniques are geared to meet exacting requirements. We invite your inquiries.

COLLECTRON CORPORATION MUrray Hill 2-8975 • 216 East 45th Street • New York 17, N.Y.



BACKTALK

(continued)

tion in electromagnetism is the dielectric constant of space, which changes for very high electrical intensities (too small for laboratory determination). As it is, electric charge with appropriate velocities exhibits possible stabilities but lacks a factor determining discrete size, which an appropriate expression of the dielectric constant of space should be capable.

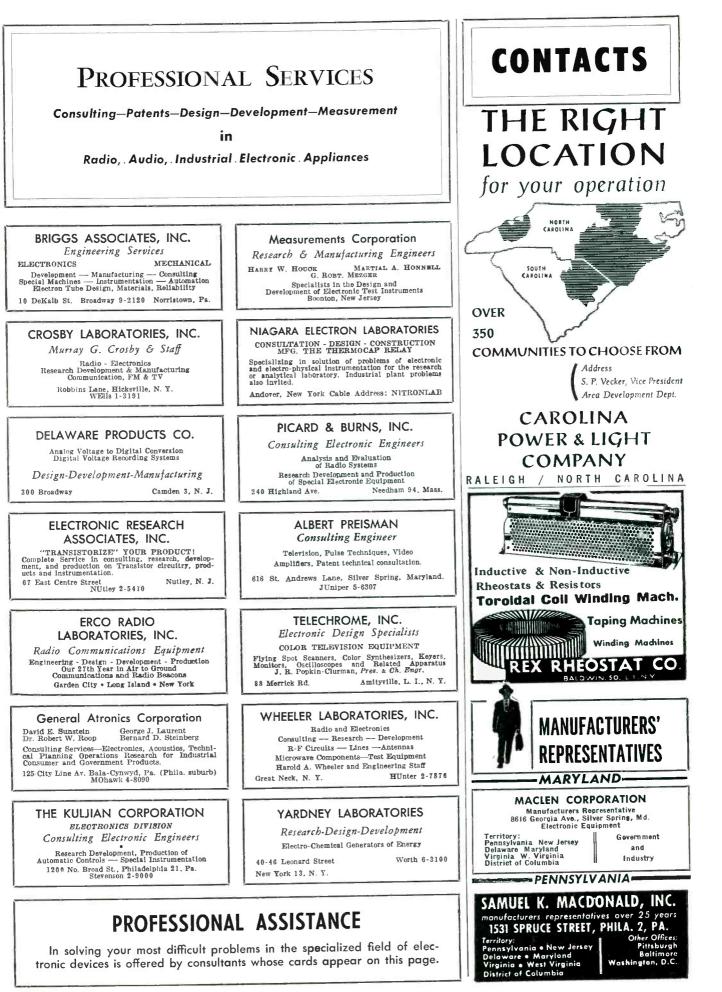
It should be noted that "magnetism" as derived from relativity indicates an additional component of force tending to "blind" an electric current as a "chain" in addition to the pinch effect. With the appropriate formula and expresion of the dielectric constant, normally insignificant terms will appear for the force of attraction between charges. These insignificant terms represent or include gravity. This insignificant dielectric factor also determines the stability of primary charges.

#### **Quantum Mechanics**

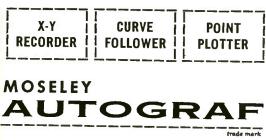
Inasmuch as a high velocity of charge is required for the charge to enter into a stable geometric conformation, it retains this velocity as spin or magnetic moment of the primary particles. As this results in definite configurations for primary particles instead of smears or blobs, it appears to conflict with the uncertainties of quantum mechanics.

It is only aparent because analogous parallels to several celebrated findings of quantum mechanics can be found in special relativity (now assumed derived from electromagnetism) by a detailed "comic book" analysis carefully avoided by Einstein. These may be identified as matter waves, the uncertainty of the position or time of moving objects, and indications of quantization tendencies.

Actually, all that is required to answer all these questions is a valid concept of a mechanism, or of an ether, which clarifies the property of attraction and repulsion of electric charges. Fortunately for us, the ether is a unipolar pseudomagnetic fluid, or we would have not only matter and anti-matter, but also magnetic matter and anti-magnetic matter in addition to an impossible complexity of the hybrid







Now offered in four versatile models, the Moseley AUTOGRAF X-Y recorder is a high quality, precision instrument providing economical means for plotting data quickly, easily, and accurately. It is widely used in research, development, and test laboratories where quantities of mechanical, physical and electrical data are being collected daily.

Features include ranges from 5 millivolts to 500 volts; 200,000 ohms per volt input resistance; zero set and full scale zero off-set; speeds up to  $\frac{1}{2}$  second, full scale; better than 0.25% accuracy.

A complete line of accessories is available for almost any data translation problem.





BACKTALK

forms now occupying Pandora's box of cosmic rays.

Now let all electronic engineers rest assured that the constitution of matter, gravity, and the universe may ultimately be interpreted in terms of electromagnetism.

> CARL V. ERICKSON Erickson Specialties Kansas City, Kansas

### **Missile Mistake**

DEAR SIRS:

IN looking over the Sept. 1956 issue, we notice an item on page 7 about the Regulus guided missile "made by Curtiss Wright".

Our pride of ownership was real hurt because we developed and perfected the Regulus missile, the Navy's first operational surface-tosurface missile. We also make the Regulus II, a larger supersonic missile.

The enclosed picture of our Regulus I is enclosed for the writer of the column to pin on his wall.

> ARTHUR L. SCHOENI Chance Vought Aircraft, Inc. Dallas, Texas

Editor's Note: We should have known better. We had the Chance Vought Regulus on the April, 1956 cover.

### **Chopper Stabilization**

DEAR SIRS:

WE here at Airpax are well pleased with the way ELECTRONICS handled my article in the September 1956 issue (p 182).

Unfortunately, I was unable to return your galleys with my corrections, hence I felt a few typographical errors should be brought to your attention.

Although obvious to most, a parenthesis was dropped after the second  $R_t$  in Eq. 1 and again after the second  $R_t$  in Eq. 3.

The coupling capacitor between chopper and grid of  $V_{44}$  in Fig. 2 should be labeled  $C_7$  and references to  $C_6$  on p 184, col 3 and p 185, col 1 should be changed to  $C_7$ . Also on p 185, col 1 the fraction bar between  $E_6$  and *m* does not show up. In col 2, third line from the bottom, a dash is used in place of a hyphen and letter v.

DAVID A. ROBINSON Airpax Products Company Baltimore, Maryland

NFW	Subscripti	on	Order
TWO YEARS of	ter my new subscription ELECTRONICS for \$9. er of ELECTRONICS for \$6 chec		
Name:		Position	c
City:	Zone	State	
Company Name:			
Foreign Ra	təs (1 year) Canada \$10, Latin Ameri	ica \$15, Othe	or \$20 L 12-56
NEW	Subscripti	on	Order
Please en	Subscripti ter my new subscription ELECTRONICS for \$9.		Order
Please en TWO YEARS of I	ter my new subscription	for	Order
Please en TWO YEARS of I If you prefer 1 ye	ter my new subscription ELECTRONICS for \$9.	for k here 🗍	Order
Please en TWO YEARS of I If you prefer 1 ye Name:	ter my new subscription ELECTRONICS for \$9. ar of ELECTRONICS for \$6 chec	for k here 📋 Position	
Please en TWO YEARS of I If you prefer 1 ye Name: Home Address:	ter my new subscription f ELECTRONICS for \$9. ar of ELECTRONICS for \$6 chec	for k here 🗍 Position	
Please en TWO YEARS of I If you prefer 1 ye Name: Home Address: City:	ter my new subscription f ELECTRONICS for \$9. ar of ELECTRONICS for \$6 chec	for k here [] Position State	

www.americanradiohistory.com



No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

### BUSINESS REPLY CARD First Class Permit No. 64 New York, N. Y.

### 4¢ POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ---

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO., Inc. FLECTRONICS

330 WEST 42nd STREET

NEW YORK 36, N. Y.





Contractor of the

STREET, MILLION, MILL

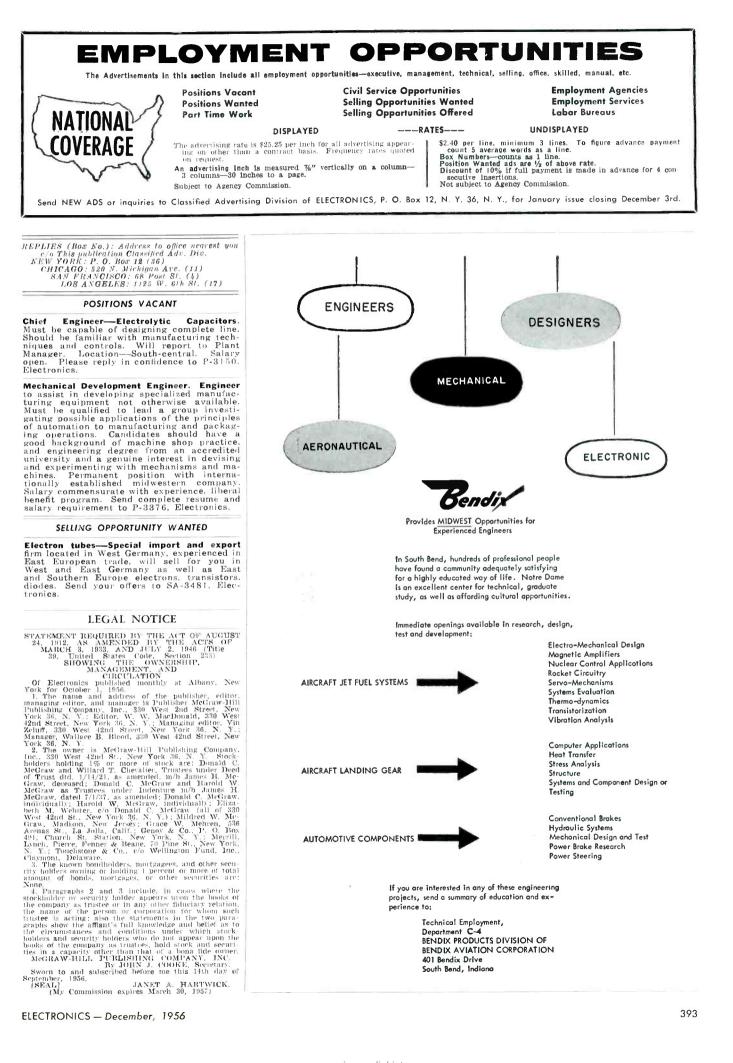
### BUSINESS REPLY CARD First Class Permit No. 64 New York, N.Y.

4¢ POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ---

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO., Inc. ELECTRONICS

330 WEST 42nd STREET

NEW YORK 36, N. Y.



# Electronic Systems Specialists

### SYLVANIA'S

rapid growth is almost twice that of the electronics industry as a whole...think what this can mean to you in opportunity and rapid advancement. And Sylvania helps underwrite your advanced studies in leading universities in both locations ...because we want you to assume greater responsibility and leadership. Here are some typical problems being solved by Sylvania engineers and physicists in our Buffalo, N. Y. and Waltham, Mass. laboratories.

### **AT BUFFALO:**

**1.** How do you design 10 similar microsecond timing circuits whose delay times can be varied over a range of 100 times by analog control voltage maintaining a tracking accuracy of  $\pm 0.1\%$  in an environment of  $-65^{\circ}$ C to  $+125^{\circ}$ C at sea level to 100,000 feet?

2. If you know which bits of a code group are in error, can you modify the hamming code to use these data to provide maximum information capacity in a noisy channel?

**3.** Can you design a crystal mixer to operate with latest production type crystals and having a noise figure less than 12db above KTB operating in the "S"-band?

If you believe that you can assist us in the solving of these problems, please write:

BUFFALO LABORATORY E. F. Culverhouse 175 Great Arrow Ave. Buffalo 7, N. Y.

Your inquiries will be answered within 2 weeks.

### AT WALTHAM:

**4.** What are the statistical factors to be considered in calculating the detection probability of a search radar?

5. What is the effect of atmosphere turbulence on high gain antenna performance?

**6.** How is the sidelobe level of a radar antenna effected by random perturbations of phase and amplitude over the aperture?

7. How does the AGC bandwidth effect the accuracy of angle-tracking?

#### WALTHAM LABORATORIES

Erling Mostue 100 First Ave. Waltham, Mass.



### **ENGINEERS**

### PARTS APPLICATION

### (Reliability)

ME or EE degree with design experience and/or application experience. Job will be to recommend types of parts to be used and how these parts shall be used.

Qualified men will become a vital , part of a Reliability Group.

### GM INERTIAL GUIDANCE SYSTEM PROGRAM

### • ELECTRONICS DIV., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

Enjoy Challenging Opportunities in the most versatile Laboratories in the country. Work with the top men in the field and with the finest test, research and development facilities. We are in the process of a Major, Permanent, Expansion Program. New Plant facilities being added in suburban Milwaukee area.

To aid you in your professional advancement AC will provide financial assistance toward your Master's degree. A Graduate Program is available evenings at the University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee.

GM's Electronics Division aggressive position in the field of manufacture and GM's long-standing policy of decentralization creates individual opportunity and recognition for each Engineer hired.

### Recent EE,ME Graduate Inquiries Also Invited

Milwaukee offers ideal family living in a progressive neighborly community in cool, southern Wisconsin where swimming, boating, big league baseball and every shopping and cultural advantage is yours for the taking.

To arrange personal, confidential interview in your locality send full facts about yourself today to

Mr. John F. Heffinger Supervisor of Salaried Personnel



#### EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

### MERRY CHRISTMAS

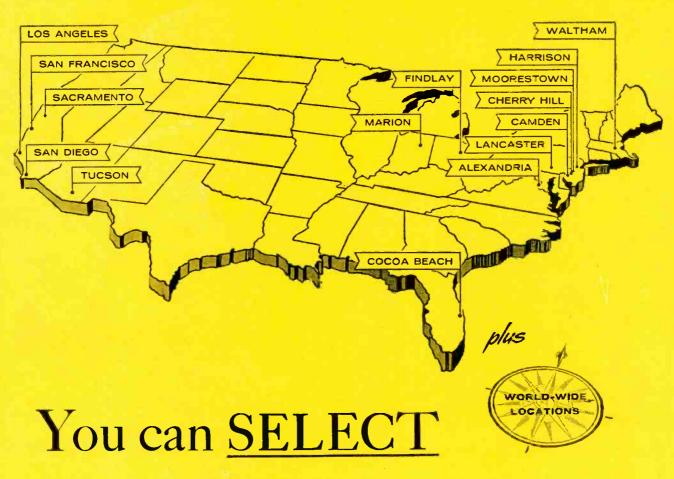


For information regarding **Engineering Positions** in the Microwave and Power Tube Operations Write D. Hamant

### **RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

Waltham 54, Massachusetts





# at <u>RCA</u>!

### ... New Opportunities ... 17 + Locations ... One Best For You And Your Family

### Can anyone but RCA offer you a choice of locations like this?

At Camden, Moorestown or Cherry Hill, you enjoy cultural advantages of Greater Philadelphia, live at moderate cost in pleasant suburban communities. Waltham offers at-home opportunities for New England engineers. Four ideal West Coast locations. Harrison borders on Greater New York. Lancaster, Marion and Findlay have small-town advantages. There's pleasant year-round outdoor living in Cocoa Beach, on Florida's central east coast. RCA Service Company and International Division assignments include ideal locations in the United States, and wherever RCA electronic equipments are installed and serviced throughout the world.

#### Individual Recognition-

RCA organizes engineering activities into groups small enough to allow broadest scope for your individual accomplishment. The average group has just 11 engineers. Yet, in all activities, you are supported by the entire facilities and engineering resources of RCA.

#### Salaries —

RCA engineering salaries average measurably higher than other companies' in the field. Intermediate engineers, \$5000-\$8500; senior engineers, \$8500-\$15,000; staff and supervisory salaries open.

#### Advancement-

Scheduled, objective appraisal of your work speeds promotion. Professional and financial progress is just as sure as your achievements make it.

#### Professional Status-

RCA bases world leadership in electronics on the abilities of exceptional men at every organizational level. Many have notable engineering and scientific reputations. You work in day-by-day association with men of this caliber.

#### Benefits-

There's a complete program at RCA. A very liberal Tuition Refund Plan. Company-paid life, sickness and accident, hospital-surgical insurance for you and your family. Modern retirement plan. Relocation expenses paid. Suggestion and patent awards.

# Now, Pinpoint Your Future

...Here are the Opportunities! ...Here are the Locations!

	M TYPE OF DEGREE AND YEARS OF EXPERIENCE PREFERRED													
FIELDS OF ENGINEERING ACTIVITY		A SER	A Electrical Engineers		Mechanical Engineers			Physical Science			Ceramics Glass Technology Metallurgy 1-2 2-3 4-15			
		2	0-2 W	2-3	4-15 W	0-2 W	2-3 W	4-15 W	12	2.3 W	4-15 W	1-2	2.3	4-15
• SYSTEMS	AVIATION ELECTRONICS . CONTROLS		W	W	C	W		c			c			
(Integration ɔ* Feo-y, equipments cnd	DIGITAL DATA HANDLING DEVICES	N		MC	M C		c	с		c	c			
environment to create and optimize and or	MISSILE ELECTRONICS - RADAR	N N	w	M W X	M W X	w	M W	M W	w	M W X	M W X			
electronic convents.	INERTIAL NAVIGATION			W	W		w	W		W	w			
	COMMUNICATIONS			C N	C N						C N			
Control—Servo Machanisms	TEMS—Planning and Design—Radar—Fire —Computers	m	MX	MX	MX	M	M	MX	M	MX	MX			
-Shock and Vibration-C	S—Radar—Camputers—Servo Mechanisms iircuitry—Remote Control—Heat Transfer— matic Flight—Automation—Transistorization	W C	W C X	W C X	W C X	w c	W C X	W C X	W C X	W C X	W C X			
	a Design—Servo Systems—Gear Trains— Control — Information Handling — Displays	M C	M C X	M C X	M C X	M C X	M C X	M C X	M C X	M C X	M C X			
	dvanced Development—Circuitry—Assembly gramming — Digital Data Handling Devices		c	c x	M C X	c	c x	M C X	c	с	M C			
Optics—Instrumental Analys	nd Color), OSCILLOSCOPES—Electron sis—Solid States (Phosphors, High Tempero- tive Materials and Glass to Metal Sealing)		L	Y	L Y	L	Y	Y	L	Y	Y	L	L Y	L Y
	RECEIVING TUBES—Tube Design—Test and Application Engineering— Chemical and Physical Development—Methods and Process Engineering		н	н	H		н	н		н	H		н	н
SEMICONDUCTORS - Tra	nsistors — Semiconductor Dev ces — Materials		V	V	V	۷	V	۷	۷	V	V	V	۷	V
MICROWAVE TUBES—Tul Wave—Backward Wove—	be Development and Manufacture (Traveling Magnetron)	H		H	H		H	н		H	H		H	H
to Metal Sealing-UHF and			L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	
-Aviation-Audio-Propag	pecialized Systems — Microwave — Mobile gation Studies—Acoustics—Transducers Monochrome and Color Studic Equipment—		N	N	N			_	N	N	N			
Cameras-Moni a s-High	Power Transmitters		C	C	С	С	С	С	C	C	C			
• SYSTEMS APPLICATION	(Evaluation and Planning—Design and Development—Modification—Specification)													
- Radar - Telemetry - Tim	NTATION (Data Acquisition and Processing) ing — Cammunications — Optiz — Computers	*	F	FS	F	FS	FSF	F S F	+ 5 +	FS	FS			
	e—Shipboard—Sonar—Fire Control		S	s	s	s	5	5	5	s	S			
COMMUNICATIONS — R Telephone — Teletype — Propagation	adio — HF — VHF — UHF — Microwave — Telegraph Terminal Equipment — Wave	Р 1	FS	F S I	F S I	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS			
MACHINE DESIGN     Machanical and Electrical	Automatic or Seml-Automatic Machines		L	L		L	L H Y	C H Y		L	L			

Locations: C—Camden, N.J. F—Cocoa Beach, Fla. H—Harrison, N.J. I—Clark, N.J. (periodic foreign assignments). L—Lancaster, Pa. M— Moorastown, N.J. N—New York, N.Y. S—RCA Service Co. (Cherry Hill, N.L.; Alexandria, Va.; Tucson, Ariz.; San Diego, Sacramento, San Francisco, Calif., Foreign Assignments). V—Somerville, N.J. W—Waitham, Mass. X—West Los Angeles, Calif. Y—Marion, Ind.

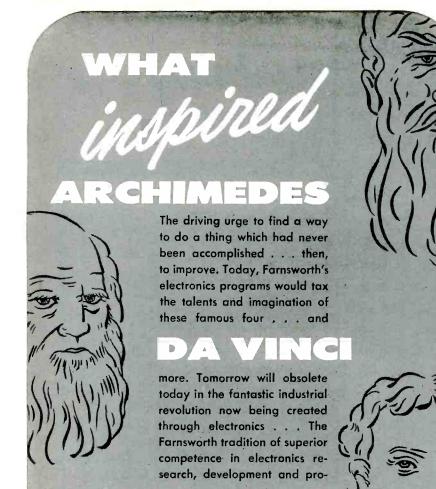
Please send resume of education and experience, with location preferred, to:

Mr. John R. Weld, Employment Manager Dept. A-15M, Radio Corporation of America 30 Rockefeller Plaza. New York 20, N.Y.



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

Cesyright 1956 Radio Corporation of America



duction is now and will continue to be one of the most salable articles on the American scene. For the engineer desiring association with one of the country's pioneers in missile guidance and control, systems

Đ

test equipment, radar, countermeasures, infra-red systems, antennas, microwaves, transistor and pulse circuitry, industrial electronics products . . . Write



Address Technical Employment Director FARNSWORTH ELECTRONICS COMPANY, FORT WAYNE, INDIANA A Division of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation

Your resume will receive prompt, confidential attention.

### ENGINEERS And SCIENTISTS



LEADS THE WAY IN A WORLD OF OPPORTUNITIES

Non-routine ossignments which demand the best of your talent and creativeness . . . top salaries and benefits . . unlimited advancement opportunities in a field which is still in its infancy, and which offers excitingly different challenges in NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTATION and AUTOMATION . . . are some of the reasons why Brown Instruments leads the way in a world of opportunities.

Engineers and Scientists with degrees in E.E., M.E., Ch.E., or Physics, whose insatiable appetite for more creative and challenging assignments has not been satisfied, would do well to investigate the opportunities which exist in the field of:

RESEARCH DESIGN and DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

If you would like to join our pioneer company which has consistently shown the way in the industrial instrumentation and control field, write to—

### D. R. GARVEY

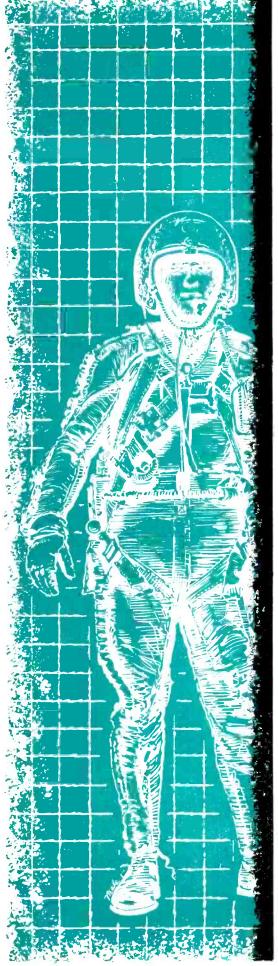
Manager Employment

Honeywell BROWN INSTRUMENTS DIVISION

> Wayne & Windrim Aves. Philadelphia 44, Pa.

rniiddeipnia 44, Pa.

#### **EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES**



ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

# new slant on

New methods of instrumentation and data processing have changed the face of flight test. Today, it's a bonanza of electronic adventure where aircraft write their own test history through telemetry. And nowhere is management interest in this field more evident than at Chance Vought where flight test and instrumentation engineers find outstanding incentives and equipment.

- A department of their own, for example, where flight test specialists may advance to top technical or administrative positions.
- Modern ground station equipment, including centralized and mobile automatic data reduction instrumentation facilities which incorporate analog equipment and PWM/FM and FM/FM telemetry systems.
- Freedom to conduct electronic research and to build up, install and field test their own designs.
- A complete Instrumentation Laboratory to facilitate exploratory work in instrumentation.

You'll want to know more about our emphasis on experimental flight test, particularly if you are an electrical or electronics engineer. You can get full details — and an evaluation of your qualifications by addressing a resume of your education and experience to:



# This coupon mailed TODAY



# ... may bring you a brighter TOMORROW!

There just isn't any question about it the trained engineer of today has more opportunity than ever before.

However, and this is vitally important, the possibility for individual progress is far greater in certain organizations than in others. That's why every engineer concerned with his future should look into the job opportunities offered in the guided missile field.

Here at Bendix Products Division-Missiles, you can get in on the ground floor of a new, but proven, dynamic business with long-term potentials in the



development, engineerisg and manufacturing of the nation's most important weapons system. It is truly the business of the future with many commercial as well as military applications.

Then, too, at Bendix Products Division-Missiles, you have all the advancement possibilities of a compact, hard-hitting organization backed by the resources of the entire nation-wide Bendix Aviation Corporation.

So that you may analyze for yourself the various job opportunities and the possibilities of rapid advancement, we have prepared a thirty-six-page book which gives detailed background of the functions of the various engineering groups.

Any ambitious engineer looks forward to a brighter tomorrow. May we suggest that the first step toward this goal is the mailing of the coupon for your copy of "Your Future in Guided Missiles".

### Prime Contractor for TALOS MISSILE

### **ELECTRONIC** ENGINEERS

### **RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT**

Expansion of our engineering department requires electronic engineers with radar, servo, sonar or transistor circuit experience. Excellent opportunity for advancement with top-calibre associates. New modern plant in the suburbs with ideal laboratory facili-ties and well-trained technical assistants.

Other Opportunities in the following areas:

- TECHNICAL WRITERS
- DRAFTING Electrical Layout
- DETAILING Electrical - Mechanical

### **DESIGN ENGINEERS**

Must have EE degree or equivalent, with 3-5 years experience in one of the following: - Flight Simulators

- Flight Simulators
  Analog Computers
  Radar & Sonar Trainers
  Radar Guidance & Fire Control Systems
  Redesign, Modification & Testing of Radar & Electronic Systems
  Electronic Installation & Maintenance
  Coil & Transformer Design
  Packaged Power Supplies

Other Openings For:

### COMMUNICATIONS **EQUIPMENT DESIGNERS**

### **COMPUTER DESIGNERS**

### FIELD ENGINEERS

(\*) Must have E.E. degree or equivalent with 5-10 yrs. experience. \*Positions located throughout USA

#### LOCATION:

On U. S. Highway 22, thirty miles (45 min-utes) from New York City.

#### **ENVIRONMENT:**

One of the finest plants of its kind . . . spacious, modern, air-conditioned. Con-ducive to bringing out the best of your abilities!

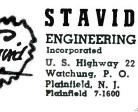
ABOUT THE COMPANY: Organized in 1945. Engaged in research, design and development for the Armed Services.

#### **ITS BENEFITS:**

- Pension Plan Group Life • Insurance Paid Holidays Paid Sick Leave
- Paid Vacations
   Education & Tuition Assistance
   Other Group Insurances

#### Interviews in Your **Community by Appointment**

Send complete resume, write or call personnel director:



ARIZONA

Famous for its Climate and for Western Living

### GOODYEAR AIRCRAFT CORPORATION ELECTRONIC LABORATORY

Arizona Division Litchfield Park, Arizona

Modern schools. Outdoor recreation the year 'round.

This modern laboratory is the Western Division of the well-established Aerophysics Department of the Goodyear Aircraft Corporation of Akron, Ohio.

### A Subsidiary of the GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO

OPENINGS AT ALL LEVELS OF EXPERIENCE IN THE BRANCHES OF ENGINEERING LISTED BE-LOW AND OTHER RELATED FIELDS. WE URGE YOU, ESPECIALLY THE YOUNG ENGINEERS, TO INVESTIGATE OPPORTUNITIES AT GOOD YEAR AIRCRAFT. WE THINK YOU WOULD LIKE THE FRIENDLY, INFORMAL ATMOSPHERE OF OUR LABORATORY. THE CHALLENGING NATURE OF OUR PROJECTS AND THE STIMU-LATING ASSOCIATION WITH ENGINEERS AND SCIENT.STS AT THE TOP OF THEIR PROFES-SION. WHAT EVER MAY BE YOUR SPECIALTY IN MICROWAVE, SERVOMECHANISMS, CIR-CUIT DESIGN OR PACKAGING, YOU WILL GROW WITH GOODYEAR AIRCRAFT. WE THINK ALSO THAT YOU AND YOUR FAMILY WILL ENJOY WESTERN LIVING IN PHOENIX.

**Complete Missile and Electronic Systems** 

Microwaves, Servomechanisms,

Radars and Stabilized Antennas

Transistor Application, Electronic Packaging,

Electronic Ground Support Equipment

Long range research and development projects

University of Arizona graduate studies available under the Goodyear Fellowship Program, or company financed evening courses.

WESTERN LIVING AT ITS BEST "IN THE VALLEY OF THE SUN"

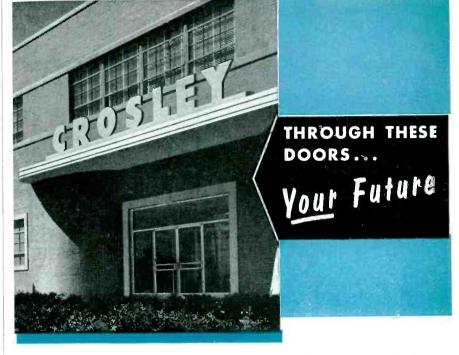
Modern Inexpensive Housing

Send resume to: A. E. Manning

**Engineering and Scientific Personnel** 

### GOODYEAR AIRCRAFT LITCHFIELD PARK PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Similar opportunities available in our Akron, Ohio Laboratory



We have present openings for experienced Electronic Engineers in the design and development of ground radar systems, airborne transmitters and receivers and in the electrical systems of guided missile fuzes.

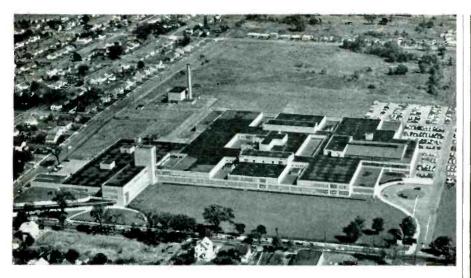
We also have a need for Mechanical, Aeronautical and Structural Engineers of the same experience levels in the design of servomechanisms, the design of large, light-weight structures of the airframe variety and the design and layout of electronic and electromechanical chassis and packages.

In the computer field, we have a need for Physicists and Mathematicians for the programming and solution of engineering problems utilizing analog computers and IBM equipment. Experience in the development of new applications and techniques for digital and analog computers combinations is also desirable. Attractive openings also available for Packaging Engineers, Technical Writers and Illustrators.

CROSLEY'S continued and extraordinary success in the sphere of government electronics, has placed the name of CROSLEY as one of the forerunners in this ever-expanding field. Our present and anticipated demands call for additional engineering personnel at all levels. CROSLEY offers you a partnership in its continued expansion program—"A Partnership in Opportunity."

CROSLEY has numerous company benefits including a group insurance and retirement plan, subsidized educational program, periodic merit reviews and up to three weeks paid vacation after five years. We would also pay relocation expenses including moving expenses, reporting to work pay, family transportation and a generous subsistence allowance.

#### **EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES**



# ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Recently Stromberg-Carlson acquired the large, modern plant you see pictured above. Its 800,000 square feet of floor space are devoted entirely to research, engineering and manufacturing of military and civilian electronic equipment.

Here is enormous potential for your growth! In the Electronics Division we're in the process of tripling the scope of our operations. Join us now and you're truly on the ground floor, headed upward.

headed upward. Specifically, here's what you expect with us: high starting salary, liberal fringe benefits, educational subsidies, the finest of living conditions for you and your family, and above all—a world of room for you and your ideas to grow. The proof that these are not empty

The proof that these are not empty promises is that so many of our new men come here on the personal recommendation of members of our engineering staff.

Check the list at the right and pick your fields of interest. Then fill out the coupon below and rush it to us.

Weekend interviews if you prefer.

- Countermeasures
- Data Systems
- Digital Techniques
- Electro-Mechanical Design
- Infrared
- Laboratory and Test Engineering
- Microwave Circuits
- Navigational Systems
- Radar
- Transistor Engineering
- Communication Systems
- Missile Guidance Systems
- Systems Test Equipment
- Writers—Technical
- Components and Specifications

#### 1947 1958 1968 1958 1950 1957 1967 1957 1968 1957 1958 1955 1955 1955 1955 1957 1957 1958 1958 1958 1958 1958 20 R. W. Holmes, Electronics Engineering STROMBERG-CARLSON COMPANY 2 S-C DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION CARLSON ROAD . ROCHESTER 3, NEW YORK a. . X Address 2 University...... Degree...... Electronics Experience Years Years Type of Assignment Desired

### OPPORTUNITIES IN ELECTRONICS

Varo Manufacturing Co., a young and vigorously expanding organization located just outside Dallas, Texas, has a number of position openings which offer exceptional opportunities to engineers and scientists who are interested in research and development work of unusual scope and diversity.

### **RESEARCH ASSOCIATE**

Eng. or Physics graduate with experience in high vacuum technique, metal vaporization, electron optics. Several positions open for personnel with five years or more experience.

### ELECTRO-MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

E.E., M.E., or Physicist with experience in magnetics, audio oscillators or audio filters for design and production engineering of Tuning Forks.

### **ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS**

Several positions for E.E.'s or Physicists with three years or more experience in (1) UHF or VHF communication (2) audio telemetering circuits (3) D.C. amplifiers and controls (4) Transistor audio circuits.

### **PRODUCTION ENGINEERS**

Degree in I.E., E.E., or M.E., with strong interest in manufacturing methods.

### **MECHANICAL ENGINEERS**

E.E. or M.E. with three years or more experience in airborne electronic packaging.

Please send your resume to:

Jim Eidson, Personnel Director

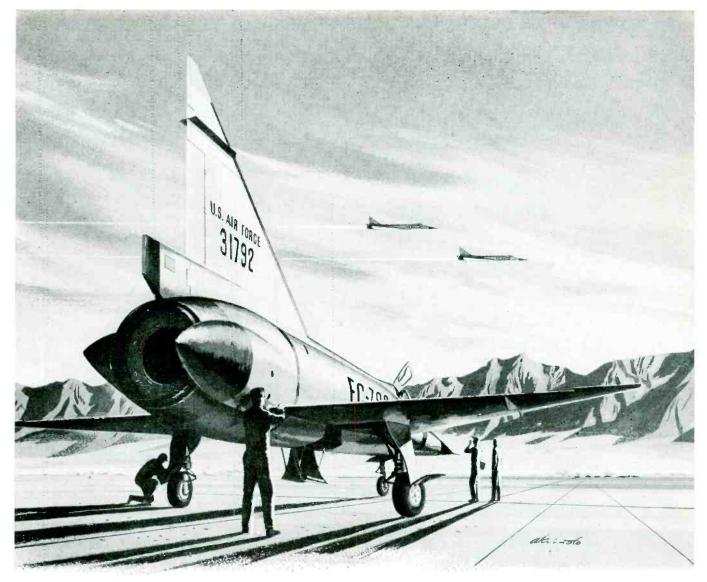
### VARO MANUFACTURING Company

2201 Walnut Street Garland, Texas

CHIEF	ENGINEER	15.000.00	YR.

Should have EE. M.E. or higher degree to set up entire angineering dept. & assume responsibility for complete manufacture of Servo-Mechanisms, and Electronic Instruments.

All inquiries treated confidentially. Write or call J. COOPER, 64 E. Jackson Blvd., Suite 940, Chicago, III. Ph: WAbash 2:1918.



### IDEAL ENGINEERING "CLIMATE"

The many advanced aircraft and missile programs at Convair San Diego today include: The F-102A Supersonic Interceptor, The Atlas Intercontinental Ballistic Missile, The Metropolitan 440 Airliner, the new Convair 880 Jet-Liner, and a far-reaching study of Nuclear Aircraft.

Within these vital, highly-diversified Convair projects in beautiful San Diego, California, engineers find the perfect "climate" for a challenging and rewarding engineering career. You will find Convair salaries, computor and test facilities, engineering policies, educational opportunities and personal working advantages the most desirable in the industry.

What's more, you and your family will almost certainly enjoy a new, exciting, happier way of life here . . . where the weather year 'round is unsurpassed.

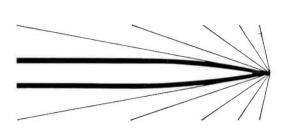
For a significant engineering career in the engineering "climate" *you* seek, we invite you to forward a full resume today. Write H. T. Brooks, Engineering Personnel, Dept. 924.

Generous travel and moving allowances to engineers.



3302 PACIFIC HIGHWAY

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA



### MISSILE ENGINEERS

Many new positions are being created at Northrop Aircraft for missile engineers in a wide range of activity: control, guidance, servo, computers, recording, optical, reliability, electro-mechanical, telemetering and electronics. There's an interesting position for you, at your own experience level, with attractive remuneration and steady advancement, in one of the following groups:

GUIDANCE AND CONTROLS, encompassing research and development of advance automatic guidance and flight control systems for both missiles and piloted aircraft. Specific areas of development include: radio and radar systems, flight control systems, inertial guidance systems, instrument servo systems, digital computer and magnetic tape recording systems, airborne analogue computer systems, optical and mechanical systems, and systems test and analyzer equipment.

FLIGHT TEST ENGINEERING SECTION, which plans the missile test programs and establishes test data requirements in support of the programs. The data requirements are predicated on the test information required by the engineering analytical and design groups to develop and demonstrate the final missile design, and are the basis from which instrumentation requirements are formulated.

The analysis work performed consists of aerodynamic, missile systems, dynamics, flight control, propulsion and guidance evaluation. The Flight Test Engineering Section is also responsible for the field test program of the ground support equipment required for the missile.

FLIGHT TEST INSTRUMENTATION SECTION, which includes a Systems Engineering Group responsible for the system design concept; a Development Laboratory where electronic and electro-mechanical systems and components are developed; an Instrumentation Design Group for the detail design of test instrumentation components and systems; a Mechanic Laboratory where the instrumentation hardware is fabricated; and a Calibration and Test Group where the various instrumentation items and systems are calibrated and tested.

For 17 years Northrop Aircraft has pioneered in missile research and development. As a member of this forefront organization in this growing field, new opportunities for full expression of your initiative and ability will always be yours at Northrop.

If you qualify for any of these attractive positions, we invite you to contact the Manager of Engineering Industrial Relations, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., telephone ORegon 8-9111, Extension 1893, or write to: 1015 East Broadway, Department 4600-T, Hawthorne, California.



Producers of Scorpion F-89 Interceptors and Snark SM-62 Intercontinental Missiles

### opportunities in

### OPERATIONS RESEARCH

The Operations Research Office of The Johns Hopkins University offers exceptional opportunities for scientists who prefer the challenge of operational problems of unusual scope and diversity to routine design and development work.

Our current research progam has openings for men qualified in electronics and physics who are particularly interested in:

- Mathematical Analysis
- Determining applications of known photographic, acoustic, infrared and radar techniques to military problems
- Military communications systems planning, analysis and evaluation
- Electronic Countermeasures Analysis

Please send your resume to Research Personnel Officer

THE OPERATIONS RESEARCH OFFICE



### THE UNIVERSITY of MICHIGAN ENGINEERS and SCIENTISTS

Unusual opportunities for outstanding and experienced men are available at The University of Michigan's Willow Run Laboratories. Research Engineers and Physicists with advanced degrees and/or experience in the fields of:

DIGITAL COMPUTER • LOGICAL DE-SIGN • INFRARED • ACOUSTICS • DIGITAL COMPUTER PROGRAMMING ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY • COM-MUNICATIONS CIRCUIT DESIGN • COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT • RADAR • OPTICS ENGINEERING • SYSTEMS DESIGN

Salary commensurate with training and experience. Excellent working conditions. Liberal vacation policy along with other fringe benefits. Unusual opportunity to carry on University graduate studies while working full time. Moving expenses paid. U. S. Citizenship required.

Write, giving details of education and experience, to

A. J. Procassini

The University of Michigan Willow Run Laboratories Ypsilanti, Michigan





Miniature printed circuit cards, heart of the Transac Computer, contain all the elements for arithmetic and control functions.

TRANSAC-trademark of Philco Corporation for Transistor Automatic Computer

# PERFORMS COMPLEX FLIGHT CONTROL INSTRUCTIONS .... EVERY 30TH OF A SECOND !

Now a high speed airborne computer that slips like a desk drawer into the nose of a supersonic Navy jet fighter and processes digital data derived from analog information *in split seconds*. TRANSAC—a completely transistorized control system—eliminates vacuum tubes, diodes and other bulky components of ordinary digital computers. Philco is proud to have met the exacting standards of the Navy Bureau of Aeronautics. Industry too is watching the TRANSAC® computer with its high speed data processing capabilities make phenomenal contributions to business planning and operations.

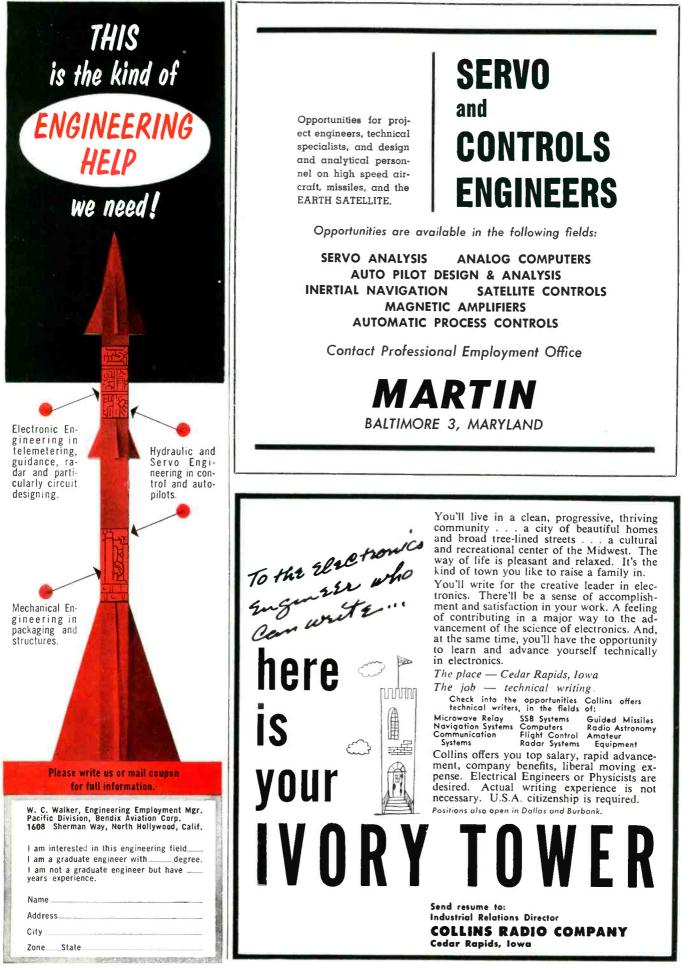
At Philco, opportunities are unlimited in electronic and mechanical research and engineering.

**PHILCO**<sup>®</sup>... Creative Engineering for a better way of life GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL DIVISION • PHILADELPHIA 44, PENNSYLVANIA

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

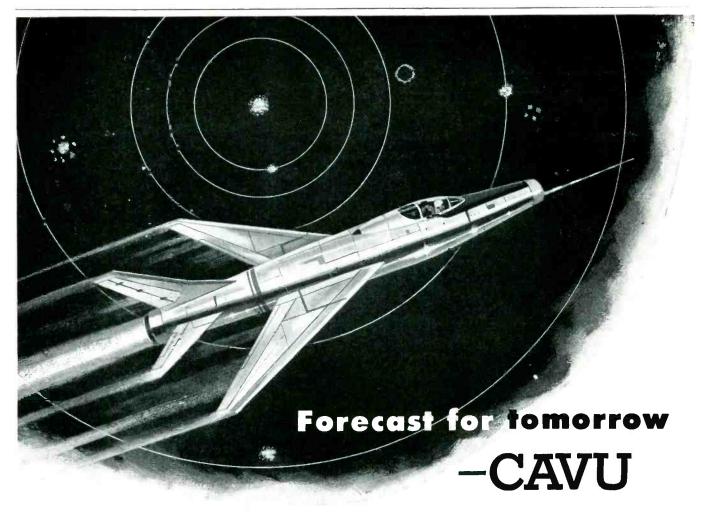
405

#### **EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES**



December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

### EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES



**C**eiling and Visibility Unlimited—the most encouraging forecast for pilots. And, in another sense, the same forecast—unlimited—applies to *your* career opportunities at Goodyear Aircraft.

For here is a place where you can grow. Here, your imagination and ingenuity will provide the raw materials for transforming your ideas into realities that pay off. And to help put your ideas to work, we have the most modern facilities available, including one of the largest computer laboratories in the world. At Goodyear Aircraft, every idea is a prime commodity and is given a chance to mature.

The proof is in the record. Both in peace and in war, our engineers have transformed their ideas into realities that benefit nearly every aircraft in our skies. Airships, plastics, electronic guidance and computing equipment, structures, missiles—the list is long and broad. And it's still growing. Because of our continued growth and diversification, we find it necessary to expand our engineering staffs at both Akron, Ohio, and Litchfield Park, Arizona. Opportunities are unlimited for creative engineers in all specialties. If you have faith in your ideas and confidence in your ability to make them work, you will find at Goodyear Aircraft the stimulation of creative challenge and the satisfaction of realistic accomplishment.

Salaries and benefits are, of course, liberal. And if you wish to continue your academic studies, company-paid tuition courses leading to advanced degrees are available at nearby colleges.

For further information on *your* career opportunities at Goodyear Aircraft, write:

Mr. C. G. Jones, Personnel Department, Goodyear Aircraft Corporation, Akron 15, Ohio.



# ENGINEERING UNLIMITED

... an established concept at Convair-Pomona where your opportunities in the career of your choice are virtually unlimited. Work in the finest engineering facility in the country at America's first exclusive Guided Missile plant. Ultra-modern surroundings, completely air-conditioned, in beautiful Pomona only minutes from Los Angeles, the mountains, the seashore or desert recreation. Here is country living near the city at its best:

> Excellent opportunities available now in: ELECTRONICS DYNAMICS AERODYNAMICS THERMODYNAMICS OPERATIONS RESEARCH HYDRAULICS MECHANICAL DESIGN LABORATORY TEST ENGINEERING

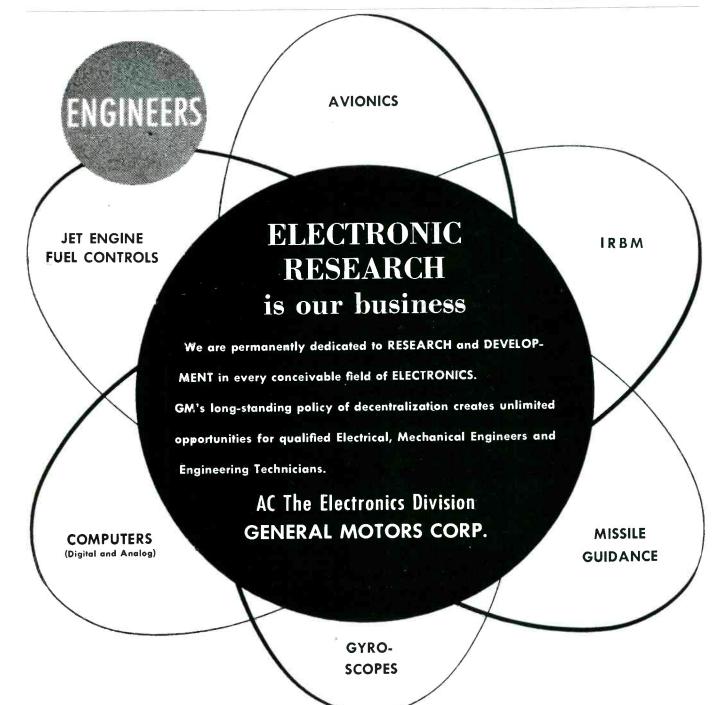
> > Generous travel allowance to Engineers who are accepted. Write now enclosing a complete resume to:

> > > Employment Dept. 3-G

A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION POMONA CALIFORNIA



#### EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES



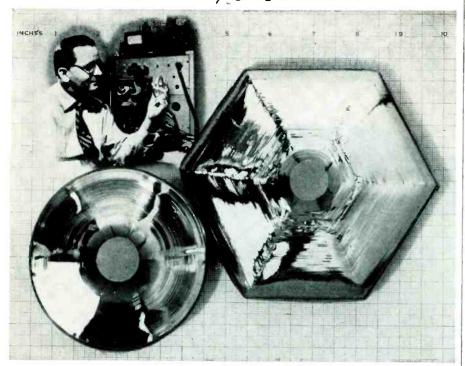
New plant (225,000 square feet) now being built in a Milwaukee suburb. This and our present plant will house the ELECTRONICS DIVISION—Milwaukee of the General Motors Corporation.

Your future is assured (if you can qualify) in this lovely cool, southern Wisconsin city where every conceivable living and cultural advantage, plus small town hospitality is yours for the asking. Send full facts today about your education, work background, etc. Every inquiry treated in strict confidence—and you will hear from us by return mail.

For Employment Application — Mr. John F. Heffinger, Supervisor of Salaried Personnel

AC THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin Flint 2, Michigan

### engineers/physicists...

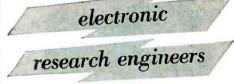


### here are the world's largest semiconductor single crystals

Produced by Texas Instruments – another notable "first" for this 26-year-old electronics and geophysics firm whose products and services now total \$40 million annually. The many pioneering projects now under way at TI offer *electrical*, *mechanical*, and *industrial* engineers wide and interesting choices of work... in the design, development, and manufacture of:

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES AND OTHER COMPONENTS* transistors transistor circuits diodes rectifiers transformers resistors panel meters test equipment	ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRO- MECHANICAL APPARATUST radar sonar infrared navigation magnetics telemetering communications computers	STRAIGHT TALK About an ENGINEERING CAREER at OTIS ELECTRONIC DIVISION The full resources of the century- old Otis Elevator Company are available for expansion of its new Electronic Division.
You are invited to join one of th Instruments – where recognition contributed to its tenfold growth personnel policies include compar ance, profit sharing, insurance and	is conducting basic development work in the most advanced areas of bombing navigation systems, radar systems and missile launch- ing test equipment. Current open- ings are for engineers with knowl- edge of servomechanisms, analog computers, digital techniques, sweep circuits, or pulse techniques.	
The TI plant is within Dallas, within 5 minutes of fine reside and private schools. Your home we around recreational, amusement, a	Otis' Electronic Division expects to explore commercial applications in the future assuring job stability as well as a full measure of liberal benefits for which Otis is well known.	
*Address SEMICONDUCTOR-COMPONENTS replies to: Mr. William C. Spaller	tAddress APPARATUS replies to: Mr. Robert E. Houston	Rend resumes to WILLIAM B. DEFRANCIS for confidential interview. ELECTRONIC DIVISION

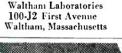




### for **Sylvania's** APPLIED RESEARCH LABORATORY

If you are an electronic research engineer qualified to assume major project responsibility, there are excellent opportunities at Sylvania's new Applied Research Laboratory. We are presently forming groups to carry out theoretical and experimental research to establish system requirements for future aircraft ECM systems and airborne radars; devise and evaluate counter-countermeasures techniques; study low altitude clutter rejection problems; and investigate passive detection system requirements. If your interest is in one of these fields, you will find stimulating associates and unlimited opportunities to contribute and gain recognition at Sylvania.

For further information send resume to: Dr. L. S. Sheingold, Manager APPLIED RESEARCH LABORATORY



NAN A S

ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC

#### ENGINEERS

OTIS ELEVATOR CO. 35 Ryerson St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

# ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS



### ••••Consider the significance of your profession !

The shape of things to come is being designed by electronic engineers of professional stature, the exceptional engineers who—by education and experience—are qualified to fulfill an important destiny. Such men are needed at Bendix Radio to do research and development on the most advanced electronic systems in both military and commercial fields.

Nowhere are the professional aspects of the engineer's career held in higher regard than they are at Bendix Radio!

At Bendix you will be given the opportunity for important accomplishment while working on the most advanced electronic systems. These include:

MISSILE GUIDANCE & TRACKING SYSTEMS RADAR WARNING SYSTEMS MILITARY ELECTRONICS RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONIC RESEARCH AIRBORNE ELECTRONICS SYSTEMS MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

At Bendix Radio, the importance of *your* career is fully recognized. You are given the opportunity for rapid professional growth while working with leading engineers who are pioneers in their fields. You are backed up by skilled sub-professional people and kept well-informed as to the status of company work and project developments. You work in a modern plant with the latest equipment and will receive an excellent salary, periodic merit reviews and complete company benefits, including assistance in graduate education.

The attitude, the way of life and the vision of the future is designed for the man of professional stature at Bendix Radio. We invite you to take up this way of life in our beautiful residential area and look upward toward a bright future.

Drop us a postal card, briefly stating your education and experience. We'll act fast ... and confidentially! Address: Employment Supervisor, Dept. J



DIVISION OF BENDIX AVIATION CORP., BALTIMORE 4, MD.



ELECTRONICS - December, 1956



SENIOR and JUNIOR

Continued Expansion Opens Up New Opportunities with

### Greenwich, Connecticut

Excellent positions are available with the General Engineering Laboratories of American Machine & Foundry Company, a recognized leader in the design, development and manufacture of atomic, electronic and mechanical equipment for the consumer, industry and defense.

If you qualify in any of the fields listed below, investigate these opportunities now:

- High power radar system development
- Tropospheric scatter systems
- Microwave theory & component design
- Electronic packaging
- Missile control and handling systems
- Antenna design
- Electronic countermeasures
- Telemetering
- Data handling
- Circuit theory
- Navigation systems
- Instruments



Good opportunities for advancement through advanced education on the premises as well as at nearby graduate schools in addition to a liberal tuition reimbursement plan, excellent employee benefits and an ideal location in Connecticut, surrounded by fine suburban communities. Relocation expenses paid.

Advanced electronic equipment recently designed by **AMF** 

Please send your resume to Mr. J. F. Weigandt OR for additional technical information, contact Mr. D. R. Barker or Mr. H. R. Holloway NOrmandy 1-7400 General Engineering Laboratories

**American Machine & Foundry Company** 

Fawcett Bldg. • Fawcett Place Greenwich, Connecticut

## ENGINEERS

TEST

### **DO YOU LIKE** YOUR ENVIRONMENT?

•

0

•

٠

•

Investigate the Environment created at AC for its Advanced Development Programs on Missile Guidance and Aircraft Fire Control Systems.

### OUR ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

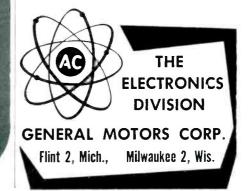
is one of the most Versatile Laboratories in the country and is in the process of a Major, Permanent Expansion.

Men hired will enjoy working with the finest of test equipment and facilities, together with top men of the field.

We are currently engaged in the following Types of Test Activities:

- VIBRATION TESTING
- COMPLEX WAVE ANALYSIS
- LOW TEMPERATURE-ALTITUDE
- HIGH TEMPERATURE
- RELIABILITY EVALUATION
- INSTRUMENTATION

Write Mr. J. Heffinger, Supervisor of Salaried Personnel



## EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES



SYMBOL

## OF AN ENGINEER'S FUTURE ...

RCA offers the opportunity for you to apply your engineering talents to its Missile Test Project at Patrick Air Force Base, Florida—"Launching Site of the Satellite."

Here at the world's largest missile testing laboratory, extending from Florida far across the South Atlantic, you can enjoy professional status with the recognized leader in electronics. Unprecedented growth opportunities are offered in various phases of data acquisition, transmission and processing, including Radar—Communications—Optics—Computers—Timing—Telemetry.

At RCA's Missile Test Project you will enjoy professional advancement combined with famous Florida living. You and your family will appreciate the ideal climate on Florida's Central East Coast which allows year 'round outdoor activities.

Let MTP become a symbol of your future!

For complete information about this new and challenging field, write to:

Mr. Wm. T. A. Baxter, Personnel Manager, Dept. N-10M RCA Service Company, Inc. Missile Test Project P. O. Box 1226 Melbourne, Florida

## MISSILE TEST PROJECT . MELBOURNE, FLORIDA



## at the MOTOROLA MILITARY ELECTRONIC LABORATORY



## IN CHICAGO

Important assignments from the armed forces have created *new* and outstanding opportunities at Motorola. This is your challenge to advance your career with a swiftly expanding company, working in a modern, well instrumented laboratory. You'll enjoy liberal employee benefits, including an attractive profit sharing plan, and association with men of the highest technical competence. Salaries are commensurate with ability.

## If you possess the following techniques:

• Computors • Indicators and displays • Miniaturization • Transistorization • Pulse Techniques and Special Waveform Generation • Linear and Nonlinear Servo-Mechanisms

For application to systems in the following areas: • Guidance • Data Handling • Data Transmission • Precision Distance Measuring • Weapon Control • Navigation • Ground Radar

> CHICAGO, ILL. MILITARY LABORATORY write to:

Mr. L. B. Wrenn Dept. A 4501 Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, III.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA RESEARCH LABORATORY write to: Mr. R. Coulter, Dept. A

3102 N. 56th St., Phoenix, Ariz.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA SEMI-CONDUCTOR DIVISION write to: Mr. V. Sorenson, Dept. A 5005 E. McDowell Road, Phoenix, Ariz.

RIVERSIDE, CALIF. RESEARCH LABORATORY

write to: Mr. C. Koziol, Dept. A Box 2072, Riverside, Calif.



## Electronic Electrical ENGINEERS

Permanent positions are available at all levels of experience in the Communication and Radio Frequency Section of a large Midwestern research and development organization. We need qualified personnel to work in:

## ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES MICROWAVES RADIO AND RADAR ANTENNAS AND PROPAGATION COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT OF ANALOG AND DIGITAL COMPUTERS

Here is an excellent opportunity to join the staff of a progressive, growing organization; work on challenging and diversified research programs; benefit from tuition-free graduate study, and enjoy optimum professional associations along with new air-conditioned facilities.

J. A. Metzger

ARMOUR RESEARCH FOUNDATION

of Illinois Institute of Technology 10 West 35th St. Chicago 16, Illinois

EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITIES ALSO

AVAILABLE IN TUCSON, ARIZONA

## **ELECTRONIC DESIGNER**

Development and design of industrial measurement and control equipment for the continual process industries. Unusual opportunities in a rapidly expanding firm and industry for personal growth through technical "know how" and hard work. BSEE or MSEE required. 1 to 10 years experience. Servo and feedback experience helpful. Send resume to: 1205 Chesapeake Ave., Columbus 12, Ohio.



## ENGINEERS

ELECTRONIC - ELECTRICAL

MECHANICAL FOR

PROJECT, DESIGN, TESTING

and

#### **PRODUCTION ASSIGNMENTS**

STANDARD COIL PRODUCTS, INC. has openings in a new operation for engineers at all levels in all phases of the design and production of aircraft and meteorological instruments and other servotronic mechanisms.

Pleasant suburban living in Southern New England near the recreational areas of Cape Cod and the shore resorts, and not far from the cultural and educational facilities of Boston and Providence. To learn what we have to offer, send your resume and salary requirements to our Personnel Manager, Standard Coil Products, Inc., No. Dighton, Mass.

## GETTING NOWHERE?

## RAYTHEON FIELD ENGINEERING HAS A FUTURE!

Ready to go ahead? Field engineering at Raytheon is an open door to advancement. We recognize ability just as quickly as seniority. Many of our executives were formerly field engineers. And Raytheon's Field Engineering Section is continually expanding to meet the need for laboratory and field support of new electronic equipment.

Engineers with suitable experience are assigned highly responsible project engineering positions. In this capacity they provide liaison with company engineering laboratories and our military and industrial customers.

Our primary interest is in men who have field experience and a degree in Electrical Engineering. However, an extensive electronics background, which includes applicable missile, radar or sonar experience, will be given full consideration. We also have a few positions for men familiar with mechanical and hydraulic technics.

Your future at Raytheon includes attractive salaries – regularly reviewed for merit increases; assistance in relocating; life and accident insurance; companysponsored educational opportunities-other benefits and allowances. Write to E. K. Doherr for information.

Excellence in Electronics

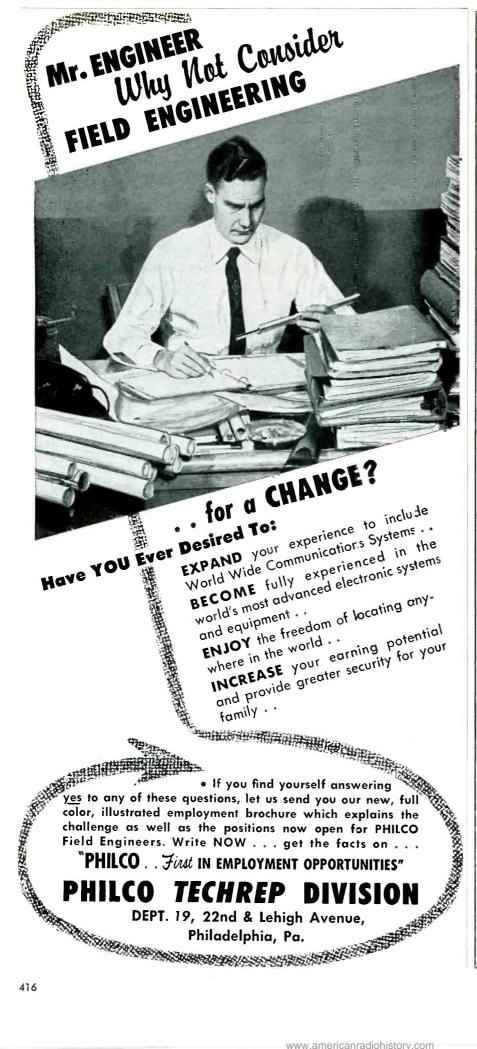


### RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY Government Service Department

100 River Street, Waitham 54, Massachusetts

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

#### EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES



**OR INFORMATION** About Classified Advertising, Contact The McGraw-Hill Office Nearest You. ATLANTA, 3 1321 Rhodes-Haverty Bldg. WAInut-5778 R. POWELL BOSTON, 16 N, 10 350 Park Square HUbbard 2-7160 H. J. SWEGER CHICAGO, 11 530 No. Michigan Ave. MOhawk 4-5800 W. HIGGENS J. BRENNAN CINCINNATI, 37 1825 Yorktown Rd. Swifton Village, Apt. 2 REdwood 1-3238 G. MILLER CLEVELAND, 15 LAND, 15 1510 Hanna Bldg. SUperior 1-7000 DALLAS, 2 Adolphus Tower Bldg., Main & Akard Sts. Riverside 7-5064 G. JONES DETROIT, 26 856 Penobscot Bldg. WOodward 2-1793 W. STONE LOS ANGELES, 17 1125 W. 6th St. MAdison 6-9351 C. DYSINGER D. McMILLAN NEW YORK, 36 330 West 42 St. LOngacre 4-3000 S. HENRY D. COSTER R. LAWLESS R. HATHAWAY PHILADELPHIA, 3 17th & Sansom St. Rittenhouse 6-0670 E. MINGLE H. BOZARTH ST. LOUIS. 8 3615 Olive St. JEfferson 5-4867 W. HIGGENS SAN FRANCISCO, 4

FOR RATES

DOuglas 2-4600 R. ALCORN 68 Post St.

## ENGINEERS

for immediate placement

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS MECHANICAL ENGINEERS ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS COMPUTER ENGINEERS SOLID-STATE PHYSICISTS

## **Engineering at NCR:**

1. Immediate, permanent positions in Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Physics Research Divisions.

2. Engineering project work in Adding Machines, Cash Registers, Accounting Machines, Computers and related Data Processing Equipment in Dayton, Los Angeles, and Ithaca, New York.

3. Opportunities in design, development, produc-

tion-engineering and packaging of mechanical, electronic, and electromechanical devices.

**4.** Some experience in development, design, and application of high-speed, light-weight mechanisms of the intermittent-motion type; or, experience in digital devices and components, is desirable, but not essential.

**5.** Ample training and indoctrination is available to all employees.

## As an NCR engineer you, with your family, will enjoy:

1. UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITY in the broad, everexpanding field of Business Machine Engineering and Research.

2. AN EXCELLENT SALARY, plus exceptional benefits of lifetime value for you and your family.

**3.** A RECREATIONAL PROGRAM for year-round enjoyment of the entire family, including a new NCR Country Club with 36 holes of golf, and a 166-acre employees' park for outings with swimming, boating, and supervised play for the children.

**4.** LIVING IN DAYTON . . . considered a clean, attractive, progressive city with outstanding school facilities.

5. YOUR WORK AT NCR with its friendly, family atmosphere, with its employee morale at a very high level, and with people who, like yourself, have decided to build their professional future with NCR.



ACT AT ONCE — Send résumé of your education, experience and geographic preference to:

EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT, TECHNICAL PROCUREMENT SECTION 4

## THE NATIONAL CASH REGISTER COMPANY Dayton 9, Ohio

\* Trade-Mark-Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

#### ENGINEERS

ELECTRIC BOAT STEPS-UP NUCLEAR SUBMARINE PROGRAM

offers unusual growth opportunities to engineers Two years ago, world attention centered on Electric Boat at Groton, Connecticut where scientific boldness harnessed the power of atomic energy to launch the Nautilus, which will soon be followed by its sister ship, Seawolf. Next to glide down the ways will be even more powerful versions... a third, fourth and fifth nuclear powered craft.

Now, engineers who are cognizant of the implications of the Atomic Age are concentrating their interest on Electric Boat. The following opportunities exist for:

- a) Naval Architects
- b) Mechanical and Electrical Engineers with 3 to 5 years experience in the application of mechanical and electrical marine power plant equipment.
- c) Electrical and/or Mechanical Engineers for basic design using analog computers, with respect to control systems, motor control circuits, power plant, speed and voltage regulators or fluid flow and thermodynamics. Familiarity with engine room and reactor plant electrical systems and controls desirable.

At Electric Boat your professional success is spurred by company sponsored courses at the plant, advanced study at leading universities, and by attention to broader professional growth by immediate supervision.

Electric Boat's location in Groton on the lovely shore of Long Island Sound makes life as pleasant as your job is stimulating. The surrounding resort area is well known for its year-round sports and recreational activities. And, you have all the advantages of nearby New York and Boston as well.

Interviews can be arranged by sending resumes to Peter Carpenter.

## ELECTRIC BOAT

Division of General Dynamics Corporation GROTON • CONNECTICUT

ENGINEERS, BS, MS, PhD

## **COMPUTER ENGINEERING POSITIONS**

## Now open at General Electric's

New Computer Department

at Palo Alto, Calif., Schenectady, N. Y. and Phoenix, Arizona

#### Immediate Opportunities on ERMA COMPUTER

(Electronic Recording Machine Accounting)

and many other general purpose and special application computers, both digital and analog

> Openings for PHYSICISTS • ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS • MECHANICAL ENGINEERS ELECTROMECHANICAL ENGINEERS • NUMERICAL ANALYSTS

ERMA IS REVOLUTIONARY IN CONCEPT AND EXECUTION

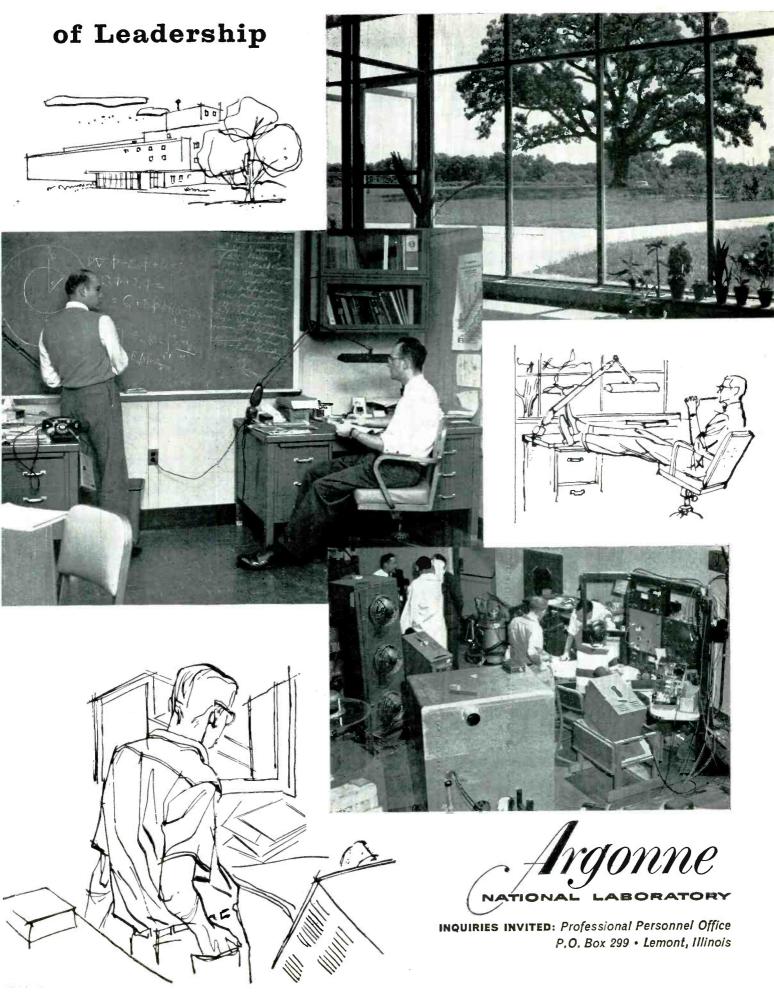
... First industrial data processing system designed to solve entire checking account bookkeeping. ... Originally conceived by Bank of America and developed to the bank's specifications by Stanford Research Institute. ... Now being product-designed for manufacture, by General Electric, making optimum use of transistors.

Please send your resume to C. E. Irwin COMPUTER DEPARTMENT

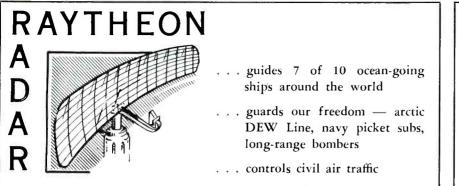


Building 32, Schenectady, N.Y.

## These are the surroundings



#### EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES



. . forecasts the weather

## **RADAR ENGINEERS** SYSTEMS & DESIGN

Our success in obtaining prime, long-range contracts for Aircraft Weapons Systems, major Defense Radars, Fire Control Systems and many others provides lasting and challenging opportunities for good Systems and Design Engineers who are ready, willing and able to work on some of the most advanced radar and weapons systems being designed today:

> SYSTEM ANALYSIS AND COORDINATION MICROWAVE DESIGN ELECTRONIC CIRCUITRY **MECHANICAL DESIGN** SERVO SYSTEMS **ELECTRONIC PACKAGING**

Send resume to:

Radar Professional Personnel Box 242-B **Raytheon Manufacturing Company** Wayland, Massachusetts



WAYLAND LAB

•	-	ng company d and operated pridge, Massachusetts
	professional growth,	opportunities to individualists who desire responsibility, and good salary. Positions levels for electronic and mechanical engi- fields:
	Servos	Receivers
	Antennas	Countermeasures
	Microwaves	Electronic Packaging
	Pulse Circuitry	Pedestal Design
	For further informe	tion—contact: L. Billig, Chf. Eng.

## DESIGN **ENGINEER RADAR TRANSMITTER & MODULATOR**

Progressive company in Greater Philadelphia area is looking for an Electrical Engineer who desires to do creative work in a professional atmosphere. He should be experienced in the design of high power ground based radar transmitter and modulator equipment. Some experience with High Power Klystron transmitters is desirable. Company willing to pay relocation expenses to the engineer who can fill this vacancy. First class benefit program, along with top salary.

For Interview, Write to

P-3482—Electronics Classified Adv. Div., PO Box 12, New York 36, N. Y.

#### **Manufacturer's Representatives** Wanted

An old and well established New England producer of an accepted line of Laboratory and Industrial Hygrometric instruments desires manufacturer's representatives. Our product is a leader in its field with an unmatched and unqualified warranty of accuracy and satisfaction for one full year. Customer satisfaction assured. Mar-ket trend is one of expansion-general application constantly broadening. For further information reply to

Serdex Inc. 91 Cambridge St., Boston 14, Mass.

199, 201 - 1990 - 1997 - 1990 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 19

PROJECTS
ADMINISTRATIVE
ENGINEER
to \$11,000
Coordinate and direct activities of trained engineers in the design of military equipment. Requires a broad engineering background in radar, communications, coun- termeasures and a familiarity with tactical weapons systems problems. This opportunity is with Light Military Electronic Equipment Department of General Electric in Utica, N. Y.
Reply in confidence to:
MR. JOHN STERNBERG, DEPT. 844 Light Military Electronic Equipment Department

> GENERAL 🏽 ELECTRIC French Road, Utica, N. Y.

# The Valley of Decision

Here in Great Valley, George Washington, our first president and a great engineering strategist, made many decisions vital to the defense of our nation. His basic thinking then , in the winter of 1777-78, when his army was encamped on the now historic site of Valley Forge . . was not much different than ours today. For here in the four Burroughs research facilities, located almost within the very shadow of these hallowed grounds, dedicated men are still searching for better ways to preserve our great country and the heritage which our founding fathers ensured for us.

To such men, stimulating and challenging assignments in advanced computer techniques are the order of the day at Burroughs. And, if you have initiative and creative imagination with degrees or background in Electrical Engineering. Mechanical Engineering, Electromechanical Engineering, Mechanical Design Engineering, Mathematics or Physics, why not put it to the fullest possible use at one of our laboratories?

TE

Write or Telephone

**Research** Center



ENGINEERS

and

**PHYSICISTS** 

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

## UNUSUAL **OPPORTUNITIES** AT ARMA

New long range projects assure not only challenging, high-level creative work, but security and job stability as well. Excel-lent starting salaries plus all the resort and cultural advantages of suburban Long Island living.

- (A) DIGITAL COMPUTER ENGINEERS for applica-Digital Computer Engineers for applica-tion of transistorized digital computers to Fire Control, Navigation and Missile Guid-ance Systems. Openings in Computer Appli-cations, Logical Design, Dynamic Analysis, Circuit Development, Component Develop-ment, Packaging Design and Field Evaluation.
- (B) TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT ENGINEERS for applications in Fire Control, Navigation and Guidance Systems, utilizing analog and digital computing techniques.
- (C) SYSTEMS EVALUATION. Experience necessary in the following areas: Systems Analysis Evaluation methods and techniques, data requirements, error analysis. Project Engineering—Planning functions, program scheduling, facility requirements. Instrumentation—Electrical and mechanical design of ground and airborne instrumentation. Telemetry—Ground and airborne telemetry systems and telemetry checkout equipment.
- (D) DATA REDUCTION & ANALYSIS ENGINEERS. Experience required: General Planning for Data Processing, including estimating and scheduling; specification of data transcrip-tion equipment and techniques; preparation of computational requirements; procedures, and knowledge of machine programming; mathe-matical studies, equation formulation, digital smoothing and filtering techniques; data re-duction equipment, functional design and project engineering.
- (E) MISSILE GUIDANCE SYSTEMS ENGINEERS MISSILE GUIDANCE SYSTEMS ENGINEERS to work in the areas of system Synthesis (mathematical & functional); System Analy-sls and Evaluation (dynamic & error); Sys-tem Instrumentation, System Integration (electrical & mechanical compatibility); Sys-tem In-Plant Test. Degree in E.E., Physics or Mathematics necessary, with active par-ticipation in any of the following fields: Advanced mathematics; guidance and control systems; statistical error analysis; inertial navigation systems; stable platform; analog or digital computing systems; optical sys-tems.
- (F) ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS. Advanced systems analysis and research in the fields of: Radar, Counter-measures, Guidance, Navigation, Communication, Propagation, B.S., M.S., or Ph.D., with heavy experience in military airborne and ground systems.

Fill out and mail the coupon to indicate your interest in any of these jobs. Or, simply check the second box if you would like to receive a free copy of "AN ANSWER RE: GUIDANCE," containing five technical napers discussing important questions relating to Inertial Navigation.

----------

ARMA				
Division American Bosch Arma Corp. Roosevelt Field, Garden City, L. I., N. Y. Technical Employment Dept. E-674				
Gentlemen:				
( ) Please send me additional information concerning the job coded.				
<ul> <li>Please send me a copy of AN ANSWER</li> <li>RE: GUIDANCE. I understand I am under no obligation.</li> </ul>				
NAME				
ADDRESS				
CITY ZONE STATE				



Employment ads that put their emphasis on extra-curricular and fringe benefits can make enticing reading. But here at GPL we're convinced that what the serious-minded engineer is primarily interested in is *fundamentals*. After all, when you're looking for a new job, aren't you, first of all, interested in the straight-forward answers to a few, simple questions? Is the work interesting? How will it help me advance-professionally and monetarily? What is the company's record? Is it an engineer-minded company? We know that when you check the fundamentals at GPL-and the

We know that when you check the fundamentals at GPL-and the

We know that when you check the fundamentals at GPL-and the secondary benefits, too, for that matter-you'll be interested. It takes more than a column of type to tell you about the achieve-ments and opportunities at a company as active and successful as Gen-eral Precision Laboratory. We suggest that you send us your resumé so we can get better acquainted. Write to Richard E. Hoffman, Employ-ment Manager. Expense-paid interviews can be arranged in advance for any time including weakands. any time, including weekends.

Currently, GPL seeks engineers interested in:

#### **RADAR NAVIGATION and BOMBING SYSTEMS** (Doppler & Inertial)

Research . Development . Applications . Systems Analysis . Systems Test Administrative Engineering • Mechanical Design • Mechanical Packaging • Field Engineering • Technical Writing • Component Specification and Test • Production Follow-up

> Computers • Magnetic Amplifiers • Servos • Microwave Techniques Pulse Circuitry • Transistorization



in the heart of Westchester County.

A SUBSIDIARY OF

## CHIEF ENGINEER AND POLICY MAKING MEMBER OF SIX MAN MANAGEMENT TEAM \$15,-20,000 SALARY

Organize, staff and run our engineering activitieswith real emphasis on full development of products we can manufacture.

We dominate the market in our rapidly growing industry-have about 1000 employees and see a great future.

To qualify you must have:

- electronic or electrical education and industry background
- a solid record of accomplishment and growth
- proven ability to organize and administer engineering functions

Ideal age 35 to 45-Midwest location

Replies confidential-our employees are informed

Replies to: P-3483-Electronics 520 N. Michigan A, Chicago 11, Ill.



## RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT BY CORNELL AERONAUTICAL LABORATORY

Cornell-created from the preliminary design stage to the point of final development, the Lacrosse guided missile system has been released by the Army for production at the Glenn L. Martin Co.

Now, the guided missile becomes a field weapon for the close support of infantry operations. With Lacrosse, our front-line soldier will have a deadly surface-to-surface guided missile system, with the mobility of a truck-mounted launcher and accuracy enhanced by its own guidance station. Its price tag to its present stage has been one of the lowest in missile-systems history.

Justly proud of a job well done, C. A. L. now moves on to new aeronautical frontiers—to more research in weapon systems, missile and aircraft design, electronics, gasdynamics, high temperature problems, hypersonics, and other challenging areas of modern flight.

We invite you to investigate the opportunities in research available at C.A.L. for the professional man. Write today—your inquiry will receive prompt and confidential attention.

W.L. DIEFENBACH



now entering production

CORNELL AERONAUTICAL LABORATORY, INC. OF CORNELL UNIVERSITY

WRITE FOR FREE REPORT



The story behind Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory and its contributions to aeronautical progress is vividly told in a 68-page report, "A Decade of Research." Whether you are interested in C. A. L. as a place to work or as a place to watch, you will find "A Decade of Research" both usetul and pertinent. Mail in the coupon now for your free capy.

CORNELL AERONAUTICAL LABORATORY, INC. Buffalo 21, New York				
Ple	ase send me a copy of "A Decade of Research."			
Name	2			
Stree	et			
City	Zone State			
	Please Include employment information.			

**EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES** 



DECISION/INC is retained by more top-ranking firms thruout the nation than any other organization to find the right man for each job.

## This confidential service costs you nothing.

It takes TIME—MONEY—EFFORT to improve your job situation. If you are an engineer or scientist, particularly in the ELECTRONIC—AERO-NAUTICAL or GUIDED-MISSILE field, DECISION/INC will do this quickly, effectively at no cost to you.

HOW? After a study of your outlined objectives, our placement specialist develops a plan "tailor-made" for you which includes a resume of your experience... and then a review by selected companies leading to confidential interviews at your convenience and our client's expense.

## NOW is the time for DECISION!

All you do Now is . . . send us your name, home address, job interest or title. We take it from there.

Write or phone: OLIVER P. BARDES, President-DECISION/INC 1440-42 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING



# Servo ELECTRICAL MECHANICAL Inertial System Program

Enjoy Challenging Opportunities in the further development and systems testing of Inertial Guidance Systems and their Servo Loops in the most versatile laboratories in the country.

Work with the top men in the field and with the finest test, research and development facilities. New plant being added in suburban Milwaukee as a part of Major, Permanent, Expansion Program.

AC will provide financial assistance towards your Master's Degree. A Graduate Program is available evenings at the University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee.

GM's long-standing policy of decentralization creates in-dividual opportunity and recognition for each Engineer hired.

Milwaukee offers ideal family living combining small town hospitality with every metropolitan shopping

and cultural advantage. For personal, confidential inter-view in your locality send complete resume to

Mr. John F. Heffinger

Supervisor of Salaried Personnel

**Recent EE, ME** Graduate Inquiries Also Invited

THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION FLINT 2, MICH. • MILWAUKEE 2, WIS.

# TECHNICAL **PUBLICATIONS** FNGINFFR

Here is the perfect opportunity for good technical publications men to move to the Rocky Mountains and to become associated with one of America's top missile teams, the Denver Division of the Martin Company.

These engineers will write technical handbooks in conformance with military specifications for operation, service and overhaul of components related to aircraft and ordnance.

Work will be done from blueprints, reports and specifications data gathered in liaison work in cooperation with engineering and manufacturing departments. Three years experience in related fields is reauired.

Please write to:

G. D. Stephens Employment Dept. **Martin-Denver** P. O. Box 179 Denver 1, Colo.

## CHIEF ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

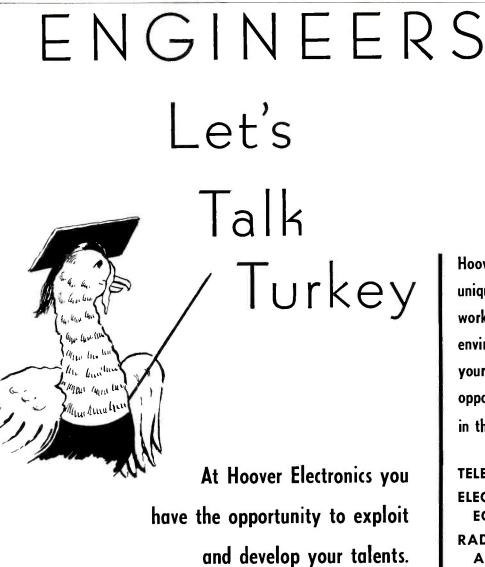
Small electronics and nuclear instrument manufacturing division of one of the country's most progressive corporations needs qualified individual to handle all electronic engineering and physics activities at new plant located in beautiful suburban Hyde Park, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Should have MS or PhD in electronics or applied physics, with over 5 years administrative or supervisory experience in engineering or research and development, preferably in fields of electronic or electro-mechanical instrumentation, physics and/or physical chemistry.

Send resume to:



#### EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES



We are engaged in long range growth . . . insured by a substantial back-log of contracts and a staff of electronics engineers with national prestige. This combination of work and skill provides an atmosphere conducive to your maximum development. This development will carry with it optimum advancement with commensurate monetary reward.



Our present facilities comprise 28,000 square feet of floor space. To meet our expansion program a modern plant is under consruction at Timonium, Maryland, one of Baltimore's most pleasant suburbs.



ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

Hoover offers you a unique opportunity to work in a wholesome environment and give your creative talents the opportunity to progress in the following fields:

TELEMETRY ELECTRONIC RANGING EQUIPMENT RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AIDS COMPUTING EQUIPMENT MISSILE GUIDANCE SYSTEMS ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTATION INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS SPECIALIZED TEST EQUIPMENT

•

SEND SUMMARY TO PERSONNEL DIRECTOR



Subsidiary The Hoover Company

www.americanradiohistory.com

# **Electrical Engineers**

## WE WILL TRAIN YOU IN THE FIELD OF SERVOS AND CONTROLS

An opportunity to broaden your experience while working on high speed aircraft, missiles, or the EARTH SATELLITE. COMPANY SPONSORED EDUCATION PROGRAM. You will be trained in one of the following fields:

> SERVO ANALYSIS ANALOG COMPUTERS AUTO PILOT DESIGN & ANALYSIS INERTIAL NAVIGATION SATELLITE CONTROLS MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

**Contact Professional Employment Office** 

MARTIN BALTIMORE 3, MARYLAND

## Engineers Needed for Research and Development Positions in the

Design of electronic instrumentation for underwater ordnance, including high gain amplifiers, conventional filters, power amplifiers, oscillators and detectors in the ultrasonic range. Liberal Vacation Policies

Opportunities for.... graduate study Analytical and experimental treatment of scientific research problems in the fields of hydrodynamics, acoustics, electronics, network theory, servomechanisms, mechanics, information theory and noise analysis including analogue and digital computations.

Design of transducers, fundamental problems in underwater acoustics involving transmission, attenuation, reflection, etc. Problems in sound control and noise reduction. Acoustical aspects of systems research including operations research and feasibility studies.

Excellent Working Conditions

Send Resume to ARNOLD ADDISON, Personnel Director

## THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY ORDNANCE RESEARCH LABORATORY

UNIVERSITY PARK

PENNSYLVANIA

## At Ramo-Wooldridge

Unusual opportunity in our growing Electronic Instrumentation Division for:

## **ELECTRONIC PRODUCT ENGINEER**

 . . with E.E. Degree and extensive experience in electronic packaging, miniaturization techniques, and electronic components.

### **PROCESS ENGINEERS**

 with E.E. Degree and extensive experience in etched and printed circuitry, dip soldering and silk screen work.

Please forward inquiries to: Mr. Glen Browne

The Ramo-Wooldridge Corporation 11231 Freeman Ave. Los Angeles 45 California



Page Communication Engineers, Inc. 710 Fourteenth St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

## RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Career opportunities in Central Research Laboratory of stable, growing company. Electronic engineers with B.S. or M.S. for advanced circuit design on audio systems, magnetic recording, transistor control circuits for aircraft instrumentation and high frequency instruments. Positions offer opportunity for creative work in stimulating environment. Send resume to: Frank V. Paley, Professional and Technical Employment Manager,

THOMAS A. EDISON, Inc. WEST ORANGE, N. J.

## COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ENGINEER SECTION CHIEF

An opening exists for a top level engineer to head a group working on special and standard two-way communications systems. This is an excellent opportunity for a man of energy and accomplishment to join one of the major electronics companies in the country. Location, East Coast. Reply in confidence giving full details. All replies will be answered.

> P-3267, Electronics Classified Adv. Div., P.O. Box 12, New York 36, N. Y.

#### **EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES**

## ✓ ELECTRONICS TEST EQUIPMENT ENGINEERS

✓ PRODUCTION ELECTRONICS PROJECT ENGINEERS



EMERSON-ELECTRIC

Collect...!

for information about

Exceptional career opportunities created by vital new projects and planned long-range expansion in our Aircraft Division

Wherever you are, we'd like to talk to you personally. Telephone us ... collect... from the comfort and privacy of your own home, for a friendly and informal discussion about your future, and the unprecedented opportunities now awaiting you at EMERSON-ELECTRIC.

EMERSON-ELECTRIC is a medium size company (5000 employees, 700 engineers), and a national leader in the design, development and production of supersonic airframe sections, missiles, electronic fire control systems and aircraft components. You'll be an important part of a team working on bombers which will fly at twice the speed of sound, plus other aircraft of the next decade.

Our Commercial Division, established in 1890, produces a comprehensive line of fans, motors, air conditioners and power tools. This perfect balance of aircraft, electronic and consumer production assures you of security and permanency in your career at EMERSON.

We're ideally located in a pleasant, suburban residential area, and our working atmosphere is relaxed, informal—and efficient.

Benefits include unusual salary arrangements, 48-hour week, rapid advancement, fully paid transportation and moving expenses to St. Louis, group insurance and pension plan, and many others.

This is opportunity—awaiting your call. Let us hear from you. Or if you prefer, write us and include a brief resume of your education, business background and approximate salary requirements.



# ...CALL

RON MIDDLETON or ANDY DEPKE

ony Wednesday evening between 8-10 p.m. Eastern Daylight Time 7-9 p.m. Central Daylight Time 6-8 p.m. Rocky Mountain Daylight Time 5-7 p.m. Pacific Daylight Time at COlfax 1-3484, ST. LOUIS, MO.

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

# **OPPORTUNITIES**

## IN DESIGN & ENGINEERING FOR PROJECT OR SYSTEMS ENGINEERS • ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS • DESIGN ENGINEERS ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS • FIELD ENGINEERS

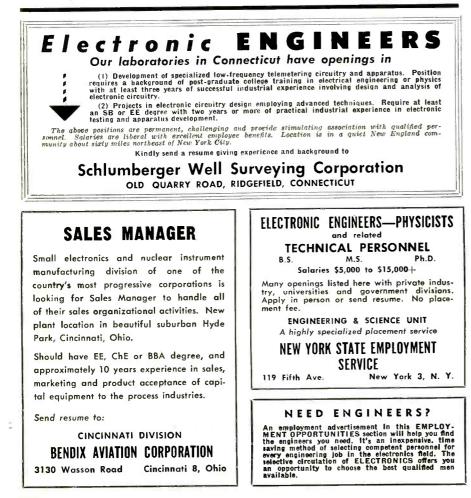
Kollsman's expansion in the airborne equipment field has created openings for additional engineers and electromechanical designers, and offers unusual scope to alert, capable and enthusiastic professional men. For engineers, a degree in Mechanical Engineering, Electronic Engineering or Physics is necessary, plus experience or a strong interest in airborne instrumentation or allied fields.

The congeniality at Kollsman, plus the modern facilities and top professional men provide an atmosphere conducive to creative effort and achievement. Here are designed America's finest aircraft instruments.

Please submit resumes to T. A. DeLuca



80-08 45th AVENUE, ELMHURST, NEW YORK . SUBSIDIARY OF Standard COIL PRODUCTS CO. MA.



## GOODYEAR ATOMIC CORPORATION Engineers and Physicists M.S. — Ph.D.

Several engineers and physicists with extensive background in the fundamentals of analytical and laboratory research and development are needed for activities involving:

Computers, automatic controls, electromechanical designs.

Electronic circuit design and analysis.

Development and application of transistor circuitry.

Servomechanisms and control system analyses.

Instrument design—electronic and pneumatic.

Mass spectrometer development. Send comprehensive resume indicating qualifications, minimum salary requirement and availability for interview. All replies held in strict confidence.

## EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT GG GOODYEAR ATOMIC CORP. BOX 628, PORTSMOUTH, OHIO

## ENGINEERS JUNIORS & SENIORS ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Small research and development laboratory; highest starting salaries; rapid advancement and opportunity to use own initiative and exercise independent judgment. Should be experienced in any one of the following:

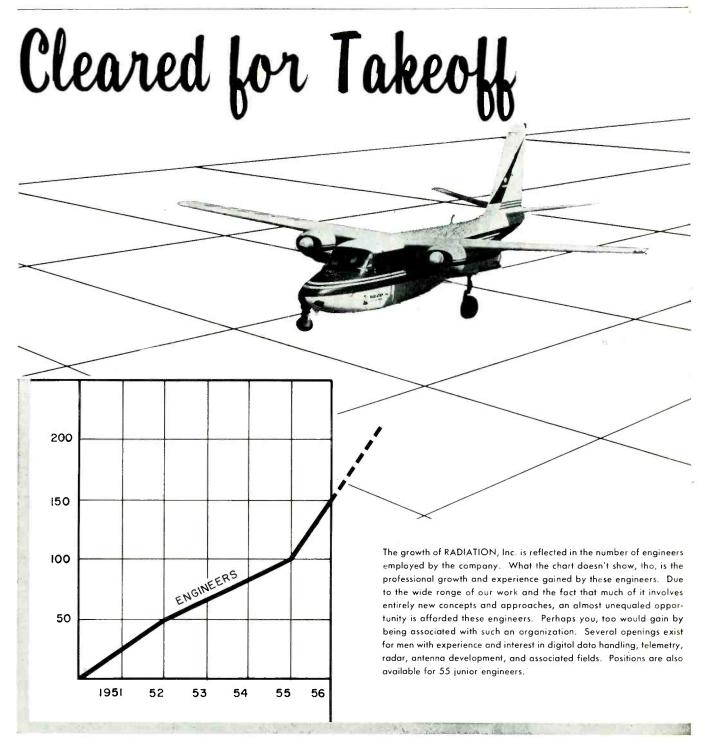
- Transistors or Semi-Conductor Manufacturing or Application
- Pulse Circuitry
- Servo Systems and Components
- Sonor Systems

Location Northern N. J., close enough to N.Y.C. for entertainment, schooling, recreation, etc.

Mail resumes to Mr. C. George Evans, Personnel Director.

BOGUE ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO. 52 Iowa Ave. Paterson, N. J.

New Advertisements					
received by December 3rd will appear					
in the January issue subject to space					
limitations.					
<b>Classified Advertising Division</b>					
ELECTRONICS					
P. O. Box 12 New York 36, N. Y.					



If you would like more information, fill out and mail the coupon or submit a resume to Director of Personnel, RADIATION, Inc., P. O. Box 37, Melbourne, Fla.



Here you can enjoy professional recognition and advancement,
pleasant working conditions, and ideal Florida living. And we have
a profit-sharing program that provides for the largest company con-
tribution permitted by law.

Name 🔔	
Address .	
Field	No. Years
Degree _	Yeor

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

#### **EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES**





# REAC<sup>®</sup> FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS

## GRADUATES OR EQUIVALENT EXPERIENCE

Electronic Technicians or Engineers, preferably with some experience in analog computers, military or commercial, who have a real interest in Field Service, including the *Travel* aspects, are needed for Computer Field Service.

Here is an opportunity to join an expanding organization with an exceptional reputation in the Electronic Field. The REAC (Reeves Electronic Analog Computer) is the foremost general purpose computer widely used by industry and military installations.

Free Hospitalization and Surgical benefits for you and your dependents.

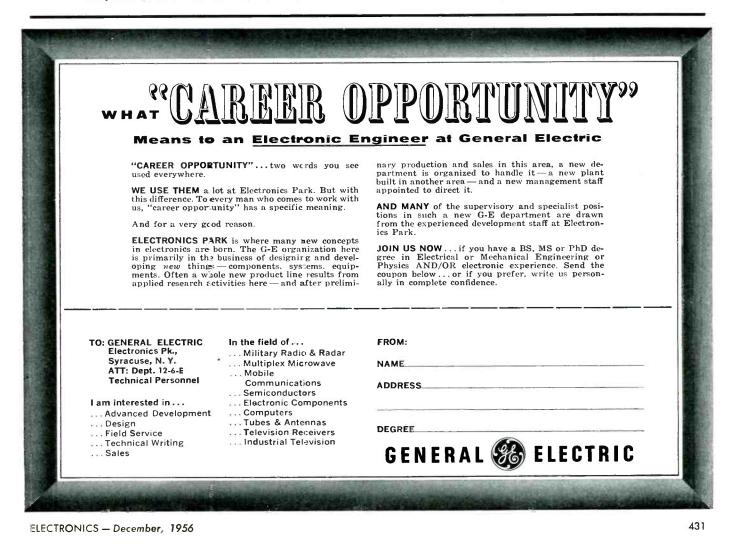
Excellent starting salary–opportunity to advance. No Overseas travel required.

Interviews can be arranged in Mineola, L. I., N. Y. Daily until 6 P. M.

# **REEVES INSTRUMENT CORP.**

Subsidiary of Dynamics Corp. of America

Telephone or Write Mr. Waters, East Gate Boulevard, Roosevelt Field, Mineola, L. I., N. Y., Pioneer 6-8100



#### EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

#### **ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS MECHANICAL ENGINEERS**

Our rapidly growing organization is engaged in the design and production of mechanical and electromechanical components used in the television industry.

## 100% non-defense work

Profit Sharing Retirement Plan-amount equal to 15% of your gross salary is deposited annually to your retirement account.

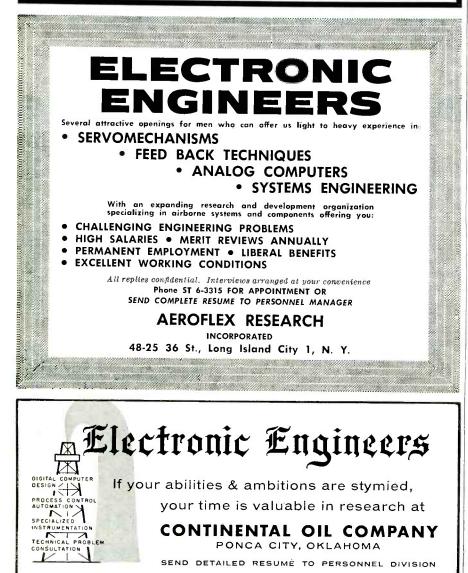
Wonderful country living two hours from New York City.

#### Reimbursement for moving expenses

Electrical Engineer with advanced degree for Antenna Research and Development.

Project Engineers, Product Designers, Design Draftsmen with experience involving Metal Stampings, Injection Molding of Plastics, Fabrication of Metal Tubing or Die Casting. Send resume to Channel Master Corporation, Ellenville, New York or call collect Ellenville 1300 for appointment.

#### channel master corp., ELLENVILLE, NEW YORK



**Over 400 electronic** control circuits

now available for quick, easy reference



Here are the circuits you need for sorting, timing, measuring, and counting; for sweep control, triggering, temperature and motor control, and hundreds of other industrial uses—each with concise description, performance characteris-tics, component values, and practical applications. Save hours, even days, of search and preliminary work to find basic circuit ideas for a particular ap-plication—consult this big, handy collection of *Eveled Circuits* — selected from recent issues of *Electronics* and classified and indexed for quick use.

Just Out!

## Handbook of INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC **CONTROL CIRCUITS**

By John MARKUS and Vin ZELUFF Electronics Magazine 352 pages, 412 diagrams, \$8.75

Following each description is a reference to the original source where you can get more details on related mechanical problems or study graphs of per-formance characteristics. In the index, each circuit is cross-indexed as many as a dozen times, to permit locating specific circuits quickly when they are known by a variety of names.

## a companion volume . . . Handbook of **INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC** CIRCUITS By Markus and Zeluff Contains 433 different industrial electronic circuits for immediate practical use. For each circuit there is a clearlydrawn diagram along with a brief yet comprehensive description. 272 pages. 433 diagrams \$7.50. 1.1.1.1.5 10 DAYS' FREE TRIAL McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc. Dept. L-11 327 W. 41st St., N. Y. 36. Send me book(s) checked below for 10 days' exam-ination on approval. In 10 days I will remit for book(s) lkeep, plus few cents for delivery costs, and return twick the book(s) postpaid. ('We pay delivery costs if you remit with this coupon--same return privalege.) Markus & Zeluff—Indust. Elect. Control Circ.— \$8.75 □ Markus & Zeluff--Indust. Elect. Circ.-\$7.50 (PRINT)

For price and terms outside U.S. Write McGraw-Hill Int'l., N.Y.C.	FL-12
Position	
Company	
CityState	
Address	

# TV-RADIO ENG'R

To assist in testing, evaluating and reporting on radio and TV sets.

Candidate must have a broad background in the theoretical and practical aspects of electronics with heavy emphasis on TV and radio (AM & FM) receivers. Development and basic design experience helpful.

Company is small, but regarded as one of the ranking test organizations in the world. Position is highly responsible, requiring maturity of judgment and the capacity for doing precise and exacting work.

Excellent working conditions, generous benefits and fine opportunity for the engineer who can qualify.

Submit full details, including employment and salary history (and salary desired) to

P-3358, Electronics, Classified Adv. Div., P. O. Box 12, New York 36, N. Y.

## ADMINISTRATIVE Systems engineer

#### to \$10,000

Responsible for the electrical design, development and coordination of the manufacture of electronic systems in the fields of radar, communications and countermeasures, missiles.

Requires the ability to develop and integrate unit requirements to evolve and produce complex electronic systems.

This opportunity is with Light Military Electronic Equipment Department of General Electric in Utica, N. Y.

Reply in confidence to: Mr. John Sternberg, Dept 844 Light Military Electronio Equipment Department

## GENERAL 🎊 ELECTRIC

French Road, Utica, N. Y.

#### MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER AND REGULATED POWER SUPPLY ENGINEERS

Wanted for design and R. and D. functions; excellent pay, benefits and opportunity. All replies confidential. Send resume to

PERKIN ENGINEERING CORPORATION 345 Kansas Street El Segundo, California Attention: P. Diamond, Pres.

## **YOUR ORGANIZATION**

#### Is it complete?

Are you expanding it? Making Replacements?

Naturally, you are anxious to secure the most suitable man or men available. You want men with the special training that will make them an asset to your organization. You can contact such men through an advertisement in this Employment Opportunities Section of ELECTRONICS.

ELECTRONICS Box 12 New York 36, N. Y.

## **ELECTRONICS AND SYSTEMS PERSONNEL**

Openings now exist at BATTELLE in the following areas:

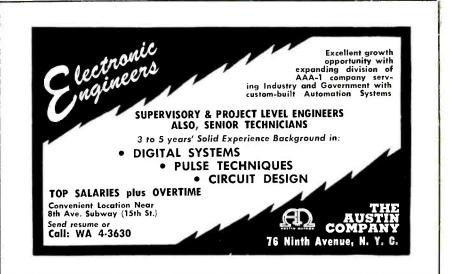
- Mathematical and Statistical Analysis
  - Digital and Analog Computer Programming and Problems Analysis
  - Communications and Telemetering Programming and Problems Analysis
  - • Radio Optics Analysis and Development
    - Reliability Engineering
    - Nuclear Reactor Power System Control
- Theoretical Physics
- • Guidance and Control System Analysis and Development

STABLE PLATFORMS SPACE REFERENCE SYSTEMS HIGH ACCURACY SERVOS

FOR DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL REGARDING OUR OPERATIONS WRITE TO:

## TECHNICAL PERSONNEL OFFICER Battelle institute

485 King Avenue Columbus, Ohio



## EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

# **ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES**

Aircraft Radio Corp., the industry's leader in avionics for over 30 years, has openings on its staff for forward thinking engineers in the following fields:

TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT PROJECT ENGINEER

## ■ SERVO AND INSTRUMENT ENGINEER

- ENVIRONMENT—TEST ENGINEER
- COMPONENTS ENGINEER
- CHIEF ENGINEER TO HEAD SERVO AND INSTRUMENT DEPT.
- ADVANCED TECHNICIANS

WRITE OR CALL COLLECT: Personnel Manager

## **AIRCRAFT RADIO CORPORATION**

BOONTON, NEW JERSEY

Deerfield 4-1800 Ext. 238

# CLASSIFIED SEARCHLIGHT SECTION ADVERTISING

**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES** 

#### UNDISPLAYED RATE

\$2.40 a line, minimum 3 lines. To figure advance payment count 5 average words as a line.

BOX NUMBERS count as one line additional in undisplayed ads.

DISCOUNT of 10% if full payment is made in advance for four consecutive insertions of undisplayed ads (not including proposals.)

EQUIPMENT - USED or RESALE

DISPLAYED RATE

in

The advertising rate is \$21.75 per inch for all advertising appearing on other than a contract basis. Contract rates quoted on request.

ADLER ELECTRONICS. Inc.

Located in WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y. (30 minutes from Grand Central) Manufacturers of TELEVISION BROADCAST EQUIPMENT

VHF-to-UHF TV Translator Transmit-

ters, Low-power VHF & UHF broad-

cast transmitters, UHF cavities, master monitors, power supplies, video

Frequency meters, signal generators

Kilowatt power supplies, component

invites electronic, mechanical,

and product engineers to investigate immediate openings

created by a long-term planned-expansion program

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERING PROJECT ENGINEERING

PRODUCT ENGINEERING This is an opportunity to join a growing

firm with an excellent reputation as a manufacturer of communication and control equipment and as a prime con-

ADLER ELECTRONICS, Inc. 1 LeFevre Lane, New Rochelle, N. Y.

tractor of military equipment. Please write to DEPARTMENT C

**MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER EQUIPMENT** 

circuits, control systems

amplifiers, switchers
ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT

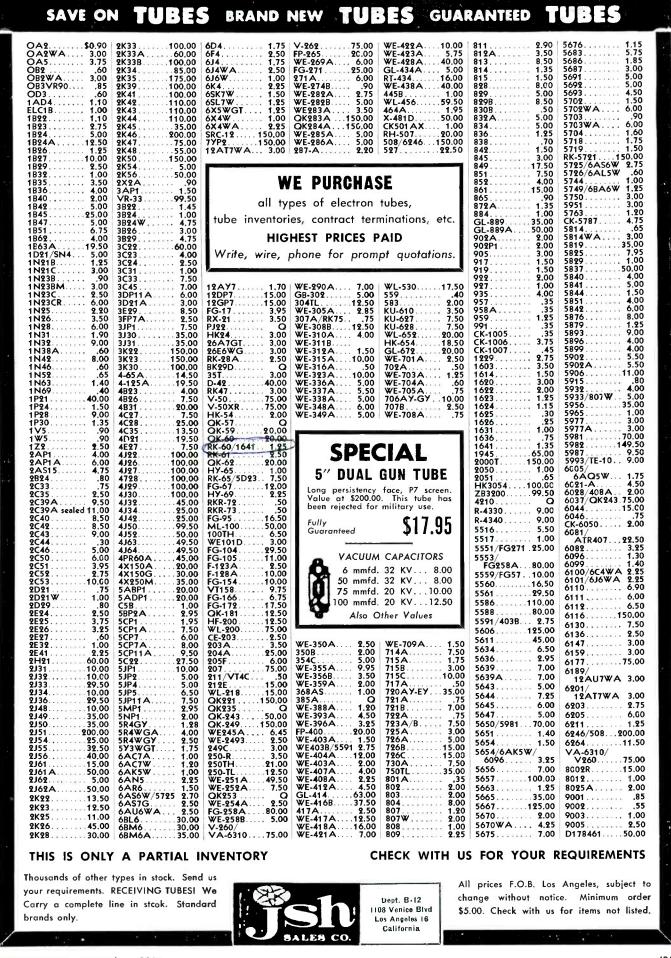
AN ADVERTISING INCH is measured 7/8 inch vertically on one column, 3 columns—30 inches—to a page.

EQUIPMENT WANTED or FOR SALE ADVERTISEMENTS acceptable only in Displayed Style.

Send NEW ADS or Inquiries to Classified Adv., Div. of Electronics, P. O. Box 12, N. Y. 36, N. Y., for January issue closing December 3rd The publisher cannot accept advertising in the Searchlight Section, which lists the names of the manufacturers of resisitors, capacitors, rheostats, and potentiometers or other names designed to describe such products.

Superior Vacuum Tube Patents Eleven U. S. Patents for sale or license. Cover superior, practical, standard vacuum tubes for UHF, VHF, FM, TV, Radio, Power, Trans- mitting, Industrial Applications. BINNEWEG TELEVISION 5330 College Ave. Oakland 18, Calif.	ENGINEERING DEGREES (Under and Postgraduate) E. E. Option in Electronics Earned Through Home Study (Residential Courses Also Available) PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY (formerly American College of Engineering) Box 27724-G, Hollywood 27, Calif.	BRITISH PUBLIC COMPANY With wide production facilities in light engineering, electrical and electronic fields requires to the up with an American Company with a view to manu- facturing new products in the United Kingdom. B0-3504, Electronics Class. Adv. Div., P.O. Box 12, New York 36, N. Y.
Recent production according to latest Military specs.           Brand New factory sealed.           2J34         \$12.50           2J48         \$30.00           730A         \$7.50           A/so           2k50         \$150.00           3A5         \$.50           EMELTONE ELECTRONICS           71 West Broadway, New York 7. N.Y. Rector 2-1696	<ol> <li>RADAR SET—Navy Model SQ, portable, Transmitter frequency 2500 mc, 80 pps, microsecond pulse length, Super-heterodyne type receiver. Complete with transmitter receiver NT 43ABV, Antenna control unit NT23ADS, Antenna assembly NT 66 AFG. Weight 500# approx. Mfgd. by G. E. Crank antenna.</li> <li>RADAR SET—Navy Model SG-1, Medium power surface and Zenith scanning radar, Min. range 500 yds, max. reliable range 17.5 miles frequency range 3000 to 3100 MC, 2.0 microsecond pulse length, Mfgd. Raytheon. Weight 2000# approx. Both units brand new &amp; guaranteed— No reasonable offer refused.</li> <li>EVEREADY SUPPLY CO. 803-5 Housatonic Ave. Bridgeport 4, Conn.</li> </ol>	BUDDED MISSILE BEACON FILTER CAVITY F-28/APN-19 700-2900 mc, 1.5 db max. loss at ctr. freq. over standard reference cavity. Brand new. 837.50. CM 2000 Mc, 1.5 db max. loss at ctr. freq. over standard reference cavity. Brand new. 837.50. CM 2000 Mc, 1.5 db max. loss at ctr. And And And at 60. 10cm. Low level converter with matching transformer from RF line to crystal. New 819.50. A MORONE FOWER SUPPLY DY30/APN-19 Complete shock mounted package input 19.5 volts for points at 10 ma. Will operate 2C40 and 2C43. Part or 27 amps. Output 360 volts at 60 ma. and 100 volts at 10 ma. Will operate 2C40 and 2C43. Part or guided missile radar beacon AN/APN-60. Fully regulated. \$44.50. S50 Fifth Ave. PAUL J. Phone New York 19, N. Y. PLISHNER JU 6-43991

Auction Advertising page 446-Equipment Wanted Advertising page 444



ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

RADAR P.P.I. REMOTE REPEATERS VB-7" Upright VE-7" Table Type VF-5" "B" Scope "5" P.P.I. VG-"24" Plotting Table VJ-12" Upright VK-12" Upright VK-12" Upright VL-12" Upright All indicators are 110y 60 cyc.

#### SHORAN AN/APN-3-AN/CPN-2

The AN/APN-3 and AN-CPN-2 are Precision dis-tance measuring installations. This equipment op-erates on 225 mc. The range is 250 miles with an accuracy of 25 feet. This equipment is widely used by geological companies for prospecting and mapping. Power input is 110v 400eyc and 28v DC.

AN/GSQ-1 NAVY TYPE PF SPEECH SCRAMBLER

This is a unit designed to be attached to either a radio or telephone circuit to scramble speech or code. This equip-ment utilizes coded cards in each terminal equipment. Un-less the properly numbered card is inserted on the receiv-ing end the speech can not be unscrambled. This provides an excellent privacy system. 24 VDC input. Mfg. Western Electric.



SCR-536 HANDI-TALKIE Freq. range 3.7.5.5mc crystal controlled battery operated handi-talkie. The range of this equipment is approximately 2 miles. We can supply these sets to your specified freq. Com-pletely reconditioned and guaranteed. WE CAN SUPPLY OVER 1500 OF THESE SETS

#### AN/ARC-12 AIRBORNE 225-350 MC TRANSCEIVER

ARCONNE 223-330 MC These sets provide 10 chan channel communication from 225 350 mc. A guard channel is also provided. The AN/-ARC-12 is a late set and is the V.H.F. version of the AN/ARC-1, and will com-municate with the ARC-19, ARC-27, ARC-33 etc. Output is 8 watts. Input is 28 VDC.



## RADALAB INC.

87-17 124th St., Richmond Hill 18, New York, N. Y. Phone Virginia 9-8181-2-3 OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS CALL US DIRECTLY BY TELEX OVERSEAS TELETYPE TWX N. Y. \*4-4361

AN/ASQ-1 AIRBORNE MAGNETOMETER



This is an airborne chart recording magnetometer. The set consists of an amplifier, oscillator, detector head, chart profile recorder, power supply. The equipment has a sensitivity of 2 gamma. The AN/ ASQ-1 records on an Esterline angus recorder dis-turbance in the earth's magnetic field. An indicator is provided that gives a bearing on a magnetic dis-turbance. Input is 28v DC. Weight about 130 lbs.

#### **AN/APR-4** Search Receiver

The AN/APR-4 receiver is a precision laboratory instrument covering 38-4000 MC in 5 plug-in tuning units. The tuning units are calibrated directly in megacycles. A wide or narrow band width 1.F. may be selected in the receiver enabling pulsed signals to be observed. Outputs for a pulse analyzer; pan-adaptor, etc. are provided. A tuning meter is also provided. Input 110v 60 cyc.





F.M. 30-42 MC MOBILE RADIO SETS This set is ideal. For police, military or anywhere a compact reliable system of communication is desired. Power output is 5 watts. Set is completely remote controlled. Input is 12 VDC.

CARRIER EQUIPMENT

CARKIER EQUIPMENT CF-1 4 CHAN. VOICE AND TELEG. TER-MINAL 115V 230V A.C. 12V D.C. CF-2 4 CHAN. TELEGRAPH AND TELE-TYPE TERMINAL 115V 230V A.C. 12V D.C. CF-3 4 CHAN. INTERMEDIATE REPEATER 115V 230 A.C. 12V D.C. CF-4 CARRIER CONVERTER. Used to adapt the CF-1 and 2 for operation on a simple 2 wire trans. line instead of using spiral 4. 115v, 230V A.C. 12V D.C. TH-1 TELEGRAPH TERMINAL

#### EQUIPMENT

EVENTIFIELS AN/CPN-63 CM Beacon AN/UPN-43 CM Beacon AN/URC-1, 27, 3, 4, 6, 7, AN/GRC-9 Field Radio, many other AN equipts, 300, 399, 499, 508, 608, 808, and others.

others. TEST SETS from TS-I to TS-700 many late

Types PARTS SPARE and sets of equip. mfg. after 1948, radar, radio and special types write NOISE MEASURING UNITS.

#### RDO

NAVY SEARCH RECEIVER



NAVY SEARCH RECEIVER The RDO is a very elaborate radar search receiver greatly improved over the APR-4. The set uses APR-4 tuning units, but is much more versatile, having input metering, D.B. output meter, automatio noise limitor, and greater selectivity and sensitivity. The RDO is recommended when only the very best will do. input 110v 60 cyc.

RC-115B GROUND 75 MC MARKER BEACON TRANS.

This is a 75 C Marker Beacon Ground Station. This equipment comes mounted in a transport-ing trunk. The set can emit either inner, outer, or airways signals. The transmitter is crystal controlled. 110 Volts 60 cyc. Late USAF equip.

REI	LIABLE '	TUBES	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	FG27A         19.00         715B         3.75         5           VX33A         4.50         720AY         30.00         5           V45         700.00         793A/B         9.00         5           V.57         .250.00         725A         5.00         5           RK11/6D21.         160.00         804         8.00         5           BL77         .35.00         807         1.25         5           GK103         90.00         807W/5933.         3.00         5           GK181         .25.00         829E         8.50         5           GK182         .200.00         CK1026         3.00         5           GK202         .200.00         CK1026         3.00         5           S01A         10.00         1620         3.00         5           S12A         1.500         R1111         .50         5           S12A         1.500         R131C         10.00         5           S12A         1.500         G1984         10.05         5           S12A         1.500         CG1984         10.05         5           393A         .700         CG1984         10.05	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6035         30.00           6037         195.00           6038         10.00           6101         2.50           6111         5.00           6115         90.00           6161         55.00           6161         55.00           6167         25.00           6177         90.00           6199         30.00           6201         3.25
ALL mdse guaranteed. 24-hour telephones take your orders anytime for prompt servicing. Material subject to prior sale.			
136 Liberty Street	COrtlandt 7-4245		York 6, N. Y.



MICROWAVE CAVITY

#### COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

## **PULSE NETWORKS**

 State
 <th

#### PULSE TRANSFORMERS



well and bifilar winding for filament supply
MAGNETRON PULSE TRANS.
#964; Prinn. imp. 30 ohms. 1600 v.
#964; Prinn. imp. 30 ohms. 1600 v.
wells. Secondary imp. is 1250 ohms. 12 KV pulse. Turns ratio see: pri. is 7.5:1 Duty ratio is 0.001 at 1.2 usec.
Bifilar winding 1.24.
SEC. 16KV-16 AMP DUTY RATIO: 001 400 CYCLE FIL. TRANS. "BULLT-IN" XATIO: 001 400 CYCLE FIL. TRANS. "BULLT-IN"
WECO: D-163247 FOr Modulator of SCR 720...522.50
GE #K-2449A
Primary: 9.33 KV, 50 ohms Inp. Secondary: 28 KV, 450 ohms.
Pruse: 9: 9.35 KV, 50 ohms Inp. Secondary: 28 KV, 450 ohms.
Pruse: 9: 9.35 KV, 50 ohms Inp. Secondary: 23 KV, 160 ohms.
PS. PK Fover Out: 1.740 KW
Biflar: 15 amps.
SC.50
GE #K-2748-A, 0.5 usec @ 2000Pps
Pk. Pwr. out is 32 KW Impedance
40:100 ohm output. Pri. voits 2.3 KV Pk. Sec. volts 11.5 KV Pk Biflar rated at 1.3 Amp. Flitted with magnetron well.
xamp Has "built-in" magnetron well.
xamp Has "built-in" magnetron well.
xamp Has "built-is "1.26 KV-50 ohms (Ine). Secondary 14/11.5 KV-1000 ohms Z. Pulse Length: 1.3 KW.
x2461-A, Primary: 3.1/2.8 KV-50 ohms (Ine). Secondary 14/11.5 KV-1000 ohms Z. Pulse Length: 1.3 Amp. Hitted with magnetron well.
x3145-Pulse Inversion: PRI: 5 KV PK. Pulse Nergative. Sec. Polse 1.5 KV PK. Pulse Nergative. Sec. Polse Pulse 1.5 KV PK. Pulse Nergative. Sec. Polse 1.5 KV PK. Pulse Nergative. Sec. Polse Pulse 4.5 V: 1 usec. and .001 DUTY RATIO
x401-A. PCR
x402-A. S3.50
</ul

- tive. Sec. Pos. Pulse, 4 KV; 1 usec. and .001 DUTY RATIO 54J318-1-3 wdgs Ratio: 1.1:1, 1.10 uh. /wdg. 25 ohms DCR .33.50 UTAH X.151T-1: Dual Transformer, 2 Wdgs per sec-tion 1:1 Ratio per sec 13 MH inductance 30 ohms DCR .35.00 UTAH X.150T-1: Two sections, 3 Wdgs, per section 1:1:1 Ratio, 3MH 6 ohms DCR per Wdg. .55.00 G8G711: Ratio 4:1 Pri: 200V, Sec. 53V.1.0 usec Pulse @ 2000 PPS, 0.016 KVA. .34.50 Rel 2000 PPS, 0.016 KVA. .55.75 JL observed Pulse @ 2000
- 11sec .\$8.95

## MICROWAVE ANTENNAS

30 Parabolic Reflector Spuil Atumnum 54.85 Focus 54.85 AN/APA-12—Sector Scan adaptor for APS-2 rada-Complete Kit 57.50 LP-24 Alford loop, for use with glide-path transmitters (MRN-1), etc 100-108 mc. 532.50 18" PARABOLIC DISHES, spun alundnum, Focus ap-tion \$4.95



## VHF BUTTERFLY TANK

Butterfly tank unit: Tunes 60-300 mc. Ideal for frequency meter, grid-dipper, signal source, etc. New, complete with \$5.75

#### UNDERWATER MICROPHONE

Model JR-1 Hydrophone is a piezo-electric device using an array of 20 barium titanate cylinders enclosed in a rubber cylinder 46 incles L and 2½ inches in diam. Sensitivity:--105 db/microbar relative to 1 v/micro-bar. Frequency response: 200-15.000 cps. Impedance 100-150 ohms. The response at rt. angles to axis is uniform over an azimuth of 360 deg. The Hydrophone may be operated at depths up to 1000 ft and \$52.50 temperatures of --1 deg. C. to 35 deg. C. \$52.50

#### LABORATORY TEST GEAR\*

LADURATORI CLSI Contacts
 Rubicon Standow Galv. Bridge Radiant TR II. Direct Ant. Cont. Box Rawson. Ammeter. 0-15 amps Sensitive Research Vollage Multiplier Sensitive Research Vollage Multiplier Sensitive Research Vollage Multiplier Signal Corps 1-22A Signal Generator Signal Corps 1-22A Signal Generator Syvania 302 Polymeter Syvania 302 Polymeter Syvania 302 Polymeter Tare VS-100 Vidso Line Selector Trace VS-100 Vidso Line Selector Barton Selector Selector VIVM Massurement Selector VVM Messurement Selector VVM Messurement Selector VVM Messurement Selector Monarch 14 Signal Generator (Broadcast Band) Monarch 14 Output Meters Monarch 14 Output Meters Monarch 14 Output Meters Bearter Williamson Sine Wave Clipper Boonton 509-A 20 db Attenuator Boonton 509-A

\* A fortunate "buy" from local CBS mfr. enables us to nass on tremendous savings to you!! All units are in used but excellent condition. Many more items, too numerous to list, are in stock. Write for further information.

Receiver fro	ont end cavity resonator: 0 to 8400 mc with a loaded 0. 50-ohm, type N input. Dut from 1N27 crystal. May	
Video out	uarter wave \$22.50	
400 CY	CLE TRANSFORME	RS
-	All Primaries 115V. 400 Cycles)	
K\$13101	6.3V/15A, 6.3V/0.9A, 6.3V/0.4A, 6.3V/0.2A, 940 (117A)	\$3,85
K\$13104	6.3V/0.2A 1450VCT/0.2-83A, 1050VCT/0.217A 6.3V/4A, 3V/1A	7.50
K\$9615	1450VCT/0.2-83A, 1050VCT/0.21/A 6.3V/4A, P/O R-55/ARQ-9 1233/35MA, 1140VCT/.07A 6.3V/2.5A	1.57
K\$9318 K\$9608	5.3V/4A, P/U R-55/ARU-9	1.35 5.79
352-0102	6 3V/2 50	1.45
M-7472426	1450V/1.0MA1 2.5V/.75A1 6.4V/3.9A	
	0.37/2.3A 1450V/1.0MA1 2.5V/.75A1 6.4V/3.9A 5V/2A, 6.5V/.3A! P/O ID-39/- APG-13	4.95
352-7039	CANVET (* 2 054AL C 2V/ 9AL C 7V-	
	V6A 5V/6A	5.49 8.95
702724 K 59584	5000X (200MA EX/10A	22.50
K\$9607	734VCT/.107AJ 1710VCT/.170A	6.79
352-7273	700VCT/350MA1 6.3V/0.9A1 6.3V/-	
	25A, 6.3V/.08A, 5V/CA	6.95
352-7070	00054 50% 64 01141 6.32% 541 0134 9800/8900 32 MA 9800/8900 290 MA 734 VCT / 10741 1710 VCT / 170A 700 VCT / 350 MA1 6.33 / 0.9A1 6.33 / 25A, 63 / 0.8A, 50 / CA 272.55 / 2.5A (2KV TEST) 6.33 / - 2.55A (2100/100/750V, @.005A)	7.45
352-7196	1140/1.25MAI 2.5V/1.75A, 2.5V/-	3.95
352-7176	2x2.5V/2.5A (2KV 1ES1) 6.3V/- 2.25A, 1200/100/75V.@.005A 1140/1.25MA1 2.5V/1.75A, 2.5V/- 1.75A - 5KV TEST 220VCT/50MA, 4.5V/3A, 6.3V/CT 20A, 2c6.3VCT/6A 2.5/1.75A, 6.3V/2A-5KV Test 13V/9A 2.77V@ 4.25A-10KV Test 	4.70
DAC100 4	20A, 2x6.3VC1/6A	4.75 2.39
RA6400-1 901692	13V/9A	2.49
901699-501	2.77V @ 4.25A-10KV Test	3.45
901698-501	900V/75MA, 100V/.04A.	
Ux8855C	900VCT/.067A, 5V/3A	3.79
RA6405-1	800VCT/65MA, 5VCT3A	3.69
T-48852	700VCT/806MA, 5V/3A, 6V/1.75A	4.25 5.95
352-7098	2500V/6MA, 300VCI/135MA.	3.95
KS9336 M-7474319	6 3V/2 7A 6 3V/ 66A 6 3VCT/21A	4.25
KS80984	27V/4 3A 6 3V/2.9A 1.25V/.02A	2.95
52C080	2.77V @ 4.25A-104V Test. 900V/3MA.100V/04A. 900VCT/067A, 5V/3A. 700VCT/806MA, 5V/3A, 6V/1.75A. 2500V/6MA, 300VCT/15MA. 110V/50MA TAPPED 625V 2.5V/5A. 63V/27A, 5.3V/66A, 6.3VCT/21A 270/4.3A, 6.3V/25A, 123V/02A. 270/50MA, 6.3VCT/2A, 5VCT/-	
20220	2A 400VCT/35MA, 6.4V/2.5A, 6.4V/-	3.75
32332		3.85
68G631	1150-0-1150V 254A	3.85
80G198	6VCT/.00006 KVA	1.75
302433A	1.53A 1150-0-1150V 254A 6VCT/.00006 KVA 6.3V/9.1A, 6.3VCT/6.5A, 2.5V/3.5A, 2.5/3.5A	4.85
KS9445	2.5/3.5A 592VCT/118MA, 6.3V/8.1A, 5V/2A 6.4/7.5A, 6.4V/3.8A, 6.4/2.5A 600VCT/36MA	5.39
KS9685	6.4/7.5A, 6.4V/3.8A, 6.4/2.5A	4.79
70G30G1	600VCT/36MA	2.65
M-7474318	2100V/.027A	4.95
352-7069	2100V/.027A 2-2.SV Wdgs at 2.5A, Each Lo-Cap, 22Ky Test	5.95
352-7096	22.50 wags at 2.54, Each Lo-Cop, 22Kv Test. 2.5V/1.79A, 5V/13A, 6.5V/6A, 6.5V/1.2A, D/O BC800 360VCT/20MA, 1500V/1MA, 2.5V/- 1.75A, 6.3V/2.5A, 6.3V/6A, P/O BC-929	4.95
12-7099	360VCT/20MA, 1500V/1MA, 2.5V/-	4-90
	1.75A, 6.3V/2.5A, 6.3V/6A, P/O	6.45
	DU-747	0.43

## X BAND - 1" x %" WAVEGUIDE MICROWAVE COMPONENTS



90 degree elbows. "E" or "II" Plane \$8.50

#### 10 CM.—RG48/U Waveguide

- 100M ECHO BOX: Tunable from 3200-3333 Mc. For checking out radar transmitters, for spectrum analy-sis, etc. Complete with pickup antenna and coupling factors \$17,50
- belowing of the second second
- 2040, 2033, 11527, TUBBLE AFX 2400-2700 MCS, Sil-ver Plate Control of the second seco

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED. ALL PRICES F.O.B. NEW YORK CITY, M.O. OR CHECK. ONLY SHIPPING SENT C.O.D. RATED CONCERNS SEND P. O. PARCELS IN EXCESS OF 20 POUNDS WILL BE SHIPPED VIA CHEAPEST TRUCK OR RAILEX.

43 Canal St., New York 13, N.Y. Dept. E12 Chas. Rosen Phone: CAnal 6-4882

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

#### HIGH SPEED MOTORS:

HIGH SPEED MUIOKS: JOHN OSTER TYPE C 24A-IB-KS-5829-01-27 VDC 1/100 HP, 7000 RPM DC Series Motor \$2.95 2" D X3" L. Shaft Size: 4" x I" Wt. 1 lb. GENERAL ELECTRIC BA25A32B-Flange type mount. 24 VDC @ 2.9 A. 7000 RPM. 3 wire reversible with Magnetic brake. Size: 2.4" x 4.4" L. Shaft Size: 3" X ", Splined. Wt. 2.4" Ib. Price \$3.95 GENERAL ELECTRIC BA25D2300-Flange type mount. 24 VDC @ 2.4 4000 RPM Governor con-trolled with Magnetic brake. Size: 2.4" D x 5.4" Shaft size: 3/10" x 3", Splined. Wt. 2.4" Shaft size: 3/10" x 3", X 4.4" x 6.4" L. Keyed shafts 4," x 1-4," with gear attached \$7.95 VL 9.4" Ibs. 

MINIATURE BLOWERS:

NOTOR and BLOWERS: NOTOR and BLOWER-DELCO 5068571.27. VDC Re-versible PM Motor. 6000 RPM, with Blower. Overall size, in-cluding Blower. 2%" x 2½" x ". Wt. 9 02. As pic. \$4.50 DELCO 5069267-27. VDC. 0060 RPM, 1.5 02. in forque. Reversible Shunt Motor. Pange Mounted. Size: 1%. \* 2%" L. Flange 2½" D. Shaft: 1". Blower Fan attached. No. \$2.95

 $\frac{14''}{10D267}$  x 1". Biower Fan attactment 10D267 24 VOLT 10 CFM BLOWER—Housed in a cast alum-hum case. Shunt Type Motor 24 VDC @ 6 A. 5000 RPM with motor noise Filter. Size: 34'' D x  $4\frac{1}{2}''$  L x  $4\frac{1}{2}''$  L x 4" H. Wt. 1 lb. 10 oz. No. **\$5.95** Second State Sta X 4 4 2'' L x 4" H. Wt 1 lb. 10 oz. No. **\$5.95** 852345 115 VAC 400 CY. 10 CFM BLOWER-7200 RPM 1/100 HF. Bakelite blower Housing. Overall size: 3'4'' x 3'4'' x 4'4'''. Wt 1 b. 7 oz. East **\$5.95** ern Air Devices No. J31A. 10 CFM BLOWER-OSTER MOTOR C2BF-1A-27.5 VDC 1/100 HF. 7000 RPM. Bakelite blower Hous-Ing. Overall size: 3'4'' x 3'4'' x 4'4'''. Wt. **\$5.95** 1 lb. 4 oz. Price.

\$21.95

DYNAMOTORS						
VOLTS	OUTP		STOCK	PRIC		
	VOLTS	MA	No.	USED	NEW	
12 VDC	220	80	DM-34	\$2.95	\$4.95	
12	625	225	DM-35	9.95		
12	230	90	PE-133	4.95	6.95	
12 or 24	540	450	DA-12		14.95	
12 or 24	230	100	DA-14		8.95	
14	220	70	DM-24	4.95	7.95	
14	375	150	BD-83	3.95	4,95	
14 VDC	330	150	BD-87	3.95	5.95	
14	250	50	DM-25	6.95	8.95	
24	250	60	PE-86	0.00	8.95	
14 24 28	1000	350	PE-73	8.95	0.00	

## **Gear Reduction MOTORS:**



DELCO 5069370 (Shown at left) 27 VDC Reversi-ble PM Motor and Gear And Anton and Anton and Anton case. Jin an alkaling of the physical structure of the clutch to a double shaft.  $\chi_{3}^{4/7}$  on one side,  $\chi_{7}^{4/7}$ Number of the other. Size complete Assy.  $3\%^{*} \times 2\%^{*}$  $\chi_{3}^{4/7}$  with noise filter system. Wt. 11b, \$5.95 5 and Price .... \$5.95

Has built-in hose inter-system Wt. 1 ib. \$5.95 Same Motor as used in \$3.95

Output speed 3.7 IGT at to 10. IGT many the speed 3.7 IGT at to 10. IGT many the speed 3.7 IGT at to 10. IGT many the speed 3.8 ISSN 5.95 31b. 12 02. ISSN 5.95 WINDSHIELD WIPER MOTOR-24 VDC. Very powerful. May be used wherever an oscillation motion is desired, such as stirring or agitation. Size: 2" x 34" x 354" Shaft extends out 14" from \$2.95 motor. Wt 1 lb. 10 oz. Stock No. 10D24. Strange 41314 110 VAC 60 Cy. Induction Motor with mounting feet. 1550 RPM through a gear reduction to 21 RPM. Right angle drive. Size: 4" x 344" x 345" Shaft size: 5/16" x %" with remov- \$9.95 able Gear. Wt. 5 lb. 13 02. ISSN 5.1 Holtzer Cabot No. IKSS978-01. 115 VAC 60 Cy. II Watt 65 RPM 75 oz. inch torque-Reversible. Size: 24" x 24" x 23%". Shaft size: 3/16" x 4". Wt. 2 \$9.95 lb.

B. CHART SHALL SH 

 tor size:
 1%" x 3½".
 Wt. 8

 oz.
 (Pictured at fight)
 \$4.95

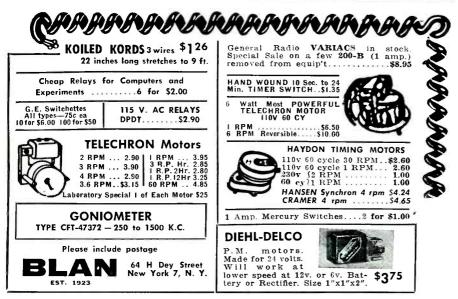
 G E 5BA10AJ370
 \$4.95

 -250 RPM
 \$4.95



New List-Just Out - Including many other Motors, Blowers, Dynamotors, etc. Free-Write for copy today!





BARGAINS in high quality LABORATORY TEST EQUIPMENT - OSCILLOSCOPES - 
 TEKTRONIX model 511A.
 Excellent.
 570.00

 SPECIAL ONIX model 511D.
 Very south
 570.00

 TUKTONIX model 514D.
 Very south
 570.00

 DUMONT model 2081.
 A REAL HUY.
 511.00

 PLMONT model 2081.
 A REAL HUY.
 513.00

 PLMONT model 2081.
 A REAL HUY.
 513.00

 PCA model WO-884.
 (Worth \$15.00).
 Vg codel \$35.00

 \$3761 LN.
 \$125.00
 \$125.00
 SIGNAL GENERATORS, VTVMs, ETC. ABSORPTION WAVEMETER, General Radio by program and the state of the s VERWAL GENERATOR MEMORY STORE STORE 80. GOOD STORE STORE STORE STORE FM SIGNAL GENERATOR MEASURE NOT STORE STORE VERY SOOD CONTINUE STORE VERY SOOD STORE ST Very Good. DISTORTION & NOISE METER. General Radio model 732-B w/732-PI range filter. \$150.00 
 Itadio model 732-10 w/732-11 range Biter.
 \$75.00

 Vy good
 Signal GENERATOR Concral Radio model
 \$90.00

 Signal GENERATOR Concral Radio model
 \$90.00
 \$90.00

 FREQUENCY TRANSFER UNIT. General Radio Model 1100C. Lite Newl.
 \$200.00
 \$200.00

 VY VM. Meautremator Corp. model 62. Vy good
 \$30.00
 \$275.00

 SIGNAL GENERATOR. dithe new
 \$275.00
 \$275.00

 SERVOSCOPE (1) the new
 \$275.00
 \$275.00

 AUDIO GENERATOR. Hewlett-Packard model
 \$200.00
 \$35.00
 ERATOR. Polytechnio (PRD) model 902. 3700-7500 mes. In very good condition....\$1750.00 TIME DELAY GENERATOR. Rutherlord Electronics model A4. Ercellent condition...\$225.00 UHF SIGNAL GENERATOR. Hewlett-Pack-kard, model 616A. 1800-4000 ncs. Like new \$1300.00 - EXTRA SPECIALS -TRANSFORMER. 3100-0-3100 volts 6 15 ampl A real-brutell PRIMARY: 98-104-110-116-123 volts. 00 cycles AC. SECONDARY: 3100-0-3100 6 000 ma. 15 KV impregnated mice insulation. Coa-tro optical mfd. 974 575. O Bus. FOB NUC mfs. wood boxes. 60 bbs. \$344.50 20NV 011 FILLED 'POWER XFMR. New Oric. orated Gen't Electric. For radio.station or ind.atty PRIMARY: 220 volts 3 phase 40 voltes. SECOND-ARY: 9850 v. 0 3.2 A OR 9850 0 1.4 A. PLUS 1925 0 8 A. Meac. (Darried) abt 4 4'y light x 3' w z 2' deep Wet: 16001ba. New F.O.H. Phila, (worth 4.2.000) our Prito Outy... RING DOWN PANEL. W.E. RD-101. Switchboard in compact form. Rack mid. For 12 order wire lines. New orig crates \$150.00 TUBE SPECIALS! EXTRA LOW PRICES FOR THIS MONTH ONLY Same high quality, same guarantee as before. Over 1000 other types in stock at sensible prices. Write for complete price list. Quotation requests invited 
 for complete, price, lift. Quotation requests invited

 2C39 A(JAN)
 50.4

 2C49 (RCA)
 3NA DOXED

 3524 (JAN)
 50.4

 2C49 (RCA)
 3NA DOXED

 3524 (JAN)
 50.4

 2C49 (RCA)
 3NA DOXED

 3524 (JAN)
 50.4

 2C40 (RCA)
 38.7

 3C423 (RCA)
 0.8

 3C424 (RCA)
 38.7

 3C423 (RCA)
 0.8

 3C423 (RCA)
 0.8

 3C40 (RCA)
 0.8

 3C423 (RCA)
 0.8

 3C423 (RCA)
 0.8

 3C40 (RCA)
 0.8

 3C50 (RCA)
 0.8

 41304 (RCA)
 0.8

 3C51 (RCA)
 3.8

 3C52 (RCA)
 3.8

 WL-5736 (JOBR BOXE)

 SS12 (HYTRON).

 SS19 (RCA).

 SS19 (RCA).

 BOXED

 SS27 (N.U. JOBR

 BOXED

 BOXED

 BOXED

 SS27 (N.U. JOBR

 BOXED

 BOXED

 SS37 (RCA).

 BOXED

 C263 (RCA).

 SC36 (RCA).

 S008 (JOHR HOXED).

 S008 (JOHR HOXED).

 S008 (JOHR HOXED).

 S008 (JOHR HOXED).

 S008 (JOHR HOXED).
 416B/6280 (W.E. JOBR. BOXED). 29.50 450TH\* (JAN BOXED) 44.00 750TL . (JAN BOXED) 40.00 All Merchandise TERMS: 25% With Order. Guaranteed. F.O.B. N.Y.C. ELECTRONICS CORP. 512 BROADWAY, N. Y. 12, N. Y.

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

WALKER 5-7000



- Price \$39.50 each 778 Bendix Output: 115 volt 400 cycle; 190 VA; single phase and 26 volt, 400 cycle; 50 VA, single phase. Input: 24 VDC. \$37.50 10285 Leland Output: 115 volts AC; 750 VA, 3 phase, 400 cycle; .90 pf and 26 volts. 50 VA single phase, 400 cycle, .40 pf. Input: 27.5 VDC 60 amps. cont. duty, 6000 rpm. Voltage and frequency regulated. \$59.50 10339 Leland Output: 115 volts; 190 VA; single phase; 400 cycle, .90 pf. and 26 volts; 60 VA; 400 cycle, .40 pf. Input: 27.5 volts OC, 18 amps. cont. duty, voltage and freq. regu-lated. \$49.50
- 10486
   Leland
   349:30

   10486
   Leland
   0utput: 115
   VAC; 400 cycles; 3-phase; 175

   VA; .80
   pf. Input: 27.5
   DC; 12.5
   amps.; cont. duty.

   10563
   Leland
   105
   149.30
- 563 Leland Output: 115 VAC; 400 cycle; 3-phase; 115 VA; 75 pf. Input: 28.5 VAC; 12 amps. \$35.00
- PE109 Leland Output: 115 VAC, 400 cyc.; single phase; 1.53 amp.; 8000 rpm. Input: 13.5 VDC; 29 \$50.00
- 1.53 amp., avec 4... amp. PE218 Leland Output: 115 VAC; single phase pf. 90; 380/500 cycle; 1500 VA. Input: 25-28 VDC; 92 amps., 8000 rpms.; Exc. Volts 27.5. BRAND NEW MG149F Holtzer-Cabot Output: 26 VAC @ 250 VA; 115 V. @ 500 VA; single phase; 400 cycle. Input: 24 VDC @ 36 amps. Holts: Holtzer-Cabot
- MG153 Holtzer-Cabot Input: 24 VDC; 52 amps. Output: 115 volts --400 cycles, 3-phase, 750 VA. Voltage and \$95.00
- 940702-1 Eicor, Class "A" Input: 27.5 volts at 9.2 amps. AC. Output: 115 volts 400 cycles; 3 phase 100 voltamp; continuous duty. Price \$39.50 each

## **3-AXIS LEAR AUTOPILOT** GYRO AND AMPLIFIER component

control type W-2 mfr's part No. 82455 This is the famous autopilot used on the F86 aircraft. s: a vertical and a

# SELSYNS-SYNCHROS

 III Cont. Trans. 90/55V 60 cy.
 \$37.50

 IIG Diff. Gen. 90/90V 60 cy.
 37.50

 IF Syn. Mtr. 115/90V 60 cy.
 37.50

 IS F Syn. Mtr. 115/90V 400 cy.
 37.50

 IF F Syn. Mtr. 115/90V 400 cy.
 37.50

 IFF Syn. Mtr. 115/90V 400 cy.
 7.50

 21 F1 Gen. 115/57.5V 400 cy.
 7.50

 21 F1 Gen. 115/57.5V 400 cy.
 7.50

 2.1 F3 Gen. 115/57.5V 400 cy.
 7.50

 2.5 DI Cont. Trans. 105/55V 60 cy.
 7.50

 2.5 DI Cont. Trans. 105/55V 60 cy.
 7.50

 2.5 DI Cont. Trans. 90/55V 60 cy.
 34.50

 5 Diff. Mtr. 90/90V 60 cy.
 34.50

 5 DD Diff. Mtr. 90/90V 60 cy.
 34.50

 5 Syn. Gen. 115/90VAC 60 cy.
 34.50

 5 Cold Diff. Gen. 90/90V 400 cy.
 12.50

 60 Syn. Gen. 115/90VAC 60 cy.
 34.50

 76 Syn. Gen. 115/90VAC 60 cy.
 34.50

 76 Syn. Gen. 115/90VAC 60 cy.
 34.50
 <



Size: 2-5/32" long x 11/4" dia.; bearing one end 1/2" O.D.; Shaft Size: 1" long, threads 8-32-34" long, with bear-ing shaft 1/8" dia. x 1/4" long. Gear on shaft end 1-7/16" dia., gear on bearing end 11/4" dia. Drive gear 25/32" dia.

\$3.95 ea.

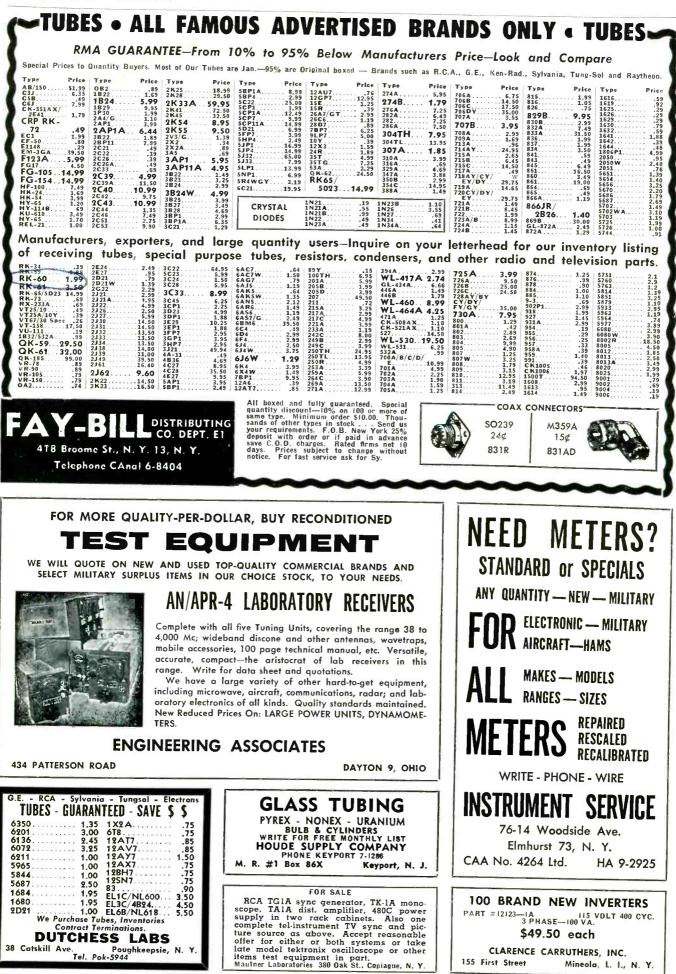


1:1 reverse ratio, 60 teeth on large gear; 1/4" shaft. Size: 3" long with 1-15/16" dia.

\$3.95 ea.



ELECTRONICS - December, 1956



PHASE

SHIFT

CAPACITORS

AGASTAT TIME DELAY

Light, versatile, unaffected by voltage vari-

ations, instantaneous recycling. When auto-

matic machinery and circuits must be timed

with repetitive accuracy (from 0.1 second to

ten minutes or more) you'll find a sure, reli-

able answer in AGASTAT electrically actu-

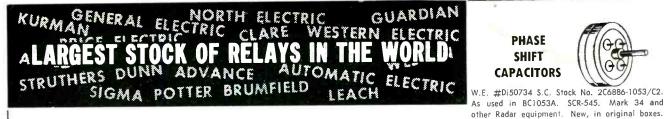
TYPE ND-21; 24VDC, SPDT, Double Break (Form

W); Adjustable Time Delay, Min. Delay: 0.5

ated pneumatically-timed delay relays.

RELAY

\$25.00 each\*



## Ledex & Oak Rotary Solenoids

	BDOE	BD3E	BD5S	BD6S		
D Diameter. L Length. AS Axial Stroke (Approx). SL Stud Length. SR Stud Radius. ST Stud Thread. Weight (Approx-Bare). Torque Ibs-inches*	7/8" 5/8"	1-5/16" 25/32" .0315" 7/16" 7/16" 5-40 3-1/2 oz 1.0 or Black N	1-7/8" 1-1/64" .055" 1/2" 5/8" 8-32 9 oz 4.0	2-1/4" 1-5/16" .066" 5/8" 23/32" 10-32 18 oz 7.5	+ A5 / 57	
Finish	IN ICK BI	OF BLACK IN	IICKOI			

\*The Torque values given are average and are based on the ampere-turns for a normally intermittent duty cycle.

In the Ledex rotary solenoid the magnetic pull moves the armature along the solenoid axis. This linear action is effectively converted into a rotary motion by means of ball bearings on inclined races.

Listed below are Ledex solenoids from our stock. These all have a 45° stroke. Both continuous and intermittent duty voltages are indicated. The intermittent voltage listed is for ten seconds or less and the "off" time is nine times the "on" time. Under these circumstances the units should be installed so that there is free circulation of air around them.

			Wire		Volts	DC	Return				100
Туре	Rot.	Stroke	Size	Ohms	Cont.		Spring	Finish	X Features	Stk #	Ea*
BD6SR45-22X7X8 BD5SL45-23X3	CW	45° 45°	22 23	2.2 2.0	8.3	26 19	yes no	Cad. Blk	Dust Cover 5/16"L. Shaft Extension	R1219 R1220	3.75 2.00
BD5SL45-25X3 BD5SL45-26X3	CCW	45° 45°	25 26	5.0	9.5 12	30 38	no	NKL	5/16"L. Shaft Extension 5/16"L. Shaft Extension	R824 R825	2.00 2.00
BD5SR45-33X2	ĊW	45°	33	185	60 5.2	190 16	no	NKL Blk	Forward Engaging Pawl Offset Drive Pin	R597 R827	2,00
BDOER45-29X5 BDOEL45-30X5	CCW	45° 45°	29 30	5.0 8.0	6.6	20	no	Blk NKL	Offset Drive Pin Offset Drive Pin	R1221 R826	1.50
BDOER45-32X5	CW	45°	32	2.2	11	32	no	NULL	Unset Drive I II	11040	1100

## LEDEX & OAK STEPPERS

Ledex Rotary Solenoids provide the mechanical power to drive the gang of rotary, wafer type switches. Self-imposed oscillation of the solenoid operated relay is obtained by the cam operated Commutating Switch combined with a Solenoid armature return spring. Ratchets transmit the oscillating action of the rotary solenoid to the switch rotor shaft. A Con-



trol Wafer may be used on the Ledex Relay to determine the position of the switch rotor shaft when the oscillation of the solenoid is stopped. Circuit wafers may be designed for specific applications thereby making many switching patterns possible.

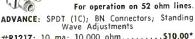
All units with shafts are supplied with hardware for mounting standard wafer switches.

	SI	haft	Self Pulsing	Wire		Vo	olts			
Туре	Rot.	Length	Deck	Size	Ohms	Cont.	Int.	X Features	Stk #	Ea*
BD3ER30-28X8	CW	7/8"	ves	28	8	8.4	26.5		R1222	4.75
BD3ER30-28X8X9	CW	7/8"	yes	28	8	8.4	26.5	Dust Cover	R1223	5.00
BD3ER30-37X9	CW	1-1/4"	no	37	426	67	210	Mtg Flange	R1224	5.00
BD5SR30-33X6	CW	1-1/4"	yes	33	176	60	190	Threaded Holes Threaded Holes	R1225 R1226	4.00
BD5SR30-34X6	CW	1-1/2"	yes	34	270 5	76	240 26.6	I hreaded holes	R1220	5.00
BD5SR45-26X9	CW	7/8"	yes	26 26	5	8.4	26.6	Terminal Board	R1228	5.50
BD5SR30-26X7	CCW CCW	$\frac{1-1}{2^{*}}$ 1-1/2 <sup>*</sup>	yes yes	26	5	8.4	26.6	Mtg Flange	R1229	5.50
BD5SR30-26X7	COW	1-1/4	yes	20	0	0.1	m0.0	THE PARTY OF		









#R1217: 10 ma; 10,000 ohm......\$10.00\* #R1218: 24VDC; 160 ohm......\$ 8.50\* #R1239: 6VDC; 25 ohm.....\$ 8.00\*

Shipping Charges (Overage Will be Returned).





SEND FOR LATEST CIRCULAR. TERMS:-All Prices F.O.B. Our Plant. Rated Firms Net 10 Days; All Others Remittance with Order. Orders Under \$10.00 Remittance with Order. Plus Approximate

Cable address: UNIGENCOR, N. Y.





R-300, motor driven 110 



1.5 Amp Transformer (#T120), Rectifier, and 200mf Capacitor; #P\$103.....3.95 ea.



PRIC	E
24VDC.	CPDT



45A: 24VDC; SPDT(1Z) double break; 50 ohm; 8 J. Conservatively rated at 9000 volts, RMS, working; #R1216 .....\$10.00\*

Prices	listed with aster QUANTITY D		ct to
1-9	as quoted	50-99	15%
10-49	10%	over 100	20%

## ALL MERCHANDISE IS GUARANTEED AND MAY BE RETURNED FOR FULL CREDIT.



sec.; Time delay starts when coil is deenergized (instantaneous make, slow break); #R1151 .....\$6.95 ea." For A-C operation use #R1151 with power supply kit PS103. .....\$3.95 ea.\*

## HIGH-VOLTAGE RELAY

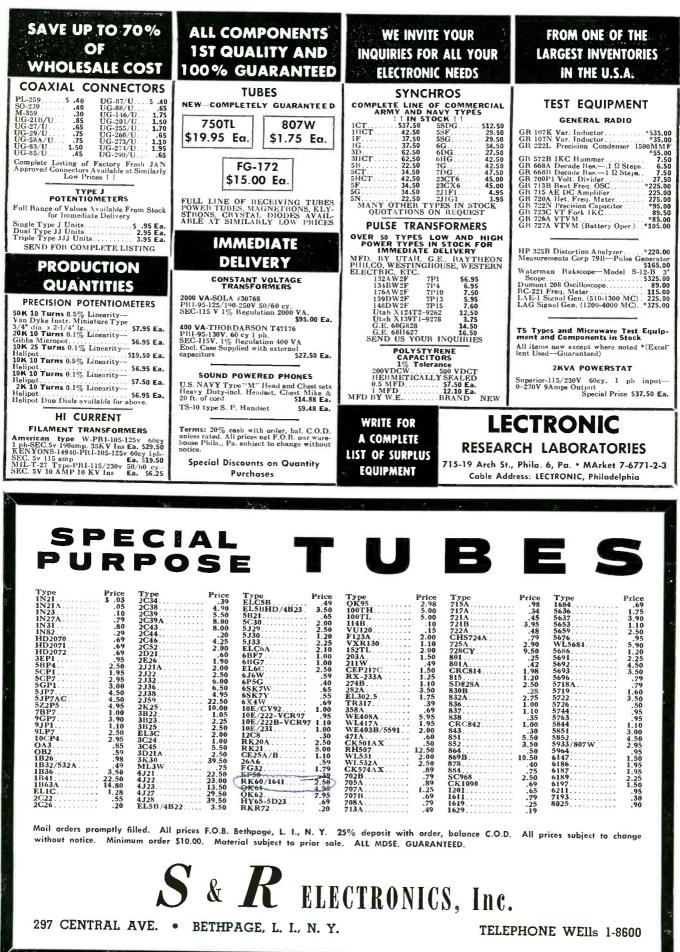
LEACH 1421 & 1521		
Volts	Stk ∦	Ea•
6DC	R26	6.00
12DC	R27	6,00
24DC	R07	6.00
48DC	R28	6.50
100DC	R29	7.00
110AC	R08	7.00



## WESTERN ELECTRIC

D153835: 24VDC; SPDT(1C); 125 ohm; Conservatively rated at 3000 volts, RMS, working; #R1214... \$8,50\*

D151624: 24VDC; SPST(1X) double break; 200 ohm; rated at 5000 volts, RMS, working; #R1215 .....\$8.00\*





Prices for modulated type
(Our choice of model)
Set of Batteries
Our commercial power supply
Military Supply
(RA133A-weight: 10 lbs.)

## FM SIGNAL GENERATOR I-208

**I-208** Built like the proverbial "brick battleship" the I-208 is the principle component of Signal Generator SG-6. This instrument is used in the calibration and alignment of frequency and sensitivity of frequency modulated radio equipment. The device has built into it, circuitry for the accurate determination of power output and frequency deviation. The I-208 operates from either a 115 volt 60 cycle source or 12 volt storage battery. The RF output at the end of the 30 ohm line is .333 miliwatts. Up to 7 miliwatts is available at a high output terminal. The frequency range is 1.9 to 4.5 megacycles and 19-45 megacycles with the accuracy of .03% of dial indication. These instruments are like new and furnished with instruction books. PRICE: \$1050.00 including instruction book.

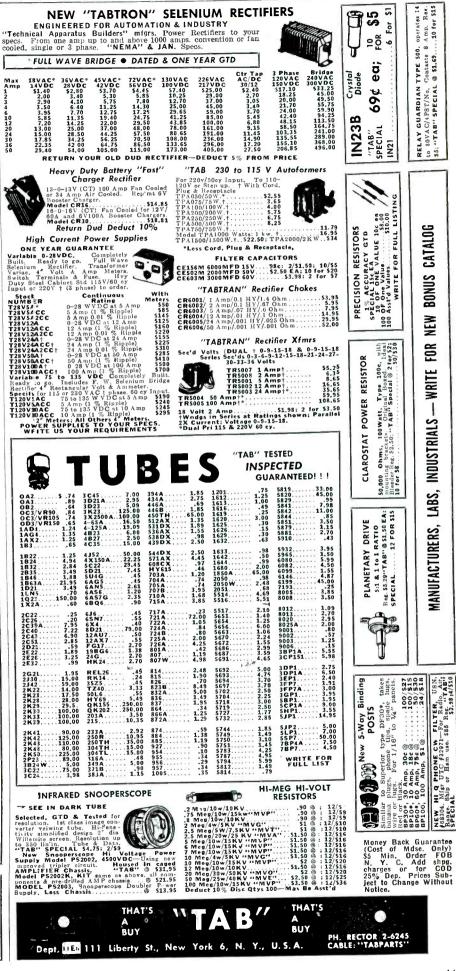


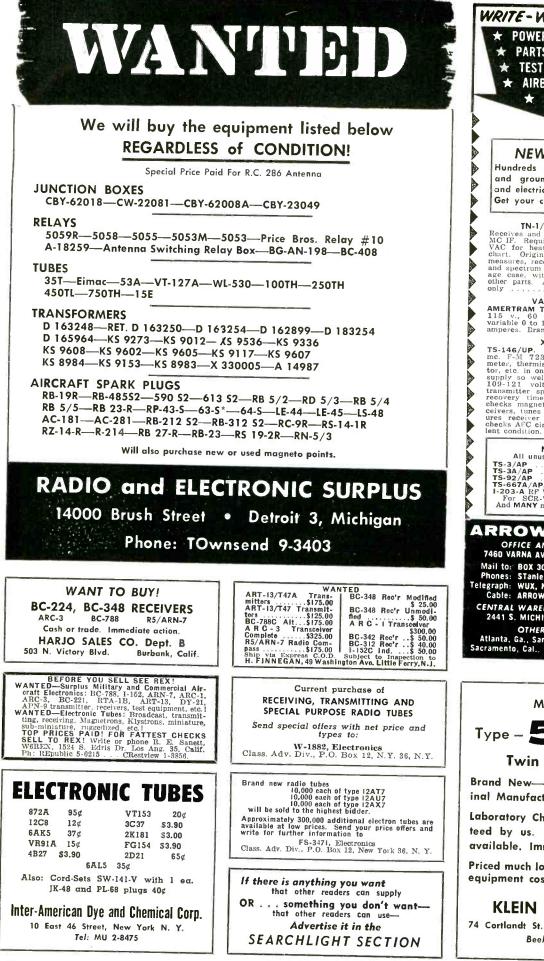


LAD Signal Generator, 2700-2900 Mc. simi- lar to TS-14. used with SP or SP-1M Radar\$150.00
G. R. Variac, type 60 AUS-1 400 cy15.00
HICKOK Model 59 (400 cy. Freq. meter) 350-450 Cy. 90-140 V24.00
G E 250 V. A. constant voltage transf. 115 V
B. C. 375 Transmitter with five TU's and Ant. tuner
TBW-RBM gas generator 120 V. 1 PH 800
Су. 1.18 КVА125.00
Ferris Signal Generator 18-C 5-175 Mc
L M type Frequency meter
L&N Hoops conductivity Bridge 150.00
All the above new except last three items.
ALGERADIO ELECTRONICS CO.

236 N. Franklin St. Hempstead, N. Y.

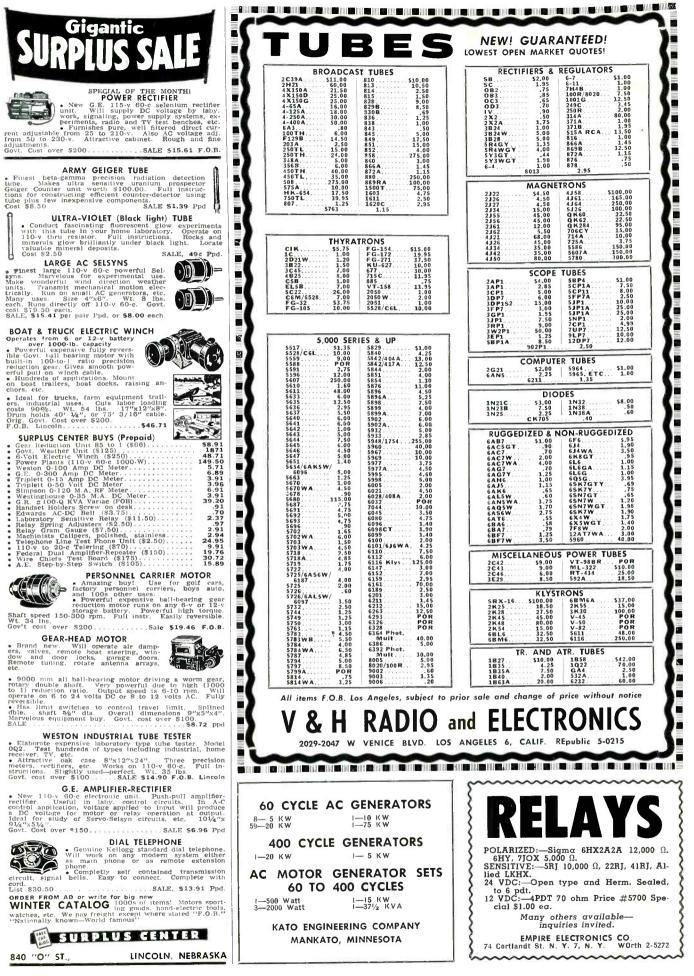
BEARINGS — MINIATURES: PRECISION: STAINLESS STEEL; SPECIAL SIZES, TOLERANCE & CONSTRUC. TION. BEARING DIV. Raway Sales 4-8 Forsyth St. WAlker 5-8150 N. Y. C., N. Y.





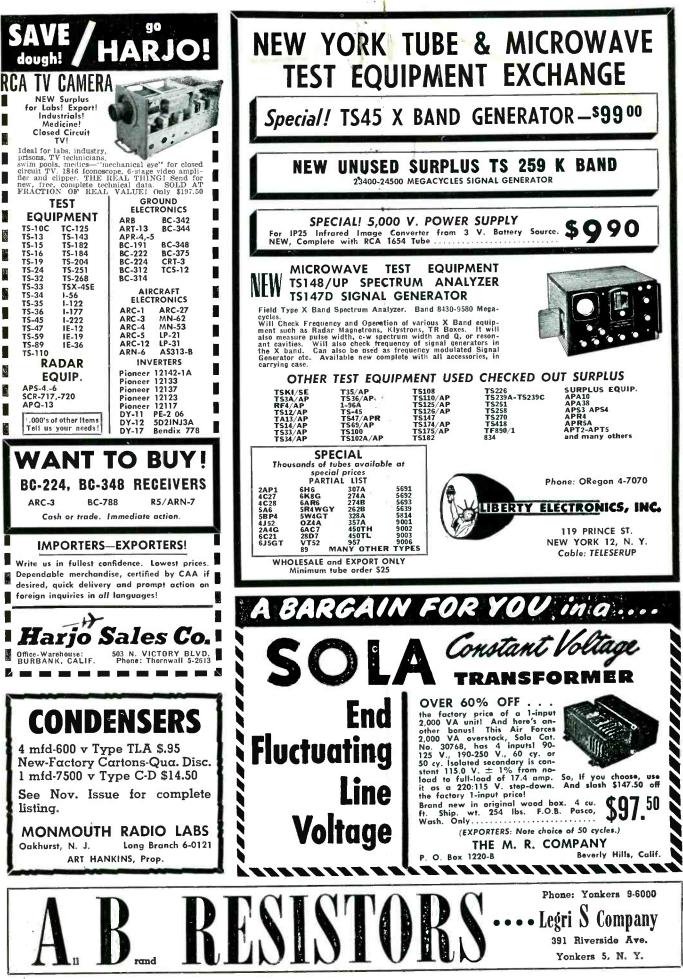
	* NAVIGATION	AIDS
lundr Ind Ind e	<b>IEW FREE FL</b> eds of excellent b ground electronics, lectrical parts, compour pour copy.	uys in air air frame
ceives C IF. C for urt. asure d spece case e case er pa	TN-1/APR-1 TUNING and converts 38-80 1 Requires only 250 V. beaters. Hand calib Driginally used for ra s, receiver, but also id rtrum analyses. Brand -, with carton of spar rts. A terrific value a	UNIT MC RF to 30 B + and 6.3 rated tuning dar counter- eal for noise new in stor- te tubes and t \$24.50
<b>ERTR</b> 5 v., iable peres.	VARIABLE VOLTAG AM TRANSTAT. 11.5 60 cycles. Output 0 to 115 V. up to 100 Brand new. Special.	E KVA. Input continuously \$99.50
-146/	X-BAND DO-ALL UP. Radar Test Set, 723A/B osc., atten- hermistor bridge, sawt volts, 50-1200 cy er spectrum width, fi time of T-R and R- hagnetron pulling, tune unes T-R and R-T cas eiver sensitivity and FC circuits. In excel- ition. Only.	9285-946ö
AI S-3/A S-3A/ S-92/ S-667 -203-1 For And M	NEW ARRIVALS I unused Excellent comp AP AP A/AP, For APA-44 A/AP, For APA-44 CF WATTMETER SCR-720	dition 
OFFI O VAR to: E to: E to: S to: S t	DW SALES CE AND MAIN WARE NA AVE., NORTH HOLLY 10X 3007-E, NORTH HOLLY 10X 3007-E, NORTH HOL Tanley 7-0406 POpJ VIX, NO. HOLLYWOOD RROWSALES, NO. HOLL VAREHOUSE & SALES MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAI DTHER WAREHOUSES J ., San Antonia, Tex., P Cal., Burbank, Cal., Los	S, Inc. HOUSE: WOOD, CAL. LYWOOD, CAL. LYWOOD, CAL: VWOOD SHOWROOM GO 16, ILL.





ELECTRONICS - December, 1956





ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

447

ALL TUBES ARE NEW, INDIVIDUALLY CARTONED, FULLY GUARANTEED

western engineers

Prices are FOB shipping point

ELK GROVE, CALIFORNIA GEORGE WHITING, OWNER Orders for less than \$10 cannot be processed

# INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Ace Electronics Associates
Acme Wire Co
Adams & Westlake Co 34
Adel Precision Products, a Div. of Gen- eral Metals Corp
Admiral Corporation, Molded Products Div
Aeronautical Communications Equip- ment, Inc
Aerovox Corp
Aircraft-Marine Products, Inc 283
Air Express Division Railway Express Agency
Airpax Products Co
Allegheny Ludium Steel Corp 52
Allen-Bradley Co 301
American Airlines
American Electronic Laboratories, Inc 95
American Gas Furnace Co 355
American Lava Corporation
American Machine & Foundry Co 291
American Television & Radio Co 348
American Time Products, Inc 128
Ampex Corporation
Amplienol Electronics Corp 200
Armeo Steel Corp
Arnold Engineering Co 13
Assembly Products, Inc 207
Associated Spring Corp 199
Atomic Laboratories
Augat Bros., Inc
Automatic Mfg. Div. of General Instru- ment Corp
Autonetics a Div. of North American Aviation

Bakelite Company, A Division of Union Carbide & Carbon Company	289
Baker & Adamson Products, General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dyo Corp.	261
Baker & Co., Inc	346
Ballantine Laboratories, Inc	316
Barber-Colman Company	387
Barry Controls, Inc	21
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co	262
Beckman Instruments, Inc	379
Beede Electrical Instrument Co., Inc	873
Bell Aircraft Corp	308
Bell Telephone Laboratories	72
Bendix Aviation Corp. Eclipse-Pioneer Div. Red Bank Div.	86 332
Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co	32
Berkeley Div., Beckman Instruments, Inc.	82
Bird & Co., Inc., Richard H	204
Bird Electronic Corp	342
Black Light Eastern Corp	387
Boesch Mfg. Co., Inc	3 <b>8</b> 9
Boonton Radio Corp	64

Borg Corporation, George W	33
Bristol Co	226
Brush Electronics Company	57
Burnell & Co., Inc	105
Burroughs Corp.	106
Bussmann Mfg. Co	50

C B S-Hytron, a Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc
Calidyne Company 290
Cambridge Thermionic Corp
Cannon Electric Co 196
Carolina Power & Light Co 391
Celco-Constantine Engineering Labora- tories Co
Centralab, A Division of Globe-Union Inc
Century Plating Co 357
Chase Brass & Copper Co 89
Chassis-Trak Corporation 836
Chicago Standard Transformer Corp 312
Chicago Telephone Supply Corp
Cinch Mfg. Corp 183
Clare & Co., C. P
Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc 101
Clearprint Paper Co 115
Cleveland Container Co 339
Clevite Translstor Products
Clifton Precision Products Co., Inc 223
Cohn Corp., Sigmund
Collectron Corp
Communication Accessories Company 49
Communication Products Company, Inc. 45
Computer-Measurements Corp
Consolidated Electrodynamics, Rochester Div
Continental-Diamond Fibre Div. of the Budd Company, Inc
Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp 203
Cosmic Condenser Co 392
Coto-Coil Co., Inc
Cross Co., H
Crucible Steel Company of America 265
Curtiss Wright Corp

D & R Ltd	357
Dale Products, Inc	368
Dano Electric Co	336
Daven Company3rd Co	ver
DeJur-Amsco Corporation	266
Delco Radio, Div. of General Motors	58
Dialight Corporation	361
Dow Chemical Company	287
Doty Acoustical Electronic Laboratories	452
Driver Harris Co	125



**DISTRIBUTED CONSTANT DELAY LINES** designed for fast rise time and low attenuation made in flexible, metal-shielded and stick types.

LUMPED CONSTANT DELAY LINES feature high fidelity as well as compact size.

The name, Essex Electronics, is your <u>reassurance</u> of highest possible product quality, efficiency, performance and satisfaction.

Send specifications as detailed as possible for prompt cost quotations.



ELECTRONICS - December, 1956



Dumont Laboratories, Inc., Allen B 276,	<b>303</b>
Dunlee Corporation	382
DuPont de Nemours & Co., (Inc.) Poly- chemicals Dept.	237
Durant Manufacturing Co	192
Dyna-Empire, Inc.	368

Eastern Industries, Inc 21	9
Eastman Kodak Company 20	1
Edison, Inc., Thomas A 36	6
Eisler Engineering Co., Inc	4
Eitel-McCullough, Inc 13	5
Elco Corporation	6
Electra Manufacturing Company 31	8
Electrical Industries	5
Electro-Snap Switch & Mfg. Co	9
Electro Tec Corp	1
Electronic Associates Incorporated 78	8
Electronic Equipment Division, 1.D.E.A., Inc	7
Electronic Instrument Co., Inc. (EICO) 388	8
Electronics	3
Elgin National Watch Co., Electronics Div. 258	8
Engineered Electronics Company 355	5
Engineering Co., The	)
Erie Electronics Division, Erie Resistor Corp	5
Essex Electronics	•
Esterline-Angus Company, Inc	;

F-R Machine Works, Inc	227
Fairchild Controls Corp., Components Di- vision	235
Federal Telephone & Radio Company	269
Ferroxcube Corp. of America	236
Film Capacitors, Inc	375
Firestone Guided Missile Div	365
First Six	43
Freed Transformer Co., Inc	456
Frenchtown Porcelain Co	382

Gamewell Co
Garrett Corporation
Gee-Lar Manufacturing Company 450
General Ceramics Corporation
General Electric Co. Apparatus Dept23, 30, 31, 103, 132, 133 Electronics Components Div
General Mills, Mechanical Div 239
General Radio Co 17
General Research & Supply Co 374
General Transistor Corp 273
Good-all Electric Mfg, Co 297
Grant Pulley & Hardware Corp 102
December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

Grayhill	376
Greenleaf Manufacturing Co	69
Gries Reproducer Corp	450
Guardian Electric Mfg. Co	70
Gudebrod Bros. Silk Co., Inc	377
Gulton Industries, Inc	205

Handy & Harman	300
Harper Company, H. M.	99
Hart Manufacturing Co	274
Harvey Hubbell, Inc	195
Haydon Mfg. Co., Inc	214
Heath Company	376
Heiland, a Div. of Minneapolis-Honeywell	116
Helipot Corp., Div. of Beckman Instru- ments, Inc	358
Hewlett-Packard Company51,	131
Heyman Manufacturing Co	385
Hickok Electrical Instrument Co	288
Hoffman Laboratories, Inc	123
Homelite, a Division of Textron, Inc	302
Houghton Laboratories, Inc	222
Hughes Products, a div. of Hughes Air- craft Co	275
Humphrey, Inc.	208
Hunt Company, Philip A.	210
Hycon Eastern, Inc	238
Hycor, Div. of International Resistance Co.	

I-T-E Circuit Breaker Company	74
Ideal Industries, Inc	314
Industrial Retaining Ring Co	452
Industrial Test Equipment Co	352
Industrial Timer Corp	68
International Business Machine Corp	293
International Electronic Research Corp.	124
International Rectifier Corp	90
Iron Fireman	354
Irvington Div, Minnesota Mining & Man- ufacturing Co.	356

Jennings Radio Manufacturing Corp	108
Jet Propulsion Laboratory	251
Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory	246
Johnson Company, E. F.	370
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Co	388
Jones Electronics Co., Inc., M. C.	260

Kahl	e Engine	ering	Co	• •	•	ń		•	•	•	ŝ		,			•	10
Kay	Electric	<b>Co.</b>		• •		•	•			•			ł		•		26

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

**IS YOUr** problem here



Adjacent channel interference **Relative side band level measurements RF** cross modulation **Keying transients Band occupancy studies** Single side band investigations

solve it faster with

## PANORAMIC PANALYZOR



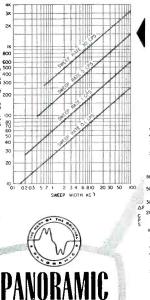
## featuring IO cps resolution

Provides lightning-fast solutions to all problems requiring extremely high resolution. Automatic frequency control on narrow sweeps. Designed by Panoramic, this highly versatile, highly accurate instrument assures complete accuracy and speed for limitless laboratory and production test uses.

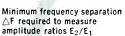
#### SPECIFICATIONS

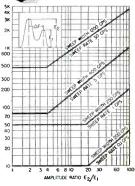
- Dynamic range: 40 db
- Sweep rates: 30,5,1, and 0.1 cps • Frequency range: 500 kc to 400
- mc usable to 1000 mc Amplitude scale: linear or loga-
- rithmic • Sweep width: 100 kc maximum,
- continuously reducible to 0 kc
- Cathode ray tube: flat face with edge lit screen and camera mount bezel

Write for complete details Panoramic - for proven performance in plants and laboratories





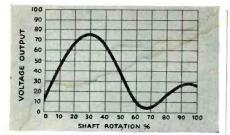




10 South Second Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y. Phone: MOunt Vernon 4-3970 Cables: Panoramic, Mount Vernon, N. Y. State.

RADIO PRODUCTS, INC.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



## How would you match this curve to shaft rotation?

The VERNISTAT Adjustable Function Generator will do it for you! Here it is:



The VERNISTAT Adjustable Function Generator—a variation of the VERNISTAT a.c. potentiometer permits quick and easy alteration of any nonlinear function. The adjusting mechanism provides a graphic display of the function which may be mathematical or empirical, including those with multiple slope reversals.

#### **CHARACTERISTICS:**

- 100-transformer taps connected to 31pole, 100-position printed circuit switch.
- any pole can be switched to any tap.
- size: 6¼" x 7%" x 2%".
- potential of each pole adjustable to  $\pm 0.5\%$ .
- mininum slope of voltage output curve: zero.
- maximum voltage between adjacent poles: 12.
- frequency rating: 400 or 60 cps @ 130 volts depending on model.
- output impedance: 130 ohms maximum.

division PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION

1

1

Norwalk, Connecticut Want more information? Use post card on last page. 452

Kay Lab	249
Kearfott Co., Inc	328
Kepco Laboratories	187
Kester Solder Co	229
Keystone Carbon Company	83
Kinney Mfg. Division, New York Air Brake Company	91

Lab-Tronies, Inc.	352
Lampkin Laboratories, Inc.	375
Lapp Insulator Co., Inc	353
Leach Corporation	197
Librascope, Inc	338
Linde Air Products Co., a Div. of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp	371
Link Aviation, Inc	325
Lockheed Missile Systems Div	259
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory	277

M B Manufacturing Co., a Division of Textron, Inc
MacDonald, Inc., Samuel K
MacLen Corp 391
Magnatran, Inc
Magnetic Amplifiers, Inc 220
Magnetic Metals Company
Magnetic Research Corp
Magnetics, Inc 209
Maine Dept. of Development of Industry & Commerce
Mallory and Co., Inc., P. R 136, 185
Marconi Instruments, Ltd 122
Marion Electrical Instrument Co 117
Markem Machine Co 378
Martin Company, Glenn L
McCoy Electronics Company 304
McGraw-Hill Book Co 329
Measurements Corporation
Melpar, Inc
Metals & Controls Corp., General Plate Div
Micro Switch a Div. of Minneapolis- Honeywell Regulator Co
Microwave Associates, Inc
Midland Mfg. Co., Inc
Mid-West Conveyor Co., Inc
Milford Rivet & Machine Co 355
Millen Mfg. Co., Inc., James 225
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. Industrial Div
Moloney Electric Co
Monsanto Chemical Co 257
Moseley Co., F. L
Muirhead & Co., Ltd 5
Mullard Overseas, Ltd 104

## POTTED AND SEALED TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS

Flip-flop, multivibrators, d-c amplifiers, audio and r-f oscillators, saw tooth generators, gates, inverters and similar units



 Units can be used as a plug-in or may be soldered into bails to form computers or allied electronic circuits

 Versatility makes it possible to break any existing electronic equipment into separate component stages

National Bureau of Standards circuitry used

Special circuits made to specifications

• Any existing circuit can be assembled into these units or units can be added to an existing circuit now used.

#### DIMENSIONS

Minimum size is 0.313 long by 0.717 wide by 0.312 high; average-0.750 by 0.717 by 0.312; maximum-1.500 by 0.717 by 0.312

Doty Acoustical Electronic Labs 557 Broome Street • New York 13, N.Y.



Industrial Retaining Ring Series #3100 also can be used as inexpensive shoulders for positioning components on grooved shafts. They conform to NAS 51... come in 48 sizes, 4 metals, 12 finishes... save costly machining and assembling required by other fasteners. Read all about them in our illustrated catalog. Drum, write, phone or wire right away for your free copy and samples.



N J E Corporation	107
National Lead Company	38
National Moldite Company	221
Natvar Corporation	211
Navigation Computer Corp	367
Nems-Clarke, Inc.	383
New Hermes Engraving Machine Corp.	369
North American Aviation, Inc	323
Northeastern Engineering	322
Nothelfer Winding Laboratories, Inc	216

Oak Mfg. Co 3'	7
----------------	---

Pace Electrical Instrument Co	454
Pacific Automation Products, Inc	351
Panoramic Radio Products, Inc	451
Perkin-Elmer Corp	452
Perkin Engineering Corp	25
Phalo Plastics Corp	320
Phaostron Instrument & Electronic Co	268
Phelps-Dodge Copper Products Corp., Inca Mfg. Div118,	119
Philamon Laboratories, Inc	54
Photographic Products, Inc	371
Pittsburgh Lectrodryer Co	42
Polarad Electronics Corporation67,	253
Potter & Brumfleld	97
Precision Capacitors, Inc	385
Proceedings of the L R. E	315

R-B-M Division, Essex Wire Corp	271
Radiation, Inc.	298
Radio Corporation of America 114, 4th Co	over
Radio Cores, Inc	294
Radio-Electronic Master	371
Radio Engineering Laboratories, Inc	111
Radio Engineering Products	378
Radio Frequency Laboratories, Inc	194
Radio Materials Corp	245
Radio Receptor Co., Inc.	44
Ramo-Wooldridge Corp	231
Rawson Electrical Instrument Co	390
Raytheon Mfg. Company	35
Reeves Instrument Corp.	71
Remington Rand Univac Div. of Sperry	
Rand Corp.	317

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

SO SENSITIVE IT CAN MEASURE THE CHARGE BETWEEN YOUR FINGERS

## CURTISS-WRIGHT DYNAMIC CAPACITOR ELECTROMETER

## FOR STABLE AMPLIFICATION OF LOW-LEVEL DC SIGNALS

Measures currents as low as 10<sup>-16</sup> amp. • Extremely high input impedance . . . 10<sup>15</sup> ohms. • Low drift — less than  $\pm$  1 mv per 24 hours. • Uses dependable, durable dynamic capacitor. • Accuracy of  $\pm$   $\frac{1}{2}$ % full scale. • Only 14" x 10" x 9"

The Curtiss-Wright Dynamic Capacitor Electrometer is ideal for measuring minute currents or voltages from high impedance sources. There is no 60 cps interference since the Dynamic Capacitor Electrometer operates at 1,000 cps. The instrument can be used to measure static charges, potentials of floating grids, insulation leakage currents, capacitor dielectric leakages; and to study transistors and diodes. Its ruggedness, reliability, and high sensitivity make it especially suited for use in the nuclear field as a component in reactor control systems and in industrial control systems employing radioisotopes as energy sources. It can be used for pH determination, and in mass spectrometry. In biophysics and medicine it may be used to measure cell potentials, skin potentials, streaming potentials, injury potentials, and nerve impulses. Besides providing an indication on its own meter, it will operate any standard recorder. For details, write Nuclear Equipment Sales Dept., Curtiss-Wright Corporation, Electronics Division, Carlstadt, N. J.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.



Van Keuren Company	385
Varian Associates	217
Vectron, Inc.	272
Veeder-Root, Inc.	48
Vitro Corp. of America	324
Vulcan Electric Company	379

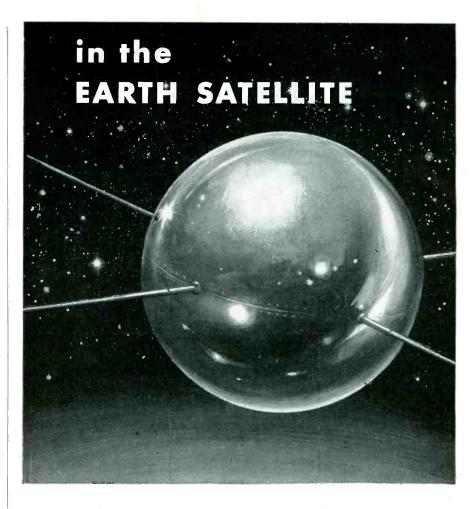
Wac Line, Inc.	382
Waldes Kohinoor, Inc	-53
Ward Leonard Electric Co	80
Waterman Products Co., Inc	206
Waters Manufacturing, Inc	<b>30</b> 6
Waveline, Inc.	451
Weckesser Company	390
Weldmatic a Division of United Corp	347
Wenco Manufacturing Co	375
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., a Subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc	62
Wheeler Insulated Wire Co., Inc	296
Wheeler Laboratories, Inc	386
Wheelock Signals, Inc	350
White Dental Mfg. Co., S. S248,	384
Wincharger Corp	75

	٠	
	MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTA- TIVES	
	٠	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	391
	CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING F. J. Eberle, Business Mgr.	
	EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES393- Goodyear Atomic Corp	434 428
	EDUCATIONAL	434
	BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES. EQUIPMENT (Used or Surplus New) For Sale	
9	WANTED	444
	SEARCHLIGHT SECTION ADVERTISERS INDEX Algeradio Electronics. Arrow Sales Inc.	443
	Barry Electronics Corp Blan Binneweg Television. Bolton Labs Inc.	444 438 438 434 443
	C&H Sales Co. Carruthers Inc., Clarence. Communications Equipment Co.	439 440 437

ELECTRONICS - December, 1956

440

Dutchess Labs.....



## .. Chemelec Insulators



To withstand the shock, vibration and extreme temperatures involved in acceleration to 18,000 m.p.h., Chemelec (TEFLON\*) Stand-off and Feed-Through Insulators were selected for use in the 10-pounds of vital instruments nestling inside the earth satellite.

Chemelec compression-type insulators are replacing brittle materials in many electronic devices which must withstand rigid government tests, because they offer the highest quality—electronically and mechanically—without increasing costs . . . due to the assembly savings they provide.

Simply press into position—no additional hardware.

Write for Catalog EC-756. FLUOROCARBON PRODUCTS INC., Division of United States Gasket Company, Camden 1, New Jersey.

made of du Pont TEFLON

\*du Pont trademark for its tetrafluoroethylene resin.

Sold through leading electronic parts distributors by Erie Resistor Corp.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

www.americanradiohistory.com

## FBD MIL-T-27A POWER. FILAMENT, PULSE & AUDIO TRANSFORMERS

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK

					Filame #1	пt	Filan #		t
Cat. No.	Hi Volt Sec.	ct	Volts	DC Amps	Volt	Amp.	Volt	Amp.	M1L Case Size
MGP1	400/200	V	185	.070	6.3/5	2	6,3	3	HA
MGP2	650	V	260	.070	6.3/5	2	6.3	4	JB
MGP3	650	V	245	.150	6.3	5	5.0	3	KB
MGP4	800	V	318	.175	5.0	3	6.3	8	LB
MGP5	900	V	345	.250	5.0	3	6.3	8	MB
MGP6	700	V	255	.250					KB
MGP7	1100	V	419	.250	1				LB
MGP8	1600	V	640	.250	1				NB

Cat.	Seco	ndary	Test	MIL	
No.	Volt	Amp	VRMS	Case	
MGF1	2.5	3.0	2,500	EB	
MGF2	2.5	10.0	2,500	GB	
MGF3	5.0	3.0	2,500	FB	
MGF4	5.0	10.0	2,500	HB	
MGF5	6.3	2.0	2,500	FB	
MGF6	6.3	5.0	2,500	GB	
MGF7	6.3	10.0	2,500	JB	
MGF8	6.3	20.0	2,500	KB	
MGF9	2.5	10.0	10,000	JB	
MGF10	5.0	10.0	10,000	KB	

PULSE TRANSFORMERS											
Cat. Ne.	Block'g, Osc.	Int. Coupi'g	Low. Pow. Out.	Pulse Voltage Kilovo.ts	Pulse Duration Microseconds	Duty Rate	No. of Wdgs.	Test Volt. KVRMS	Char. Imp. Ohms		
MPT1	V	V		0.25/0.25/0.25	0.2-1.0	.004	Э	0.7	250		
MPT2	V	V		0.25/0.25	0.2-1.0	.004	2	0.7	250		
MPT3	V	V		0.5/0.5/0.5	0.2-1.5	.002	3	1.0	250		
MPT4	V	V		0.5/0.5	0.2-1.5	.002	2	1.0	250		
MPT5	V	V		0.5/0.5/0.5	0.5-2.0	.002	3	1.0	500		
MPTS	V	V		0.5/0.5	0.5-2.0	.002	2	1.0	500		
MPT7	V	V	V	0.7/0.7/0.7	0.5-1.5	.002	3	1.5	200		
MPT8	V	V	V	0.7/0.7	0.5-1.5	.002	2	1.5	200		
MPT9	V	V	V	1.0/1.0/1.0	0.7.3.5	.002	3	2.0	200		
MPT10	V	V	V	1.0/1.0	0.7.3.5	.002	2	2.0	200		
MPT11	V	V	V	1.0/1.0/1.0	1.0-5.0	.002	3	2.0	500		
MPT12	V	V	V	0.15/0.15/0.3/0.3	0.2.1.0	.004	4	0.7	700		

suy 10K 600 Split 600 Split 7.6K 4.8T 7.6K 4.8T 15K	impe N	dance 3 5 90K Split 4, 8, 16 135K 600 Split 4, 8, 16 600 Split 4, 8, 16	V V	Ci United a 10 0 0 0 40	0 0 Max	IS 15 15 15 15 33 33
10K 600 Split 600 Split 7.6K 4.8T 7.0K 4.8T	\ \	90K Split 4, 8, 16 135K 600 Split 600 Split 4, 8, 16	V	10 0 0 40	10 0 0 40	- 15 - 33 - 15 - 15 - 33
600 Split 600 Split 600 Split 7.6K 4.8T 7.0K 4.8T	1	Split 4, 8, 16 135K 600 Split 600 Split 4, 8, 16	V	0 0 0 40	0 0 0 40	- 15 - 33 - 15 - 15 - 33
Split 600 Split 600 Split 7.6K 4.8T 7.0K 4.8T		135K 600 Split 600 Split 4, 8, 16		0 0 40	0 0 40	15 15 33
Split 600 Split 7.6K 4.8T 7.0K 4.8T		600 Split 600 Split 4, 8, 16		0 40	0 40	15
Split 7.6K 4.8T 7.0K 4.8T		Split 600 Split 4, 8, 16		40	40	33
4.8T 7.0K 4.8T	1	Split 4, 8, 16			-	-
4.8T	1			40	40	2.2.2
15K	1	600			-0	
	1.1	Split		10	10	33
24 K	1	600 Split		10	1	30
60K	x	600 Split		10	1	27
so c nstru	me	for ent ca	¢OI	mpl	ete	or
ER	(	<b>:0.</b> ,	11	NC		
	ation so a nstru ER ER	ation o so ask nstrume ETE ER ( field S <sup>1</sup>	ation on thes so ask for nstrument co EEED ER CO., field Street	ation on these so ask for col nstrument cata EED ER CO., 11 field Street	ation on these uni so ask for compl nstrument catalog EED ER CO., INC	ation on these units, so ask for complete nstrument catalog. EED ER CO., INC.

Want more information? Use post card on last page. 456

Emeltone Electronics Empire Electronics Co Engineering Associates Eveready Supply Co., The	434 445 440 434	Ger
Fair Radio Sales. Fay-Bill Distributing Co. Finnegan, H	438 440 444	Ger Ger Ger
Harjo Sales Co	447 440	Goo
Industrial Liquidating Co Instrument Service Co Inter-American Dye & Chemical Corp	446 440 444	Goo
JSH Sales Co	435	Ha Ho
Kato Engineering Co Klein & Schwab	445 444	Ho Ho
Lectronic Research Laboratories Legri S Co Liberty Electronics, Inc	442 447 447	T
M. R. Co The, Mautner Laboratories. Microwice Equipment Co	447 440 446 447	Ind
Pacific International University Page Electronics	434 436	Joh
Radalah Inc. Radio & Electronics Surplus Radio Research Instrument Co. Raway Sales Relay Sales Inc.	436 444 434 443 446	Kol
S. & R. Electronics Inc. Sannett, R. E. Surplus Center.	442 444 445	Ma (
"TAB"	443 444	Ma Mo Mo
Universal General Corp	441	
V&H Radio Electronics Supply		Na
Western Engineers Wilgreen Industries	436	Ne
EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES Aaler Electronics Inc. Aeroflex Laboratoriess Inc. Aircraft Radio Corp. American Machine & Foundry Co. Argonne National Laboratory. Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology. Austin Co. Avco Manufacturing Corp., Crosley Div.	434 432 434 412 419 422 414 433 401	Osti Oti Per Per Phi Phi
Battelle Memorial Institute.         Bendix Aviation Corp         Cincinnati Division         Products Division         Products Division         393,         Radio Division         York Division         Bogue Electric Mfg. Co.         Burroughs Corp.	428 406 400 411 408 428	Rac Rac Rat Ray V Rec
Chance Vought Aircraft Inc. Channel Master Corp. Collins Radio Co. Consolidated Avionics Corp. Continental Oil Co. Convair, A Div. of General Dynamic Corp Pomona, Calif. San Diego, Calif. Cooper. J. Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory.	399 432 406 408 432 408 403 402 423	Scl Sta Sta Str Sul Syl
Decision Inc	424	Tez
Edison Inc., Thomas A. Edwards Employment Agencies. Electric Boat Div., General Dynamics Corp. Emerson Electric, Aircraft Div.	426 430 418 427	Un
Farnsworth Electronics Co Ferroxcube Corp., of America	398 430	Va:
		to resp

eneral Electric Co. Schenectady, N. Y. 418 Syracuse, N. Y. 431 Utica, N. Y. 420, 433 eneral Electronic Lab., The 420 eneral Motors Corp. 420 AC Electronics Div. 394, 409, 142, 424 eneral Precision Laboratory Inc. 422 oodyear Aircraft Corp. 427 Akron, Ohio. 407 Phoenix, Arizona. 401 oodyear Atomic Corp. 428 dustrial Nucleonics Corp..... 414 hn Hopkins University ..... 404 ollsman Instrument Corp..... 428 ster Manufacturing Co., John, Avionic Div. 430 is Elevator Co..... age Communications Engineers Inc. 426 ennsylvania State University. 426 erkin Engineering Corp. 433 ilico Corp. 405 ilico Technical Representative Div. 416 chlumberger Well Surveying Corp.428rdex Inc.420tandard Coil Products Co., Inc.414avid Engineering Inc.400tromberg-Carlson Co.,402A Division of General Dynamics Corp.402uburban Employment Agency.430ylvania Electric Products Inc.394Buffalo, N. Y.394Waltham, Mass.394, 410 xas Instruments Inc..... 410 niversity of Michigan..... 404 ro Manufacturing Co..... 402 This index is published as a service. Every care is taken to make it accurate, but ELECTRONICS assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

December, 1956 - ELECTRONICS

Gates Radio Co..... 430

## What is an attenuator?

An attenuator is a resistive network, either fixed or variable, designed to reduce the power output of a signal system by a definite amount. Furthermore, it can keep the input impedance or output impedance, or both impedances, constant, depending on the type of network.



## What are the uses of attenuators?

- Volume controls in multi-channel mixers Meter multiplier controls
- Equalizer controls Sound level controls Video and R. F. line controls
- Controls in transmission systems and transmission measuring equipment



## Why use a step-type attenuator?

A high degree of accuracy and repeatability is obtainable in a step-type, since the resistors are individually calibrated • The switch contact noise is practically eliminated by the use of precious metal contacts • Life of the unit is increased greatly over units in which the rotor arm makes contact with the resistor elements • Indexing by positive detent action is available for resetting of readings at an exact resistive position, or a position with a specific decibel loss.



## Where can complete information be obtained on the various types and designs of attenuators?

From the Daven Attenuator Catalog—the "BIBLE" of attenuator users. Daven has over 2,000 listed catalog types to solve your problem. Step-type Potentiometers, Ladder Networks, "T" Pads, Balanced "H" Units. Attenuators are available covering the audio, video or R. F. frequency ranges. Fixed pads . . . plus variable units with 10, 20, 30 and 45 steps are but some of the units covered.

Our Engineering Department will be glad to work with you on attenuators for specialized applications.





**526** West Mt. Pleasant Avenue Route 10, Livingston, New Jersey

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ATTENUATORS



## answer to a growing design problem

... in home-entertainment receivers

Again RCA meets the needs of TV, AM, FM receiver designers and manufacturers... with the *new and up-to-date* Preferred Tube Types List tailored to the industry's requirement for a minimum number of tube types having the greatest over-all usefulness.

5U4-GB

First introduced by RCA in 1940, the Preferred Tube Types Program aimed at concentrating production on the most useful radio receiver types to improve tube quality by longer, more efficient production runs—and to increase tube availability by decreasing stocking requirements. Was it effective? Yes! By the end of 1940, five million receivers had been designed and built around 36 RCA Preferred Tube Types—and 20 receiver manufacturers publicly endorsed the program!

Today-after two years of careful engineering analysis of radio and TV requirements-RCA offers a comprehensive selection of 61 Preferred Tube Types capable of handling virtually every TV. AM, and FM receiver circuit function now covered by hundreds of types available to the industry. The benefits to you: (1) Lower tube costs, (2) More uniform tube quality, (3) Standardization on fewer types of circuit components, (4) Better tube availability and faster delivery to support continuous production schedules, (5) Simplification of stocking and warehousing problems, (6) Increased customer satisfaction through ready tube availability from RCA Tube Distributors.

So whether you are interested in black-andwhite or color TV receivers, portables or car radios, AM or FM sets or phono amplifiers, it will pay you to design around RCA Preferred Tube Types. For technical data on any Preferred Tube Type, refer to your RCA Tube Manual or RCA Receiving Tube Handbook. For further details on the RCA Preferred Tube Types Program, call your RCA Field Representative.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Rectifiers and Diode Detectors		AT					
		<b>Dei e</b>	ones				
	Converte's	- win	With Diodes	Shar∎ Cuto≓	₹ernote Cucoff	W 121 Dis de	Outout Amplifier
5Y3-GT 6AL5 12X4 35W4	IR5 68E6 128E6 6X8	6CG7 12AX7	6AV6 12AV6 12BF6	1U4 6AU6	174 6BA6 12BA6	1145	3V4 6AQ5 35C5 50C5 12AB5

6CBE

			Ampli	fiers an	d Detecti	i ES				
IF Video		Audip	Defi	ection	HV Reg. Type		Deflection Escillators		Sound	
3CB6 6AW8-A 6C56 12BY7-A 3AU6 6AU6 3BZ6 6BZ6		5AQ5			6BK4**		& Control Types		and Video Detectors	
		A 6AQ5 67 6AV6 12 61 12 12 60		W5-GT CM7 Q6-A DQ6-A DG-GA 35-A**			6CG7 3BY6 6BY6 6CM7		3AL5 6AL5 3DT6 6DT6	
	Tuner Tu	bes				R	e∉tifiers			
RF Amplifiers		OscMixers		High Voltage		La	Low Voltage		Damper Types	
6BZ7 3BC5 6BC5		2AF4-A 6AF4-A 6U8 6X3 5CG8 6CG8		183 3A3 1V2			5U4-GB		GAX4-GT 12AX4-GTA 6AU4-GTA	

#### NEW RCA BROCHURE ON PREFERRED TUBE TYPES

R3-6

New book outlines the new RCA Preferred Tube Types Program. For your copy, write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section L19Q, Harrison, N. J. Or ask your RCA Field Man.





RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICATube DivisionHarrison, N.J.